

## AUSTRALIAN MISCELLANEOUS COINS

- 1  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, various issues, viz crown 1937, florins 1927 Canberra, 1954 Royal Visit (2), shillings 1938 (brilliant), 1943S, sixpence 1911. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)  
\$80
- 2  
**George V - George VI**, halfpenny, 1936, 1948 (4), 1951Y., 1951PL, pennies, 1951 (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)  
\$100
- 3  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins 1927, 1936 (3), 1939, lead copies, 1919/1935 (8), lead copy sixpence 1926, pennies 1914, 1964 last date figure not struck up, halfpennies 1915H, 1943, a Newcastle medalet 1897 and an apothecaries weight in brass for 2 drams. *Fair - good very fine.* (20)  
\$70
- 4  
**George V-Elizabeth II**, various medallions, predecimal and decimal coins. Includes predecimal coin sets (6), 1927 Canberra florin, 1937 crown, 1988 Ruffles bicentenary coin set (2), Australian fifty cent collection, 1988 bicentennial medal, Sydney Harbour tunnel medal, 1994, Anzac day two up medallion set. *Good - uncirculated.* (22)  
\$50
- 5  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, florins 1919M, 1926 (3) 1927 (2), 1932, 1933, 1936, 1951 Jubilee (3), penny 1934 and mint set 1966. *Very good - extremely fine.* (23)  
\$100
- 6  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, Green Renniks album with penny varieties including 1933/2 overdate (6). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (29)  
\$100
- 7  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence - crown, assorted dates including threepence, 1915, 1942 (3), sixpence, 1953, shilling, 1925, 1931, 1942S, florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1938 (2), 1939, crowns, 1937 (2). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (31)  
\$200
- 8  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, type set (incomplete) in Whitman SBS pages in Dansco binder plus 1966 set, crown is 1938. *Very good - uncirculated.* (44)  
\$100

- 9  
**Edward VII- Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1982, type set in Dansco Supreme album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated except for 1910 and 1911 florins, includes proof 1955 shilling and sixpence, 1934-35 florin is a cast or fire damaged coin. *Fair - FDC.* (52)  
\$300
- 10  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1914 - 1964, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates, including halfpennies 1920, 1930-1936, 1938 (3), 1940, 1948; pennies, 1914 (4), 1917I, 1950 (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (60)  
\$120
- 11  
**Edward VII-Elizabeth II**, shilling-florin, incomplete. Includes 1921 and 1934 shillings, and a 1935 florin, in two Dansco supreme albums. *Poor-uncirculated.* (81)  
\$200
- 12  
**Edward VII-Elizabeth II**, threepence-sixpence, threepence set complete, sixpence set missing several years. Coins housed in a Dansco supreme album. *Good-uncirculated.* (92)  
\$200
- 13  
**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938-1964 collection of threepence, sixpence and one shilling in Dansco supreme album. Basic collection but contains some better coins. *Very good to uncirculated.* (85)  
\$200
- 14  
**George V-Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 half penny-penny, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny, includes 1925 and 1946 pennies, also a 1927 penny mis-strike, in two Dansco supreme albums. *Good - uncirculated.* (139)  
\$200
- 15  
**Edward VII- Elizabeth II**, a collection of pennies and halfpennies in Dansco albums. Missing 1923 halfpenny, and 1930 penny. Includes 1925 and 1946 pennies. *Good - uncirculated.* (148)  
\$100
- 16  
**Edward VII-Elizabeth II**, collection of pennies and shillings in Dansco albums. Penny set missing 1930, includes 1925 and 1946. Shilling album complete. Includes Sherwood pre - decimal set. *Good - extremely fine.* (131)  
\$150
- 17  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, date sets, threepence - florins, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence, sixpence complete, shilling and florin sets incomplete. Housed in a red album. *Poor - extremely fine.* (208)  
\$200
- 18  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence - crown, assorted dates including florins, 1910, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; crowns, 1937 (3); also decimal issues. *Poor - extremely fine.*  
\$150

- 19  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny part sets in albums (2), penny set, missing 1925 and 1930, also plastic sheets containing halfpennies - sixpence and florin; a small group of world coins, a 0.6 gram gold nugget and a small album of world stamps. *Good - uncirculated*. (175)  
\$200
- 20  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, sets of pennies and halfpennies in Hendo plastic albums (4), missing key dates but includes 1946 pennies (3). *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 200)  
\$120
- 21  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 date set, halfpennies - pennies, incomplete, also a selection of varieties, with some duplication. Housed in a blue album. *Good - extremely fine*. (269)  
\$150
- 22  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny-florin, includes a 1946 penny; florins, 1910, 1911, 1912-1915, 1931-1934. Includes some fifty cent coins. Coins housed in a green album and are contained in hartberger holders. Coins mostly in better than average grade. *Good-uncirculated*. (approx 300)  
\$350
- 23  
**George V- Elizabeth II**, 1911- 1964, an accumulation of pennies sorted into years in packets and plastic bank coin bags, also a few halfpennies and a bag of British including 1906 florin, and a green plastic album including red uncirculated halfpenny and penny 1938, pennies 1948, 1949, 1950 and 1946 (2) (very fine). *Poor- extremely fine*. (approx 350)  
\$100
- 24  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, halfpennies - pennies, sixpence - florins, assorted dates. *Poor - good very fine*. (380)  
\$130
- 25  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1966, florins (338), shillings (41) and fifty cents 1966 (48) all in 2 plastic albums, plus decimal nickel (15), and various world issues (27). *Fair - extremely fine*. (469)  
\$750
- 26  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, album with part sets of Australian pre decimal coins with just a few Great Britain pieces. Missing key dates and includes light duplication. halfpenny (114), threepence (85), sixpence (50), one shilling (25), florins (17). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (100's)  
\$100
- 27  
**Edward VII - Elizabeth II**, 1910 - 1964, threepence - sixpence, most dates, sorted in envelopes; also assorted halfpennies, five cents, fifty cents, mint roll one dollar, 1984; a small group of world coins, medalets and banknotes. *Poor - fine*. (100's)  
\$140
- 28  
**Edward VII- Elizabeth II**, 1910- 1966, an accumulation of silver issues sorted into years in plastic bank coin bags, includes Canberra florins (12) and 1966 fifty cents (20), threepence 1942 (2), crowns 1937 (2). *Poor- extremely fine*. (100's)  
\$600
- 29  
**Edward VII-Elizabeth II**, pennies-florins. Complete albums, accept for 1930 penny, 1922/1 overdate threepence, and 1920M sixpence. Includes crowns, 1937, 1938. Coins housed in Dansco and Australian coin albums. *Penny album is torn, poor-uncirculated*. (328)  
\$300
- 30  
**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates, pennies (12 kilos), halfpennies (5 kilos), also small lot of world coins. Contained in three cloth bags. *Good - very fine*.  
\$100
- 31  
**George V-Elizabeth II**, an assortment of coins and tokens, including halfpennies, pennies, twenty cents and 1984 and 1994 one dollar mint rolls. Includes a 1946 penny. *Good fine-uncirculated*. (approx 200)  
\$80
- 32  
**George V-Elizabeth II**, an assortment of silver from Australia, Britain, New Zealand, Egypt and other countries. Includes Australian one and two cents. *Fine-uncirculated*. (approx 200)  
\$80
- 33  
**George VI**, halfpenny 1943I, struck off centre by 15 per cent. *Very fine*.  
\$50
- 34  
**George VI**, halfpenny, 1943 I struck 15 per cent off centre; die cracked pennies 1922 (2) 1964 weak date halfpenny 1963, lead bag seal, VR 2/- plastic token (green), Newfoundland five cents engraved monogram MV, lead cast of 1698 Austrian thaler and one cent (?) blank. *Poor-uncirculated* (10)  
\$90

35

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, threepence - florin, 1948 - 1963, assorted dates; one cent, 1966 (2), off centre strikes, bitten coins, varieties and blank planchets. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (25)

\$100



36\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1952, struck ten per cent off centre. *Uncirculated and very rare for this date*.

\$500

37

**Elizabeth II**, one cent 1966, struck five per cent off centre, high rim due to slipped collar; five cents 1968, obverse only of split flan caused by air bubble in manufacture of metal for planchet. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$40



38\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents 1975 struck from two obverse dies at 180°. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$500



39\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents (circa 1975) struck from two reverse dies at 180°. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$400



40\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1977, "The 30c Coin Variety" as written up by Ian McConnelly in the two page article in the Australian Coin and Banknote Magazine, February 2005; a 1977 ten cents with the partial design of a twenty cent reversed on the obverse, created when a flaked off lamination from a twenty cent coin fell into the open die for a ten cent coin and was subsequently stamped into a coin of the lower denomination; 0.076 grams overweight due to the added lamination. *Extremely fine and probably unique*.

\$100



41\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, (1997) (?) struck on a five cents blank. *Brilliant uncirculated and rare*.

\$500



42\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents 1972, struck from two obverse dies at 180°. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$750



43\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, struck from two reverse dies at 180° (c.1972). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$600



44\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1977, struck from two obverse dies at 180°. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,500

45

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, struck with obverse of ten cent, 2000. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,100

Lot includes photographs and copy of the above noted magazine.



46\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 2000, struck with obverse of ten cent, 2000, die. *Very fine and rare.*

\$850

## MINT ROLLS

47

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1967, 1969 (4), 1970, 1974. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

48

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1976 (2), 1978 (15), 1980 (23), 1981 (3), 1984 (3), 1987, 1988 (6). *Uncirculated.* (53)

\$150

49

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1979. *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$100

50

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1983. *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$100

51

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1974, 1980, 1981 (3), 1982 (2), 1983 (11), 1988; five cents, 1967. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$110

52

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1981. *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

53

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1981. *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$150

54

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1982 (4), 1983 (5), 1984 (4); ten cents, 1976, 1977, 1978; twenty cents, 1979, 1981 (7). *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$140

55

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1982. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$170

56

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, 1982. *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

57

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1974. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

58

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1979 (4), 1981 (4) Royal Wedding, 1983 (2). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

59

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1982. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

60

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1984, 1985, 1986 Year of Peace, also coins from mint rolls, 1984 (14), 1985 (14), 1986 (12) Year of Peace. *Uncirculated.* (3 rolls and 40 coins)

\$130

61

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1986 (Peace). *Uncirculated.*

\$30

## DECIMAL COINS

62

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1978, 1982, 1984, 1987, 1990, 1992, 1993; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

63

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1980, 1984-93, 1994(2), 1995-1998, 2001. Unofficial Sherwood mint sets, 1966(2), 1967-83. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (37)

\$180

64

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1980, 1982(3), mint ten dollars, 1988, mint one dollar, 2003, mint fifty cents, 2003, mint twenty cents, 1995. Includes plastic bag of fifty cent pieces (102) (includes 1966 (17)), and silver jubilee visit commemorative issue. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (114)

\$150

65

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1981-1984 (two of each), 1985(3), 1986(2), 1987, 1988(2), 1989, 1990, 1991-1994 (two of each), 1995-1997 (three of each), 1998, 1999, 2000(2), 2001-2003. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (42)

\$350

66

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 1982, 1992, 1995-1999, mint five dollars, 1988 (3), 1990 (4), 1992 (7) 1994 (4), 1996, 1998 (2), 2000 (2), (paralympics and phar lap), 2003, silver one ounce 100 dollars, 1993 (2), 1994 (3), 1998 (2), 1992 (2), 1999, 2000 (5), 2001 (7), 2003. Includes olympic memorabilia medalettes, coronation fifty cents, 2003 and centenary of federation twenty and fifty cent sets, 2001 (7). *Uncirculated.* (62).

\$350



67	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1984, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (8), 1993 (6), 1995 (2), 1996, 1998. In packs of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (22)	\$200
68	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1986, 1990, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$150
69	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 1990. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$200
70	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint sets, 2001 Federation, N.S.W., A.C.T., Qld, Victoria, Norfolk Island, West Australia, South Australia, Tasmania. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$120
71	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. Also a badly damaged 1892 London half sovereign. <i>Uncirculated; poor</i> . (2)	\$220
72	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1992. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$250
73	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1994 (Tasmanian Tiger). <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$200
74	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , ten dollars, 1982, 1988, state series, 1985(2), 1986, 1987, 1989, five dollars, 1990(4), 1992(3), 1994(3), 1996(2) (Westpac and stamp cover), 2000, Sydney 2000 Olympics, five dollars (athletics). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (21)	\$150
75	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988, mint five dollars, 1988 (5), 1990 (4), 1992 (4), 1994 (2), 1996 (3), 1997 (2) (stamp cover), 1998, two dollars, 1988 (7) (in Hartberger holders), fifty cents, 1976 (2), 1982 (10), 1994, 1995. Includes a small plastic bag of twenty and one cent coins and a 1980 five cent mint roll; Singapore, mint set, 1969, American Bicentennial medal, British Churchill Crown, 1965, Charles and Diana medallions, (4). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (82)	\$150
76	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars, state series, 1985-87, 1989-1993. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$80
77	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1987 (3), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, mint five dollars, 1990, 1992 (6). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (19)	\$160
78	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympics full set of mint five dollars in special display folder. <i>Uncirculated</i> (28)	\$150
79	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympics mint five dollars (cycling), mint one dollars, 1992 (17), 1993 (35), 1994 (23), 1995 (5), 1996 (2), 1997 (19), 1998 (6) one dollar five coin set (3), decimal coin folder 1985- 1989, mint fifty cents, 1995. Includes two small plastic bags of fifty and twenty cent pieces (78), fifty cent type set, one and two cents (1989- 1990) and Sherwood pre-decimal set. <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (193)	\$120
80	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-2001 (includes extra 1997 and 2001). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$100
81	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (4), 1994 (3), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1998; proof one ounce silver koala medallion, 1997. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (14)	\$150
82	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one ounce silver roo dollars, 1993-2000, 2001(2), mint one dollars, 1992(3), 1993(7), 1994(8), 1995(7), 1997(4), 1999(5), 2000(6), 2001(6), one dollar five coin sets (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (58)	\$250
83	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , one dollar, 1984 - 2004 different mints (75), two dollars 1988 - 94 (6), all in three supreme albums plus Gold Coast Trade dollars pack and Royal Australian Mint five coin set. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (81)	\$200
84	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollars, 1984 (5), 1993 - 2004 (245) (various types and issues); one dollar five coin set (2), one dollar mint roll, 1984. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (253)	\$580
85	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , mint one dollar, 1997 A (2), B (2), C (4), M, S (2), dual set (2) Sir Charles Kingsford Smith; 2002 C (3), B (2), M (7), S (3) Year of the Outback. In folders. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (30 coins)	\$150
86	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , album with selected 1966 fifty cent coins (uncirculated) plus 40 other commemoratives. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (70)	\$100
87	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , fifty cents to ten dollars in supreme album with holey dollar and dump set, 1988 and one cent rolls 1981 (4), ten dollar polymer commemorative notes in folders (5). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (35)	\$150

- 88  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Canadian Mint, twenty cents, 1981, rare three and a half claw variety. *Uncirculated*.  
\$1,050
- 89  
**Elizabeth II**, Royal Canadian Mint, twenty cents, 1981, rare three and a half claw variety. *Uncirculated*.  
\$1,050
- 90  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent-fifty cents, 1966-1984, complete. Includes 1984 one dollar. Coins housed in a Dansco supreme album. *Uncirculated*. (115)  
\$300
- 91  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966 - 1984, collection in black plastic album, plus extras to 1991. Another collection with extras to 1996 some in 2 x 2 holders and pre decimal, crowns 1937 (3) florins 1927, 1951 (4), 1954 (3) and 1990 mint set in pack of issue (one & two dollars removed for display). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 180)  
\$150
- 92  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966 - 1984, a large collection arranged by years in seven plastic albums, many sets taken from mint wallets. *Very fine- uncirculated*. (100's)  
\$500
- 93  
**Elizabeth II**, one cent - two dollars, 1966 - 2004, in three deluxe albums including coins from folders, complete with empty folders. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (324)  
\$1,500
- 94  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966 - 1997, three albums with part sets of Australian decimal coins. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 200)  
\$100
- 95  
**Elizabeth II**, one and two cents, 1966 - 1974, assorted dates. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (100's)  
\$100
- 96  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966 - 1988, one cent - two dollars, assorted dates and denominations, including fifty cents, 1966 (24). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (100's)  
\$120
- 97  
**Elizabeth II**, two albums of Australian decimal coins. First album one cent to fifty cents, 1966-1984, mostly uncirculated. Plus one dollar 1984-86. Second album five to ten cents in 2x2's, five cents (100), ten cents (51). *Very fine - uncirculated* (approx 250)  
\$300
- 98  
**Elizabeth II**, 1966, one cent (65), two cents (160), five cents (29), ten cents (23), twenty cents (28); 1967, one cent (65), two cents (38), five cents (46), ten cents (47), twenty cents (11). *Mostly from mint rolls, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (512)  
\$250
- 99  
**Elizabeth II**, 1968, one cent (50), two cents (100), five cents (53), ten cents (29). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (243)  
\$100
- 100  
**Elizabeth II**, 1969, one cent (28), five cents (40), fifty cents (20). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (88)  
\$100
- 101  
**Elizabeth II**, 1970, one cent (36), two cents (25), five cents (10), fifty cents (14); 1971, one cent (50), two cents (59), ten cents (4), fifty cents (32); 1972, one cent (69), two cents (80), fifty cents (4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (383)  
\$120
- 102  
**Elizabeth II**, 1973, one cent (45), two cents (49), five cents (10); 1974, one cent (27), two cents (67), five cents (38), ten cents (14), fifty cents (21); 1975, one cent (80), two cents (93), five cents (36), ten cents (54), twenty cents (36), fifty cents (52). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (622)  
\$150
- 103  
**Elizabeth II**, 1976, one cent (67), two cents (211), five cents (81), ten cents (28), twenty cents (60), fifty cents (53); 1977, one cent (30), two cents (28), five cents (140), ten cents (30), twenty cents (100), fifty cents (17) Jubilee. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (935)  
\$200
- 104  
**Elizabeth II**, 1978, one cent (165), two cents (498), five cents (40), ten cents (100), twenty cents (117), fifty cents (60). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (973)  
\$110
- 105  
**Elizabeth II**, 1979, one cent (120), two cents (15), five cents (61), ten cents (44), twenty cents (47), fifty cents (66); 1980, one cent (62), two cents (167), five cents (107), ten cents (170), twenty cents (199), fifty cents (43). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (1215)  
\$200
- 106  
**Elizabeth II**, 1981, one cent (194), two cents (230), five cents (117), ten cents (257), twenty cents (245), fifty cents (39), from mint rolls. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (1082)  
\$200

107

**Elizabeth II**, 1982, one cent (30), two cents (719), five cents (145), ten cents (64), twenty cents (112), fifty cents (17); 1983, one cent (180), two cents (455), five cents (160), ten cents (110), fifty cents (26); 1984, one cent (17), five cents (70), ten cents (18), fifty cents (19), one dollar (16); 1985, one dollar (12); 1986, two cents (27), one dollar (5); 1987, one cent (105), five cents (41); 1988, one cent (30), two cents (8), five cents (100), ten cents (49), one dollar (6), two dollars (10); 1989, one cent (38), two cents (31), five cents (21), ten cents (23), two dollars (5). Mostly from mint rolls. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2669)

\$300

108

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1974. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$100

109

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (85)

\$200

110

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine*. (278)

\$600

111

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1966, 1969 - 87, extra 1970 and 1981. *All in 2 x 2 holders, uncirculated*. (22)

\$80

112

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1994 M (4) in satchets, 1994 C (7), M (6), S (5) in wallets. *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$130

113

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar, 1996A (3), B (3), C (15), M (3), S (3) Henry Parkes Centenary, 1998 A (2), B (2), C (5), M (2), S (4) Lord Howard Florey Birth Centenary. In folders. *Uncirculated*. (42)

\$250

114

**Elizabeth II**, mint one dollar commemoratives 2002 - 5 as issued in card packs mintmark varieties included. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$50

115

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, gold nugget four coin set, 1987. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

116

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint one ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

117

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump collection, 1988 - 1990 in official display album. Includes original cases. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

## DECIMAL PROOFS

118

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1966 (second case). *Slightly toned, otherwise FDC*.

\$150

119

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 second case (coins in Hartberger holders inside case), 1969, 1970, 1977, 1982, 1984-1986, 1988, 1991-1997, 2000. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (17)

\$600

120

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 (first case), 1966 (second case), 1969-1990, 1991(2), 1992(2), 1993(2). *First case issue slightly toned, otherwise FDC*. (30)

\$1,100

121

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966 second case, 1969 - 1996. *Light tone on fifty cents 1966, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC*. (28)

\$1,350

122

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1969, 1979 double bar variety. *First set with spotting on the twenty cents, nearly FDC - FDC*. (2)

\$100

123

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1976 - 1984, also Panama, proof twenty balboas, 1974. *FDC*. (10)

\$120

124

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1977, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988 (3), 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992 (3). *FDC*. (17)

\$350

125

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1978 (2), 1981 (2), 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1991, 1993; proof one dollar, 1984; five dollars, 1990 ANZAC seventy fifth anniversary set; ten dollars, 1982, 1988; New Zealand, proof set, 1976; mint crowns, 1979 (4); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975. *FDC*. (27)

\$270

126

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1979, 1980(3), 1981(5), 1982(2), 1983(4), 1984(2), 1985(6), 1986(3), 1988, 1989. Some missing cardboard outers, *otherwise FDC*. (28)

\$300

127

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1980 (2), 2002; proof one dollar, 2002 Outback; Perth Mint proof fifty cents kookaburra, 2002; mint sets, 1966 card, 1977, 1984, 1985, 1986. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$100

128 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981- 1984, 1992- 1994, 1998, 1999. <i>Foams marked on early sets, FDC.</i> (9)	\$180	139 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note sets, 1988, Melbourne Coin Fair issues. <i>In folders of issue, FDC</i> (3)	\$150
129 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1981, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1995 (2), 1996, 2000, 2003. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (15)	\$600	140 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note sets, 1988. <i>In folders of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
130 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1985 (3); proof ten dollars, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998; proof one dollar, 1984 (7) (handwriting on inside lid); mint set, 1985; dollars, 1993M (2), s (3), in satchets, 1996C, 1997M in folders. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (22)	\$120	141 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
131 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997. <i>FDC.</i> (8)	\$300	142 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof coin and note set, 1988, proof Anzac five dollar pairs sets 1990 (2) masterpieces in silver set 1989, proof ten dollars 1982 (3), 1985, 1986 (2) 1987 (2), 1988 (4), 1989-91, birds 1990 (2) piedforts 1989, 1990, proof five dollars 1988 (2) proof dollars 1984 (2). <i>All in cases of issue FDC.</i> (30)	\$300
132 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1989 - 2003. <i>FDC.</i> (15)	\$600	143 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1996. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
133 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1990, 1991 (2), 1994, 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 2003. <i>FDC.</i> (9)	\$350	144 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1991, 1993. <i>Missing cardboard outers, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$220
134 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1991, 1993, proof two pounds, 1997, proof one pound 1993 (2) (one is piedfort) mint sets, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1998, mint five pounds, 1993, 1997, 1998, 2001, mint two pounds, 1997 (2), Commonwealth Games 2002 four coin set, mint one pound, 1997. Includes Thames River Find King Charles shilling, Charles and Diana commemorative medal and a small plastic bag of sixpences (16). <i>Poor - FDC.</i> (37)	\$180	145 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver set, 1988, proof ten dollars, state series, 1982(2), 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987, 1988(2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$150
135 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof sets, 1994(2), 1995(2), 1996-2002. All in cases of issue and includes a replacement 1996 box, <i>FDC.</i> (11)	\$500	146 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (coin fair issue), 2000, proof silver dollars, centenary of federation holey dollar and dump, 2001, state tribute series, NSW 2001, millennium silver one dollar, 2001. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (5)	\$200
136 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , Centenary of Federation proof coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$100	147 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990, 1992 (Royal Ladies), 1993 (2), 1994- 1998, 2002 (2). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (11)	\$750
137 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof set, 2003 (in silver). In case of issue. <i>FDC.</i>	\$150	148 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1993 (2), 1994, 1995 (2) 1991, 1994 and ten dollars 1987, 1988. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$350
138 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , baby proof set, 2003, proof five dollars, 1992 (2), proof one dollar 1984, proof silver dollars, 1992, 1996, 1997, proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1998, 2001, proof fifty cents, 1988. <i>FDC.</i> (10)	\$220	149 <b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1994, also proof ten dollars, 1987, 1988. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$130



150	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1995. Olympic heritage series, 1994-1996 silver six coin set. Includes extra Olympic heritage box. In cases of issue. <i>Uncirculated-FDC</i> . (3)	\$180
151	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1992 The Royal Ladies. <i>Missing cardboard outers and one set with a damaged case, otherwise FDC</i> . (2)	\$300
152	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof masterpieces in gold, four coin set with medallion, 1992, The Royal Ladies, set No.501 with case of issue. <i>FDC</i> .	\$1,750
153	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof masterpieces in gold, four coin set with medallion 1992, The Royal Ladies. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$1,600
154	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993-2000. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC</i> . (8)	\$550
155	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof silver and gold Millennium coin collection consisting of eight gold and sixteen silver coins of the Sydney 2000 Olympic Games, presented in a jarrah and she-oak box, set No.1066. <i>FDC</i> .	\$3,000
156	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars coin collection. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC</i> . (8)	\$1,500
157	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars collection. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC</i> . (16)	\$350
158	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Sydney 2000 Paralympic Games, gold, silver and bronze three coin set. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$250
159	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (Commonwealth Games). <i>FDC</i> .	\$200
160	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986, 1987 (Arthur Phillip) 1988 (Sydney Cove). <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (3)	\$600
161	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars 1988. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$240
162	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold two hundred dollars 1988, 1989, also mint issue for 1981 (wedding). In cases and wallet of issue. <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (3)	\$600
163	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1999 (floral emblems). <i>In cases of issue, FDC</i> . (10)	\$2,500
164	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof gold one hundred dollars and proof fifty cent two coin set, 2002 (Accession Queen Elizabeth II). <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$600
165	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Don Bradman gold and silver twenty dollars, silver and bronze five dollars three coin commemorative set, 2001, by Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint. <i>In case of issue, FDC</i> .	\$300
166	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof bi-metallic twenty dollars, (floral emblems) Centenary of Federation, 2001. <i>FDC</i> .	\$120
167	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, cased set 1985-1993; also in individual cases, 1982, 1988 (5), 1989 (2), 1990, 1992 (2) State series; 1996 (2) Southern Right Whale, standard and piedfort. <i>FDC</i> . (21 coins)	\$270
168	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, 1982, 1988, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996 (Bradman), 1998, proof silver two dollars, 1988, proof fifty cents, 2000 (Royal Visit). <i>FDC</i> . (9)	\$280
169	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, state series, 1985-1993. Includes black eight coin case, <i>FDC</i> . (8)	\$100
170	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, state series, 1985, 1987, 1990, 1991, 1993 (2), endangered species series, 1995 (4) (two standard and two piedfort), 1996 (piedfort), bird series, piedforts, 1989, 1990, 1993 (4), standard proofs, 1990, 1993, 1994 (2), Olympic Heritage series, 1994 (4), 1995 (2) coins in two separate six coin cases). <i>All in cases of issue, uncirculated- FDC</i> . (27)	\$350
171	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof ten dollars, state series, 1985, 1989; coin and note folder, twenty dollars, 2003 (royal flying doctor service of Australia), Australian coin and stamp set, 1972, Vietnam forces commemorative bronze medallion, 1992. Perth Mint, one ounce silver dollar, 2003 (golden pipeline). <i>Uncirculated-FDC</i> . (6)	\$120

- 172  
**Elizabeth II**, proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (3), 1991, 1992 (2), 1993 (2); standard proof, 1989 (3), 1990 (2), 1992. *FDC*. (16)  
\$250
- 173  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars bird series, 1989-94; endangered species series, 1995-98 (standard proofs); state series, 1985, 1986; Landmark series, 1997, 1998, 1999 (2). *FDC*. (16)  
\$200
- 174  
**Elizabeth II**, proof silver ten dollars birds series, 1989-94 (standard proofs), proof silver one dollars, 1992, 1993; Perth Mint, half ounce silver proof fifty cents, 2002 lunar series; Cook Islands, proof one ounce silver dollar, 2002 (Queen Mother); mint sets, 1987, 2000, mint five dollar coin and note wallet, 1988, mint five dollars, 1994, one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 1993. Includes Australian fifty cent collection, and bicentennial medallion for students. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (17)  
\$250
- 175  
**Elizabeth II**, proof ten dollars, bird series, 1994 piedfort, endangered species, 1995 piedfort, landmark series, 1997-1999, state series, 1986, 1988, 1990-1992. *FDC*. (10)  
\$150
- 176  
**Elizabeth II**, ten dollars, 1994 (2) Olympic Heritage series, cased; New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1990, Celebration of Sport, cased set. *FDC*. (6 coins)  
\$100
- 177  
**Elizabeth II**, Olympic Heritage series proof ten dollars, 1994 (2) (in six coin case), Sydney 2000 olympics, proof silver five dollars (flora and fauna series), Paralympic proof silver one dollar; Commonwealth Games three coin set, 2002; Melbourne Mint, proof one ounce silver dollar, 2002. *All in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (6)  
\$120
- 178  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, millennium series, 1999 (the past), 2000 (the present). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)  
\$400
- 179  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, millennium coin series, 1999-2001 (past, present and future). *In plush black presentation case, FDC*. (3)  
\$450
- 180  
**Elizabeth II**, proof bi-metallic ten dollars, millenium series, 2000 (the present), 2001 (the future). *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)  
\$200
- 181  
**Elizabeth II**, bi-metallic proof ten dollars, 2002 (Adelaide pound), 2003 (pattern), proof silver one dollars, 2003 (2) (Holey dollar and dump), proof five dollars, 2003 (Finale); Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver dollars, 2002 (Accession), 2003 (Prince William), 2004 (Florin), proof half ounce silver fifty cents, 2002, 2003 square penny and penny set. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (10)  
\$320
- 182  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992(2) (aluminium/bronze and silver coin fair issue), 1994, 1996 (Bradman), 2000, proof silver two dollars, 1988. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (7)  
\$300
- 183  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1988(4), 1992, proof silver two dollars, 1988(4), proof one dollars, 1984(12); Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump, 1988. *Uncirculated-FDC*. (22)  
\$80
- 184  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1990, ANZAC Seventy Fifth Anniversary set (2); mint sets, 1988, 1989; mint five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 (3); mint ten dollars, 1987; holey dollar and dump set, 1988 (3); florins, 1927, 1951, 1954, 1959 cased; Bahamas, proof ten dollars, 1975. *Good - FDC*. (17)  
\$150
- 185  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars 1992 (Space) in silver and aluminium bronze. *In cases of issue, FDC, the first scarce* (2)  
\$300
- 186  
**Elizabeth II**, proof five dollars, 1992, 1994, 1996 (Bradman), 1998, 2000, 2002 (Commonwealth Games), 2003 (Rugby World Cup), 2004 (2) (Tasmanian bicentennial and AFL). *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (9)  
\$350
- 187  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984; silver proof, 1992 Barcelona, 1993; two dollars, 1988 (4), 1989 (5), 1992 (2). *FDC*. (14)  
\$110
- 188  
**Elizabeth II**, proof one dollar, 1984, proof silver one dollars, 1992-2000, proof one ounce silver dollars, 1996-2000. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (15)  
\$300
- 189  
**Elizabeth II**, proof dollar, 1984, proof silver dollars, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995, 1996, 1999, proof one ounce silver dollars, 1996, 1997, 2000, proof one ounce silver kangaroos, 2001, 2002, proof fifty cents, 2000 (Royal Visit). *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (15)  
\$350

190	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver dollars, 1993-2000, one ounce silver proof one dollars, 1996-98, proof one ounce silver roo dollars, 1999, 2000 (2), proof fifty cents, 2000 (Royal Visit), 2002 (Accession). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (16)	\$350
191	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof silver millenium one dollars, 2000, 2001, proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 1993 (Opera House privy), Specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 1997 (shilling privy), 2002 (nugget privy). <i>All in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
192	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one dollar silver coin, 2001, Centenary of the Australian Army; proof five dollars, 2002, Finale Year of the Outback. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
193	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , proof one and two cents 1966 - 1991, in Hartberger holders in a Dansco album. <i>FDC.</i> (48)	\$80
194	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1987. <i>Cased, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
195	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1988. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
196	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1990. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
197	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1991. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
198	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1991. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
199	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1991. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
200	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1992. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
201	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1992. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
202	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1993. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
203	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1993. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,000
204	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1994. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,200
	Only 250 sets struck.	
205	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1996. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,200
	Only 350 sets struck.	
206	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof gold nugget set, 1999. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,250
	Only 400 sets struck.	
207	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. <i>FDC.</i>	\$450
208	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. <i>FDC.</i>	\$450
209	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$450
210	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koala, 1989. <i>FDC.</i>	\$450
211	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof bi-metallic one hundred dollars, 1999 centenary sovereign. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$150
212	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof bi-metallic one hundred dollars, 1999 centenary sovereign. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$150
213	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof bi-metallic millenium twenty dollars, 2000, 2001. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$400

214	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof bi-metallic, millenium twenty dollars, 2001. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$150
215	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver Kookaburra, kilo collection 1993. <i>In individual cases of issue, FDC</i> (3)	\$400
216	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1993. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
217	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1994. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
218	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1994. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
219	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof silver kookaburra, kilo collection, 1998. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
220	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1992, 1995, specimen two ounce silver kookaburra (Federation privy), specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994 (Commonwealth Games privy), 1996 (tricentennial privy), holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989, 1990. <i>Uncirculated-FDC.</i> (11)	\$180
221	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof ounce silver two coin set, 2000 (kookabura and Dragon pair), proof two ounce kookaburras, 1992, 1993, proof one ounce silver kookaburras 1990, 1992, 1993 (2) (one Opera House privy), specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, 1993, 1994 (Commonwealth Games privy), European county privy series, 1996 (3) (Great Britain, Germany, Belgium), 1997 (6) (Portugal, Netherlands, Finland, Denmark, Italy and Japanese gold yen), 1998 (2) (Sweden, Luxembourg). <i>Uncirculated- FDC.</i> (20)	\$250
222	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver pioneers of aviation four coin set, 2003. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$80

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS

223	<b>George VI</b> , 1937. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (10)	\$120
224	<b>George VI</b> , 1937. <i>Some cleaned, very fine or better.</i> (20)	\$200
225	<b>George VI</b> , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$100
226	<b>George VI</b> , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$100
227	<b>George VI</b> , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine, good very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
228	<b>George VI</b> , 1937 and 1938. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$80
229	<b>George VI</b> , 1937 and 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$80
230	<b>George VI</b> , 1937 and 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$80
231	<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$70
232	<b>George VI</b> , 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (6)	\$300
233	<b>George VI</b> , 1938. Also George V, florins 1927 Canberra (2). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$150



## FLORINS



234\*

**George V**, 1910. *Dark toning, almost extremely fine.*  
\$200

235

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, nearly very fine.*  
\$150

236

**George V**, 1911, 1912. *Toned, nearly very fine. (2)*  
\$300

237

**George V**, 1914H. *Toned, good very fine.*  
\$100

238

**George V**, 1914, 1914H. *Nearly extremely fine; very good. (2)*  
\$100

239

**George V**, 1914 and 1915. *Fine; scratch and carbon flaw otherwise very fine. (2)*  
\$150

240

**George V**, 1915. *Nick in reverse field, a little polished otherwise very fine.*  
\$150

241

**George V**, 1917M and 1918M. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*  
\$200

242

**George V**, 1918M, 1921 and 1927. *Nearly very fine; very fine; good very fine. (3)*  
\$120

243

**George V**, 1924. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*  
\$100

244

**George V**, 1925 and 1927. *The second with flat star otherwise nearly uncirculated, the first cleaned extremely fine. (2)*  
\$200

245

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Good extremely fine; full original mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)*  
\$100

246

**George V**, 1927 Canberra (2), also George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated- uncirculated. (30)*  
\$120

247

**George V- Elizabeth II**, commemoratives 1927 (2), 1951, 1954. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*  
\$100

248

**George V**, 1927 Canberra. *Mostly extremely fine. (14)*  
\$100

249

**George V**, 1931 and 1935, Elizabeth II, 1953. *The first with polished obverse, otherwise good extremely fine. (3)*  
\$280

250

**George V**, 1932. *Very good/ nearly fine.*  
\$80

251

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Wreath well struck, slightly polished otherwise extremely fine.*  
\$240

252

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Wreath well struck, good extremely fine.*  
\$220

253

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$220

254

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$200

255

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*  
\$170

256

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine/ good very fine.*  
\$170

257

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, good very fine.*  
\$160

258

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*  
\$160

259

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, very fine.*  
\$150

260	<b>George V</b> , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$300
261	<b>George V</b> , 1935 and 1936. <i>Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$150
262	<b>George VI</b> , 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1946. <i>Good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$200
263	<b>George VI</b> , 1941. <i>Well struck, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.</i>	\$60
	Slabbed by PCGS as MS64.	
264	<b>George VI</b> , 1952, Elizabeth II, 1959. <i>The first dull toned and porous, one contact mark near mouth otherwise uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$40
265	<b>Edward VII</b> - Elizabeth II, 1910- 1963, incomplete plus 1937 crown, housed in broken press-in album, missing 1932 and 1934-35, generally slightly better than average e.g 1912 and 1922 (very fine) 1926 (nearly extremely fine). <i>Fair - extremely fine.</i> (60)	\$300
266	<b>Edward VII - Elizabeth II</b> , 1910 - 1963, assorted dates including 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Poor - good very fine.</i> (207)	\$250
267	<b>George V</b> , 1927 Canberra. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (62)	\$200
268	<b>George VI</b> , 1951 Jubilee. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (330)	\$350
269	<b>Elizabeth II</b> , 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (276)	\$150

## SHILLINGS

270	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910. <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>	\$150
271	<b>George V</b> , 1911. <i>Polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$90

272	<b>George V</b> , 1915H, 1916M, 1917M and 1922. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$200
273	<b>George V</b> , 1916M. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$60
274	<b>George V</b> , 1916M (5), 1917M (2). <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (7)	\$100
275	<b>George V</b> , 1916M and 1933. <i>Good very fine; fine.</i> (2)	\$60
276	<b>George V</b> , 1926 and 1927. <i>Cleaned, extremely fine or better.</i> (2)	\$300
277	<b>George V</b> , 1928. <i>Toned after cleaning otherwise good very fine.</i>	\$80
278	<b>George VI</b> , 1940. <i>Toned, good very fine.</i>	\$40

Graded and sealed by ACGS as VF 30.

279	<b>Edward VII- George VI</b> , 1910-1952, incomplete, housed in old broken press-in album pages, missing 1912, 1921 star, 1927, 1931, 1942, 1944S, 1948, 1950. <i>A better than average set with 1910 toned nearly uncirculated, 1911, 1914, 1916M, 1920, 1925-1935, 1936 very fine - extremely fine, others fair - nearly uncirculated.</i> (31)	\$400
280	<b>George V - Elizabeth II</b> , shillings, pre (30), post (355); florins, pre (24) post (263); fifty cents, 1966 (16), also world coins. <i>Poor - very fine.</i> (800)	\$450

## SIXPENCES



281*	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1910. <i>Well struck, virtually uncirculated.</i>	\$200
------	---	-------



282\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

283

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911- 1963, missing 1912, 1916-18M, 1922, 1927, 1938, 1952 and 1953, all in 2 x 2 holders, and above average, 1936 on generally good extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$300



284\*

**George V**, 1927. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

285

**George V**, 1928. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$150



286\*

**George V**, 1928. *Well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$100

287

**George VI**, 1936, also threepence 1936. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



288\*

**George VI**, 1952, Elizabeth II, 1953. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

## THREEPENCES

289

**George V**, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$200

290

**George V**, 1920M. *Very fine/ extremely fine.*

\$100

291

**George V**, 1936. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$80

292

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1911 - 1964, assorted dates, mostly pre, in envelopes. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 450)

\$100

293

**George VI**, 1938-1952, mixed dates, an assortment, pre (88), post (67), Elizabeth II, 1953-1964 (131). *Very good - very fine.* (286)

\$50

---

## Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

---

### PENNIES

294	<b>George V</b> , 1911. <i>Red and brown, good extremely fine.</i>	\$100
295	<b>George V</b> , 1911. <i>Traces of original mint red, dull dark grey brown good extremely fine.</i>	\$60
296	<b>George V</b> , 1915H. <i>Dark chocolate, full centre diamond, eight pearls, nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$150
297	<b>George V</b> , 1915H. Also halfpenny, 1914. <i>Nearly extremely fine, the second very streaky tone, both have been cleaned.</i> (2)	\$100
298	<b>George V</b> , 1916I. <i>Brown and red, good extremely fine.</i>	\$100
299	<b>George V</b> , 1917I, 1933/2 overdate (2). <i>Very fine.</i> (3)	\$60
300	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$200
301	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$150
302	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$150
303	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$120
304	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>The first dark toned, good fine, the second good fine/ very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
305	<b>George V</b> , 1925. <i>Cleaned of surface patina otherwise nearly very fine.</i>	\$50

306	<b>George V</b> , 1925 and 1933/2 overdate. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
307	<b>George V</b> , 1925 (10), 1946 (3). <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (13)	\$600
308	<b>George V - George VI</b> , 1934, 1935, 1936, 1949, 1950. <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$100
309	<b>George VI</b> , 1938 (6), 1939 (4), 1940 (3), 1941 (4), 1942, 1949, 1951 (3), 1951PL (7). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$130
310	<b>George VI - Elizabeth II</b> , 1938, 1939, 1945 Perth, 1946 and 1959 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine- uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$80
311	<b>George VI</b> , 1942 Y. (3), 1942 I (5). <i>Mostly red nearly uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$100
312	<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$40
313	<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Good fine- nearly very fine.</i> (3)	\$60
314	<b>George VI</b> , 1946. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (8)	\$150
315	<b>George VI</b> , 1948. <i>Mostly full mint red, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$110
316	<b>George VI</b> , 1948 (11), 1951 (9), most with full mint red. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$170
317	<b>George VI</b> , 1948 -1958, assorted dates including, 1948 (2), 1949 (10), 1950 (2), 1951, 1951P.L. (5), 1952 (2), 1953 (3), 1955 (2), 1956 (2), 1958, some with full mint red. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$100
318	<b>George VI</b> , 1949 (8), 1950 (6), mostly full mint red. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$150
319	<b>George VI</b> , 1951P.L., many with full mint red. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$130



## HALFPENNIES

320

**George V**, 1911, 1915H, 1918 I. Also one dollar 1992.  
*Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$40

321

**George V - George VI**, 1911, 1912H, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1936 (2), 1938, 1939, 1940, some with partial mint red.  
*Very fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$200



322\*

**George V**, 1923. *Nearly very fine.*

\$2,000



323\*

**George V**, 1923. *Even brown patina, fine/ good fine.*

\$1,500



324\*

**George V**, 1923. *Reverse rim bruise at 11 o' clock otherwise medium brown fine.*

\$1,000



325\*

**George V**, 1923. *Planchet lamination flaw under S of Georgius otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000

326

**George V**, 1923. *Nearly fine.*

\$800



327\*

**George V**, 1923. *Nearly fine.*

\$800

328

**George V**, 1923. *3mm punch mark in centre of obverse, otherwise very good.*

\$750

329

**George V**, 1923. *Has been acid cleaned and re - toned patchy brown colour otherwise nearly fine.*

\$600

330

**George V**, 1923. *Minor surface marks otherwise very good.*

\$600

331

**George V**, 1923. *Heavy contact or vandal marks both sides otherwise very good.*

\$250

332

**George V**, 1926, 1932 and 1933. *Good extremely fine-nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

333

**George V**, 1932. *Extremely fine; dark toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

334

**George V**, 1932. **George VI**, 1944. *Some mint red on the first, reddish brown nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

335

**George VI**, 1938, most with mint red. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

336

**George VI**, 1938, 1943 (2) also penny 1942 I. *The last brown the others red and brown, good extremely fine-nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$90

337

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1949, 1951 PL (2) and 1953. *Mostly red uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

338

**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Streaky reddish brown, extremely fine.*

\$100

339  
**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$40

340  
**George VI**, 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1940 (6), 1941, 1942 (6), some coins with mint red. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)  
 \$100

341  
**Elizabeth II**, halfpenny sets (2), 1911-64, missing 1923, all in Dansco press-in album. *Very good - extremely fine.* (102)  
 \$100

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGN



342\*  
**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Fine.*  
 \$2,000



343\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Heavy surface marking otherwise very fine.*  
 \$600



344\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Flat on braids, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare thus.*  
 \$1,000

345  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Nearly very fine.*  
 \$200

346  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Nearly very fine, scarce.*  
 \$300



347\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type 1863. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56. (lot 1358)



348\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Rim nicks otherwise dull mint bloom good very fine.*  
 \$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 3009)



349\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Extremely fine or better.*  
 \$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1436)



350\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Surface marks , otherwise good very fine.*  
 \$450



351\*  
**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated with proof - like mirror fields.*  
 \$1,500



352\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$1,500



353\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$1,250



354\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*  
\$700

355

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine; extremely fine/ good extremely fine. (2)*  
\$1,250

356

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine. (2)*  
\$1,250

357

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Minor scratch on reverse of first otherwise extremely fine. (2)*  
\$1,100

358

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*  
\$1,100

359

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*  
\$1,800

360

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very fine - good very fine. (4)*  
\$1,000

361

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*  
\$180

362

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*  
\$200

363

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good fine - very fine. (4)*  
\$800

364

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good - very fine. (4)*  
\$700

365

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Very good - good fine. (4)*  
\$700

366

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Fine.*  
\$140



367\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*  
\$350



368\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Good very fine.*  
\$450

Ex Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, 1983 NCNA sale (lot 1820)

369

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Nearly very fine.*  
\$180

370

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Good fine.*  
\$180

371

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Good fine.*  
\$180



372\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Minor surface mark, original mint bloom nearly uncirculated.*  
\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1270)





373\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1445)



374\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine or better.*  
\$800



375\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$600



376\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
\$750

Ex Spink Australia sale 6 (lot 1454)



377\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*  
\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2792).

378

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.* (2)  
\$1,100



379\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$400

380

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
(2)  
\$800

381

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*  
\$320

382

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Very fine/extremely fine.*  
\$300

383

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.* (2)  
\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lots 2791,9)

384

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)  
\$1,200

385

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*  
\$200

## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGN

386

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Badly crinkled fair.*  
\$100

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

387

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, ww in relief. *Contact mark on cheek otherwise extremely fine or better.*  
\$400

388

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, ww incuse. *Very fine.*  
\$200



389

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 ww incuse, 1873 and 1877 Sydney. *Very fine, good fine; good fine.* (3)

\$500

390

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 ww incuse, Sydney, also St. George reverse 1880 Melbourne. *Fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$270

391

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne, 1880 and 1882 Sydney. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$500

392

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Sydney and 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

393

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 and 1875 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 2817, 8)

394

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

395

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

396

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Surface marks and hairline scratch on neck otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

397

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. Also St. George reverse 1878 Melbourne. *Good fine.* (2)

\$240



398\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Some original mint bloom, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$400

399

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 and 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$600

400

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne. *Good very fine/ extremely fine and scarce.*

\$240

401

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 and 1883 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

402

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Edge knock, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$150

403

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne and Sydney, 1886 Sydney. *Very fine.* (3)

\$500

404

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Melbourne and Sydney. *The first with old scratches on obverse, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



405\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



406\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$400

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST. GEORGE REVERSE

407

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, small BP (S.3858A). *Good fine.*

\$180

408

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 and 1873 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$250

409

**Queen Victoria**, 1873 and 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$300

410

**Queen Victoria**, 1874, 1877 and 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$750

411  
**Queen Victoria**, 1874 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
 \$180

412  
**Queen Victoria- Edward VII**, 1874 Sydney, 1892, 1898 Melbourne, 1903 Perth. *Good fine- good very fine.* (4)  
 \$480

413  
**Queen Victoria**, 1875 and 1876 Melbourne and Sydney. *The first good very fine, others nearly very fine.* (4)  
 \$550



414\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*  
 \$450

415  
**Queen Victoria**, 1877, 1878 and 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (3)  
 \$400



416\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
 \$200

417  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 and 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$320

418  
**Queen Victoria**, 1878 and 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$250

419  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*  
 \$200



420\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Good fine/ very fine and scarce.*  
 \$200

421  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne, small BP. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$400

422  
**Queen Victoria**, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne and Sydney, the last without B.P. *Nearly very fine.* (4)  
 \$550

423  
**Queen Victoria - George V**, 1880 Melbourne, 1889 Sydney, 1895, 1909 Melbourne and 1914 Melbourne (2). *In ABC plush case, very fine- good extremely fine.* (6)  
 \$750

424  
**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, 1890 Sydney. *Fine.* (2)  
 \$240

425  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882 and 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)  
 \$350

426  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1395)

427  
**Queen Victoria**, 1882, 1883, 1884 (2) Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (4)  
 \$500



428\*  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*  
 \$400

429  
**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.* (2)  
 \$500

430  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*  
 \$150

431  
**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (2)  
 \$320

432  
**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)  
 \$270

433  
**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Surface marks otherwise uncirculated.*  
 \$400



434*	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$150
435	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , Jubilee head, 1888 and 1890 Melbourne. <i>Good - very good.</i> (2)	\$240
436	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , old head 1893 Melbourne; <b>George V</b> , 1915 Perth. <i>Very fine; uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$240
437	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1894 Sydney, 1899 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$270
438	<b>Queen Victoria - Edward VII</b> , 1897, 1900, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1909 (2) and 1910 Melbourne. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$960
439	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1900, 1901 Perth. <i>Second surface marked on obverse, nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$250
440	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908 and 1909 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$960
441	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908 and 1910 Perth. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$960
442	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1902 (3), 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906 Perth. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (7)	\$840
443	<b>Edward VII</b> , 1903 Melbourne and Perth. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$250
444	<b>Edward VII - George V</b> , 1903, 1904, 1907, 1908 (3), 1909 and 1910 Sydney. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$1,000
445	<b>George V</b> , 1911 Sydney. Housed in an 'Australia's prestige gold sovereign collection case'. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$120

446	<b>George V</b> , 1911 Sydney (3), 1912 (2), 1918 (2) and 1919 Perth. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$1,000
447	<b>George V</b> , 1912 Melbourne, 1920, 1923 and 1929 Perth. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$500
448	<b>George V</b> , 1913 Melbourne. Also half sovereign 1914 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$180
449	<b>George V</b> , 1924 and 1925 Perth. <i>Good very fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$500
450	<b>George V</b> , 1926 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
451	<b>George V</b> , 1927 Perth. <i>Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and scarce.</i>	\$450
452	<b>George V</b> , small head, 1929, 1931 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$270
453	<b>George V</b> , small head, 1930 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$240
454	<b>George V</b> , small head, 1931 Melbourne. <i>Contact mark in field in front of king, otherwise extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$250
455	<b>George V</b> , small head, 1931 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$150
<b>IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS</b>		
456	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1872, 1879, 1881 and 1883 Sydney. <i>Very good - nearly fine.</i> (4)	\$300
457	<b>Queen Victoria</b> , 1877, 1882 and 1886 Melbourne. <i>Nearly fine/ good fine; very good; very good/ fine.</i> (3)	\$250

458

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 and 1887 Sydney. *Very good; fine/ good fine.* (2)

\$180

459

**Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney, no JEB; 1893 Melbourne. *Toned very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$270

460

**Queen Victoria**, Edward VII, 1896 Melbourne, 1908 Sydney. *Good - fine.* (2)

\$120

461

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 and 1900 Sydney, 1899 Melbourne. *The second with severe scratches on obverse otherwise very good - very fine.* (3)

\$200

462

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Melbourne and Perth. *Very fine; very good.* (2)

\$220

463

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$100

464

**Edward VII**, 1903 and 1906 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$220

465

**Edward VII**, 1906, 1907, 1908 Melbourne. *The first damaged on the obverse otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

466

**Edward VII**, 1908 Melbourne. *Fine- very fine.* (5)

\$500

467

**Edward VII**, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$240

468

**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney, 1909 Melbourne. *Very good.* (2)

\$120

469

**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne, with hallmarked silver sovereign case. *Very good.* (2)

\$120

470

**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne and Perth. *The first scratched on reverse otherwise fine, the second very fine.* (2)

\$170

471

**George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA



472\*

**German New Guinea**, five mark 1894 A. *Brooch mount repair on obverse otherwise cleaned very fine.*

\$900



473\*

**Papua New Guinea**, Village Court Magistrate badge in brass with suspension lug for wearing c.1973-74, by A.J. Parkes (does not include the word "Brisbane" in the makers name) (51.5mm), very rare in brass. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

See Mira- From Cowrie to Kina pp.205- 7, where it states they are all in cupro nickel. Probably a trial or partly finished badge.

## NEW ZEALAND



Lot 474



474\*

**George V**, proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Well struck, attractive light tone, brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3408).

475

**George V**, threepence, 1935. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



476\*

**George VI**, florin, 1940. *Well struck, light tone, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 40 (lot 794).

477

**George VI**, shilling, 1946. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$30

478

**George V - Elizabeth II**, threepence, 1935; halfcrown, 1940; crown, 1949; two cent, 1967 (undated) Bahamas mule. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

479

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, halfcrowns, Centennial, 1940 (3) (KM.14); crowns, 1949 (3) (KM.22), 1953 (3) (KM.30). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250



480\*

**Elizabeth II**, matt proof crown 1953. *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$3,000

481

**Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1953. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

482

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 2000, with the error mule obverse for the Solomon Islands on the silver five dollars with matte finish. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$900



483\*

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 2000, containing the matte finish silver five dollars struck with Solomon Islands die in error. *In pack of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$900

484

**Elizabeth II**, mint sets, 2000, matt finish silver five dollars struck with Solomon Islands obverse die in error. *In packs of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.* (2)

\$1,600

485

**Elizabeth II**, bi - metallic fifty cents, 1994 (KM.90) "HMB Endeavour". *Uncirculated.* (180)

\$600

486

**Elizabeth II**, bi - metallic fifty cents, 1994 (KM.90) "HMB Endeavour". *Uncirculated.* (150)

\$500

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS

487

**Communion tokens**, Dunedin (St Andrews) undated (c.1860 [2]); East Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church (1864 [2]); North Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church (c.1864); North Dunedin (Otago) (St Stephens) (1871 [2]). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

488

**Communion tokens**, Kaihiku (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (c.1866 [4]); Whangarei (Auckland) Church, undated (c.1864 [5]). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120



489\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp, Featherston, uniface steel tokens for 6d and 2/- . *Some rust otherwise fine and very rare.* (2)

\$1,000

These were made in Whangarei and were replaced by the government issue made in Melbourne. (cf Sutherland Collection Sale 70 lot 810)



491\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure medal, 1772 struck in platina (brass) (44mm) by Matthew Boulton (M.H.,373; BHM.165). *Suspension pin missing from top, even brown patina, edge knocks otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$10,000

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



490\*

**George III**, Resolution and Adventure medal, 1772 in silver (44mm) by Matthew Boulton (M.H.373; BHM 165). *Slightest contact marks on the obverse otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

492\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in silver (44mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (M.H.374; BHM 258; Klenman 5). *Dark gun metal tone, beautifully struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



493\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (M.H.,374; BHM.258). *Minor handling marks otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



495\*

**Convict Love Token**, copper disc (36mm) shaved down 1797 penny (?) engraved by stippling method on each side 'Barlow/ aged 22 1822 (?) when this/ you se Rem/ ember me/ and bair// in your/ mind but/ all the wo/rld say waith' (?). *Very fine.*

\$500



494\*

**Captain James Cook**, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (M.H., 374; BHM.258). *Rim bruise on the obverse at 3 o' clock, dark brown patina extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800



496\*

**Australian Floral & Horticultural Society**, February Show 1841, handcrafted in silver (48mm) uninscribed, hollow silver disc with ornate floral surround and ring suspension. *Bend in disc otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

This medal is identical to two awarded to W. MacCarthur in Gullick's manuscript.





498\*

**Cessation of Transportation, 1853**, in white metal (58mm) (C.1853/2). Boxed. *Extremely fine*.

\$150



497\*

**Cessation of Transportation 1853**, Tasmania founded 1803, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Minor rim bruise otherwise fully brilliant uncirculated, an exceptionally well preserved specimen of this historical medal and rare in this condition.*

\$700

Originally given to Frances Parramore of "Wetmore" Ross, Tasmania. Sold with a white paper inscribed in ink and folded to hold the medal since it's issue.



499\*

**Cessation of Transportation, 1853**, in bronze (58mm) (C.1853/2). *Edge knocks, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$450

lot 498





500\*

**Melbourne Regatta**, prize medal in silver (45mm) by W.J.Taylor, inscribed on reverse 'Melbourne Regatta / 1867 / Challenge / Four Oared Race / W.M.Orr / No.3'. With case of issue. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$500



501\*

**Riverina Pastoral Society** in silver (45mm) by J. Hogarth for G. Crisp Melbourne, "1st Prize/ To/ Saml. Wilson/ Two Ewes/ with lambs at foot/ Jerilderie/1871". *Minor obverse rim bruise at 5 o' clock otherwise lightly toned, good extremely fine with reflective fields and rare.*

\$500

502

**Agricultural Society of New South Wales**, award medal in bronze (89mm), awarded to 'J.W.Curtis Esq / Victoria / Oil Painting / Class / 1874'. *Edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

James Waltham Curtis (b.Devonshire 1839, d.1901) painter, represented in the Intercolonial Exhibition in Melbourne, 1875 being described in the catalogue as the 'Australian Gericault'. J.W.Curtis is represented in numerous private collections in Australia.

503

**Southern Tasmania**, Volunteer Artillery (S.T.V.A.), Regimental prize medal with suspension ring, in silver (39mm), engraved 'Won by / Gunner / T.W.Petterd / No.8 / Sergt Hood's Detht / May 24 1878'. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$500



504\*

**Intercolonial Juvenile Industrial Exhibition**, 1879, handcrafted medal in silver (34mm x 30mm) loop at top, inscribed on reverse 'E.L.Sims'. *Good fine.*

\$130

505

**National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland**, in bronze (73mm) by R. Capner and Sydney Mint (W.Ni) 'F. Harwood/ Extra prize/ Collection of/ Antelope Horns/1879". *Rubbed with polishing agent years ago and edge bruise otherwise very fine.*

\$70

506

**Sydney International Exhibition**, 1879, in gilt bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, gilt by Stokes & Son. *W. Morrison scratched on edge, edge bumps and graffiti initials T.M. on waves of obverse, extremely fine.*

\$170

507

**Melbourne International Exhibition**, 1880, in white metal (77mm) by H.Stokes, uninscribed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$170



obverse only

508\*

**Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition**, 1887, in bronze (75mm), First Order of Merit, uninscribed. *Edge bruises and surface marks, nearly very fine.*

\$120

509

**An assortment of medalets and a few medallions,** generally modern (1966 - 2000) but some from 1880 including Capt Cook 1888 in silver plate (C.1888/4) silver W.A. 1897 (C.1897/87) (2), Childrens Fete Manly 1901 (C.1901/9), Sydney Harbour Bridge Marcus Clark & Co Ltd (C.1932/3), four different 1937 by Millers, a few badges and aluminium checks (bread tokens etc.). *Very good - uncirculated.* (318)

\$150



510

**Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888,** in silver (51mm) inscribed around edge 'T.Calvert'. *Punch mark on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$150



511\*

part

**Tasmania International Exhibition 1891.2,** in gilt bronze (32mm) by F.W. Stewart (McN. 9.1) reverse inscribed "Mathews & Yates Ltd.,? Secnl First/ Air Propellers / For Ventilation". Also Trade and Industrial Exhibition Keighley, 1894 in gilt bronze (45mm) by H.B. Sale Birm awarded to "Mathews & Yates / Swinton" in medallist's case of issue. *Brilliant uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

514\*

**Warnambool Industrial & Art Exhibition, 1896-7,** in gilt bronze (45mm) by Stokes & Sons (not in Carlisle), uninscribed. *In case of issue, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



512\*

**Australian Industrial Exhibition, Ballarat 1895-6** in gilt bronze (45mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne (not in Carlisle). *Pin - prick in obverse field otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



513

**Albury Industrial Exhibition, September 1896,** First Order of Merit prize certificate, awarded to Geo Gilpin, Sheehanlok, Best Exercise Book (Under 14yrs), with exercise book. *Very fine.*

\$150

515\*

**Queensland Industrial Exhibition, 1897,** in gilt bronze (45mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1897/9). *Nearly FDC.*

\$350



516

**Queensland Industrial Exhibition, 1897**, in gilt bronze (45mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1897/9). *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$300

517

**Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897**, specimen struck gilt bronze medalets Geelong, Fern Tree Gully, Hobart, Saint Arnaud, South Barwon (C.1897/19, 23, 33, 63, 83) all by Stokes & Sons. *Extremely fine- good extremely fine.* (5)

\$90

518

**Athletics Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W.**, in bronze (57mm) by W.J.Amor, reverse inscribed "1899/220 Yds (under 15)/ G.J.Ingus/S.G.S. ". Godfrey Rivers Memorial Medal, Art in bronze (51mm) by LJH (on obverse). *Good very fine; extremely fine/ uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



519\*

**Victorian Rifle Association**, members pass in silver (19mm) by S & M. *Holed 1mm at top, good very fine and rare.*

\$120



520\*

**Hindmarsh Volunteer Fire Brigade Ambulance**, hat badge, c.1900, in brass and enamel (50mm) by S.S. & Co Ltd Adelaide, pin backed, initials 'G P' on reverse; HVFB shoulder title in bronze. *Fine - nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$250



521\*

**New South Wales Government Railways**, pass in silver (26mm), impressed on reverse 'F.D.Magnus.23. 31.3.4'. *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$120

522

**Visit of American Fleet Souvenir, 1908**, brass and blue enamel, Arms and flags, reverse map of Australia (C.1908/7). *Fine.*

\$60



523\*

**Victorian Railways Union**, c.1911-1920, voided badge in sterling silver and enamel (33mm x 25mm) by P.J.King, Melbourne, No.5696. *Fine.*

\$120

524

**Union badges**, including The Australian Builders and Labourers Federation, members badge in aluminium (35mm x 22mm) impressed 'Tas 153' by Bridgland & King; Municipal Employers Union of Australia; Amalgamated Engineering Union; Federated Engine Drivers and Firemans Association of Australasia; A.J.A. *Good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$120



525\*

**Metropolitan Fire Brigade**, hat badge (2) in gilt and red enamel (47mm x 47mm) by Stokes & Sons; MFB shoulder title and buttons (2) in brass. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

526

**Metropolitan Fire Brigade**, Melbourne, brass helmet, c.1920s, number No.420 impressed. *With repair at rear and with new headliner, very good.*

\$550

527

**Metropolitan Fire Brigade**, Melbourne, hat badges in gilt and enamel (2)(47mm x 46mm, 44mm x 47mm) by Stokes & Sons, in chrome and enamel (2)(78mm x 62mm, 76mm x 61mm), chrome and acrylic (75mm x 65mm) shoulder title in brass, button, made by Bertram. *Very fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$130

528

**Fire Brigade**, 1930-1980, Ballarat Fire Brigade Regulations for Firemen on Hall Duty, October 1930, F.W.Wright, printer; cloth shoulder titles, buttons, C.F.A. 1946-1980, MFBM Fire Service N.S.W., CFA thirty years Long Service badge, CFB demonstrations, Warrnambool, 1937. *Very good - extremely fine. (44)*

\$100



529\*

**West Australia Fire Brigade**, Long Service badge (57mm x 40mm) in silver, gilt and enamel, made by S.S. & Co Ltd Adelaide. *Extremely fine.*

\$130



530\*

**(Clydesdale Horse Society of Great Britain and Ireland)**, medal in silver gilt (38mm) inscribed on reverse 'The / Royal / Agricultural Society / of Western Australia / awarded / to / M.T.Padbury / Koojan W.A. / For 'Baron Hillside' / (71) N.Z.C.S.B. / Nov 1914'. *Edge mount removed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



531\*

**SMS Emden**, Kaptain Von Muller 1914, in silver (33mm) by Zeigler/ Grunthal (M.H.430a). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$350

532

**Australian Boot Trade Employees Federation (A.B.T.E.F.)**, April 27 1914, Victorian Branch, purple and gold ribbon with bullion fringe. *Good very fine.*

\$150



533\*

**Australian Federal Parliament**, railway pass, in 18 carat gold (12.43 gms). Member House of Representatives for electoral division of Calare - circa 1920s. *Very fine, historical and rare.*

\$700



part

534\*

**Cricket**, three gold fob medals in 9 carat, one by W. Kerr for Moore Park 1926 - 7 (illus) others young Eureka C.C., M.U.I.O.O.F 1925 - 26, 1927 - 28 all to H.F. Weston. *Good very fine. (3)*

\$300

535

**NSW Railway & Tramway Ambulance Corps**, 9 carat gold red enamelled badge by Angus & Coote, Efficient 1928, plus 9 carat gold bar 1931 and life member medal 1934 all to J.A. Perkins. *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150



536

**Various badges** (6) and Baden - Powell Visit 1931 (C.1931/4 ), badges include The Old Melbournians by Stokes (Melb. Grammar School); Manchester Unity Oddfellows enamelled gilt Wentworthville 1957 by A.J. P(arkes); Great Britain St. Andrews Ambulance Association 1882 in silver; HMS Marlborough enamelled silver "ships Billiard Team/ 1924.5". *Very fine- good very fine.* (7)

\$60



537\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge** Opened 19th March 1932, Inaugural Celebrations in silver (51mm) by W.J. Amor (C.1932/5). Edge inscribed "Interstate 14' skiffs Handicap won by "Pals" P.A. Butcher". *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350



538\*

**Sydney Harbour Bridge**, small souvenir medalet (inset for souvenir?) "Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932", uniface, bronze (11mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

539

**Edward VII**, 1936 medallic crown (modern issues) (8); Great Britain coronation, jubilee and related medals 1897-1953 (11). *Very good- uncirculated.* (18)

\$70

540

**N.S.W. Railway Ambulance Corps** 1937 silver with two bars 1938, 1939, 9 carat **gold** 1940 both to J.P. Rooney, Buffaloes "Japan" medal in enamelled gilt (cased) circa 1949, Red and White sash with collection of marching girls badges for Sydney and districts. (38); French silver medal (38mm) for Target shooting 1885, silver "pacesetter" medal (51mm) circa 1970 and two quartz wristwatches. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (45)

\$200



541\*

**4 M.D Military and Athletic Competitions Asscn**, medal in bronze (50mm), inscribed on reverse 'Swimming Carnival / 1939 / 33 1/3 yds Cadet Championship / Won by / R.B.Urry'. *Very fine.*

\$150



542\*

**Department of Aircraft Production**, Ambulance (Beaufort) cap badge, handcrafted in silver and black enamel (32mm x 28mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$170



543\*

**People's Liberal Party For Australia**, fob badge in gilt and enamel (31mm x 27mm) by Bridgland & King. *Very fine.*

\$120



544\*

**Victa (Mowers?)**, green and gold enamel "V" shaped badge (41 x 37mm) probably by Amor. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

545

**Stations of the Cross**, Christ's second fall, in bronze (63mm) by Andor Meszaros, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

546

**Various gold medals**, membership badges Caltex in 14 carat **gold** (3), Goodyear, monogram W L Co. all (15mm) Women Justices Association of NSW in 9ct (19 x 26mm) by A & C Ltd, Life member RSS & A Club Liechardt - Lilyfield enamelled 9 carat **gold** (28 x 32mm) "J.J. Connaughton/ Life meMember/ 27.10.49". *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$240

547

**United Commercial Travellers Association of Australia**, in 9 carat **gold** (22 x 30mm) "M.M. Stapleton. 20/5/49". Also James Cook, National Trust of Victoria in bronze (52mm) by Andor Meszaros for Stokes (C.1970/32) cased (3). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

548

**Municipal Tramways Trust**, Adelaide, various types of cap badges, chrome, bronze and enamel for Bus Operator No.125, Motorman 275, Adelaide 385, Janitor, Signaller, M.T.T. 0-48 Bus Operator, also five not to final production stage. *Good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$150



549\*

**Duke of Edinburgh's Visit to Australia**, 1956, press pass, in white metal and enamel (45mm x 40mm) pin backed, with No.317 impressed on reverse, by K.G.Luke. *Very fine.*

\$150

550

**HMAS Sydney**, enamelled gilt badge, crowned anchor on horse shoe (good luck); Royal Agricultural Society Society of Victoria enamelled membership badges 1958, 1959 by K.G. Luke. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

551

**Photography award**, Harold Casneaux 1878 - 1953, "The Bamboo Blind" in bronze (58 x 89mm) by Amor, impressed to "Collie Camera Group/ 1966". *Extremely fine.*

\$80



552\*

**Britannica Australia Award**, in 18 carat **gold** (190 grams, 61mm) reverse inscribed "Medicine/ 1964/ Norman McA, Gregg". *In case of issue, uncirculated and very rare, a most significant award to a noted Australian Opthamologist.*

\$3,000

Together with British Red Cross Society War Service 1914 - 1918 medal for nurses, in case of issue with Court of London Branch, Chelsea Division compliments slip, this medal received by Norman Gregg's wife.

Gregg, Sir Norman McAlister (1892 - 1966) born in Burwood Sydney, graduated with first class honours at Sydney University Medical School, was a commissioned officer in the RAMC and won the M.C (gazetted 1919). Set up practice in Macquarie St in 1923 and married Haidie Margaret Carson in the same year. His two papers on the effects of rubella (German Measles) were ground-breaking contributions to medicine. He received numerous honours and was nominated for the Nobel Prize in 1958. Despite this and being an outstanding sportsman, he was a man of great humility. This medal, which he shared in 1964 with Dame Kate Campbell, remains as one of the few tangible evidences of his life. (see ADB Vol 14 pp 325-7)



part

553\*

**Parramatta District Junior Cricket Association**, sports medal "P.D.J.C.A. Parramatta R.S.L. C.C. A Side Premiers 1967-68" by K.G. Luke, nickel plated copper? (48mm): Toronto, NSW Workers Club Trophy Paraplegic Games 1962 for basketball, aluminium (47mm). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$60

554

**200th Anniversary**, 1970, Captain James Cook, in 18 carat **gold** (32mm and 44mm) by the Royal Australian Mint for Matthey Garrett (C.1970/36, 37) certificate 296. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$900

555

**Stamp replicas** (ANPEX 1970) in 18 carat **gold** (20x22mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45,6), total weight 0.64 troy ounces, 18 crt. In case with certificate NO.296. *FDC.* (2)

\$220

556

**The Royal Visit 1970**, in 18 carat **gold** (38mm) by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59, 60) certificate 296. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,200

557

**Royal Visit**, Sydney Opera House 1973 in 18 carat **gold** (31mm) (2) by Matthey Garrett at the Royal Australian Mint Canberra (C.1973/-) with case, certificate No 336 and brochure. Also Cook in silver (C.1970/22) (cased) and in gilt bronze (C.1970/23). Both by Stokes. Also Iceland proof set 1974 (cased) by Royal Mint London. *FDC.* (4)

\$600

558

**A small collection of recent medallions**, mostly 1970 - 1988 period in base metal, includes ANS Macquarie St. series, many by Amor of Sydney. Includes Opera House in silver 1973. *Mostly in packs or cases of issue, uncirculated.* (45)

\$250

559

**Council of the Municipality of Rockdale**, 1971, in gilt and silver plated bronze (46 x 51mm) by Wallace Bishop Pty Ltd. (C.1971/13). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

560

**Cairns and District Centenary** 1976 in bronze (52mm) by Stokes (C.1976/4). Also R.A.M. in bronze, Perth Mint one ounce silver (both cased) and Mt. Isa Tourist dollars in bronze (2) and Alaska, Purchase 1867 (1967) in bronze. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

561

**Australian War Memorial**, The Great War Commemorative Collection in gold plated silver (45mm) by The Birmingham Mint Pty Ltd, set of twelve medals in wooden case of issue, includes 1914 Sinking the Emden, all have War Memorial reverse, hallmark for Birmingham 1977. *FDC.* (12)

\$250

Only 500 sets struck.

562

**Western Australia**, 150th anniversary 1979 in **gold** (28mm) (C.1979/25A). *FDC.*

\$250

563

**Telecom Australia**, presentation medal for Retirement, in bronze (63mm) by Michael Meszaros, 1987. With case of issue. *FDC.*

\$100





564\*

**Queensland Corrective Services**, Officer's cap badge, aluminium (84x53mm) by A.J.Parkes, *rare uncirculated*. \$100

565

**Trade Union badges**, Building Workers Industrial Union of Australia (Smith 204); Federated Ironworkers Association of Australia (early type, cf. Smith 290); the Institution of Engineers of Australia with "Hon Secretary" bar attached to the base (Smith- ?); Journalist Club Sydney, annual membership badges for 1943, 1950, 1953 (2) and undated type and a British badge. *Fine-uncirculated*. (9)

\$90

566

**Coles medals** (2), Sofala undated (circa 1980), engraved coins (4) and a barber's check R.G.T & S 1/6. *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$40

567

**Badges**, a small group including Warragul Amateur Cycling Club, Hobart Football Club, Girl Guides, Australian Canoe Championships, South East Football Club, Trotting Control Board Press Pass, Wangaratta and District Cycling Club, Austin Hospital Heidelberg, Life Governor Freemasons Hospital, C.U.B., Territory Papua New Guinea, Tairora Local Government Council War Committee. *Very good - very fine*. (92)

\$100

568

**Australian historical badges**, 1960s - 1980s, various clubs and associations including football, cricket, Girl Guides, golf, bowling, Red Cross, basketball, schools, the Don Lane Show, Coles supermarkets Supervisor. *A number of the badges have not been finished during manufacture, that is without enamels, pinbacks, otherwise good - very fine*. (100s)

\$150

569

**A green plastic** hard cover coin album with a series of VATC and Tasmanian Racing club enamelled membership badges, other badges related to horses. *Generally very fine - extremely fine*. (98)

\$100

570

**Sports badges**, Sydney Turf Club and Australian Jockey Club membership badges (16); association, institute and society metal badges, all different (25). *Mostly extremely fine*. (41)

\$200

571

**Commonwealth of Australia**, Electoral Office, Ballot Box key tags (42) in brass (32 x 24mm) by Stokes Melbourne, issues for N.S.W, South Australia, Victoria and Tasmania numbers stamped on front or back together with four keys, two for polling booth operator and two for counting office plus two key tags and a copy of the MCC booklet by W.J.D. Mira, 1989, 32pp, illustrated, with three paper seals tipped - in. *Fine - extremely fine*. (52)

\$100

572

**N.S.W. Police metal shoulder badges**, pair; N.S.W. Corrective Services, hat badge (75x58mm), legend around coat of arms, crown above, leaf sprays below, blue, red and silver finish, two lugs on back for wearing. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$60

## AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

573

**Anderson's**, D, Wellington penny, undated (A.9); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312); Merrington, J.M., Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *The first plugged otherwise fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$120

574

**Annand Smith & Co.**, Melbourne penny, undated (issued 1849) (A.18). *Good fine*.

\$40

575

**Ashton**, H., Auckland penny, 1862 (A.20) McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$120





576\*

**Bullen, F. & G.F.**, Melbourne halfpenny size check piece (A.-;H.Rel.12). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



581\*

**Dease, E.F.**, Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Subdued glossy grey brown nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$350



577\*

**Collins & Co.**, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Diagonal graffiti scratches through obverse field and on reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.L.Griffin (lot 250) Collection.



582\*

**Fenwick Brothers**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Blotchy tone on reverse, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



578\*

**Crocker and Hamilton**, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Traces of red, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

583

**Friedman, I.**, Hobart penny, 1857 (A.134); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.188, 189); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.209); Iredale, Sydney penny, undated (A.292); Josephs, R., New Town penny, 1855 (A.309). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$180



579\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell halfpenny, undated, in brass alloy (A.89). *Cleaned otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



584\*

**Gippsland Hardware Company**, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). *Lilac and blue toned extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

580

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89); Peace and Plenty, Sydney penny, undated (A.429); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Very good - fine. (3)*

\$100

585

**Grundy, J.R.**, Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.156); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.227); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.650); White, Thomas & Son., Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.620). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$150



586\*

**Hall**, Henry J. Christchurch Kangaroo & Emu penny, undated (A.160). *Old collector's ink number on obverse otherwise red brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 312) Collections.



587\*

**Hedberg**, O.H., Hobart/ Melbourne mule penny (A.199). *Tiny collector's ink number on obverse, brown nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 250) Collections.



588\*

**Hedberg**, O.H., Hobart, Australia seated figure, penny, undated (A.201) by W.J. Taylor London, struck with die axis 180°. *Reddish brown patina, obverse with semi gloss fields, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.L.Griffin (lot 267) Collection.



589\*

**Hedberg**, O.H., Lipman Levy Hobart mule halfpenny, undated (A.213). *Tiny ink collectors number on the obverse, glossy red brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 314) collections.

590

**Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.227), 1858; Peak & Campbell Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428); penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Flat relief as usual, fair - very good.* (3)

\$100



591\*

**Larcombe & Compy**, Brisbane, undated (A.314) emu mule reverse, die axis 180°. *Glossy blue brown nearly uncirculated, reverse dull with traces of red and six major die breaks with some rust spotting in the die, good extremely fine and very rare, the rarest Queensland token.*

\$5,000

Ex J.L. Griffin (lot 277) Collection.

592

**Leigh**, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319) (2); Lipscombe, H., Hobart penny, undated (A.329); Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated brown patinas, *very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$180



593\*

**Levy**, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated, Wellington head mule (A.323). *Red and blue brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.L Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 189) Collections.





594\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington Australia seated figure mule penny, undated (A.324). *Brown and red, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 315) Collections.



598\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Scrape mark at 11 o'clock on the reverse otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



595\*

**Love & Roberts**, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *A later striking from rusty and cracked reverse die, some letters very faint, red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this state.*

\$1,250

Ex J.L. Griffin (lot 278) Collection.



599\*

**Miller & Dismorr**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *Dark grey brown patina good very fine and very scarce thus.*

\$200



596\*

**Martin**, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *A few obverse marks, carbon spot on reverse otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

597

**McFarlane**, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); **Hide & De Carle**, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237, 240). *Very good - very fine. (3)*

\$100



600\*

**Moir**, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384). *Rim flaw at 2 o'clock otherwise glossy brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$150



601\*

**Morgan**, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.386). *Dark grey brown patina, minor scratches otherwise very fine.*

\$100

602

**Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385, 386).**  
*Collectors ink no 385 on first, very fine. (2)*

\$160

Ex J.L.Griffin (lot 283) Collection.



603\*

**New Zealand, Queen Victoria pattern penny 1879 by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399).** *Mostly red uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 38 (lot 634) and previously in the bulk lot purchased by Baldwin at the Shorthouse sale in London in August 1916 (Sotheby). Shorthouse, of Birmingham, was a close friend of Joseph Moore.

---

### Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

---

#### AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

604

**(Peek & Campbell) Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.428).** *One struck on a clipped flan, very good. (2)*

\$120



605\*

**(Peek & Campbell) Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite.** *Nearly extremely fine/very fine for issue and rare thus.*

\$650

606

**(Peek & Campbell) Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431), halfpenny, 1852 (A.428); Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); Warnock Bros., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.604); Wood, W.D., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.642).** *Good - good fine. (5)*

\$150



607\*

**Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439).** *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



608\*

**Petty, Geo; Melbourne penny, undated (A.441).** *Glossy red and brown uncirculated.*

\$350





609\*

**Stead Brothers**, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Attractive medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$800

610

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.534). *Edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



611\*

**Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.540). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

612

**Stokes & Martin**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Attempted piercing in centre otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$70



613\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571) second 'o' of London in makers's name entered twice one high up above line of word. *Minute rim bite at 9 o'clock otherwise glossy brown, uncirculated and rare with the re-entered 'o'.*

\$300



614\*

**Taylor, W.J.**, Melbourne/ United States mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Cleaned of patina and lacquered otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



615\*

**Thorthwaite, J.C.**, Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583a) re punched lettering on the obverse reads Medallisit (sic), the first I over an S. *Red brown very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex J.L. Griffin (lot 292) Collection (bought by him from Seaby in 1940's for 70/- with Seaby envelope).

616

**Weight and Johnson**, Sydney penny, undated (A.615); Wood, W.D., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.642); Holloway, Professor penny and halfpenny, 1857, 1858 (A.662, 666, 668). *Nearly very fine- good very fine. (5)*

\$150



617\*

**Williams, J.W. & G.**, Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Slight denting on reverse field otherwise even dark brown patina and very fine.*

\$150

Ex J.L. Griffin (lot 295) Collection.



618\*

**Holloway, Professor**, London penny, 1857, bronzed proof with raised J. Moore (A.665). *Frosted and brilliant light red brown patinated fields, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750



619\*

**Macintosh & Degraives**, Hobart silver shilling, 1823 (A.680). *Dark grey toned with underlying proof-like brilliance nearly uncirculated and very rare thus, one of the finest known of this great rarity.*

\$25,000

Ex Guy Newton - Brown Collection (lot 2760).



620\*

**Campbell, James**, Morpeth silver threepence, undated (issued 1854) (A.685) struck by J.C. Thorthwaite, believed only 400 struck. *Even grey toned, tiny graffiti scratches on the reverse otherwise, nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 1 (lot 396) and 18 (lot 957). The late A.H. Baldwin (founder of the London firm) wrote in his notebook (now in our library) that he exchanged one of his two Campbell threepences with Lionel L. Fletcher in 1927 for a Mason and Culley penny, a Bell and Gardner penny and cash N/-/-! This would value such a piece today at \$40,000.



621\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.686). *Nearly fine/ good fine and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex J.L.Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 257) collections.



622\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Faint die flaw through obverse, some underlying mint brilliance, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 258) collections.



623\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$850



624\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Toned good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 259) collections.



625\*

**Hogarth, Erichsen & Co.**, Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.690). *Nearly fine/ very good and rare.*

\$850

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 261) Collections.



626\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Lightly lacquered, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 265) collections.

627

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Attempted piercing on the reverse, scratches otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

628

**Various issues**, as per Andrews no's 2 (2), 243, 292, 359, 377, 438. *Good fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

629

**Various issues**, as per Andrews, no's 51, 125, 243, 254, 293. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$180

630

**Various issues**, as per Andrews, no's 254, 280, 284, 285, 295, 319. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$120

631

**Various issues**, as per Andrews no's 360, 395, 406, 408, 433, 433 upset die axis 180°. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$240

632

**Various issues**, as per Andrews, no's 484 (2), 505 (die break), 546, 549. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

633

**Various issues**, as per Andrews, no's 573, 586, 598, 659. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

634

**A small collection**, in 2x2 holders, as per Andrews no's 2, 12, 49, 61, 97, 103, 193, 231, 258, 276, 292, 309 (2), 326 (2), 356, 409, 411, 419, 531, 573, 615, 628, 629, 632, 633, 651. *Fair- very fine.* (27)

\$250

635

**Various issues**, as per Andrews no's 77, 125 (2), 186, 190, 194, 209, 233, 243 (3), 276, 287, 298 (2), 310, 319, 586, 587, 591, 605, 622, 642, 672. *Fair- fine.* (24)

\$120

## MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS

636

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Internment Camps token for threepence. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

637

**Commonwealth of Australia**, World War II, Commonwealth of Australia Internment camps token for one penny. *Good very fine.*

\$80



638\*

**Garden Island Ferry Service**, W.B. & S.S.F.Co., naval ratings pass in aluminium (Seckold 1472). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

639

**Bread tokens**, Milk and Ice tokens for Cessnock District Cooperative Society Limited in aluminium, a complete set of nine different (CMH.8a-e; W. C.11-15). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$40

640

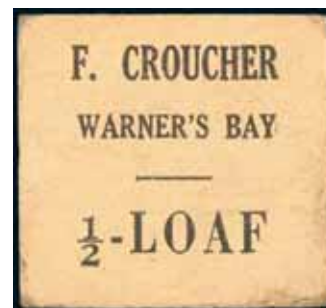
**Bread tokens**, Broken Hill Co-operative Society Ltd. a selection of different types and metals, some in choice condition. *Fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (67)

\$90

641

**Collie Industrial Co-Operative Society Ltd (W.A)**, one loaf bread token (CMH.C.10). *Extremely fine- uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



642\*

**Bread token**, F. Croucher, Warner's Bay, cardboard issue, half loaf (CMH.C9b). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$130

643

**Bread tokens**, a selection from the Newcastle area, also includes a few milk tokens, contains several scarcer issues. *Very good - brilliant uncirculated.* (44)

\$90

644

**Bread tokens**, a small collection, no duplication, includes a few scarcer tokens. *Very good - uncirculated.* (34)

\$130

645

**Bread tokens**, a small collection, no duplication, plus several milk tokens. *Good - uncirculated.* (57)

\$150



646

**Australia**, tokens and checks, includes value stated checks, ferry passes and tokens, bread, milk, tea and miscellaneous tokens. *Good - uncirculated.* (42)

\$200

647

**Australia**, club tokens and checks, a wide selection. *Good - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100

## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



648\*

**Southern Britain**, uninscribed issue, Atrebat, Atrebatian Abstract type (c.55 - 45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.66 grams), obv. well-worn die no evidence of original abstracted head of Apollo, rev. disjointed horse right, horse with triple tail with pellet terminal and seven spoke wheel below horse, (S.39, Van A. 216-1 notes as rare). *Good fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Spink Coin Auctions Sale 54, June 20, 1986, (lot 507).



649\*

**Henry VI**, (first reign, 1422 - 61), annulet issue, 1422-7 quarter noble, London (S.1810). *Edge slightly irregular otherwise very fine.*

\$400



650\*

**James I**, (1603 - 1625), second coinage, 1604- 19, unite, mm lis (1604-5) (S.2618). *A full coin, slightly crinkled, may have been mounted, rim flattened at 3 to 5 o'clock otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



651\*

**William & Mary**, guinea, 1694/3 (S.3426). *Some mint bloom in the lettering, evenly worn very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



652\*

**George I**, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Minor graffiti scratch under bust otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1879)



653\*

**George I**, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



654\*

**George III**, guinea, fourth bust, 1777 (S.3728). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$900



655\*

**George III**, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 537)





656\*

**George III**, half guinea, seventh head, 1809 (S.3737). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$370



657\*

**George III**, Royal Mint pattern one third guinea 1776 by R.Yeo (2.804 gms) (W & R 137). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



658\*

**George III**, third guinea, second head, 1810 (S.3740). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 976)



659\*

**George III**, quarter guinea, 1762 (S.3741). *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 352)



660\*

**George III**, new coinage, 1816-20, sovereign 1820 (S.3785C) 2 nearly closed. *Fine/ good fine.*

\$300



661\*

**George IV**, sovereign 1821 (S.3800). *Very fine.*

\$200

662

**George IV**, sovereign, laureate head, 1821 (S.3800). **William IV**, sovereign, 1836 (S.3829B). *Mount removed from top of the second otherwise fine. (2)*

\$300



663\*

**William IV**, sovereign, 1833 (S.3829B). *Scratches through neck and cheek otherwise very fine/ good very fine.*

\$350

664

**Queen Victoria**, sovereigns 1862, 1863, 1864 die 96 (S.3852D, 3853). *Fine- very fine. (3)*

\$360

665

**Queen Victoria**, sovereign, 1871, large BP (S.3856). *Very fine.*

\$130



Lot 666 (part)



667

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head two pounds, 1887 (S.3865).  
Both damaged in jewellery, otherwise fine. (2)

\$500

668

**Queen Victoria - George V**, sovereigns, 1891 (S.3866C),  
1912, 1913 (S.4007). *Very good - very fine*. (3)

\$360



669\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head proof five pounds, 1893  
(S.3872). *Nearly FDC and rare*.

\$6,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in May 1980.

670

**Queen Victoria - Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1893, 1899  
(S.3874), 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907 (2) (S.3969). *Fine*  
- *extremely fine*. (8)

\$960



671\*

**Edward VII**, matte proof five pounds, 1902 (S.3966).  
*Nearly FDC*.

\$1,800

672

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1902, 1903 (4), 1907 (S.3969).  
*Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$700



673

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1902, 1903 (2), 1904 (2), 1905,  
1906, 1907 (S.3969). *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$960



666\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, proof set, in gold and silver,  
from five pounds to threepence, 1887 (S.PS5). *Cased set*  
*with Imperial arms on cover; silver with delightful steel*  
*blue tone, FDC and very rare as a proof set*. (11)

\$14,000



674

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1902, 1903 (2), 1904 (2), 1905, 1906 (2), 1907 (2) (S.3969). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$1,200

675

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1903 (2), 1904, 1905 (2), 1906 (2), 1907 (2) (S.3969). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$1,100

676

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1906, 1907 (2), 1908, 1909 (2), 1910 (2) (S.3969). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$960

677

**Edward VII**, sovereigns 1907 (2), 1909 (3), 1910 (S.3969). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$720

678

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1907 (2), 1908, 1909 (2), 1910 (2) (S.3969). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$840

679

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1907 (2), 1908 (2), 1909 (2), 1910 (2) (S.3969). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$960

680

**Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1907 (2), 1908 (2), 1909 (2), 1910 (2) (S.3969). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$960

681

**Edward VII**, George V, half sovereigns, 1907 (S.3974), 1912 (S.4006). *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$120

682

**Edward VII**, half sovereign, 1908 (S.3974B). George V, half sovereign 1914 (S.4006). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$120

683

**George V**, sovereigns, 1911, 1912 (3), 1913, 1915 (S.3996). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$750

684

**George V**, sovereigns, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1925 (S.3996). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$720

685

**George V**, sovereigns, 1911, 1912 (2), 1913 (2), 1915 (S.3996). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$720



686\*

part

**George VI**, proof set 1937, five pounds to farthing (S.PS 15, 16). *In two plush Royal Mint cases of issue, nearly FDC.* (19)

\$4,500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in May 1980.

687

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *FDC.*

\$120

688

**Elizabeth II**, proof sovereigns, 1980 (S.4205). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$120

689

**Elizabeth II**, proof set 1984, comprising five pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, (S.PS115). *In case of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,000



690\*

**Scotland**, James VI (1567- 1625), eighth coinage, sword and sceptre piece (=120 shillings) 1602 (S.5460). *Slightly off centre on obverse, creased otherwise good fine.*

\$750

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER AND BRONZE

691

**Aethelred II**, King of Northumbria (second reign 843/4 - 849/50) copper styca, phase II, EARDVVLF (S.868). Also, Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage threepence, 1887 (S.3931). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$60



692\*

**Coenwulf**, King of Mercia (796-821), silver penny, Group I, uncertain London or Canterbury mint, no portrait type, obv. name around central M, COENVVLF REX, rev. EA // M // A, tribrach moline, (Moneyer Eama), (S.914, N.342, Blunt Lyon & Stewart, 15 [BNJ Vol.32]). *Toned, slightly chipped about half of the edge, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Spink NUMismatic Circular, March 1990 (No. 944 and listed at £900) and previously from a find at Torksey c.March 1989.



693\*

**Coenwulf**, King of Mercia (796-821), silver penny, Group III, Canterbury mint, cross moline type, obv. bust to right, around COENVVLF REX, rev. OBA + MON + ETA, large cross moline, (Moneyer Oba), (S.916, N.352, Blunt Lyon & Stewart, 65g [BNJ Vol.32, This Coin], Ruding, Plate 6 No.8 [This Coin]). *Lightly toned, chip in edge at 1.00, very fine and very rare.*

\$2,200

Ex Christies's London, October 8, 1991 (lot 763) and previously from E.M.H. Norweb Part 4, Collection sold By Spink Auctions, London, 17th June 17, 1987 (lot 1177, sold at £760); previously Glendining's 13th March 1974 (lot 64); from C.Anthony Collection purchased by Seaby 1948 and listed in Coin & Medal Bulletin August 1950 (item 7140) and previously ex Samuel Tyssen Collection sold by Leigh, Sotheby & Son, London, from 12th April 1802. Includes Seaby ticket.



Lot 694

694\*

**Aethelberht**, King of Wessex, (858-865/6), silver penny, inscribed cross type, issued c.858-862/4, uncertain mint, obv. bust right, around, AETHELBERHT REX, rev. moneyer's name on and between the limbs of a beaded cross, +BEA GM// VND MONETA, (Moneyer Beagmund), (S.1053, N.620). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Carlyon-Britton Collection, (lot 133), and Ryan Sale, Glendining's 22-24 January 1952 (lot 708).



695\*

**Alfred the Great**, King of Wessex, (871-899), silver penny, London dies, two line (Guthram) type, 3rd coinage, issued c.880-899, obv. cross pattee in centre, around EL FR ED REX, rev. moneyer's name in two lines, BIORN // RED, (Moneyer Bernred), (S.1066, N.636). *Toned, slightly crinkled, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Coin Galleries, New York, Auction Sale November 15, 1989 (lot 1079).



696\*

**Edward the Elder**, (899-924), silver penny, portrait type, London mint, obv. bust to left within centre, around EADVVEARD REX, rev. GRIMV// ALD MO in two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, moneyer Grimvald, (S.1084, N.651, CTCE 26-7). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, November 1, 1991.



697\*

**Edward the Elder**, (899-924), silver penny, two line type, Wessex mint, obv. small cross in centre, around EADVVEARD REX, rev. BEORN// ERE MO in two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, moneyer Beornere, (S.1087, N.649, CTCE 94). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Martin Daniels, Sydney, October 15, 1991.





698\*

**Edward the Elder**, (899-924), silver penny, two line type, West Mercia regional mint, obv. small cross in centre, around EADVVEARD REX, rev. ADEL// VLF MO in two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, moneyer Athelwulf, (S.1087, N.649, cf. CTCE 62). *Toned, very good - nearly fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Martin Daniels, Sydney, Mail Bid Sale, December 16, 1992.



699\*

**Aethelstan**, (924-939), silver penny, portrait type, Norwich mint, obv. bust to right within centre, around AEDELSTAN REX, rev. around within small cross pattee, EADGARIC O NORPT, moneyer Eadgar, (S.1094, N.675). *Toned, Crinkled flan, very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London.



700\*

**Eadmund**, (939-946), silver penny, two line type, North Western regional mint, obv. small cross in centre, around EADMUND REX, rev. OSVLF// MONI in two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, moneyer Osulf, (S.1105, N.691). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, November 1. 1991.



Lot 701

701\*

**Eadred**, (946-955), silver penny, two line type, North Western regional mint, obv. small cross in centre, around EADRED REX, rev. AMVN// DEZ MO, In two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, moneyer Amund, (S.1113, N.707). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Arthur Briggs Collection, Sotheby's London, March 22, 1893.



702\*

**Eadgar**, (959-975), silver penny, two line type, "York" group mint, obv. small cross in centre, around EADGAR REX, rev. ADELA// VER MO in two lines, three small crosses in centre, trefoils top and bottom, (Moneyer Adelverd), (S.1129, N.741). *Very minor chip at 12.00 on edge, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$450

Ex Peter Brooks, Brisbane, November 22, 1992.



703\*

**Edgar**, (959-975), silver halfpenny, London mint, obv. diademed bust to right, around EADG+ AR RE, rev. London monogram with cross above and six dots below, (S.1140B [£1750 VF], N.753 [noted as ER {extremely rare}], Blunt & Dolley "The Chester (1950) Hoard" BNJ 1953 No.515). *Weak on bust otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and extremely rare with fewer than ten known.*

\$7,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale 63 May 21, 2003, (lot 1937). From the same dies as the clipped specimen listed in Spink Numismatic Circular 1989, No.4038 at £7500.



704\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, second hand type issued, 985-991, obv. bust to right with sceptre, around AEDELRAED REX ANGLOX, rev. AELFGAR M-O LVNDO (Aelfige of London), hand of Providence from clouds, pellets below, (S.1146, N.768, BMC iid). *Ragged edge, flan with several pinholes, very good or better and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63, (lot 821).



705\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, obv. AEDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. BYRH TLAF MO SVTHB (Brihla of Southwark) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Flan a little wrinkled, some minor peckmarking, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex B. Ahlstrom Auction Sale 50, December 11, 1994 (lot 11).



709\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, obv. bare headed bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGLOX, rev. long cross voided, around GOD PINE MƿO CENT (Godwine of Canterbury), (S.1151, N.774, Br. 5, BMC IVa). *Flan a little wavy, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex B. Ahlstrom Auction Sale 50, December 15, 1994 (lot 13).



706\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, obv. AEDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. GODPINE MO LVND (Godwine of London) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.R. Roberts, Sydney, May 20, 1991.



710\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, obv. bare headed bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGL, rev. long cross voided, around ED STAN MƿO BAD (Edstan of Bath), (S.1151, N.774, Br. 5, BMC IVa). *Edge behind bust nibbled, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex Martin Daniels, December 19, 1989.



707\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, obv. EDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. HILDVLF MO EOFR (Hildulf of Yprk) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Flan a little wrinkled and cracked flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

711\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, obv. pointed helkmet bust left with sceptre, around CNUT R.X ANG, rev. short cross voided, around PVNSIGE ON LVND., (Wynsige of London), (S.1158, N.787, Br.3, BMC xiv). *Flan wrinkled, some peckmarking, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex M.R. Roberts, May 20, 1991.



708\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, obv. bare headed bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGLO, rev. long cross voided, around LEO FRIC MƿO CAENT (Leofric of Canterbury), (S.1151, N.774, Br. 5, BMC IVa). *Some pecking on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Peter Arnot Collection, Buckland Dix & Woods Sale 11, March 21, 1995 (lot 137).



712\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, obv. CNV T RECX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. BRVNSTAN ON DE (Brunstan of Thetford), with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink Coin Auctions Sale 90, March 16, 1992 (lot 264), purchased from Monetarium, August 17, 1992.



713\*

**Harthacnut**, (1035-1042), silver penny, arm and sceptre type, issued 1040-1042, obv. CNV T RE ANGL, bust with sceptre to left, rev. RINVL F ON NOR DP (Ringulf of Norwich), with short cross voided with quatrefoil with pellet in each angle and in centre, (S.1169, N.811, Br.2, BMC II). *Toned, weak in places, minor surface roughness, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Downies Auction Sale 268, March 20, 1999 (lot 1736).



717\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, expanding cross type, issued 1050-1053, obv. EDPRE D PEX, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. [A]EGELSIE ON DEOD (Egelsie of Thetford) with short cross voided and expanding limbs, two circles at base, (S.1176, N.820, Br.5, BMC v). *Toned, bent and partly straightened, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Peter Brooks, Brisbane.



714\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, radiate type, issued 1044-1046, obv. EDPER D REX, radiate bust of king to left, rev. DYRGRIM ON LINC (Thorgrim of Lincoln) with small cross pattee, (S.1173, N.816, Br.2, BMC i). *Crinkled, with peckmarking, very good and rare.*

\$120

Ex Baldwin's Auction Sale 13, 28th May 1997 (lot 1604 part).



718\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1053-1056, obv. around legend, EADP RD REX pointed helmet bust with sceptre to right, rev. PVLGAR OLVNDE (Wulfgar of London) with short cross voided with termination in three crescents, (S.1179, N.825, Br.6, BMC vii). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex L. Nugent, Adelaide, October 20, 1980.



715\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, short cross small flan type, issued 1048-1050, obv. EDPA VD RE, diademed bust of king to left, rev. AELFP ON LVND (Aelfp[ig] of London) with short cross voided, (S.1175, N.818, Br.3, BMC ii). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Downie's Auction Sale 245, May 12, 1992 (lot 668).



719\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, Sovereign type, issued 1056-1059, obv. EADWARDVS REX ANGLO, king crowned, facing seated on throne, rev. LIFINC ON PINCEST (Lifinc of Winchester) with short cross voided eagles in each angle, (S.1181, N.827, Br.7, BMC ix). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Martin Daniels, Sydney, October 1, 1988.



716\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, short cross small flan type, issued 1048-1050, obv. EDPE RD RE, diademed bust of king to left, rev. LIFPINE ON SAN (Lifwine of Sandwich) with short cross voided, (S.1175, N.818, Br.3, BMC ii). *Toned, clipped at 6.00, very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics privately on September 6, 1994.



720\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, obv. EDPAR D RE., crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. SCVLAE ON EOFRPI, (Scula of York) with short cross voided limbs terminating in a crescent, circle in one quarter, (S.1182, N.828, Br.8, BMC xi). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Martin Daniels, May 10, 1989, and previously found at Sandwich, Kent in 1967.





721\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, obv. EDPAR D REXI, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. ATSERE ON PICDFOR, (Atsere of Thetford) with short cross voided limbs terminating in a crescent, (S.1182, N.828, Br.8, BMC xi). *Toned, weak in places, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Martin Daniels, September 1, 1989.



722\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, obv. EDPAR RD RE, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. BLACERE ON PIODFO, (Blacere of Thetford) with short cross voided limbs terminating in a crescent, (S.1182, N.828, Br.8, BMC xi). *Toned, with red highlights, weak in places, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Coin Auctions, Sale 90, March 16, 1992, (lot 289), and from Monetarium, Sydney, August 17, 1992.



723\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, facing bust type, issued 1062-1065, obv. EADWARD REX AN, crowned bust of king facing, bearded, rev. ODBEORN ON EOFR, (Othborn of York) with small cross and circle in centre, (S.1183, N.830, Br.9, BMC xiii). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Grant Morton, Adelaide, December 16, 1988.



724\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, pyramids type, issued 1065-1066, obv. EADPARD REX, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. ALEIF ON EOFRP, (Alief of York) with short cross voided in each angle a pyramid, one with circle instead, (S.1184, N.831, Br.10, BMC xv). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Christies, London, Auction Sale 8 October 1991 (lot 764 part).



725\*

**Harold II**, (1066), silver penny, PAX across centre type, obv. HAROLD REX ANGL, crowned head left, in front a sceptre, rev. PAX across centre, around IOCITEL ON EOFR (Iocetal of York) (S.1186, N.836, BMC i). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Coin Galleries, New York, November 15, 1989 (lot 1094).



726\*

**William I**, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, bonnet type, Br.II type, issued 1068-1070, rev. AELPAE ON LVNDEN (Aelwae of London mint), (S.1251, N.842). *Dark tone, half of the flan is buckled, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600



727\*

**William I**, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, two stars type, Br.V type, issued 1074-1077, rev. PVLFRIC ON CANT (Wulfric of Canterbury mint), (S.1254, N.845). *Toned, nearly fine/very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex L. Nugent, Adelaide, June 21, 1981.



728\*

**William I**, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, sword type, Br.vi type, issued 1077-1080, rev. EDPII ON LVNDNEI (Edwi of London mint), (S.1255, N.846, BMC 416). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 729).



729\*

**William I**, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, type VIII, PAXS type, rev. SPRACLINC ON PNC (Spraelinc of Winchester mint), (S.1257, N.848, cf. BMC 1126). *Lightly toned, weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex H.P. Whittle Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 65 (lot 730).



730\*

**William I**, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, type VIII, PAXS type, rev. EDRIC ON [L]IINE (Edric of London mint), (S.1257, N.848, cf. BMC 790). *Lightly toned, with flat spots, otherwise fine.*

\$250

Ex I.S.Wright, Sydney, December 16, 1992.



731\*

**William II**, (1087-1100), silver penny, profile issue type, rev. traces of LIFPORD ON SVD (Lifword of Southwark mint), (S.1258, N.851). *Lightly toned, slightly off centred and weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions Sale 17, 5th October 1991 (lot 392).



732\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, silver penny, Class A, issued c.1158-1161, Uncertain mint probably Northampton, moneyer Engelran, obv. facing bust, partial legend around, ...ANGL, rev. +ENGEL[RAN O]N: NOR, (S.1337, N.952/1). *Toned, irregular flan, fine bust and weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



733\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, GERA[RD.]ON.EVER, (Gerhard of York mint), (S.1344, cf. SCBI 56 Nos.554 [same reverse die]). *Toned, slightly clipped for sixth of coin, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



734\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, OSBER.ON.WINC, (Osber of Winchester mint), (S.1344, cf. SCBI 56 Nos.503). *Toned, round weak in centre, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100



735\*

**Richard I**, (1189-1199), short cross silver penny, type 4a, rev. single pellet stops, TVRKIL.ON.EVER, (Turkil of York mint), (S.1348A, cf. SCBI 56 Nos.1012-1019). *Dark tone, round, very fine and rare.*

\$140

Wren "The Short Cross Coinage 1180-1247" places this series as issued from 1194.



736\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5b, rev. single pellet stops, ADAM.ON.WINCE (Adam of Winchester mint), (S.1351, cf. SCBI 56 Nos.1597, N.970). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



737\*

**John**, (1199-1216) short cross penny, class Vb, WILLEMTON LV (Willem T of London) (S.1351). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

738

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5b, rev. single pellet stops, WILLELM.ON.LVN (Willelm of London mint), without pellet stops WILLELM B ON LV, (Willelm B of London mint), (S.1351, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1429, 1437). *Toned, round first has been plugged, otherwise very fine or better.* (2)

\$100



739\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5c, rev. single pellet stops, IOHAN.M.ON.CA, (Iohan M of Canterbury mint), (S.1352, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1673-1675). *Dark tone, round and nearly very fine.*

\$80

Wren "The Short Cross Coinage 1180-1247" places this series as issued from 1204-1209.



740\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5c, rev. single pellet stops, ABEL.ON.LVNDE, (Abel of London mint), (S.1352, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1684-1687). *Dark tone, round and nearly very fine.*

\$80

Wren "The Short Cross Coinage 1180-1247" places this series as issued from 1204-1209.

741

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5c, rev. single pellet stops, WALTER.ON.LVN (Walter of London mint), type 6, single pellet stops ILGER.ON.LVNDE, (Ilger of London mint), (S.1352, 1353, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1699, 1742). *Toned, round, good very fine or better.* (2)

\$160



742\*

**John**, (1199-1216) or **Henry III** (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 6c, rev. no pellet stops, ABEL ON LVNDE, (Abel of London mint), (S.1355, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1829-1836). *Dark tone, round and nearly very fine.*

\$80

Spink regards the issue as Henry III, but Wren "The Short Cross Coinage places the series as very last issue of John.

743

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7, rev. no pellet stops, ILGER ON LVND (Ilger of London mint); others type 7, rev. IOHAN ON CAN (John of Canterbury mint), another IOHAN CHIC ON CA (John Chic of Canterbury mint), another with pellet stops, SIMVND ON [SAN]T, (Simund of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1356, N.980). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$160

744

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type IIIb (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. HENRI ON LVND (Henri of London mint), (S.1363, N.987); another type IIIb, ION ON WILTONC, (Ion of Wilton mint), (S.1363, N.987). *Toned, fine, both holed.* (2)

\$60

745

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type IIIb (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), (S.1363, N.987); another type IIIb, obv. similar with single pellet stops, LOREN ON SROB, (Lorens of Shrewsbury mint), (S.1363, N.987). *Toned, round fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

746

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. NICOLE ON CANT (Nicole of Canterbury mint), (S.1368, N.992); another type Va, GILBRT ON CAN, (Gilbert of Canterbury mint), (S.1367, N.991). *Toned, round fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

747

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. HENRI ON LVNDE (Henri of London mint) (2), others RICARD ON LVND, (Ricard of London mint), (S.1367, N.991). *Toned, round fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

748

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. NICOLE ON CANT (Nicole of Canterbury mint), and others with variations of the legend for the same moneyer and mint, (S.1367, N.991). *Toned, round fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200

749

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type 5b (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Henri of London mint), (S.1368, N.992); another type 5g, ROBERT ON CANT, (Robert of Canterbury mint), (S.1373, N.997). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

750

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), others (2) WILLEM ON CANT, (Willem of Canterbury mint), (S.1368, N.992). *Toned, round fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



751

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vc-f, issued 1251-1272, rev. NICOLE ON CANT (Nicole of Canterbury mint) (3), another WILLEM ON CANT, (Willem of Canterbury mint), (S.1369 - 1372, N.993-996). *Toned, round fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

752

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross issues, fragments of silver pennies (one broken in two) and another with large chip out of its edge, cut halfpennies (4); various mints and moneyers. *Toned, poor - fine.* (6)

\$100

753

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, off centred reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of each other.

754

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), silver pennies, London mint (2), class 3c and 10cf (S.1412), others Canterbury mint (2), class 10cf (S.1410-1414). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120

755

**Edward III - James I**, Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, Series D, (S.1566); Edward VI, (1547- 1553) fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mint mark Y and other mm. tun, (s.2482); James I, (1603-1625), silver shilling, (1603), first coinage first bust, mm thistle, (S.2645) another second coinage, fifth bust, mm trefoil, (1613), (S.2656); uncertain billon 27mm of a Charles, arms of two facing rampant lions, rev. floriated cross lis in two angles and rampant lions in other angles. *All worn, fair - fine.* (6)

\$150



756\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, mullet on right shoulder, Series C normal bust, rev. CIVITAS LON DON, (S.1765, N.1367b). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

757

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver penny, Group C, York mint, mullet and annulet by crown, quatrefoil in centre on reverse, (S.1785, N.1396). *Clipped flan, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



758\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



759\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



760\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



761\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



762\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



766\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



767

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Round, fine.*

\$70

763\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



768

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Lightly toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

769

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Lightly toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

764\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



765\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$120



771\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, (S.1859, N.1446). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$150





772\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, (S.1859, N.1446). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$150



777\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint, (S.1875, N.1461). *Blue tone, good very fine or better.*

\$180



773\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, (S.1859, N.1446). *Blue and gold tone, good very fine.*

\$140



778\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint, (S.1875, N.1461). *Dark tone, very fine or better.*

\$160



774\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, (S.1859, N.1446). *Blue and gold tone, clipped, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



779\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint, (S.1875, N.1461). *Blue tone, very fine or better.*

\$160



775\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, (S.1859, N.1446). *Blue and gold tone, clipped, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



780\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint, (S.1875, N.1461). *Blue tone, very fine or better.*

\$150



781\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint, (S.1875, N.1461). *Blue tone, very fine or better.*

\$150

776

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, (S.1859, N.1446). *Blue and gold tone, slightly bent very fine.*

\$100





782\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-masle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint, (S.1875, N.1461). *Blue tone, clipped, very fine or better.*

\$130



783\*

**Edward IV**, second reign, (1471-1483), silver groat, mm. heraldic cinquefoil, issued c.1480-1483, London mint, rose on breast, type XXI, (S.2100, N.1631). *Slightly clipped flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$160



784\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with single arched crown coinage, mm.cross-crosslet, issued 1504-1505, London mint, (S.2200, N.1706a). *Dark tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's London, June 7, 1978 (lot 328 part).



785\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), second coinage, groat, profile bust issue, mm. rose, issued 1526-1544, London mint, with portrait of Henry VIII, (S.2337C, N.1797). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



Lot 786

786\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-47), second coinage groat, tower mint, bust 3, mm pheon both sides, issued 1526-1532 (S.2337E, N.1797). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150



787\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-47), second coinage groat, tower mint, bust 3, mm pheon both sides, issued 1526-1532 (S.2337E, N.1797). *Toned, round, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150



788\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-47), second coinage groat, tower mint, bust B, mm lis both sides, issued 1526-1544 (S.2337E, N.1797). *Rusted obverse die, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

789

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), second period, silver shilling, mm arrow 1549 (S.2466); James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, fourth bust, sixpence, mm rose (S.2658); shilling, mm rose (issued 1605-06). First coin weakly struck as usual, second coin has been bent, last coin with scratches and porosity. *Good - fine.* (3)

\$200

790

**Mary**, (1553-4), groat mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492). *Cracked flan, fair/ very good.*

\$50



791\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, 1561, silver sixpence mm. pheon, (S.2561, N.1997). *Round, slightly bent about edges, otherwise good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Glendining's London, June 7, 1978 (lot 328 part).

792

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, 1573, silver sixpence mm. ermine, (S.2561, N.1997); fifth issue, silver shilling, mm. bell, 1582-3, (S.2577, N.2014). *Round, fine and nearly fine.* (2)

\$120

793

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603) fifth issue, sixpence, mm woolpack, 1594 (S.2578A). **Charles I** (1625- 1649) Tower Mint, sixpence type 3a, mm crown (S.2800). **George III** shilling, 1787, with hearts (S.3746). *The second may have been mounted at the top otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$120



794\*

**James I**, (1603-25), second coinage 1604-19, sixpence, 1607, fourth bust mm escallop (S.2658). *Toned, partly flat otherwise good fine.*

\$100



795\*

**Charles I**, (1625-49), Tower mint shillings, type 3a, mm triangle, (1639-1640), (S.2793) (illustrated), **Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, London mint, series D, issued 1352-3, (S.1575). *Fine, weak in places, second coin clipped.* (2)

\$120



796\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1652, mm. sun, no stop after THE variety, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 986). *Lightly toned, weak in places, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



797\*

**Charles II**, first bust, silver crown, 1662, rose (S.3353, ESC.15). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$900

Ex A.J. Morley Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 77, lot 801.



798\*

**Charles II**, second bust, crown, 1670 (7 over 6 ?) (S.3357). *Weakly struck on left side otherwise toned good fine.*

\$250



799\*

**Charles II**, second bust, silver shilling, 1676, (S.3375, ESC 1047 [S]). *Good fine.*

\$200

Ex Glendining's, London, May 5, 1976 (lot 274 part).



800\*

**Charles II**, silver sixpence, 1674, (S.3382, ESC 1512). *Very fine.*

\$250





801\*

**Charles II**, silver sixpence, 1674, (S.3382, ESC 1512). *Good fine.*

\$200



802\*

**Charles II**, silver sixpence, 1679, (S.3382, ESC 1518 [R]). *Good fine/fine.*

\$130



803\*

**Charles II**, silver sixpence, 1681, (S.3382, ESC 1520). *Good very fine.*

\$500



804\*

**Charles II**, silver sixpence, 1683, (S.3382, ESC 1523). *Very fine.*

\$500



805\*

**James II**, silver crown, 1687 (S.3407). *Flat spots in strike otherwise grey toned extremely fine.*

\$1,000



806\*

**James II**, silver shilling, 1685 (S.3410, ESC 1068). *Toned, nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Glendining's London, May 5, 1976 (lot 274 part).

807

**James II**, fourpence, 1686 (S.3414; ESC.1860). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

808

**James II**, twopence, 1686 (S.3416; ESC.2191). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



809\*

**William and Mary**, first bust halfcrown, 1689 second type reverse, interior frosted, without pearls, (S.3435, ESC 509). *Very fine or better.*

\$600



810\*

**William and Mary**, silver shilling, 1692, (S.3437, ESC 1075 [S]). *Blue patination, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



811\*

**William III**, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1698 decimo, large shields, (S.3494, ESC 554). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Glendining's London, May 3, 1978 (lot 131 part).





812\*

**William III**, first bust, silver shilling, 1697, (S.3497, ESC 1091). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$500



817\*

**William III**, fifth bust, silver shilling, 1700, (S.3516, ESC 1121). *Lightly toned, as struck, extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Glendining's London, May 3, 1978 (lot 131 part).



813\*

**William III**, first bust, shilling, 1697 (S.3497; ESC.1091). *With adjustment marks both sides, good extremely fine with underlying brilliance.*

\$400



818\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696, (S.3520, ESC 1533). *Steel blue and gold peripheral tone, nearly as struck good extremely fine.*

\$400



814\*

**William III**, first bust, silver shilling, 1697B (Bristol mint), (S.3498, ESC 1095). *Lightly toned, score marks on reverse field, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



819\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696B (Bristol mint), (S.3521, ESC 1535). *Steel blue and grey tone, very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Glendining's London, May 3, 1978 (lot 131 part).



815\*

**William III**, third bust, silver shilling, 1697y (York mint), (S.3510, ESC 1107). *Lightly toned, score marks on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



820\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696N (Norwich mint), (S.3524, ESC 1538). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



816\*

**William III**, fourth bust, "flaming hair variety", silver shilling, 1698, (S.3515, ESC 1115). *Darkly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$800



821\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696N (Norwich mint), (S.3524, ESC 1538). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



822\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1697C (Chester mint), small crowns, (S.3533, ESC 1557). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



827\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697E (Exeter mint), large crowns, (S.3541, ESC 1571). *Blue-grey tone, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$140



823\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1697N (Norwich mint), (S.3535, ESC 1561). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Glendining's London, May 3, 1978 (lot 132 part).



828\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1698 plumes on reverse, (S.3546, ESC 1575). *Blue-grey tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120



824\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697, (S.3538, ESC 1566). *Gold and blue peripheral tone, nearly as struck good extremely fine.*

\$400

829

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1698 plumes on reverse, (S.3546, ESC 1575). *Blue-grey tone, good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Glendining's London, May 3, 1976 (lot 131 part).



825\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697, (S.3538, ESC 1566). *Gold peripheral tone, nearly as struck good extremely fine.*

\$400



830\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1699 plumes on reverse, (S.3546, ESC 1577). *Blue-grey tone, good fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Glendining's London, May 3, 1976 (lot 131 part).



826\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1700, large crowns, (S.3538, ESC 1579). *Blue-grey tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



831\*

**Anne**, before Union, silver sixpence, 1703 Vigo, (S.3590, ESC 1582). *Golden tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



832\*

**Anne**, after Union, halfcrown, 1709 Octavo (S.3604; ESC.579). *Very fine.*

\$400



833\*

**Anne**, after Union, third bust, silver shilling, 1708, plain, (S.3610, ESC 1147). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

834

**Anne**, after Union, fourth bust, silver shilling, 1710 roses and plumes, 1711 plain, (S.3617, 3618, ESC 1156, 1158). *Grey tone, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$160



835\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver sixpence, 1707 plain, (S.3619, ESC 1587). *Golden tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



836\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1715, roses and plumes (S.3645 [£600 EF], ESC 1162). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



837\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1717, roses and plumes (S.3645 [£600 EF], ESC 1164). *Lightly toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



838\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1718, roses and plumes (S.3645 [£525 EF], ESC 1165). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

839

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1720, roses and plumes (S.3645 [£175 VF], ESC 1167). *Lightly toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$150



840\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1722, roses and plumes (S.3645 [£600 EF], ESC 1174). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



841\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3647, ESC 1176). *Superb golden red and blue patination, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

842

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1723 SSC (S.3647; ESC.1176). *Very fine.*

\$120





843\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, arms of France at date, (S.3647, [£825 EF], ESC 1177 [R2]). *Grey tone, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



844\*

**George I**, silver shilling, second bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3648, ESC 1178). *Light tone, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$200



845\*

**George I**, silver shilling, second bust, 1723, roses and plumes (S.3649 [£200 VF], ESC 1179). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



846\*

**George I**, silver shilling, second bust, 1726 WCC (Welsh Copper Company), (S.3650 [£850 VF], ESC 1187 [R2]). *Toned, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,400



847\*

**George I**, silver sixpence, 1723, SSC, (S.3652, ESC 1600). *Golden peripheral tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



848\*

**George I**, silver sixpence, 1723, SSC, (S.3652, ESC 1600). *Light blue and gold tone, very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



849\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1727, roses and plumes (S.3698, ESC 1190). *Gold peripheral patination, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

850

**George II**, silver shilling, 1731, roses and plumes (S.3698; ESC.1194). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



851\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1728, plain (S.3700, ESC 1191 [R2]). *Grey patina, good fine and very rare.*

\$500



852\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1739, roses in angles, (S.3701 [£500], ESC 1201). *Golden blue peripheral patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

853

**George II**, silver shilling, 1739, roses (S.3701; ESC.1201). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



854\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1741/39, roses in angles, (S.3701 [£850 VF], ESC 1202A [R5]). *Dull grey patina, good very fine and an exceptional rarity.*

\$1,000

The overdate is clear for the 1 over 9 but uncertain on the 3 over 4. ESC rates it as an R5 (5 - 10 known examples).



855\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1741, roses in angles, (S.3701 [£500 EF], ESC 1202). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



856\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1743, old head, roses (S.3702, ESC 1203). *Light golden grey patination, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$400



857\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1747, old head, roses (S.3702, ESC 1209). *Grey patination, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



858\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1745, old head, Lima, (S.3703, ESC 1205). *Light golden grey patination, good very fine.*

\$150

859

**George II**, silver shilling, 1745, old head, Lima, (S.3703, ESC 1205). *Light golden grey patination, very fine.*

\$100



860\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1750, old head, plain (S.3704, ESC 1210). *Light patination, good very fine.*

\$250



861\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1758, old head, plain (S.3704, ESC 1213). *Light patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



862\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1758, old head (S.3704; ESC.1213). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



863\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1758, old head, plain (S.3704, ESC 1213). *Light golden patination, extremely fine.*

\$100



864\*

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1728, plumes (S.3706 [£425 EF], ESC 1605). *Gold peripheral patination, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400





865\*

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1741, roses (S.3708 [£120 VF], ESC 1613). *Grey toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$160

866

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1758, old head, plain (S.3711, ESC 1622). *Light golden blue patination, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

867

**George III**, shilling, 1787, no semee of hearts (S.3743; ESC.1216). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



868\*

**George III**, shilling 1787, without hearts, no stop above head, (S.3744, ESC 1218). *Grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$180



869\*

**George III**, shilling 1787, without hearts, no stops at date, (S.3745, ESC 1222). *Blue and gold tone, extremely fine.*

\$200



870\*

**George III**, shilling 1787, with hearts. (S.3746). *Blue and gold tone, as struck uncirculated.*

\$120



871\*

**George III**, pattern sixpence by Pingo, 1787, with hearts, plain edge, (cf.S.3749, ESC 1640). *Dark blue and gold tone, as struck FDC and rare.*

\$700

872

**George III**, sixpences, 1787, with hearts, another without hearts. (S.3748, 3749). *Blue and gold tone, as struck uncirculated. (2)*

\$140

873

**George III**, sixpence, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3749; ESC.1629). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



874\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804, overstruck on eight reales, no stops in CHK on truncation (S.3768; ESC.144). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



875\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) struck over a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales. *Toned, good fine.*

\$300

876

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings 1804, struck over a Charles III, 1808 eight reales Mexico City (S.3768). *Punch mark in front of eye, old scratches and edge bumps otherwise fine.*

\$90





877\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings 1811 (S.3769). *Light peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$200



882\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816 - 20, large or bull head halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788). *Golden peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$400



878\*

**George III**, Bank of England, eighteen pence 1813, (S.3772). *Light golden obverse tone, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Spink Australia Auctions Sale 10, (lot 1421).

879

**George III**, halfpenny, 1799, raised line on hull (S.3778). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



883\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816 - 20, large or bull head, halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788; ESC.616). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$350



880\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787, ESC.215). *Deep blue and gold patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



884\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816 - 20, small laureate head halfcrown, 1818 (S.3789). *Light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

885

**George III**, new coinage 1816 - 20, halfcrown, small head, 1820 (S.3789). Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Toned, good fine; dark toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



881\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816 - 20, large or bull head halfcrown, 1816 (S.3788). *Bright golden tone, uncirculated.*

\$400



886\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816 - 20, shilling 1816 (S.3790). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



887\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1816 (S.3790, ESC 1228). *Dark tone, good extremely fine.*

\$120



892\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1820 (S.3790, ESC 1236). *Light golden peripheral tone on the obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



888\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1817 (S.3790, ESC 1232). *Blue and gold tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



893\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1820 (S.3790, ESC 1236). *Almost brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



894

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, sixpence, 1816 (S.3791, ESC 1630). *Light red and blue tone, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

889\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1817 (S.3790, ESC 1232). *Blue and gold tone, good extremely fine.*

\$120



895\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, sixpence, 1817 (S.3791, ESC 1632). *Very light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



890\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1818 (S.3790, ESC 1234). *Blue and gold tone, good extremely fine.*

\$250



896\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, sixpence, 1818 (S.3791, ESC 1634). *Deep grey tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



891\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, shilling, 1819 (S.3790, ESC 1235). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



897\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, sixpence, 1819, 8 of date very small (S.3791, ESC 1636A). *Almost free of tone, brilliant, nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$100





898\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, sixpence, 1820 (S.3791, ESC 1638). *Mostly brilliant, nearly uncirculated, scarce.*  
\$100



899\*

**George IV**, laureate head crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Reverse proof - like blue toned, nearly FDC.*  
\$1,600



900\*

**George IV**, laureate head crown, 1822 Tertio (S.3805; ESC.252). *Good very fine.*  
\$400



901\*

**George IV**, laureate head, halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807; ESC.628). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*  
\$250

Ex A.J. Morley Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 77, lot 873.



902\*

**George IV**, laureate head halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807, ESC 628). *Toned, good very fine.*  
\$120

903

**George IV**, second reverse, halfcrown, 1823 (S.3808). *Scratches on obverse otherwise nearly very fine.*  
\$50



904\*

**George IV**, shilling, garnished shield 1821, (S.3810). *Lightly toned nearly uncirculated.*  
\$450



905\*

**George IV**, laureate head shilling, 1821 (S.3810, ESC 1247). *Attractive red and gold patina, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$300



906\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver shilling 1823, (S.3811, ESC 1249). *Light peripheral patination, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$400



907\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver shilling 1824, (S.3811, ESC 1251). *Lightly toned, otherwise brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$250





908\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver shilling 1824, (S.3811, ESC 1251). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



909\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver shilling 1825, (S.3811, ESC 1253). *Light golden peripheral patina on obverse, otherwise brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



910\*

**George IV**, bare head shilling, 1825, (S.3812, ESC 1254). *With some red and blue tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



911\*

**George IV**, bare head shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257). *Good extremely fine, with light peripheral patination.*

\$150



912\*

**George IV**, bare head shilling, 1829, (S.3812, ESC 1260). *With some gold peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



913\*

**George IV**, laureate head sixpence, 1821 (S.3813, ESC 1654). *Reverse red patination, proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$350



914\*

**George IV**, laureate head, sixpence, 1821 (S.3813; ESC.1654). *Extremely fine.*

\$130



915\*

**George IV**, laureate head sixpence, 1824 (S.3814, ESC 1657). *Blue peripheral patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



916\*

**George IV**, laureate head sixpence, 1825 (S.3814, ESC 1659). *Blue and red patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



917\*

**George IV**, bare head sixpence, 1826 (S.3815, ESC 1662). *Some light red reverse patination, extremely fine.*

\$120



918\*

**George IV**, bare head sixpence, 1828 (S.3815, ESC 1665). *Light peripheral patination, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

919

**William IV**, shilling, 1834 (S.3835, ESC 1268). *Uneven red and blue tone, good very fine.*

\$100



920\*

**William IV**, sixpence, 1831 (S.3836, ESC 1670). *Golden grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



921\*

**William IV**, sixpence, 1834 (S.3836, ESC 1674). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$140

922

**William IV**, sixpence, 1835 (S.3836, ESC 1676). *Lightly scratched on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



923\*

**William IV**, sixpence, 1837 (S.3836, ESC 1680). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$250




---

## Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

---

### GREAT BRITAIN SILVER AND BRONZE



924\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver crown, 1844, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$1,000

925

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver crown, 1845, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Hairline scratches on the obverse otherwise very fine.*

\$150



926\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver crown, 1847 (S.3882). *Once cleaned, toned, nearly extremely fine with strong rims and reflective fields.*

\$1,000



927\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head half crown, 1848 (S.3888). *Minute hairlines on obverse field toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



928\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head halfcrown, 1849 (S.3888) large date. *Cleaned otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



929\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1877, (S.3889, ESC 700). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$280



930\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1882 (S.3889). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J. Morley Collection.

931

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic florin 1873 (S.3893), Jubilee head florin 1887, (S.3925), old head florin, 1898 (S.3939). *First nearly very fine, others nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$160



932\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1839, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1283). *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350



933\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1842, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1288). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



934\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1843, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1290). *Golden tone, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



935\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1844, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1291). *Golden blue peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



936\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1845, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1292). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

937

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1846, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1293). *Brilliant, good very fine and scarce.*

\$80





938\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1849, no WW, double struck 4, (S.3904, ESC 1295). *Golden red tone, reverse flan knock, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



943\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1859, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1307). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$200



939\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1853, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1300). *Light golden tone, very minor obverse scratch, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$200



944\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1860, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1308). *Light peripheral tone, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



940\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1855, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1303). *Brilliant, a few light reverse scratches, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



945\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1861, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1309). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

941

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1856, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1304). *Bright, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$80



946\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1862, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1310 [R2]). *Brilliant, good very fine and very rare.*

\$150



942\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1858/3, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1306). *Light golden blue peripheral tone, extremely fine and unlisted overdate.*

\$200



947\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1864, no WW, die no.28, (S.3905, ESC 1312). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$200

8 of date overstruck on a 3.



948\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1865, no WW, die no.10, (S.3905, ESC 1313). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$180



953\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1870, no WW, die no.18, (S.3906A, ESC 1320). *Light golden tone, uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



949\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1866, no WW, die no.59, in BRITANNIAR, the first R appears over a B, (S.3905, ESC 1314). *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



954\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1871, no WW, die no.25, (S.3906A, ESC 1321). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

950

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1866, no WW, die no.40 in BRITANNIAR, the first R appears over a B, (S.3905, ESC 1314). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

955

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1872, no WW, die no.80, (S.3906A, ESC 1324). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



951\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1868, no WW, die no.10, (S.3906A, ESC 1318). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180



956\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1873, no WW, die no.46 (S.3906A, ESC 1325). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$150



952\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling 1868, die no 30 (S.3906A). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



957\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1874, no WW, die no.6, (S.3906A, ESC 1326). *Proof-like field with light surface marks, bright, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

958

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1876, no WW, die no.55, (S.3906A, ESC 1328); another 1878, no WW, die no.12, (S.3906A, ESC 1330). *Good very fine, first scarce.* (2)

\$140

959

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1877, no WW, die no.12, (S.3906A, ESC 1329). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$70



960\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1880, (S.3907, ESC 1335). *Light tone, good extremely fine.*

\$120

961

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1883 (S.3907). *Light golden patina, extremely fine.*

\$80



962\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1884, (S.3907, ESC 1343). *Very light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$140



963\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1885, (S.3907, ESC 1345). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$140

964

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1886, (S.3907, ESC 1347). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



965\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head shilling, 1887, (S.3907, ESC 1349). *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



966\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1838, (S.3908, ESC 1682). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



967\*

**Queen Victoria**, proof young head sixpence, 1839, plain edge, normal die axis, (S.3908, ESC 1685). *Gold and blue tone, FDC and scarce.*

\$400



968\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1840, (S.3908, ESC 1686). *Gold and blue peripheral tone, good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare.*

\$140

969

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1842, (S.3908, ESC 1688). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

970

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1843, (S.3908, ESC 1689). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



971\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1845, (S.3908, ESC 1691). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$140



972\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1850, (S.3908, ESC 1695). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$180





973\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1851, (S.3908, ESC 1696). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
\$180



974\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1853, (S.3908, ESC 1698). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
\$120

975

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1855, (S.3908, ESC 1701). *Light golden grey tone, extremely fine and scarce.*  
\$100



976\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1858, (S.3908, ESC 1706). *Light golden grey tone, extremely fine and very rare.*  
\$120



977\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1859/8 overdate, (S.3908, ESC 1708A). *Gold and blue tone, good extremely fine and rare.*  
\$140



978\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1859, (S.3908, ESC 1708). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*  
\$120



979\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1866, die no.27, (S.3909, ESC 1715). *Brilliant, proof-like, uncirculated and scarce.*  
\$200

980

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1867, die no.5, (S.3910, ESC 1717). *Lightly toned, minor reverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*  
\$80



981\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1868, die no.1, (S.3910, ESC 1719). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*  
\$150



982\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sixpence, 1872 (S.3910; ESC.1726). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$120



983\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1873, die no.14, (S.3910, ESC 1727). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.*  
\$100



984\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1875, die no.28, (S.3910, ESC 1729). *Golden blue tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
\$140



985\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1878/7, die no.30, (S.3910 [£400 EF], ESC 1734A [R4]). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$600

The variety of overdate only occurs for this die number.



986\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1879, no die number, (S.3911, ESC 1737). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



987\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1880, no die number, (S.3912, ESC 1737C). *Proof-like field, uncirculated and rare.*

\$130

988

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1881, (S.3912, ESC 1740). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

989

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1883, (S.3912, ESC 1744). *Light golden tone, good extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



990\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1884, (S.3912, ESC 1745). *Light golden tone, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



991\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1885, (S.3912, ESC 1746). *Mostly brilliant with a light tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

992

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1886, (S.3912, ESC 1748). *Uneven red patination, good extremely fine.*

\$80



993\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head sixpence, 1887, (S.3912, ESC 1750). *Mostly brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$100

994

**Queen Victoria**, young head, sixpence, 1887 (S.3912); groat 1839 (S.3913). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

995

**Queen Victoria**, young head, maundy set, 1854 (S.3916; ESC.2465). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



996\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, crown, 1887, (S.3921). *Light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

997

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, crown, 1887, (S.3921). *Light tone, extremely fine, polished.*

\$60



998\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head double florin, Arabic 1, 1887 (S.3923). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

999

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, double florin, 1888, (S.3923). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

1000

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, halfcrowns, 1887, (S.3924). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

1001

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head shilling, small head shilling 1887, 1888 (S.3926, ESC 1351, 1353). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$90

1002

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head shilling, large head shilling 1889, 1890 (S.3927, ESC 1355, 1357). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



1003\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head shilling, large head shilling 1890, proof-like (S.3927, ESC 1357). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$120

1004

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head shilling, large head shilling 1891, (S.3927, ESC 1358). *Grey tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100



1005\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head shilling, large head shilling 1892, proof-like (S.3927, ESC 1360). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$120

1006

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, sixpence, value in wreath type, 1887, 1888, 1889, (S.3929, ESC 1754, 1756, 1757). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$120

1007

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, sixpence, value in wreath type, 1888, 1891, 1892, (S.3929, ESC 1756, 1759, 1760). *Toned, good extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$180

1008

**Queen Victoria**, Maundy set, 1891 (S.3932). *Blue and red toning, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1009

**Queen Victoria**, old head, halfcrown, 1893, 1897, 1901, (S.3938). *Second toned, others brilliant, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

1010

**Queen Victoria**, old head, shilling 1893, 1894 (S.3940, ESC 1361, 1363). *Toned, nearly uncirculated or better.* (2)

\$100

1011

**Queen Victoria**, old head, shilling 1895, 1896 (S.3940A, ESC 1364A, 1365). *Toned, nearly uncirculated or better and scarce.* (2)

\$100

1012

**Queen Victoria**, old head, shilling 1897, 1898 (S.3940A, ESC 1366, 1367). *Toned, nearly uncirculated or better and scarce.* (2)

\$100

1013

**Queen Victoria**, old head, shilling 1898 (2), 1899 (S.3940A, ESC 1367, 1368). *Toned, nearly uncirculated or better and scarce.* (3)

\$150

1014

**Queen Victoria**, old head, shilling 1900, 1901 (S.3940A, ESC 1369, 1370). *Toned, good extremely fine or better and scarce.* (2)

\$100

1015

**Queen Victoria**, old head coinage, sixpence, 1894, 1895, 1896, (S.3941, ESC 1764, 1765, 1766). *Toned, good extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$160

1016

**Queen Victoria**, old head coinage, sixpence, 1897, 1898, 1899, (S.3941, ESC 1767, 1768, 1769). *Toned, good extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$160

1017

**Queen Victoria**, old head, maundy set, 1893 (S.3943). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$100

1018

**Queen Victoria**, penny, 1854 ornamental trident, (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with mostly even brown colour.*

\$90





1019\*  
**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze halfpenny, 1887 (S.3956). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
 \$150



1020\*  
**Queen Victoria**, bun head, bronze farthing, 1881H (S.3959). *Uncirculated.*  
 \$100



1021\*  
**Edward VII**, shilling, 1902, (S.3982). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*  
 \$100

1022  
**Edward VII**, shilling, 1904, (S.3982). *Uneven gold tone, extremely fine.*  
 \$100



1023\*  
**Edward VII**, shilling, 1906, (S.3982). *Light golden tone, uncirculated.*  
 \$120

1024  
**Edward VII**, shilling, 1907, (S.3982). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$100



1025\*  
**Edward VII**, shilling, 1910, (S.3982). *Light blue tone, uncirculated.*  
 \$140



1026\*  
**Edward VII**, shilling, 1910, (S.3982, ESC 1419). *Brilliant uncirculated and scarce.*  
 \$90

1027  
**Edward VII**, sixpence, 1902, 1906 (S.3983). *First dark tone, nearly uncirculated or better. (2)*  
 \$100



1028\*  
**Edward VII**, sixpence, 1906 (S.3983). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
 \$100

1029  
**Edward VII**, sixpence, 1907 (S.3983). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$80



1030\*  
**Edward VII**, sixpence, 1908 (S.3983). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
 \$100

1031  
**Edward VII**, sixpence, 1909, 1910 (S.3983). *Lightly toned, uncirculated. (2)*  
 \$180

1032  
**George V**, halfcrowns, 1915 (2), 1916, 1917, 1918 (S.4011). *1917 brilliant, others with toning, good very fine - uncirculated. (5)*  
 \$120



1033\*

**George V**, proof shilling, 1911, (S.4011, ESC 1421). *Lightly toned, FDC.*

\$100

1034

**George V**, shillings, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919 (S.4011). *Mostly lightly toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

1035

**George V**, sixpences, 1911 (2), 1912, 1913 (2), 1914, 1915, 1916, 1919 (S.4014). *Mostly lightly toned, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

1036

**George V**, halfcrowns, second coinage 1923 (2), fourth coinage 1931, 1933, 1936 (S.4021A, 4037). *Several toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$120



1037\*

**George V**, florin, 1923, second coinage, (S.4022A). *Nearly uncirculated, brilliant and scarce.*

\$80

1038

**George V**, shillings, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924 (S.4023A). *Mostly brilliant, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



1039\*

**George V**, shilling, 1925 (S.4023A). *Brilliant, good extremely fine - uncirculated and rare.*

\$120

1040

**George V**, sixpences, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1925 (S.4024). *Mostly brilliant, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

1041

**George V**, sixpences, new beading type C, 1925, Modified effigy type D, 1926, 1927 (S.4025, 4034). *Brilliant, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1042

**George V**, shillings, modified effigy, 1926, 1927 (S.4033). *Brilliant, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1043

**George V**, proof set, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1927 (S.PS14). *All with toning, nearly FDC - FDC, scarce.* (6)

\$500

1044

**George V**, shillings, fourth coinage, 1927 (proof), 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1934 (S.4039). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, proof FDC.* (6)

\$150

1045

**George V**, sixpences, fourth coinage, 1927 (proof), 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935 (S.4040, 4041). *Brilliant, extremely fine - uncirculated, proof FDC.* (8)

\$150

1046

**George V**, threepence-shilling, 1925-1935, including scarce 1925 threepence. *Extremely fine-uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

1047

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, proof shillings 1937 English (2), Scottish (3), 1950 English (3), Scottish (2); 1953 English and Scottish; proof sixpences 1937 (2), 1950. *Several with toning, mostly brilliant and FDC.* (15)

\$160

1048

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, shillings various dates, George VI (12), Elizabeth II (25); sixpences, George VI (2), Elizabeth II (13), mostly different. *Uncirculated.* (52)

\$80

1049

**George VI**, farthings, 1952 (48) (S.4119), 1954 (40), 1956 (104) (S.4159). *Uncirculated.* (192)

\$120

1050

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (2), 1989; mint sets, 1953, 1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 (3), 1990; mint one pound coins, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987; two pounds, 1986. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$100

1051

**George III - Queen Victoria**, penny 1901, halfpence 1799, 1826, farthings 1839, 1861, 1864, 1873, 1878, 1882H; Guernsey, one double 1899H; and bronze coin weights of Charles I for 20/-, and George III for 27/-. *The bronze coinage with mint red, nearly uncirculated, other coins and weights mostly very fine.* (12)

\$200

1052

**George III - Queen Victoria**, silver issues including 1816 shilling, one shilling token 1812, Mirfin & Parker, Doncaster (Yorkshire), 1825 bare head halfcrown stamped A on neck, Jubilee head crown 1887 engraved with presentation initials in field of reverse, British Colonies 1/16th of dollar 1822. *Fair - very fine*. (11)

\$70



1053

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, Jubilee crown 1889, George V, silver crown 1935, Wedding anniversary 1977; Australia, George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1950, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962 (2), 1963 (2) and South Africa, ZAR, halfcrown 1896. *The first and last very fine, others nearly uncirculated*. (13)

\$80

1054

**Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II**, various nickel and silver issues dating from the late eighteen hundreds onwards. Includes several crowns. Coins housed in hartberger holders in a red album. *Good-uncirculated*. (approx 450)

\$100

1055

**A selection of issues**, mainly 17th - 20th century all in 2 x 2 holders and described includes Edward I (1272 - 1307) penny of Canterbury, Charles I Tower mint shilling, mm triangle in circle (1641 - 3) (S.2793) rose farthing (S.3204), farthings 1675, 1679, 1699, 1719(2), 1735, 1736, 1754, 1834, halfpennies 1724, 1745, 1799 (2), 1858, 1874, pennies 1806, 1831, 1853, shilling 1787, florins 1887, 1906, crown 1937, British Trade dollar 1900, Victoria medal in wm (Princess Victoria Born 1819), maundies, 1838 twopence, 1895 threepence, 1903 fourpence etc. *Fair-uncirculated*. (46)

\$270



1056\*

**Scotland**, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, issued from 1280, no mint name (Edinburgh mint), obv. bust left, rev. four mullets or stars of six or five points in each angle, (S.5055). *Very fine*.

\$80



1057\*

**Scotland**, Ayshire, Colonel Fullarton's Prince of Wales pattern sixpence, 1799, by Milton struck for Mathew Young circa 1828 in silver (Davis 14). *A beautiful and deeply toned blue and gold iridescent proof, FDC and very rare*.

\$400

1058\*

**Ireland**, James II, emergency coinage, Gunmoney halfcrowns, large size, Sept. 1689 and Mar. 1690 (S.6579D,L). *Good very fine, fine*. (2)

\$200

The second from Richard Margolis with ticket.



1059\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War, Gunmoney coinage, shilling Jan(uary) 1689 (S.6581M); sixpence July 1689 (S.6583B). *Both nearly extremely fine, the first weak in places*. (2)

\$180



1060\*

**Ireland**, George I, William Wood's coinage, halfpenny, 1723, (S.6601). *Nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$100

1061

**Isle of Man**, halfpenny 1733, 1798, penny 1839; token, Bank Halfpenny, 1811, penny Manks Token 1811 (Prid.11, 20, 32, 54, 58). *Fair - very fine*. (5)

\$120



## BRITISH TOKENS

### Seventeenth Century Tokens



1062\*

**Cambridgeshire**, Cambridge, Will Bryan, farthing, 1652 (three cloves), (W.20); John Newton, farthing, 1652 (Grocers' arms) (W.65); Devon, Uplyme, John Lidon, farthing 1667, (mop), (W.367). *Very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100

The last ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



1063\*

**Dorsetshire, Lyme Regis**, Lymers, farthing, 1669 (town arms), (W.91); Shaftesbury, Nathaniel Forde, farthing, c.1665 (felt hat), (W.142); Essex, Colchester, Tho(mas) Lambe, farthing, 1654, (holy lamb) (W.127); Thomas Peeke, farthing (chained dog) (W.139); Witham, George Robinson, farthing 1669, (still), (W.351). *Fine - good very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$160

The last three ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



part

1064\*

**Gloucestershire, Bristol**, City, farthing, (1651) (ship), (W.11); Gloucester, Lyke Novrse Maior, farthing, 1657 (city arms), (W.77); Hampshire, Andover, Thomas Olives, farthing, 1656, (W.22); Portsmouth, Nicholas Peirson, farthing 1653, (W.157). *Fine - good very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$120

The first and last two ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



part

1065\*

**Huntingdonshire, St. Ives**, Thomas Berriffe, farthing, (1663) (arms), (W.36); Kent, Canterbury, halfpenny, Jeremiah Masterson, (checkers), (W.66, octagonal and holed); Hadlow, John Bateman, halfpenny (greyhound), (W.345); Leicestershire, Mountsorrel, Joseph Lovett, halfpenny, 1667, (W.101). *Fine - good very fine, (one holed), several rare.* (4)

\$200

The first ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



part

1066\*

**Lincolnshire, Boston**, Oversers, halfpenny, (1667) (shield with crescents), (W.15A); Kirton, halfpenny, Evstace Hooker, 1665, (W.135); Middlesex, Hounslow, Mathew Barnatt, halfpenny 1668 (lion), (W.102); Staines, John Barn[i]tt, farthing, 1653, (duck) (W.206). *Second good, others fine - good very fine, several rare.* (4)

\$150

The last ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), second coin from Glendining's, July 10, 1985 (lot 161 part), all with packets.



1067\*

**London, Billingsgate**, The Mairmead Tavern, farthing, 1650 (mermaid), (W.200); The Salvation Tavern, farthing, (two males talking), (W.201); Chancery Lane, Hole in Wall, farthing 1651 (hole in wall), (W.499); Fenchurch Street, Ambrose Smith, farthing, (fountain) (W.997). *Fine - good very fine, several rare.* (4)

\$150

The last ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



1068\*

**London, Fleet Street**, Will Pagget, farthing, (mitre), (W.1092); Great Eastcheap, Bores Head Taverne, (before 1666), (boar's head), (W.1256); (The) Minorities, (Aldgate), George Cox, farthing, (man making candles) (W.1917, holed); Mile End, Thomas Allin, farthing nd, (cockeral) (cf.W.1888). *Fine - good very fine (one holed), the last not listed and extremely rare, others all rare.* (4)

\$250

The last two ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



1069\*

**Norfolk, Lynn regis**, (King's Lynn), town farthing, 1668, (arms), (W.63); Norwich, Violet Benton, farthing 1664, (key), (W.118); Norwich farthing 1668, (arms), (W.226); Yarmouth, Iohn Ames, farthing, 1652, (W.289). *Fine - good very fine, second token scarce.* (4)

\$120

The second ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



1070\*

**Norfolk, Yarmouth**, Iohn Curtis, farthing, 1662, (men saluting), (W.314); another Thomas Richmond, farthing, 1654, (W.336); Shropshire, Oswestry, Richard Payne, halfpenny nd, (W.60); Somerset, Bridgewater, town farthing, 1666, (towers of castle) (W.48). *Fine - very fine, third token very rare, first two scarce.* (4)

\$160

The third ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



part

1071\*

**Suffolk, Bury St. Edmunds**, George Adkisson, farthing, nd. (bakers' arms), (W.37); Surrey, Kingston on Thames, Edward Blvdwin, farthing, 1654, (three salmon in triangle) (W.140); Richmond, Robert King, 1666, halfpenny, (bust of king Charles II) (W.227); Wiltshire, Marlborough, town farthing, 1668, (castle with turrets/bull) (W.125). *Fine - very fine, second and third tokens very rare and rare, first scarce.* (4)

\$150

All except the third ex B.J. Dale (Christchurch, NZ) Collection, Spink Australia, Sale 31, March 2, 1990 (lot 2373 part), all with packets.



1072\*

**Worcestershire, Kidderminster**, Nevil Simmons (Bookseller in Kidderminster) and Edward Butler (Mercer), halfpenny, 1663, (W.78). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150

## Nineteenth Century Tokens



part

1073\*

**Cambridgeshire, Chatteris**, W. Curtis' farthings (Davis 2) double struck; March, Isle of Ely, John Smith farthing, 1825 (Davis 6a [illustrated]); Cornwall, West Wheal Mine, copper penny, undated, obv. view of St. Michaels mount/ Prince of wales plumes, (Davis 16, Withers 697 [rare]) [illustrated]). *The last with mint red, nearly uncirculated, others fine and extremely fine respectively.* (3)

\$100

1074

**Durham, Stockton**, Christopher and Jennett's penny, 1813, bridge/Britannia seated left, (Davis 6); Essex, Walthamstow, British Copper Co's pennies, 1812, lion standing /legend (Davis 4 [2], 5 [2], 7, 9); halfpennies; laureate bust right/Britannia (Davis 18 [2], 26); Brutus to left (Davis 31, 33); Lion passant gardant 1813 (Davis 38, 39 [2]). *Very good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$150





1075\*

part

**Gloucestershire, Cheltenham**, John Bishop & Co's penny, 1812, St Mary's church in perspective in avenues of trees/legend, (Davis 15). Hampshire, Andover, W.S.&I. Wakeford's penny, 1812, arms/legend (Davis 38, 39). *All with attractive tone, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)  
\$120



1076\*

part

**Middlesex, London**, R. Warren's halfpenny, 1814, bust right/bottle, (Davis 62); W. Wilson's Mail Coach office halfpenny, undated swan/mail coach, (Davis 64); T. Wood's New Auction Mart halfpenny, 1811 (Davis 65 [illustrated] [3], one normal die axis Withers 845a [RRR] and upset dies Withers 645 [2]); Robert Orchard's farthing, 1804, bust/building, (Davis 68). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (6)  
\$90



1077\*

**Norfolk, Norwich**, Robert Blake's twopence, undated, arms/legend (Davis 17). *Dull toned, good very fine.*  
\$80



part

1078\*

**Norfolk, Norwich**, Robert Blake's twopence, undated, as previous (Davis 17) (illustrated); Barker's penny, 1811, view of Norwich Castle/two sheep in a meadow (Davis 19) (illustrated); Dunham & Yallop's halfpenny 1811 by T. Wyon, Hope and shield/city arms, (Davis 21); Newton's halfpenny 1811, Britannia and lion/arms, (Davis 23); Tunsted and Happing, Corporation House (Workhouse) penny and halfpenny 1812, wheat sheaf/legend, (Davis 29, 30 [illustrated]). *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (6)  
\$150



Lot 1079 (part)

1079\*

**Northumberland, Newcastle**, Berwicke Main Colliery, penny 1811, view of coal with ship laying to/legend (Davis 16); John Elliot's farthing, 1814, tobacco plant/legend, (Davis 34); Nottinghamshire, Newark, T. Stansall et al's penny, 1811, view of Castle and river/legend (Davis 13, 14); Nottingham, J.M. Fellows' pennies, 1812, distant view of Castle/arms of the borough (Davis 16); 1813 similar with nearer view (Davis 20). *Davis 14 poor/fine, otherwise mostly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$180



part

1081\*

**Somersetshire, Bath**, S.T. Whitchurch & W. Dore's penny, 1811, fleece suspended/legend (Davis 69 edge milled, Withers 19a [RR], 73 [Withers 25]); city arms/legend (Davis 74 (2, one only very good, both struck en medaille [Withers 15])). *Unless noted, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$180



1080\*

**Shropshire, Halesowen**, Workhouse penny, 1813, mounted yeoman at speed/St. Mary's Church, by Halliday (Davis 3). *Dark grey brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



part



1082\*

**Somersetshire, Bristol City pennies**, 1811, bare-headed and draped bust of George III right/arms (Davis 75 edge milled, cf.77 (but edge plain [Withers 419 [R]]); Bristol Brass & Copper, penny, 1811, Arms of city/BB & Copper Co, (Davis 81, 83). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150



1083\*

part

**Somersetshire, Bristol and South Wales**, pennies, 1811, Arms of the City of Bristol/Prince of Wales plumes (Davis 98 [2], 99 [2], 100 [2], 104); Bristol Brass and Copper Company halfpenny, 1811, arms and crest/B.B. & Co., legend (Davis 108); halfpennies, ship to left/legend, (Davis 110, 114), ship to right/legend (Davis 116); farthing, 1811, ship to right/legend, (Davis 119); Taunton, Messrs Cox's Iron Foundry penny, undated, workman in forge.legend, (Davis 121). *Last only fair; others fine - good very fine*. (13)

\$200



part

1084\*

**Staffordshire, County**, To Facilitate Trade, penny, 1811, George III bust right/legend in oak wreath, (Davis 23); Bilston, S. Fereday's penny, 1811, view of iron furnaces and engine house/legend (Davis 39); legend both sides, 1812 (Davis 47); Newcastle-under-Lyme penny 1813, cotton bale/legend, (Davis 89); West Bromwich and Coseley, James Cooksey's penny, 1812, legend both sides, (Davis 118). *Second last only fine, otherwise very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



1085\*

**Staffordshire, Stafford**, Horton and Company, penny, 1801, arms of town, a castle and four lions, statant gardant, Stafford above, 1801 below/Stafford knot, WH monogram, by Wyon, (Davis 96). *In beautiful state, blue and golden brown patina, about uncirculated and rare*.

\$150

The Stafford-knot was a charge on the banner of Sir Henry de Stafford. Horton and Co were boot manufacturers, one of the principals occupied a high public position in the town.





1086\*

part

**Staffordshire, Stafford**, Horton and Company, penny, 1803, arms of town, a castle and four lions, statant gardant, Stafford above, 1801 below/Stafford knot, WH monogram, by P. Wyon, (Davis 97); Walsall, Fletcher and Sharratt's penny, 1811, bear and ragged staff/legend in wreath, (Davis 105); Joseph Parker, penny, 1811. Druids' head to left/legend, (Davis 107). Surrey, Weybridge, I. Bunn's 1812 penny, by P. Wyon, view of mills and water wheel/legend, (Davis 5); Wales, Flintshire, Flint, Lead Works, 1813 penny, view of Lead works/legend, (Davis 14); Wales, Tredegar, TIC (Tredegar Iron Company), pennies 1812, monogram TIC over 1812/One Penny Token, (Davis 40 Non Local, Withers 1340) (2, one overstruck on Birmingham Union Copper Company). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

1088\*

part

**Warwickshire, Birmingham**, Birmingham Union Copper Co's pennies, 1812, clasped hands/legend (Davis 65, 66, 69, 71, 74); Birmingham and South Wales, pennies, 1812, Prince of Wales plumes/horse (Davis 88); Rose Copper Co's, pennies, 1811, legend both sides (Davis 93, 95, 97); Birmingham and Swansea, halfpennies 1811, similar Rose Copper Co., (Davis 109 [2], 110). A good run of Birmingham Copper Company issues. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, some with original colour.* (12)

\$180

1087

**Warwickshire, Birmingham**, The Birmingham Overseers, Workhouse copper pennies, 1812 (Davis 39, 41), 1813 (Davis 42, 43), 1814 (Davis 44). Birmingham and Neath Crown Copper Co's pennies, 1811, crown/legend, (Davis 53 Var. I., Var. II, Var. III [2], 55). *The Birmingham and Neath Crown Copper Co. issues mostly very fine, others mostly very good.* (10)

\$100



Lot 1089 (part)



1089\*

**Worcestershire, Dudley**, Richard Wallis and T. & I. Badger's penny, 1811, Justice standing between a bale and a cask/legend (Davis 3); issuer now T. & J. Badger, (Davis 6); Lye, J. Forrest & Co's penny, 1811, bust of George III left/legend (Davis 9); Redditch, W. Bartfleet & W. Hemming's penny, 1813, Prince of Wales plumes/legend (Davis 12). *The third very fine, others nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



1090\*

**Worcestershire, Worcester**, City and county penny, 1811 arms/legend, (Davis 14, 17 [2, large and small date varieties], 21, 22 [2]); John Knapp Junior, penny, arms/legend, (Davis 27); halfpenny (2), similar, (Davis 30, 31). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

1091\*

**Yorkshire, Barnsley**, Jackson & Lister's, penny, undated, a weaver working a loom/legend (Davis 76, 77 [damaged]); Bradford, Bradford workhouse, pennies, countermarked on Birmingham 1812 pennies (2), (Davis 50 for countermark, host coin Davis 65, 74) others (2) with counterfeit counterstamps one with JM incuse, (cf. Davis 50, cf. Withers 413 [RRR] host coin Davis 74); Doncaster, Birkinshaw's penny, 1812 Justice standing/legend (Davis 80); Hull, I.K. Picard Hull Lead Works, pennies, 1812, view of works/legend, (Davis 81 [2], 87, 87a); halfpennies, 1812, lion sejant/legend, (Davis 95 [2]); Leeds, Wm Jackson's farthing, 1817, arms/pair of scales (Davis 118); Sheffield, Workhouse pennies, 1812, workhouse/Justice standing, (Davis 128). Sheffield, Hobson & Sons penny, 1812, arms of crossed arrows/Britannia seated left, (Davis 137); Sheffield, Shaw, Jobson & Co, Roscoe Mills, penny 1812, range of mills/female seated left, (Davis 142); Sheffield, 18 Norfolk Row, halfpenny, 1811, legend/Lord Nelson bust left, (Davis 148); another Non Local (Davis to Sheffield), 1812 halfpenny, Lord Nelson's bust left/man-of-war sailing right, (Davis 150, Withers 1590) (2). *Very good - extremely fine, several scarce or very rare.* (20)

\$300





part

1092\*

**Ireland, Dublin**, Edward Bewley's penny, 1814/1816 Wellington bust left/Hibernia seated left, (Davis 10); J. Hilles, penny and halfpenny, 1813, interior of rolling mill/sprig of shamrocks (Davis 11, 58 [2]); Non-Local, Wellington, penny, 1822, obv. Wellington bust right/crowned harp, (Davis 35); George III, penny 1820 George III Luke, XX Chap XXV Ver., bust right/crowned harp, others 1818, 1821, (Davis 42, 44 [overdate of 1818/182-], 45); Limerick, JnO. Unthank & Sons, farthing not dated, plough/legend, (Drury 122). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (10)

\$160

1093

**Great Britain and Canada**, non local general circulation issues, George III, penny 1812, George III/Commerce seated left, (Davis 27), halfpenny 1812, similar (Davis 50); Wellington, halfpennies (3), Wellington bust left/legend, (Davis 99, 102 [2], 105, 111); Victoria Nobis Est, Nelson? to right/Britannia, halfpenny nd. (Davis 79); Marquis Wellington, similar, halfpenny, 1813, Wellington bust right/Commerce seated left, (Davis 80); Ship, halfpenny token, 1815, (Davis 96); Spread eagle, halfpenny, 1814, (Davis 112); Non-Local Ireland and Canada, Pure Copper Preferable to Paper, halfpenny, nd, legend/Irishman standing, (Davis -, Withers 2012) (2). *Very good - very fine*. (13)

\$120

On the last piece Sharp says that the dies were engraved by Halliday, Charlton says that quantities of these saw use in Lower Canada and U.S.A.

1094

**Isle of Man**, token, Bank Halfpenny, 1811, (Prid. 58). *Good very fine/very fine*.

\$50

1095

**Isle of Man, Castletown**, John Caine (and successors) penny and halfpennies (2), 1830, laureate and draped bust of George III right, God Save the King./legend in three lines for Publick Accommodation, (Davis 14, 20 [3]; Pr.61, 62 [2]). Ramsey, William Callister, halfpenny, 1831, legend/triskelis (Davis 25; Pr. 64[a]). *Attractive patinas, nearly fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

1096

**Isle of Man, God Save the King**, token penny 1830 (4) (W.2085) halfpenny 1830 (2) (W.2090); England refreshment checks (3), tickets (3 including Kings Private Roads 1731 (holed) (D - W p320, 5) Sharples Concert Room Bolton, Gateshead Parish Boundary token (D & W, 302, 18). Spence halfpenny (D & H 819), St. Helena, Solomon, Dickson & Taylor halfpenny token, British Guiana, one stiver 1838, also U.S.A. nickel cent, Indian head, 1859, two cents 1864. *Very good - extremely fine*. (33)

\$120



1097\*

**Isle of Man**, token, Brown's Theatre Royal Hotel, twopence, brass (25mm) uniface (Mackay 140) *Very fine and rare*.

\$250



1098\*

**Isle of Man**, token, Douglas Bazaar, August 1857, brass (18mm) (Mackay 152). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100



1099\*

**Isle of Man**, token, Falkner's Bazaar, Athol Street, Douglas, brass (21mm) (Mackay 157). *Very fine and rare*.

\$150



## BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS

The Society for the Protection of Life from Fire was established in 1836, approximately twenty-five bronze and (for Chief Officers of Fire Brigades) two or three silver medals are issued annually. There is no public record of the deed for which the medals are awarded.



1100\*

**George IV**, Coronation medal, 1821, in bronze (35mm) by Benedetto Pistrucci (BHM 1070, Eimer 1146); William III, Orange Association, 1690 (struck 1800) in silver (35mm) by W. Mossop, with suspension loop (Eimer 324). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1101\*

**William IV**, coronation, 1831, medal in silver (33mm) by W. Wyon after F. Chantrey (BHM 1475, Eimer 1251). *Edge bruise at 4 o'clock obverse, very fine.*

\$100



1103\*

**St. Pauls Cathedral**, London (circa 1855) in white metal (61mm) by Joseph Davis Birmingham. *In case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$60

Originally owned by Frances Parramore of "Wetmore" Ross Tasmania.

1104

**Marriage of Alexander at the Prince of Wales 1863**, in white metal (42mm) by L. Dodd & Sons London (BHM 2762; Eimer 1564). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$20

1105

**Queen Victoria**, Golden Jubilee of reign 1887 in bronzed bronze (77mm) by J.E. Boehm/ F. Leighton for the Royal Mint (Eimer 1733; BHM 3219). *Medallists' name erased from the truncation, in Royal Mint case of issue, nearly FDC.*

\$100

1102\*

**The Society for the Protection of Life from Fire**, 1845, medal in silver, impressed around edge Miss L.\_\_\_\_ James I\_\_\_\_, 19th November 1908. *Names partially erased, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



## WORLD GOLD COINS



1106\*

**National Fire Brigades Union**, Long Service medal in silver (hallmarked Birmingham 1909) with bars - Five Years (3), Twenty Years, Reg No. '480' impressed on edge, inscribed on reverse 'Supt Edwin Booker / From 1873 / to -'. Cased. *Good very fine*.

\$130

1107

**Cumberland County League Club**, 1924 winners in enamelled 9 carat **gold** (25 x 30mm) by Vaughton & Sons, Birmingham, a silver fob with 9 carat gold centre to B. Watson 1942 for Ladies Championship C.A.S.C and 9 carat gold (28mm) by W, engraved AAA. *Good very fine*. (3)

\$110

1108

**Watchman of Shepherds**, 9 carat **gold** badge to Sgt. Charles Hensilwood 1938; Masonic jewels, 1893 with 1900 clasp, gilt silver star jewel, gilt jewel, Cheshire masonic charity jewel (c.1912); Knight of the Golden Horn badge in 9 carat gold, by C & Co to T.H. Mather, 1923. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$200

1109

**Nottinghamshire**, cap badge in chrome and enamel (46mm x 40mm); Glasgow Fire Service, cap badge in chrome and enamel (44mm x 44mm); W.W.II. Auxilliary Fire Service, lapel badge (29mm x 19mm), No.5 impressed on reverse; National Fire Brigade Association, miniature Long Service medal with Twenty Years bar; buttons; cap badges, British Guiana Fire Brigade, in chrome and enamel (44mm x 44mm); Mombasa, Kenya, in chrome, gilt and enamel (44mm x 44mm); helmet plate, Trinidad & Tobago, in gilt and enamel (50mm x 60mm). *Good - extremely fine*. (14)

\$120

1110

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915, restrike (KM.2276). *Nearly FDC/FDC*.

\$220

1111

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915, restrike (KM.2276). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$440

1112

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1892 (KM.2806). *Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

1113

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, twenty corona 1897 (KM.2806). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

1114

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, twenty corona 1897, 1915 (KM.2806, 2818); ducat 1912 (KM.5992). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$250

1115

**Austria**, Republic, twenty five schilling 1926, 1929, 1931 (KM.2841). *Good extremely fine*. (3)

\$300



1116\*

**Austria**, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1927 (KM.2842). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

1117

**Austria**, one thousand schilling, 1976 (KM.2933). *Uncirculated*.

\$240

1118

**Bahamas**, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, 1967 (KM.12). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

1119

**Belgium**, twenty francs, 1870 (KM.32). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150

1120

**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1875 (KM.37). Switzerland, twenty francs 1922 B (KM.35.1). *Good very; extremely fine*. (2)

\$200



1121

**Belgium**, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1877 (KM.37). Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1933 (KM.162). Switzerland, twenty francs, 1915B (KM 35.1). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

1122

**British Virgin Islands**, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 KM(P) (KM.7); Australia, proof platinum one twentieth ounce koala, 1989. *FDC.* (2)

\$150

1123

**Canada**, fifty dollars one ounce, 1980 (KM.125.1), 1987 (KM.125.2). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$950



1124\*

**China**, five hundred yuan, 1987, five hundred yuan five ounce gold panda coin (KM.147). *In wooden case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$2,750

1125

**China**, fifty yuan 1988, half ounce gold panda, ten yuan 1988, tenth ounce gold panda and five yuan, 1988, twentieth ounce gold panda (KM.156, 153, 152). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

1126

**Colombia**, five pesos, 1924 small 2 large 4 variety (KM.204). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

1127

**Colombia**, five pesos, 1926 (KM.204). Mexico, two pesos, 1945 (KM.461) (2). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

1128

**Colombia**, five pesos, 1928 (KM.204); Mexico, two pesos, 1945 (KM.461). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



1129\*

**Danzig**, twenty five gulden, 1930 (KM.150). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,000

1130

**Denmark**, Christian IX, twenty kroner 1876 (KM.791.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$180



1131\*

**France**, Napoleon, forty francs, 1812 A (KM.696.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

1132

**France**, Republic (Second) twenty francs 1851 A (2) (KM.762); Republic (Third) twenty francs 1875A, 1877A (2), 1895 A, 1897A, 1898A (KM.825). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$800

1133

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs 1857 A (3), 1859 A, 1860 A (KM.781.1) 1865 A (KM.801.1). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$600

1134

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1865 BB (KM.801.2); Republic, twenty francs, 1907 (KM.857). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



1135

**France**, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1867 BB, 1868 A (KM.8001.2). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

1136

**France**, Republic, twenty francs, 1877 A, 1897 A (KM.825). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

1137

**France**, Republic, twenty francs, 1960, 1902, 1904 (3), 1906 (KM.847). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$600

1138

**France**, Republic, twenty francs, 1906, 1907 (3), 1908, 1910 (KM.857). *Extremely fine-nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$600

1139

**France**, Republic, twenty francs, 1910 (2), 1912, 1913 (3) (KM.857). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$600

1140

**France**, Napoleon III, gold ten francs, 1857 A (KM.784.3); Saudi Arabia, trade coinage, guinea (1950) KM.36) and Australia, sovereign 1895 M. *Fine- extremely fine*. (3)

\$280

1141

**France**, twenty francs, 1909 (KM.857); Hungary, ten corona, 1902 (KM.485); Iran, half pahlavi, SH1346 (1967) (KM.1161). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

1142

**Germany**, Bavaria, Ludwig II, twenty mark, 1873 D (KM.501). *Good very fine*.

\$150

1143

**Germany**, Prussia, Wilhelm II, ten mark, 1899 A (KM.520). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



1144\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, pattern gold medallic issue, five marks in gold, von Hindenburg by Goetz, (22.47 grams), (KM.M1a). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$500

1145

**Greece**, George I, twenty drachma, 1884 (KM.56). *Extremely fine*.

\$180

1146

**Greece**, proof two and a half thousand drachmai, 1981 (KM.128). *FDC*.

\$100

1147

**Hungary**, Franz Joseph, ten Korona, 1910 (KM.485). *Extremely fine*.

\$60



1148\*

**India**, Samudragupta, (c.A.D. 330-370), gold stater, (7.668 grams), standard type, obv. king standing to left, wearing Kushan style coat and trousers, holding a tall standard with his left hand, sacrificing over altar, in the field to left is the garudadhvaja, the Garuda-topped standard, Samudra in Brahmi letters to his immediate right, poetical legend around, rev. goddess Lakshmi seated facing on a two leg stool, holding a cornucopiae and a noose, symbol to left, to right the biruda of the king, the Brahmi legend 'Parakramah', (Altekar cf.plate I, 14, BMC 6 [Pl.I, 6] from very similar dies, cf.M.4774). *Of fine style, good very fine and very scarce*.

\$350

Ex A.H. Baldwins & Sons, Pty. Ltd., London, with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4723). This is the first type coin struck by the Guptas, and clearly derived its inspiration from the Kushan type of Kanishka II and successors. The tridents are transformed into a plain standard and the Garuda-standard. Ardoksho enthroned becomes Lakshmi enthroned, whose adjuncts, the noose and cornucopiae identify her image. The engraver in most Gupta coins always gave the obverse his greatest attention with his skill, for both its composition and style, but the reverse was less important and generally of poorer style.



1149\*

**India**, Vasu Deva III, (c.A.D. 360-365), gold stater, (7.850 grams), obv. king standing, head turned left, holding sceptre in left hand, sacrificing with right hand over altar, trident above altar, legend around, rev. goddess Ardoksho seated facing on throne, holding cornucopiae, symbol to left, to right degenerate legend APDOXPO, (Gobl 574, M.3546). *Extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$500

From this reign onwards the Kushan coinage type does not change. The rulers name is on the right of the king's staff, in the Brahmi script. Additional letters, of uncertain meaning are found in various places on the obverse field.

1150

**India**, Jammu and Kashmir, Late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for king Pratapaditya II (c.5th century A.D.), base gold stater, (7.512, 7.304 grams), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (cf.M.3638-3644). *Very fine or better and scarce.* (2)

\$200



1151\*

**India**, British India, East India Company, William IV, proof retriage gold mohur 1835 (KM 451.1). *Nearly FDC.*

\$350



1152\*

**India**, East India Company, William IV restrike proof gold two mohurs 1835 (KM.452.1). *Minor hairline on obverse at 10 o'clock otherwise nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

1153

**India**, sovereign, 1918I. *Very fine.*

\$120



1154\*

**India**, Kutch, Madanasinghji, (1947-1948), gold pattern medallic coinage of one kori, (4.7 grams), struck from dies of the one kori in silver, commemorating Victory for Indian Independence, issued in 1947, (cf.KM.Y.84, unlisted). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

1155\*

**India**, Kutch, Madanasinghji, (1947-1948), gold pattern medallic coinage of one hundred kori, (18.7 grams), struck from dies of the five in gold, commemorating Victory for Indian Independence, issued in 1947, (cf.KM.Y.85, unlisted). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



1156\*

**Iran**, Ghaznavids, Nasir al din Masa'ud, (A.H. 421-432) (A.D. 1030-1041), gold dinar, Ghazna mint, struck in yellow gold, A.H. 431 = A.D. 1039-1040, (A.1619, cf.M.776 BMC -). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$260

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4719).



1157\*

**Iran**, The Zands and Qajars Coinage, Nasir al-Din Shah (A.H. 1264-1313) (A.D 1848-1896), gold toman, Isfahan mint, A.H.1279 = A.D. 1862-3, (A.2921, KM.853). *Unlisted and unpublished mint for date, weak in places, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$250

1158

**Iran**, Phlavi, A.H. 1322 (1942) (KM.1148). Saudi Arabia, guinea, A.H. 1370 (KM.36). Turkey, one hundred kurush, A.H.1293 Yr 2 (KM.725). *Extremely fine; uncirculated, nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$400

1159

**Iraq**, fifty dinars, 1980 (KM.M3). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1160\*

**Japan**, Manen era, (1860-1867), gold koban (one ryo), (3.140 grams), (KM.C22d). *Very fine and rare.*

\$800



1161\*

**Japan**, five yen, meiji 3 (1870) (KM.Y11). *Has been mounted otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1162\*

**Japan**, five yen, meiji 6 (1873) (KM.16). *Edge nick on reverse otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000



1163\*

**Japan**, ten yen, meiji 4 (1871) (KM.Y12). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$11,000



1164\*

**Japan**, five yen, meiji 30 (1897) (KM.Y32). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,800



1165\*

**Japan**, five yen, meiji 30 (1897) (KM. Y32). *Good extremely fine/ extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,700



1166\*

**Japan**, twenty yen, meiji 30 (1897) (KM.Y34). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,700



1167\*

**Japan**, twenty yen, meiji 30 (1897) (KM.Y34). *Good very fine.*

\$1,700



1168\*

**Japan**, twenty yen, taisho 5 (1916) (KM.40.1). *Cleaned otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,700

1169

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, mint 150 rupees 1977 (KM.10a). *FDC.*

\$150

1170

**Liechtenstein**, trade coinage, ducat, 1728 restrike (KM. Fr.9). *Scratched otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

1171

**Malaysia**, two hundred and fifty ringgit, 1976 (KM.18). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



1172

**Mexico**, ten and twenty pesos, 1959 (KM.473). *The second polished otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



1173\*

**Netherlands**, Overijssel, trade ducat of the Hungarian type (1579) (Fr.266). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

1174

**Netherlands**, Wilhelmina, ten gulden 1912, 1925, 1932, 1933 (KM.149; 162). *Good extremely fine. (4)*

\$400



1175\*

**Netherlands**, gold medal, .900 fine (15.720 grams) commemorating Anne Frank (1929-1945). *Proof-like and FDC.*

\$280

1176

**Panama**, proof five hundred balboa, 1975FM(P) (KM.42). *FDC.*

\$650



1177\*

**Peru**, Philip V, (1700-1746), gold cob eight escudos, 1741, Lima mint, assayer V, obv. arms of Castile and Leon in cross, rev. two columns and date 741, (KM.38.1). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Auctions Australia, Sale 31 (lot 2940) from the C.E. Pitchfork Collection.

1178

**Poland**, ten and twenty zlotych, (1925) (KM.32, 33). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1179\*

**Russia**, Catherine II (the Great) ten roubles, 1780 (KM.79b). *Edge bruise and nicks, some mint bloom in the lettering, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

1180

**Russia**, five roubles, 1851 (KM.A26); ten roubles, 1899 (KM.64). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$240

1181

**Russia**, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899, (KM.62). *Very fine.*

\$80

1182

**Russia**, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1898 (KM.64). *Good very fine.*

\$120

1183

**Russia**, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65). *Very fine.*

\$240

1184

**Russia**, R.S.F.S.R, trade coinage, chevonetz (ten roubles), 1976 (KM.85). *Uncirculated.*

\$140

1185

**Saudi Arabia**, guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM.36). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1186

**Singapore**, one hundred and fifty dollars, 1969 (KM.7). *Uncirculated.*

\$370

1187

**South Africa**, ZAR, half pond, 1896 (KM.9.2). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1188\*

**South Africa**, George V, proof half sovereign 1923 SA, (KM.20). *FDC.*

\$1,000

1189

**South Africa**, George V sovereign, 1925 (KM.21). *Very fine.*

\$120

1190

**South Africa**, George V sovereigns, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 (KM.21). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$500

1191

**South Africa**, George V sovereigns 1925 (2), 1927 (3), 1928, 1929 (KM.21). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$850

1192

**South Africa**, George V sovereigns, 1925 (2), 1928 (5) (KM.21); Canada, sovereign, 1911 (S.3997). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$960

1193

**South Africa**, Republic, one pond, 1969 (KM.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$60

1194

**South Africa**, Republic, kruggerand, 1983 (KM.73). Also cast silver tetradrachm of Alexander the Great and a U.S.A silver dollar 1884.

\$500



1195\*

**Spain**, Fernando and Isabel, (1474-1504), gold double excelenete, Seville mint, nd., (6.89 grams), obv. the crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel facing each other, in field above an X, below mint mark S, rev. eagle behind crowned coat of arms, (Fr.129, CCT 30.63). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

1196

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1883 (KM.31.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1197

**Switzerland**, twenty francs, 1894B (KM.31.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1198\*

**Thailand**, Rama IV, gold four baht (1863) (KM.14). *Slightly irregular rim otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1199\*

**Thailand**, Rama V, gold four baht (1895) (KM.14.5). *With soldered loop mount still attached otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1200\*

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Murad III ibn Selim II, (A.H. 982-1003, A.D. 1574-1595), gold sultani (dinar), (3.462 grams), Misr (Egypt) mint, year [982, date off flan], (A.1332, cf.M.1259, [£85], Artuk 1624, Kazan 776). *Slightly short on flan, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



1201\*

**Turkey**, Ottoman Empire, Mehmet III ibn Murad II, (A.H. 1003-1012, A.D. 1595-1603), gold sultani (dinar), (3.480 grams), Amid mint?, year 1003 [part date off flan], (A.1340, cf.M.1265, [£85], Artuk 1642, cf.Kazan 782). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



1202\*

**Turkey**, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909) five hundred kurush, AH1293/27 (1902) (KM.746). *Very fine*.

\$1,000

1203

**Turkey**, Muhammad V, (1909-1918), one hundred kurush, A.H. 1327, year 6, (1914), (KM 754). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150

1204

**U.S.A.**, five dollars, Liberty head, 1907D. *Good very fine*.

\$160

1205

**U.S.A.**, five dollars or half eagle, 1910 S, Indian head (KM.129). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



1206\*

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, Liberty head, 1895. *Good extremely fine*.

\$550

1207

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1899, Liberty head. *Hairline die break from second star on left to base of date figures, dull and slightly porous surfaces otherwise extremely fine*.

\$500

1208

**U.S.A.**, twenty dollars, St. Gaudens, 1927. *Good very fine*.

\$500

---

## Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

---

### PROCLAMATION COINS



1209\*

**Brazil**, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1729 M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$5,500



1210\*

**Brazil**, Mary & Peter, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1786 R (Rio) (KM.199.2). *Scratched behind heads otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$1,000



1211\*

**Brazil**, Mary, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1803 R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,500





1212\*

**Chile**, Charles III, gold eight escudos 1795DA, Santiago mint with bust of Charles III, (KM.54). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Slabbed by ANACS as EF 40.



1213\*

**Colombia**, Charles III, gold eight escudos 1797JJ, Nuevo Reino (Bogota) mint, (KM.62.1). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$3,500

Slabbed by NGCOA as MS 62.



1214\*

**Colombia**, Ferdinand VII, gold eight escudos 1813 with bust of Charles III, Popayan Mint (KM.66.1). *Good very fine.*

\$1,250



1215\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex M.R.Roberts Sale 10 (lot 49) (19 Nov 1981)



1216\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1884)



1217\*

**Great Britain**, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Hairline scratches on the reverse otherwise good fine.*

\$300

1218

**Great Britain**, George III, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1797 (S3735). *Has been mounted otherwise good fine.*

\$150



1219\*

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling, 1787, with hearts (S.3746). *Uneven red and gold tone, as struck uncirculated.*

\$150



1220\*

**Great Britain**, George III, shilling, 1787, with hearts (S.3746). *Attractively toned, brilliant good extremely fine.*

\$150



1221\*

**Great Britain**, George III, sixpence, 1787 with hearts (S.3749). *Peripheral toning, full mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$100



1222\*

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1899).

1223

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797, (S.3776). *Very fine with slight edge bruising.*

\$60

1224

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good fine.*

\$40

1225

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine; good fine. (2)*

\$70



1226\*

**Great Britain**, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Hints of red, dull toned dark brown, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Aust Sale 8 (lot 1901)

1227

**Great Britain**, George III, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Traces of mint red, medium brown, good extremely fine.*

\$120

1228

**Great Britain**, George III issues, 1787 shilling and sixpence, 1797 copper twopence and penny. **India**, E.I.C., Madras Presidency, gold star pagoda (KM.303). Displayed with pamphlets in plastic album. *Very good - good very fine. (5)*

\$200



1229\*

**India**, Bengal Presidency, E.I.C., gold mohur, A.H.1202 (1793) Calcutta mint (KM.103). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



1230\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, gold "star" pagoda (1740-1807) (KM.303). *Good very fine.*

\$250



1231\*

**India**, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1810) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1232

**India**, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1810) (KM.356). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1233\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1798 (KM.159). *Weak in centre of reverse otherwise extremely fine with considerable mint bloom.*

\$2,250





1234\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, (1788-1808), silver eight reales 1799 FM, Mexico City mint (KM.109). *Lightly toned good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$250



1238\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, (1788-1808) silver eight reales, 1807TH, Mexico City (KM.109). *Striking weakness otherwise extremely fine with considerable mint bloom.*

\$270



1235\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, (1788-1808), silver eight reales 1800 FM, Mexico City mint (KM.109). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250



1239\*

**Netherlands, Holland**, gold ducat, 1781 (KM.12). *Slight crinkling of flan otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1240\*

**Netherlands, Holland**, (Batavian Republic) gold ducat, 1801 (KM 11.2). *Crinkled otherwise very fine.*

\$250



1236\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, (1788-1808), silver eight reales 1804 TH, Mexico City mint (KM.109). *Lightly toned very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



1241\*

**Netherlands**, Overijssel, silver ducaton, 1734 (D.1829). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

1237

**Mexico**, Charles III, (1788-1808), silver eight reales 1805 TH, Mexico City mint (KM.109). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ticket states Ex Wreck of the Vliegent Hart.





1242\*

**Netherlands**, West Friesland, silver three gulden, 1792/1 overdate (KM.141.2). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 1983)



1243\*

**Portugal**, John V, gold eight escudos or 12,800 reis (Dobra) or Johanna, 1725 (KM.222). *Attractive peripheral tone, very fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 787)



1244\*

**Portugal**, John V, gold 800 reis or 1/16th Johanna, 1730 (KM.218). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1245\*

**Spain**, Charles III, gold half escudo, 1774 Madrid Mint (KM.415.1). *Fine/good fine.*

\$150



1246\*

**Spain**, Charles III, gold four escudos, 1788 Madrid Mint (KM.418.1a). *Good very fine.*

\$850



1247\*

**Spain**, Charles III, silver eight reales 1802 FA, Madrid mint (KM.432.1). *Lightly toned good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

## HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1248\*

**New South Wales**, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles III Mexico City mint eight reales, 1808 (Mira/ Noble 1808/9, dies A/6 :I/1). *Even grey toned, good fine, the countermarks clear both sides and nearly very fine, the H for Henshall clear, very rare and desirable example of this most historic coin.*

\$100,000

Ex H.G. Williams in 1940's, J.L.Griffin, the New Zealand Treasury and Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collection (lot 55).



1249\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Attractively toned with trace of H on reverse which, in nearly all specimens from these dies, is not visible, traces of reverse of matrix on obverse, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$80,000



1250\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1) with traces of the reverse of an eight reales on the reverse as well as flattened original unknown countermarks or chopmarks on the reverse. *Strong impression except for NEW on obverse, denticles of rim and milled edge clear, surface porous, dark grey toned nearly very fine and rare, most interesting with reverse markings.*

\$40,000

Ex J.L.Griffin and the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collection (lot 53).



1251\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Only the crown visible, evenly worn, fair/poor.*

\$500

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1252\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Minute scratch top of reverse near rim between 5 and DWT, minor contact mark in field top left of crown otherwise well struck early die state, good extremely fine, an attractive historical type coin and rare.*

\$35,000



1253\*

**Adelaide pound**, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Uneven early strike, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$20,000

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1254\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855 with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Obverse scratch, two or three other contact marks, somewhat polished otherwise realatively free of wear and well struck, extremely fine.*

\$6,000



1255\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1855. *Very fine or better and rare thus.*

\$5,000





1256\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856/5 overdate. *Hairline scratch on obverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1440)



1257\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1258\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857 with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C. Wyon. *Surface marks with nearly full underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1259\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1858. *Extremely fine with original mint bloom and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



1260\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Hairline die break on obverse legend at right starting from the 9, nearly full original satin-like frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1261\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Hairline die break as the previous, reverse contact marks in field otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1262\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Subdued nearly full original mint bloom obverse rim dent at 5 o'clock otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$5,000



1263\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Minor surface marks, nearly full and reflective original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,750



1264\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1253)



1265\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1860. *Rim bruise at 5.0 o'clock on the reverse otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500





1266\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861/0 overdate. *Well struck with fully reflective fields, especially on the reverse, except for a rim nick at 5 o' clock on the reverse, uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and very rare as such, perhaps the finest known of this rare overdate.*

\$9,000



1267\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Well struck up with fully reflective fields, especially on the reverse, full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1268\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Full original subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1269\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Subdued full original mint bloom with minor rim and field marks otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000



1270\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Hairline scratch on neck, subdued original frosty and satin - like mint bloom otherwise uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500



1271\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1272\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom with minor friction, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1356)



1273\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Full original satin - like mint bloom, the reverse semi-reflective and from a clashed die, two parallel line flaws through the base of I of sovereign, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000



1274\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Struck from the identical dies to the previous, full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$9,000



1275\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Struck from the identical dies of the previous two lots, minute surface contact marks near neck and braids otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500



1276\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Hairline die break from rim to eye, full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1277\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Peripheral hairline die breaks around the base of the entire obverse legend and through the date, contact marks in the centre of the reverse otherwise original subdued mint bloom uncirculated/ nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,750



1278\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1863. *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,800



1279\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type 1864. *Well struck full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,000



1280\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1864. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$2,500



1281\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Some original proof-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1240)



1282\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Full frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1261)



1283\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1867. *Considerable subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1267)



1284\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$5,000



1285\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$3,750





1286\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Well struck with original mint bloom, almost free of contact marks and virtually uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1470)



1287\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, almost free of contact marks, weak rims otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics 61A (lot 3023).



1288\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Well struck with original mint bloom, reverse proof - like, minor contact mark in field in front of eye otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 A (lot 3018)



1289\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Almost free of contact marks nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 A (lot 3020)



1290\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Subdued full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1291\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1292\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1293\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1294\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1295\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Full original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1296\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



## SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1297\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1859. *Scratches otherwise with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1298\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1862. *Contact mark above date otherwise good fine/ fine.*

\$400



1299\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$1,750



1300\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Scratches on neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

## IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1301\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, ww in relief. *Considerable mint bloom, die break through first 1 of date, evidence of die clashing and contact marks on neck otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1302\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, ww in relief. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1303\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, incuse ww. *Some original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$600



1304\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1305\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Sydney. *Well struck nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1306\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Full mint bloom on obverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1307\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Rim flaw otherwise brilliant obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61A (lot 3058)



1308\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$500



1315\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*  
\$6,000



1309\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine with smooth fields and very scarce.*  
\$1,000



1310\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*  
\$1,500



1316\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, large BP. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*  
\$1,000

1311

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*  
\$400



1317\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, small BP. *Good very fine/ extremely fine.*  
\$600



1312\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1885 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*  
\$2,000

1318

**Queen Victoria**, 1872 Melbourne. *Wide grained edge as usual with this first issue produced with assistance of Julius Hogarth. Fine and scarce.*  
\$180



1313\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$400



1319\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom nearly uncirculated.*  
\$1,000



1314\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare.*  
\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1313)



1320\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$800



1326\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Sydney. *Very fine/ good very fine and scarce.*  
\$600



1321\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor marks otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*  
\$1,000



1327\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne. *Well struck, virtually uncirculated.*  
\$1,500



1322\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1876 Sydney. *Light scuff mark on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*  
\$800



1328\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1880 Melbourne, small BP. *Full mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated.*  
\$1,500



1323\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Original bloom, toned uncirculated.*  
\$1,500



1329\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, small BP. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*  
\$900



1324\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
\$1,250



1330\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Melbourne, small BP. *Attractive tone, uncirculated.*  
\$900



1325\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1879 Melbourne. *Attractively toned uncirculated.*  
\$900





1331\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1881 Sydney, no BP. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1325)



1332\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1333\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1334\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1335\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1883 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1336\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1337\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1338\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1339\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1335)



1340\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1887 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1341\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Surface marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400

1342

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Surface marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400

1343

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 - 1893 Melbourne. *Good very fine- good extremely fine. (7)*

\$880



1344\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head 1887 Sydney. *Minor surface marks otherwise extremely fine, well struck and scarce.*

\$450

1345

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1888, 1889, 1891 and 1893 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$750

1346

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1888 - 1893 Sydney. *Good very fine- extremely fine.* (6)

\$750



1347\*

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

1348

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893- 1901 Melbourne. *The first with mint bloom extremely fine and scarce thus, the others good very fine- good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

1349

**Queen Victoria**, old head, 1893 - 1901 Sydney. *The first good fine, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$1,200

1350

**Queen Victoria**, 1894 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1351\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1352\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$450

1353

**Queen Victoria**, 1898 and 1901 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

1354

**Queen Victoria**, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$280



1355\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1356\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1899 Perth. *Usual frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

1357

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Minor obverse contact marks, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

1358

**Edward VII**, 1902 - 1910, Melbourne, Perth and Sydney, complete date and mint set. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated, mostly better than extremely fine, the 1907 S with nearly full original bloom on unmarked fields.* (27)

\$3,250

1359

**Edward VII**, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1360

**George V**, 1911-8, 1925 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,100

1361

**George V**, 1911 - 19, 1925 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,200

1362

**George V**, 1911 - 1923 Perth. *The 1913 scratched and rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)  
\$1,650

1363

**George V**, 1919, 1923, 1924 and 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)  
\$550



1364\*

**George V**, 1920 Melbourne. *Extremely fine and rare.*  
\$7,500



1365\*

**George V**, 1921 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare.*  
\$3,000



1366\*

**George V**, 1922 Melbourne. *Die break along ground line, minor hairline scratch on neck otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*  
\$18,000



1367\*

**George V**, 1922 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*  
\$35,000



1368\*

**George V**, 1924 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare.*  
\$3,000



1369\*

**George V**, 1924 Sydney. *Scratch on neck, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*  
\$3,000



1370\*

**George V**, 1927 Perth. *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
\$1,000



1371\*

**George V**, 1928 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare.*  
\$4,500

1372

**George V**, 1928 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*  
\$270



1373\*

**George V**, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*  
\$4,500

1374

**George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*  
\$300



1375\*

**George V**, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Subdued nearly full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*  
\$700



## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1376\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1877 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$600



1377\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Polished otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$500



1378\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head 1887 Sydney. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$900



1379\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$750



1380\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$750



1381\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$750



1382\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1896 Melbourne. *Reverse with reflective mint bloom, extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$500



1383\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1384\*

**Edward VII**, 1902 Sydney. *Toned frosty mint bloom uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1385\*

**Edward VII**, 1903 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1386\*

**Edward VII**, 1907 Melbourne. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Pacific Coast Auction Galleries 1983 NCNA Sale (lot 1822).



1387\*

**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

1388

**Edward VII**, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1389

**George V**, 1911, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$360

1390

**George V**, 1912 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$120



1391\*

**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1392

**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*

\$300



1393\*

**George V**, 1918 Perth. *Has been mounted otherwise polished good very fine.*

\$600

1395\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1926. *Considerable red on the reverse, brown and red obverse some underlying brilliance, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1549)

1396\*

**George V**, Melbourne Mint specimen florin 1927, Canberra commemorative. *Deeply toned semi - brilliant or reflective fields well struck up and even milled edge, minor scuffing marks in field in front of face otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

From an old English collection.



1397\*

**George VI**, Royal Mint London proof halfpenny, 1951 PL. *A few carbon spots otherwise brilliant FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

1398

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Some spotting on penny, FDC.* (4)

\$600

1399

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1956 (without penny). *Coins in capsules in unofficial plush blue case, FDC.* (4)

\$350

1400

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Some toning, FDC.* (4)

\$700

1401

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1957. *Coins in capsules in unofficial plush blue case, FDC.* (4)

\$350

## PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1394\*

**Queen Victoria**, Sydney Mint specimen half sovereign 1900. *High rim and fully reflective fields, sharply struck mint mark, rich gold colour, nearly FDC and excessively rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500

1402

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1957. *Coins in capsules in unofficial plush blue case, FDC.* (4)

\$350

1403

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Nearly FDC.*

\$300

1404

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*

\$600

1405

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*

\$600

1406

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1960. *Coins in capsules in unofficial plush blue case, FDC.* (4)

\$300

1407

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$600

1408

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint, proof set, 1961. *Coins in capsules in unofficial plush blue case, FDC.* (4)

\$200

1409

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (2)

\$800

1410

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1961. *Carbon spot on kangaroo's neck otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$70

1411

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962, with black plastic case. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

1412

**Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1962. *FDC.*

\$300

1413

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1963. Coins in plastic capsules in plush blue case, includes original black plastic case. *FDC.*(4)

\$250

1414

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$200

1415

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$200

1416

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$200

1417

**Elizabeth II**, Melbourne Mint proof sets 1963 (2). *In black plastic cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$400



1418\*

**Elizabeth II**, unofficial proof pattern dollar, 1967, struck as a matt proof, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for Pinches. In red plush case of issue. *FDC and extremely rare if not unique.*

\$1,000

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS

1419

**George VI**, 1937, 1938. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

### FLORINS



1420\*

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full mint bloom, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1421\*

**George V**, 1915H. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750





1422\*

**George V**, 1916M. *Hairline die break through date, lightly toned with some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$350



1428\*

**George V**, 1935. *Minute contact marks on obverse, reverse brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1423\*

**George V**, 1923. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750



1424\*

**George V**, 1924. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1425\*

**George V**, 1931. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$270

1426

**George V**, 1934 - 35 Melbourne Centenary. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, with Foy's bag (fine).*

\$450

1427

**George V**, 1934 - 35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

## SHILLINGS



1429\*

**George V**, 1913. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,200



1430\*

**George V**, 1924. *Hairlines, reverse brilliance otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$300



1431\*

**George V**, 1928. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1432\*

**George V**, 1935. *Full satin-like original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1433\*  
**George V**, 1936. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



1439\*  
**George V**, 1916M. *Reverse brilliant, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1434\*  
**George VI**, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1440\*  
**George V**, 1917M and 1918M. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
(2)

\$200

1435  
**George VI**, 1941. *Full original brilliant mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

Slabbed by PCGS as MS 65.



1436\*  
**George VI**, 1943. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



1441\*  
**George V**, 1919M. *Considerable original frosty mint bloom nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex H.P. Whittle (lot 1658) Collection.

## SIXPENCES



1442\*  
**George V**, 1920M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$750



1437\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

1443  
**George V**, 1921. *Frosty mint bloom, obverse with hairline scratch otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150



1438\*  
**George V**, 1912. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1444\*  
**George V**, 1922. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1445\*

**George V**, 1924. *Grey toned extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$400



1451\*

**George V**, 1928. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1692).



1446\*

**George V**, 1925. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



1452\*

**George V**, 1928. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1447\*

**George V**, 1926. *Thick die breaks in field behind emu, full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$300



1453\*

**George V**, 1934. *Dull frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1448\*

**George V**, 1926. *Blue and grey toned nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$300



1454\*

**George V**, 1935. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



1449\*

**George V**, 1927. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1455\*

**George V**, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from the Coin Colony in May 1984.



1450\*

**George V**, 1927. *Dull grey toned, unmarked except for tiny nick on kangaroo's leg, peripheral die break around obverse legend, uncirculated.*

\$300



1456\*

**George V**, 1936. *Contact mark in reverse field otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200





1457\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



1458\*

**George VI**, 1939. *Lightly toned, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$270



1459\*

**George VI**, 1940. *Full original brilliant mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200

1460

**George VI**, 1940, 1941 and 1946. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



1461\*

**George VI**, 1952. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1462\*

**George VI**, 1952. *Lightly toned, considerable mint bloom, hairline die breaks at date, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1463\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1464\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Full mint bloom with peripheral toning, unmarked except for a mark on the cheek, uncirculated.*

\$300

1465

**George VI- Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1941- 1951, 1954- 1963, all in 2 x 2 holders. A well matched set missing 1939, 1940, 1952, 1953. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some toned, especially the 1956 and 1958.* (24)

\$400

### THREEPENCES

1466

**Edward VII- Elizabeth II**, 1910- 1964, missing 1911- 1920M, 1923, all in 2 x 2 holders, 1934 on generally good extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated, the 1939 original, the 1942 good very fine/ extremely fine. *Very fine- uncirculated.* (41)

\$300



1467\*

**George V**, 1911. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$100



1468\*

**George V**, 1912. *Die break scroll to rim, extremely fine.*

\$100



1469\*

**George V**, 1914. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1470\*

**George V**, 1915. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70



1471\*

**George V, 1916M. Good extremely fine.**

\$150

1472

**George V, 1917M - 1920M. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)**

\$300



1473\*

**George V, 1921. Depression above the date where star was removed from the punch, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated and rare in this condition.**

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63.

**Outstanding, finest known 1922/1 overdate.**



1474\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate. Eight pearls though the last two are fused, nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine and excessively rare in this condition, believed to be the finest known.**

\$65,000



1475\*

**George V, 1922/1 overdate. Good/ very good and rare.**

\$3,500



1476\*

**George V, 1923. Die breaks and clashed die marks on reverse, good very fine/ extremely fine and rare as such.**

\$100

1477

**George V, 1934/3 overdate. Good very fine.**

\$200

## PENNIES



1478\*

**George V, 1911. Full original mint red, uncirculated.**

\$300

1479

**George V, 1912 H. Traces of red, good extremely fine.**

\$150



1480\*

**George V, 1916 I and 1917 I. The first red but has been cleaned, the second mostly red with some reverse toning, nearly uncirculated. (2)**

\$500



1481\*  
**George V**, 1918I. *Carbon patches on the reverse otherwise red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
 \$1,000



1486\*  
**George V**, 1927, London. *Dull full original red, uncirculated.*  
 \$270



1482\*  
**George V**, 1920 dot below, Indian obverse die. *Brown and red nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$350



1487\*  
**George V**, 1930. *Well struck with good rims and six clear pearls, nearly very fine and rare.*  
 \$32,000



1483\*  
**George V**, 1923, London die. *Red and brown nearly uncirculated.*  
 \$300



1488\*  
**George V**, 1930. *Six pearls and lower band of crown clear, good rims especially on the reverse, medium brown patina, good fine/ nearly very fine and rare.*  
 \$27,500



1484\*  
**George V**, 1925, London. *Even brown good very fine.*  
 \$240



1489\*  
**George V**, 1930. *Medium light brown, fine/ good fine and rare.*  
 \$25,000



1485\*  
**George V**, 1925. *Medium brown patina, eight pearls, good very fine.*  
 \$200

Private purchase from Renniks, Unley, South Australia 10.9.1966 at Adelaide Town Hall exhibition per L.B. Nugent at \$500 (original receipt and display board included with the lot).





1490\*

**George V**, 1930. Six clear pearls, even brown patina, good fine and rare.

\$22,500



1491\*

**George V**, 1933/2 overdate, some mint red. Evidence of die polishing marks in both fields, clear overdate strike, edge bruise at 5 o'clock on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.

\$500



1492\*

**George V**, 1933. Reddish brown, uncirculated.

\$150

1493

**George V**, 1933 and 1934. Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$150



1494\*

**George V**, 1935 and 1936. Extremely fine; red and brown uncirculated. (2)

\$200

1495

**George VI**, 1938, 1943 and 1943 I. Red and brown nearly uncirculated- uncirculated. (3)

\$150

1496

**George VI**, 1938, 1939, 1942 I, 1943, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1952 Perth. The last four full original mint red, others red and brown, uncirculated. (8)

\$180



1497\*

**George VI**, 1940 K.G. Mostly brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$200

1498

**George VI**, 1941 K.G, 1948 Perth. Nearly uncirculated; good very fine. (2)

\$100

1499

**George VI**, 1946. Extremely fine and rare thus.

\$150



1500\*

**George VI**, 1946 and 1948 Perth. Both brown with traces of old red, some uneven spotting on the first otherwise extremely fine. (2)

\$300

1501

**George VI**, 1947, 1948, 1950 (2), 1952, 1952 Perth. Mostly full original mint red uncirculated. (6)

\$80

1502

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. Full original brilliant mint red, uncirculated. (3)

\$100

Purchased direct from the Melbourne Mint by L.J. Dale, Christchurch, New Zealand in 1953, later acquired from Spink Australia in 1980.

1503

**George VI- Elizabeth II**, 1938- 1964, missing 1940 K.G, 1946 and 1948 Perth, all in 2 x 2 holders, the 1956 is a gem, 1938 and 1939 full red as are many others, a well matched set. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (42)  
\$300

## HALFPENNIES



1504\*

**George V**, 1911. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$180



1505\*

**George V**, 1912H. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$600



part

1506\*

**George V**, 1911 and 1913. *The second toned, good extremely fine (illustrated), the first red and brown nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

1507

**George V**, 1916I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1508\*

**George V**, 1916 I and 1917 I. *Both brown with some red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1509\*

**George V**, 1919. *Full red nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1510\*

**George V**, 1921. *Mottled red, nearly uncirculated*

\$150



1511\*

**George V**, 1922. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200



1512\*

**George V**, 1923. *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$14,000





1513\*

**George V**, 1923. *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1519\*

**George V**, 1926. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse legend on left, reddish brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1514\*

**George V**, 1923. *Even brown patina, very fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000



1520\*

**George V**, 1927 and 1929. *Glossy reddish brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$240



1515\*

**George V**, 1923. *Very fine.*

\$4,000



1521\*

**George V**, 1931. *Toned blue brown, good extremely fine.*

\$240



1516\*

**George V**, 1923. *Rim bruises otherwise medium brown nearly very fine.*

\$3,000



1522\*

**George V**, 1932 and 1933. *Mostly red, uncirculated. (2)*

\$180



1517\*

**George V**, 1924. *Some original red, streaky carbon lines on flan otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$280

1518

**George V**, 1925. *Some original red but dull streaky tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100

The first from Spink & Son in 1991.



1523

**George V, 1934 - 6.** *The last spotted otherwise some mint red , mostly glossy brown, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

1524

**George VI, 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1941.** *Red and brown uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1525

**George VI, 1938.** *Mostly red uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



1526\*

**George VI, 1939 old reverse.** *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



1527\*

**George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1528\*

**George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse.** *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1529\*

**George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse.** *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1530\*

**George VI, 1944.** *Mostly red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$100

1531

**George VI, 1942 I, 1943, 1946, 1948, 1952.** *Good extremely fine- uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

1532

**George VI- Elizabeth II, 1938- 1964, missing 1939 roo.** All in 2 x 2 holders, the 1942, 1944 partly red. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$300

---

## Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

---

### GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1901\*

**Armorican**, (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class III, 75-50 B.C., obv. crude head to right, rev. crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, lash ends in small cross of four pellets, (S.15). *Slightly off centred, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Auckland Coin Company, New Zealand in 1968.



1902\*

**South and Thames area**, Cantii, potin issue, cast bronze of Class I, (c.85-50 B.C.), angular bull type, obv. Celticized head of Apollo to right, pellet in centre, rev. Celticized bull charging to right, bull in straight lines, (S.63, Van A. 129-1). *Good very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby, London.



1903\*

**Southern Britain and Thames area**, Atrebatas, Verica, (c.A.D. 10-40), silver unit, third coinage issued A.D. 25-35, obv. two cornucopiae with sceptre between, COM [MI F] below sceptre a vase, rev. seated figure to right, holding spear, oval shield behind, CA behind, VE[RI] before, (S.134, Van A. 531-1). *An attractive grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Frank Purvey, U.K. dealer.



Lot 1904

1904\*

**Southern Britain and Thames area**, Northern Atrebatas, Epaticcus, (c.A.D. 35-43), silver unit, third coinage issued A.D. 35-43, obv. head of Hercules to right, EPATI to right, dotted border, rev. eagle standing facing head to left, pellet in ring to right above, snake to right below, dotted border, (S.356, Van A. 580-1). *An attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Frank Purvey, U.K. dealer.



1905\*

**Norfolk - Suffolk regional coinage**, Ecen coinage, (A.D. 38-40), silver unit, obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, with pellets under horse, (S.444, Van A. 740-1). *Good very fine.*

\$80



1906\*

**King of Northumbria**, Aethelred II, second reign, (c.844-849 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Cii (Pirie), obv. +EDILRED RE, around eight dots and central dot in centre, rev. +EANRED around cross in centre, (S.861, Pirie 1512 [same dies]). *Chip on obverse flan, otherwise good fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$70



1907\*

**King of Northumbria**, Eanred, (c.837-841 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Cii (Pirie), obv. +EANRED REX, around cross in centre, rev. +FORDRED around cross in centre, (S.864, Pirie 1326 [same obverse die]). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Auckland Coin Company in 1970.



1908\*

**Archbishops of York**, Wigmund, (c.837-854 Pirie chronology), billon sceat, phase II, Group Cii (Pirie), obv. +VIGMVND, around cross in centre, rev. +EDELHELM around cross in centre, (S.870, Pirie 1470 [same dies]). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Privately purchased in 1976. The statement of only a purchase date in the footnote on this and other English coin lots generally indicates that Mr.W.H.Lampard acquired the coin from a fellow collector who he sometimes named in his listing or from an uncertain source probably in his travels either in New Zealand or overseas.

1909

**Anglo Saxon, Wiglaf, (827-840),** Ashmore replica of the silver penny, cross and pellets, rev. moneyer's name in three lines, (cf.S.934, Bulletin on Counterfeits Vol.20/2 No.22 (illustrated p.26 same dies). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$40

Ex Doug Carian, Palmerston North coin dealer, New Zealand. First published by Bob Forrest in Coin News in October 1995 and again in the 1995/6 Bulletin on Counterfeits. Trevor Ashmore was a precision engineer by profession who in the late 60's started to cut dies in his free time. He sold these copies as replicas. In 1972 he set up a firm "Period Coins" and these produced boxed sets of Medieval coins which included this example of Wiglaf. About 100 of the sets were sold mainly in the U.S.A. The business failed in 1974 but he continued to make replica coins. They all come toned and struck in good silver. Some types of his extensive group of copies (from Celtic to Civil War issues) were continued to be made into the 1990's.



1910\*

**Burgred, King of Mercia (852-874),** silver penny, (1.2 grams), obv. bust to right, around BVRGRED REX, rev. MON/CENRED/ETA in three lines between unbroken lunettes, (Moneyer Cenred), (S.938, N.423). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd. London.



1911\*

**St.Edmund, Viking Coinage of Danish East Anglia, (885-915),** silver penny, memorial coinage with semi blundered legends, North-Eastern mint, (1.1 grams), obv. A in centre around +SC EANIVDIE, rev. small cross in centre, around +SEMOHD NOE, (Moneyer Sigemund), (S.961, N.483, BMC 558 [probably same dies]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1912\*

**Vikings of York, in name of Cnut, (c.895-902),** silver penny, (1.4 grams), obv. inverted patriarchal cross, around CNVT RX separated and arranged around the edge, rev. +CVN NET TI, small cross with pellets, (S.993, N.501, cf.BMC 963/929). *Attractive light tone, good very fine and a very rare variant.*

\$500

Purchased in 1967. A very unusual variant with the omission of the E in REX, a variety apparently missing in all main British SCBI's and BM.



1913\*

**Edward the Elder, (899-924),** silver penny, two line type, Wessex mint, (1.5 grams), obv. small cross in centre, around EADVVEARD REX, rev. EADM VND MO in two lines, divided by three crosses and trefoil of pellets above and below, (S.1087, N.649, BMC ii, cf.No.35). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd. London with their ticket by Frank Purvey.



1914\*

**Eadgar, (959-975),** silver penny, two line type, "York" group mint, (0.8 grams), obv. small cross in centre, around E.ADGAR.REX, rev. H.VN// BEINO in two lines, three crosses in centre, trefoils top and bottom, (Moneyer Hunbein), (S.1129, N.741, Br.1, BMC 108). *Chipped edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Auckland Coin Company 1970. A similar example without the full moneyer's name was in our Sale 56 (lot 2360).



1915\*

**Aethelred II, (978-1016),** silver penny, first hand type issued 976-985, obv. bust to right, around AEDELRAED REX ANGLOX, rev. CYNSIGE M-O LVNDONI (Cynsige of London), hand of Providence from clouds, (S.1144, N.766, BMC iia, No.191). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London and Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, August 1979 (E335) with ticket by Robert Sharman (£130).



1916\*

**Aethelred II, (978-1016),** silver penny, CRVX type issued 991-997, obv. AEDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust with sceptre to left, rev. AELFSTAN MO EAXE (Aelfstan of Exeter) with short cross voided and C R V X in angles, (S.1148, N.770, BMC IIIa). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendinings 12-13 May 1971 (lot 280) and from B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£80), purchased in 1975 from Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, April 1975 (No.H4904).





1917\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), penny, long cross type, issued 997-1003, obv. bare headed bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGL, rev. long cross voided, around GODEMAN MO PINT (Godman of Winchester), (S.1151, N.774, Br. 5, BMC IVa (No.377). *Slightly crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, c.1960's - 1970's.



1918\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016), silver penny, helmet type issued 1003-1009, obv. EDELRED REX ANG, helmet type to left, rev. PVLSTAN MO LVND (Wulfstan of London) with long cross voided terminating in crescents over square with trefoil at each point, (S.1152, N.775, BMC VIII). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendinings 12-13 May 1971 (lot 489 and from B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£100), purchased in 1975.



1919\*

**Aethelred II**, (978-1016) penny, last small cross type, issued 1009-1016, obv. bust left, around AEDELRED REX ANGLORVN, rev., small cross, GODRIC ON LVNDEN (Godric of London) (S.1154, N.777, Br.1, BMC 1). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$400



1920\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type, issued 1017-1023, obv. crowned bust to left within quatrefoil, around CNVT REX ANGLOR., rev. on quatrefoil with long cross voided, around CETEL O EOFRP, (Cetel of York), (S.1157, N.781, Br.2, BMC viii). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer.



1921\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, obv. pointed helmet bust left with sceptre, around CNUT REX AN, rev. short cross voided, around PIDRINE M-O EOF., (Witherin of York), (S.1158, N.787, Br.3, BMC xiv). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch dealer 1960's - 2000, purchased in 1972.



1922\*

**Cnut**, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, obv. CNV T RECX AN, bust with sceptre to left, rev. GODMAN ON LVN (Godman of London) with short cross voided, (S.1159, N.790, Br.4, BMC xvi). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendinings 12-13 May 1971 (lot 509 and from B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£85), purchased in 1975.



1923\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, PACX type, issued 1042-1044, obv. EDPI I D RECX, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. EDRIC ON D:EOD (Eadric of Thetford) with long cross voided, P A C X in angles, (S.1171, N.813, Br.4, BMC iv [No.1532]). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£175), purchased in 1975. Purvey comments on ticket that Carson on Thetford mint Pl.XIII, No.5 is different (Type 42). The dies for this variety are listed as coin No.38 (p.222, Numismatic Chronicle 1949, by R.A.G. Carson, "The Mint of Thetford").



1924\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, radiate type, issued 1044-1046, obv. EDPER R REX, radiate bust of king to left, rev. ELFERE ON EOFR (Aelfere of York) with small cross pattee, (S.1173, N.816, Br.2, BMC i). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£85), purchased in 1975.



1925\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, trefoil quadrilateral type, issued 1046-1048, obv. EDPER D REX, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. LEOFPINE ON STANF (Leofwine of Stamford) with short cross voided, quatrefoil and pellets in angles, (S.1174, N.817, Br.1, BMC iii). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£95), purchased in 1975. Purvey comments on ticket that the bust is of unusual style but not uncommon for this mint.



1926\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, short cross small flan type, issued 1048-1050, obv. EDPNR RPEX, diademed bust of king to left, rev. EDPINE ON LVND (Eadwine of London) with short cross voided, (S.1175, N.818, Br.3, BMC ii). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£80), purchased in 1975.



1927\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, expanding cross type, issued 1050-1053, obv. EDP RD RPEX, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. LEOFPINE ON NOR (Leofwine of Norwich) with short cross voided and expanding limbs, two circles at base, (S.1176, N.820, Br.5, BMC v). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£85), purchased in 1975.



1928\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, expanding cross type, heavy issue, issued 1050-1053, obv. EDPR RD REX, diademed bust of king to left with sceptre, rev. IOLA ON EOFPIC (Iola of York) with short cross voided and expanding limbs, two circles at base, and extra circle in angle, (S.1177, N.823, Br.5, BMC v). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£95), purchased in 1975.



1929\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1053-1056, obv. traces of legend, pointed helmet bust with sceptre to right, rev. PIDIA ON PINCEST (Widia of Winchester) with short cross voided with termination in three crescents, (S.1179, N.825, Br.6, BMC vii). *Toned, weak on legends, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Chancton, Sussex find of 21 December 1866 (deposited in 1066), and Sir John Evans Collection (d.1908), and from B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£90), purchased in 1975.



1930\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, Sovereign type, issued 1056-1059, obv. EADPEARD REX ANGLO, king crowned, facing seated on throne, rev. AELFPINE ON CICEST (Aelfwine of Chichester) with short cross voided eagles in each angle, (S.1181, N.827, Br.7, BMC ix). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Chancton, Sussex find of 21 December 1866 (deposited in 1066), and Sir John Evans Collection (d.1908), and from B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£85), purchased in 1975.



1931\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, hammer cross type, issued 1059-1062, obv. EDPAER D R., crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. IOLA ON EOFPIC, (Iola of York) with short cross voided limbs terminating in a crescent, circle in one quarter, (S.1182, N.828, Br.8, BMC xi). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£55), purchased in 1975.



1932\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, facing bust type, issued 1062-1065, obv. EADPARD REX, crowned bust of king facing, bearded, rev. GODPINE ON OR, (Godwine of Norwich) with small cross in centre, (S.1183, N.830, Br.9, BMC xiii). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd purchased in 1974.



1933\*

**Edward the Confessor**, (1042-1066), penny, pyramids type, issued 1065-1066, obv. EADPARD REX, crowned bust of king to right with sceptre, rev. SNEBRN ON EOFRPIC, (Snebrn of York) with short cross voided in each angle a pyramid, one with circle instead, (S.1184, N.831, Br.10, BMC xv). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd with ticket by Frank Purvey (£60), purchased in 1975.



1934\*

**William I**, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, type VIII, PAXS type, IEPI ON LVNDNE (Aewi of London mint), (BMC 773 [same dies]), (S.1257, N.850). *Lightly toned, full flan, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Doug Carian, Palmerston North coin dealer and from an old collection with 19th century ticket.



1935\*

**William I**, the Conqueror (1066-1087), silver penny, type VIII, PAXS type, SPRIICLINI ON PIN (Spracilinc of Winchester mint), (cf.BMC 1125-1130), (S.1257, N.848). *Lightly toned, full flan, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer.



1936\*

**Henry I**, (1100-1135), silver penny, type XIV, pellets in quatrefoil type, obv. facing bust, star in right field, around +hENRICVS R.; rev. SA[R]IC ON SAFTE, (Salric of Shaftesbury mint), quatrefoil with star in centre, pellets on limbs, four lis around, (S.1275, N.870, BMC 168 [same dies]). *Well centred and round issue, clear legends, toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Major Philip William Poole Carlyon-Britton Collection, Sotheby's Sale 11-13th November 1918 (lot 1935); Dr Raymond Theobald Cassel Collection, Glendining's 3-4 December 1924 (lot 133); Richard Cyril Lockett Collection, Glendining & Co., June 6-9, 1955 (lot 1083); F.Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining's, April 10, 1984 (lot 1369); B.A. Seaby, Ltd, in 1984 (£325) and subsequently from Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange late 1980's. Lot includes the Frank Purvey ticket from B.A. Seaby.



1937\*

**Stephen**, (1135-1154), silver penny, Watford type, issued c.1136-1145, BMC i, Mack 22g, London mint, obv. inner circle around traces of STEIEFNE...; rev. L[IF]R[ED]:ON:LVND (Lefred of London), (S.1278, N.873, BMC 68 [probably from the same dies]). *Toned, weak legend in places, fine portrait, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$350



1938\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust A, issued 1170-1180, Chester mint, obverse, trace of ethnic visible, rev. +. [S]TEFN [:ON:...], (Stefn of Hereford or maybe Northampton), (S.1337, N.952/1, cf.BMC 290 [but with pellets on upper arm]). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise fine or better and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Doug Carian, Palmerston North, coin dealer in 1976, with old 19th century ticket.





1939\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust B2, issued 1170-1180, Norwich mint, obverse, ..NRIRE REX ANG., rev. +.PICOT:O[N: NOR]WRI: (Picot of Norwich), (S.1337, N.952/1, BMC 674 [same dies as illustrated BMC Pl.x,3]). *Toned, weak in places, otherwise very fine or better and very rare.*

\$250



1940\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust C2, issued 1161-5, London mint, obverse, hENRI:R:A.. around, rev. +.SVETEMA[N:O]N:[LV.], (Swetnam of London), (S.1339, N.957, BMC 568 [same or similar dies]). *Lightly toned, nearly round and weak in places, off centred obverse, otherwise very fine or better and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Mr. Ashton, Wellington, coin dealer of 1960's.



1941\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, GOCELM.ON.WINC (Gocelm of Winchester mint), (S.1344, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.499-502). *Toned, large, round and good very fine, rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Scotforth, Lancs hoard of 1854, buried c.1195, it contained over 89 hammered short cross pennies.



1942\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, DAVI.ON.LVN, (David of London mint), (S.1344, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.263-264). *Toned, round and fine/very fine.*

\$200

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer 1960'-1990's, purchased in 1971.



1943\*

**Henry II**, (1154-1189), short cross silver halfpenny (as a bisected penny), type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, FILIP.O[N. NORHT] (Philip of Northampton mint), (S.1344, SCBI 56 Nos.411 [cut penny]). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex, United Kingdom, coin dealer in 1993.



1944\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 4a, rev. single pellet stops, WILLELM.ON.LVND, (Willelm of London mint), (S.1351, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.944-946). *Dark tone, round and very fine.*

\$120

Spink regards the issue as Richard I, but Wren "The Short Cross Coinage" places the series as first issue of John.



1945\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5c, rev. single pellet stops, ILGER.ON.LVN, (Ilger of London mint), (S.1352, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1691-1692). *Toned, round and good very fine, superb portrait.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, bought in 1966.

1946

**John**, (1189-1216), short cross silver halfpenny (as a bisected penny), type 5c, rev. SIM[ON ON] CAN (Simon of Canterbury mint), (S.1352, SCBI 56 Nos.1828 [cut penny]); similar a cut farthing (as a quarter of a penny), type 5b, rev.,,OCS.. (Oxford mint, possibly moneyer Ailwine), (S.1352, SCBI 56 No.1574 [penny, but from same dies]). *Toned, very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$100

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex, United Kingdom, coin dealer in 1993.



1947\*

**John**, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 6b, rev. single pellet stops, WALTER.ON.LVN, (Walter of London mint), (S.1354, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1783-1784). *Dark tone, round and good very fine.*

\$120

Spink regards the issue as Henry III, but Wren "The Short Cross Coinage" places the series as last issue of John.



1948\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7b, rev. no pellet stops, ADAM ON LVNDE (Adam of London mint), (S.1356B, SCBI 56 Nos.2021); another type 7a, rev.similar with pellet stops, .ROGER. OF. R. ON C. (Roger of R of Canterbury mint), (S.1356A, cf.SCBI 56 Nos. 1922-1924). *Toned, round fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120



1949\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type IIIbc (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), (S.1363, N.987/1); another type IIIc, obv. similar with double pellet stops, NICOLE ON CANT, (Nicole of Canterbury mint), (S.1364, N.988). *Toned, round good very fine.* (2)

\$150



1950\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type IIIbc (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. ION ON NEWEC (Ion of Newcastle mint), (S.1363, N.987/1). *Toned, round and weak in one quarter, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer of 1960's and 1970's, bought in 1969.



1951\*

**Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. ION ON CANTER (Ion of Canterbury mint), (S.1368, N.992/1); another type Vc, obv. similar with incorrect letter placements, NIC ONE (sic) OLE ANT, (Nicole of Canterbury mint), (S.1369, N.993). *Toned, round and very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Bruce Caygill, Christchurch Stamp dealer 1970's-1980's (first coin) and Alex Harris, antique dealer, Wellington 1960's - 1970's bought in 1966 (second coin).



1952\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Howard Mitchell, Dunedin and Auckland coin dealer, with a ticket from Studio Coins (Stephen Mitchell) in 1992, previously from the Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples all die duplicates of each other.

1953

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 1c, issued May-Dec 1279, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1382, N.1012); another similar Class 3d, issued 1280-1281, (S.1390, N.1019), another 3g, (S.1393, N.1022), another Class 4a, issued 1282-1289, (S.1394, N.1023). *Toned, round fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch, 1972 (first coin); ex Glendining's London, 1970 (second and fourth coins), 23-24th September 1970 (lot 553 part).



1954\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 3b, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1388, N.1017). *Toned, round and good very fine.*

\$100



1955\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, Bristol mint, Class 3c, issued 1280-1281, rev. VILL A BR ISTO LLIE, (S.1389, 1416, N.1018); others, Canterbury mint, similar Class 2b (illustrated), 4e, issued 1280 and 1282-1289, (S.1386, 1398, 1419, N.1015, 1027). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex George Piunti, a Wellington (NZ) stamp and coin dealer in 1980's for illustrated coin.



1959\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver halfpenny, London mint, Class 3b, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1431, N.1017); Edward III, (1327-1377) silver halfpenny, London mint, Florin Coinage, issued 1344-1351, with Lombardic n's, (S.1557, N.1131). *Some surface pitting, round and good fine for first coin, second coin fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer for the second coin.



1956\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, Durham mint, Class 3d, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS DVR EME, (S.1390, 1421, N.1019); another, Lincoln mint, similar Class 3d, rev. CIVI TAS LIN COL, issued 1280-1281, (S.1390, 1427, N.1019). *Toned, large and round, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

1960\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver farthing, London mint, Class 10, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1450, N.1058, North Collection SCBI 39 No.1031). *Some surface pitting, round and good fine.*

\$100

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, acquired in 1981.



part

1957\*

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, Newcastle mint, (illustrated) Class 3e, issued 1280-1281, rev. VILL A NO VICA STRI, (S.1391, 1428, N.1020); another, York mint, similar Class 3c, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, issued 1280-1281, (S.1389, 1429, N.1018). *Toned, second with chip in edge, large and generally round, very fine and fine.* (2)

\$120

1958

**Edward I**, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 9b, issued 1299-1301, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1408, N.1037); another similar Class 10ab, issued 1301-1310, (S.1409B, N.1039), another 10cf, (S.1412, N.1041), another as a cut halfpenny (from penny), (S.1412, N.1041). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Spink Auctions, London for the last coin.



1961\*

**Edward II**, (1307-1327), long cross silver penny, Durham mint, plain cross, Class 11a, issued 1310-1314, rev. CIVI TAS DUR EME, (S.1455, 1467, N.1060/1); another similar with crozier an issue of Bishop Kellawe, Class 11a, issued 1317-1320, rev. CIVI TAS DVR ELM, (S.1455, 1469, N.1060/2). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Mark Senior, Brighton, Sussex, coin dealer, purchased in 1992 for the second coin.



1962\*

**Edward II**, (1307-1327), long cross silver penny, Berwick on Tweed mint, class 12b, issued 1314-1317, rev. VILL A BE REV VICI, (S.1464, N.1063/2). *Toned, double struck on obverse, weak in places, very fine.*

\$80

Bought privately in 1973.

1963

**Edward II**, (1307-1327), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 13, issued 1315-1317, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1459, N.1064); another similar Class 14, issued 1317-1320, (S.1460, N.1065), another Canterbury mint, Class 13, issued 1315-1317, rev. CIVI TAS CAN TOR, (S.1459, N.1064). *Mostly very fine.* (3)

\$150





1964\*

**Edward II**, (1307-1327), long cross silver halfpenny, London mint, Class 10-11, issued 1307-1314, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1472, N.1069/2). *Dark tone, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Glendining's London, September 23-24, 1970 (lot 553 part).



1965\*

**Edward II**, (1307-1327), long cross silver farthing, London mint, Class 10-11, issued 1307-1314, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1474, N.1070/1). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Glendining's London, September 16, 1970 (lot 97 part).



1966\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), long cross, silver halfpenny, London mint, trifoliate crown, Second coinage, star before LON on reverse, another bifoliate crown, with star after DON, 1335-1343, rev. CIVI TAS \*LON DON, (S.1540, 1540A, N.1100/3, 1102/1). *Weak in places, last with dark tone, fine-nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket as purchased from DNW auction November 1999, this for the second coin.



1967\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), long cross silver penny, London mint, plain cross, Third or Florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1544, N.1114). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark Senior, Brighton, Sussex, coin dealer, purchased in 1993 and with his ticket.



1968\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), long cross silver halfpenny, London mint, plain cross, Third or Florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, rev. CIVI T[AS LON] DON, (S.1557, N.1132). *Weak in places, nearly very fine.*

\$120



1969\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), long cross silver farthing, London mint, plain cross, Third or Florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, rev. CIVI T[AS LON DON], (S.1562, N.1135/1). *Weak in places, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark Senior, Brighton, Sussex, coin dealer, purchased in 1994 and with his ticket.



1970\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, nick in V, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1567, N.1163). *Good fine.*

\$100

Privately purchased in 1990.



1971\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, York mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1572, N.1164). *Edge and surface pitting, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1972\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, London mint, broken cross/plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series D/E mule, 1353-1354, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1575/1756, N.1154/1165). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, purchased in 1973.



1973\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, York mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1581, N.1166). *Lightly toned, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Bill Leggett, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, purchased 1981.



1974\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver penny, London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series C, annulet in each quarter, closed C & E, R wedge tail, issued 1351-1352, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1584, N.1149). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Privately purchased in 1978.



1975\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver penny, London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series D, annulet in each quarter, closed C & E, R normal tail, issued 1352-1353, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1585, N.1156) (illustrated); another York mint, Treaty period, issued 1363-1369 by Archbishop Thoresby, with quatrefoil in centre, (S.1630, N.1268). *Toned, very fine; very good. (2)*

\$140

Ex George Piunti, a Wellington stamp and coin dealer of 1980's,



1976\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1616, N.1247). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, purchased in 1966.



1977\*

**Richard II**, (1377-1399), silver penny, York mint, plain cross, Group II, quatrefoil in centre of reverse, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1691, N.1329c); halfpenny, London mint, Intermediate style, (S.1699, N.1331b) (illustrated). *First fair; second toned off centred reverse, otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Alex Harris, Antique Dealer Wellington, 1960's - 1970's and purchased 1966, second coin bought from Granta Stamp and Coin Shop, Cambridge UK in 1985.



1978\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, mullet on right shoulder, Series C normal bust, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1765, N.1367b). *Fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$150



1979\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver halfgroat, London mint, pierced plain cross, broken annulet to left of crown, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1771, N.1391b). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1976.



1980\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver penny, Durham mint, Class G, mullet to left and annulet to right of crown, rev. CIVI [TAS DUN OLM] and with annulet in one quarter of the reverse, (S.1784, N.1407). *Irregular edge and weak in places, portrait very fine, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex John Eccles, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, purchased in 1983.



1981\*

**Henry V**, (1413-1422), silver halfpenny, London mint, Class C with broken annulets by crown, rev. [CIVI] TAS LON DON. (S.1794, N.1409). *Toned, clashed die on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Alex Harris, Wellington antique dealer, purchased in 1966.



1982\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$150

Privately purchased in 1973.



1983\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark tone, round, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1969.



1984\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, London mint, annulets in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1839, N.1428); halfpenny, similar with annulets in two quarters of the reverse, around CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1848, N.1434). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer purchased in 1972 for first coin and Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer in 1981 for the second coin.

1985

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in only one quarter of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429); penny, similar with annulets by neck, around VIL LA CAL IS, (S.1845, N.1432). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1970 for first coin and Tony Phipps, Wellington coin dealer in 1984 for the second coin.



part

1986\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, two annulets beside neck and two annulets in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1849, N.1435); others, penny, York mint with mullets by crown, and a halfpenny London mint, both Rosette-Mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, (S.1868, 1870, N.1451(iii), 1453). *Second as a large fragment, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Bath Stamp & Coin, Pulteney Bridge, Bath, England, bought in 1992, others from Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer in 1992 and 1995 respectively, the penny from the Reigate hoard.



1987\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet-trefoil sub-issue coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and trefoil to left of crown, (S.1854, N.1427). *Dark tone, round, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Studio Coins, Stephen Mitchell, London coin dealer with his ticket (£80).



1988\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, (S.1859, N.1446). *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Downies, Melbourne, December 24, 1960 and from Tom Upjohn Hamilton, Wellington and Christchurch coin dealer in 1982.





1989\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle coinage, issued 1427-1430, Calais mint, (S.1859, N.1446). *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Downies in 1967.



1990\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, London mint, (S.1874, N.1460). *Dark tone, very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket, purchased 1993.



1991\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, London mint, (S.1876, N.1462). *Light tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket, purchased March 1996 who originally acquired it in January 1996.



1992\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver penny, pinecone-mascle coinage, York mint, rosette on breast, issued 1430-1434, (S.1881, N.1466[ii]); silver halfpenny, leaf pellet coinage, issued 1445-1454, London mint, two pellets by crown, (S.1928, N.1512). *First good fine, second fine, both rare. (2)*

\$150

The second coin ex Glendining & Co., Auction Sale Nov. 6, 1991 (lot 554 part) and previously Mrs M. Delme-Radcliffe of Aldbourne, Wilts. Collection, Glendining & Co., Auction Sale 17th April 1985 (lot 148 part) and finally obtained from Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer in 1992; the first coin the penny from Piunti, Wellington a coin dealer in 1980's.

1993

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, pinecone-mascle coinage, issued 1430-1434, London mint, (S.1884, N.1468). *Dark tone, slightly clipped flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



1994\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, leaf-trefoil coinage, issued 1435-1438, London mint, (S.1898, N.1486). *Light tone, very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Reigate Hoard (Glendining & Co, December 8, 1992) and purchased from Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket, in 1993.



1995\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfpenny, leaf-trefoil, coinage, issued 1435-1438, leaf on breast, London mint, (S.1905, N.1492). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket, purchased February 2000 and previously from DNW Auction November 1999.



1996\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, trefoil coinage, issued 1438-1443, London mint, with leaf before LON, (S.1908, N.1498). *Light tone, slightly clipped, otherwise good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Reigate Hoard (Glendining & Co, December 8, 1992) and purchased from Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket, in April 1993.



1997\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, trefoil pellet coinage, issued 1443-1445, London mint, pellets by crown, (S.1913, N.1501). *Light tone, full flan, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$500

Ex Reigate Hoard (Glendining & Co, December 8, 1992) and purchased from Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket, in 1993.



1998\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, leaf pellet coinage, issued 1445-1454, London mint, with pellets by crown, and leaf on neck, (S.1917, N.1503). *Dark tone, full flan, very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London and purchased in 1966.



1999\*

**Henry VI**, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, cross-pellet coinage, issued 1454-1460, London mint, (S.1935, N.1517). *Dark tone, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket, purchased 1994 who acquired it in April 1994.



2000\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, heavy coinage, mm. cross fleury/lis, issued 1461-1464, London mint, with pellets by crown, and lis on neck, (S.1969, N.1529). *Toned, full flan, weak in places, very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex George Piunti, Wellington stamp and coin dealer in 1980's, purchased in 1980.



2001\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. rose, issued 1464-1465, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck, (S.2000, N.1565). *Toned, slightly off centred reverse, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch military dealer, purchased in 1974.



2002\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. sun, issued 1467-1468, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck, (S.2000, N.1569). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Jerry Bermel, Wellington antique dealer, purchased in 1967.



2003\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver penny, heavy coinage, mm. cross fleury, issued 1462-1464, Durham mint as King's Receiver, with rose in centre of reverse, local dies, rev. CIVI TAS DVN OLIN, (S.2012, N.1544). *Short on flan, lightly toned, otherwise very fine and a very rare variant.*

\$150

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer in 1994, previously from Baldwins in Feb. 1994 and from the B. Wilson Harris Collection (collection sold in various sales at Glendining's in mid 1920's. Apparently an unpublished variant with rose REX mullet in obverse legend,



2004\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm. lis/crown, issued 1467-1470, York mint, with E on breast and quatrefoils at neck, (S.2012, N.1583). *Toned, fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Alex Harris, Wellington antique dealer, purchased in 1966.

2005

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver halfgroat, light coinage, mm. long cross/sun, issued 1469-1470, London mint, with trefoils at neck, (S.2018, N.1584). *Toned, clipped, fine and very scarce.*

\$80



2006\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver penny, light coinage, mm. lis, issued 1467-1470 by Archbishop Neville (1465-1470), London dies, York mint, with G and key by neck, quatrefoil in centre of reverse, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.2063, N.1595 [type VII.1]). *Lightly toned, fine/good fine and a very rare variant.*

\$150

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer in 1994, previously from Baldwins in Feb. 1994 and from the B. Wilson Harris Collection (collection sold in various sales at Glendining's in mid 1920's) and Raymond Carlyon-Britton Collection.



2007\*

**Edward IV**, first reign, (1461-1470), silver halfpenny, light coinage, mm. crown, issued 1462-1464, Canterbury mint as Royal mint, saltires by neck, rev. CIVI TAS CAN TOR, (S.2073, N.1611). *Short of flan, lightly toned, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer in 1994, previously from Baldwins in Jan. 1994 and from the B. Wilson Harris Collection (collection sold in various sales at Glendining's in mid 1920's.)



2008\*

**Henry VI**, second reign, (1470-1471), silver groat, issued 1470-1471, Bristol mint, with B on breast, mm. trefoil pellets by crown, and leaf on neck, (S.2083, N.1619, see BNJ 1948 [p.317 obv.2, rev.2 and Pl.XII, 11]). *Dark tone particularly on the reverse, minor chip out of edge, otherwise nearly full flan, very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Granta Stamp and Coin Shop, Cambridge UK in 1985.



2009\*

**Edward IV**, second reign, (1471-1483), silver groat, mm. heraldic cinquefoil, issued c.1480-1483, London mint, rose on breast, type XXI, (S.2100, N.1631). *Clipped flan and flan crack, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



2010\*

**Edward IV**, second reign, (1471-1483), silver halfgroat, mm. rose, issued c.1477-1480, Canterbury mint, C on breast, C in centre on reverse, (S.2107, N.1638). *Slightly clipped and crinkled, weak in places, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1985.



2011\*

**Edward IV**, second reign, (1471-1483), silver penny, London mint, plain cross, mm. heraldic cinquefoil, series xxi, issued 1480-1483, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.2110, N.1641). *Cracked flan,, light surface scratches in field on obverse, toned, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased 1985,



2012\*

**Edward IV**, second reign, (1471-1483), silver halfpenny, mm. heraldic cinquefoil, issued c.1480-1483, London mint, no marks by neck, (S.2137, N.1667). *Weak in places, very fine portrait, otherwise good fine.*

\$120

Ex A.H. Baldwin and Sons, London, purchased in 1992 with ticket by Michael Sharp (£28).





2013\*

**Richard III**, (1483-1485), silver groat, mm. halved sun and rose, issued 1483-1485, London mint, type SR2, (S.2157, N.1679). *Slightly clipped flan, otherwise good fine/fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dick Squire, Wellington Coin dealer in 1960's, purchased in 1966.



2014\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with open crown coinage, mm.lis on half rose, issued 1485-1487, London mint, (S.2193, N.1703). *Light tone, weak outer legends, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Tom Owen October 1992 and purchased from Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket, in 1993.



2015\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with two jewelled arches coinage, mm.pansy, issued 1495-1498, London mint, (S.2198A, N.1705b). *Light tone, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer purchased in 1974.



2016\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arch coinage, mm.leopards head, issued 1498-1499, London mint, type IIIc, (S.2199, N.1705c). *Light tone, slightly double struck, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London purchased in 1966.



2017\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, facing bust issue with open crown coinage, mm. lis on rose/lis, almost complete tressures, issued 1487, London mint, mule of type I/IIIb, with lozenge panel in centre of reverse, (S.2202, [£300 F], N.1709, cf.SCBI 23, No.450). *Toned, clipped, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Alex Harris, antique dealer, Wellington, 1960's-1970's, bought 1966. To be type I the tressures should go all the way around the arch on the crown. Close examination of this coin shows that it almost goes around but is weak right at the top. The punches for the bust are essentially the same as that used in SCBI 23 No.450. The mint mark on the obverse with only the bottom half discernable, is clearly much more complicated than the lis used for type III on the reverse. An important mule of this intermediate series.



2018\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm. tun, no stops, issued 1493-1499, Canterbury mint, type IIIc, (S.2211, N.1712). *Toned, clipped, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Ex Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer.

2019

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, Archbishop Savage, facing bust issue with double arched crown, mm.martlett, no stops, issued 1502-1504, York mint, keys at neck, type IIIc, (S.2214, N.1715); silver penny, Bishop Richard Fox, sovereign type, issued 1494-1501. Durham mint, R D either side of shield, no mm., (S.2233, N.1731). *Toned, clipped, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer with his ticket purchased 1992 for the second coin.



2020\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver halfpenny, crown with single arch, no mintmark, c.1487-1504, London mint, no marks by neck, (S.2244, N.1734). *Weak in places, very fine with excellent portrait.*

\$100

Ex A.H. Baldwin and Sons, London, purchased in 1992 with ticket by Michael Sharp (£27).



2021\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, profile bust issue, mm.pheon, issued 1505-1509, London mint, (S.2258, N.1747). *Light grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase in 1975.



2022\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), silver groat, profile bust issue, mm.pheon, issued 1505-1509, London mint, (S.2258, N.1747). *Light grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1975.

2023

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), Archbishop Bainbridge, silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, mm.martlet, issued 1505-1509, York mint, two keys below bust, (S.2262, N.1751/1). *Weak in places, fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer, purchased in 1973.



2024\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver groat, profile bust issue, first coinage, mm.castle, issued 1509-1526, London mint, with portrait of Henry VII, (S.2316, N.1762). *Light grey tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dick Squire, Wellington coin dealer in 1960's, purchased in 1966.



2025\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, first coinage issue of Archbishop Warham, mm.pomegranate, issued 1509-1526, Canterbury mint, with portrait of Henry VII, W A across reverse, (S.2322, N.1767). *Light grey tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2026\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver penny, Sovereign type, first coinage, mm.lis, issue of Bishop Ruthall, issued 1509-1523, Durham mint, with seated king facing, TD beside shield, (S.2332, N.1777). *Dark tone, weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex John Eccles, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1983.



2027\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfpenny, facing bust issue, first coinage, mm.portcullis, issued 1509-1526, London mint, with facing bust, (S.2334, N.1779). *Light grey tone, good fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London, with ticket by Peter Mitchell (£40), purchased in 1992.



2028\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfpenny, facing bust issue, second coinage, mm.arrow, issued 1526-1532, London mint, with facing bust, (S.2334, N.1779). *Dark grey tone, good fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London, with ticket by Peter Mitchell (£35), purchased in 1992.



2029\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver groat, profile bust issue, second coinage, mm. rose, issued 1526-1544, London mint, with portrait of Henry VIII, (S.2337C, N.1797). *Light grey tone, 8 countermarked in obverse field, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington auction house, purchased in 1966.



2030\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver groat, profile bust issue, second coinage, mm. arrow, issued 1526-1532, London mint, with portrait of Henry VIII, (S.2337E, N.1797). *Light grey tone, with flan crack, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex C. Hill, by auction, purchased in 1975.



2031\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, second coinage issue of Archbishop Warham, mm. cross patonce, issued 1526-1532, Canterbury mint, with portrait of Henry VIII, W A across reverse, (S.2343, N.1802). *Light grey tone, slightly clipped, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

2032

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, second coinage issue of Archbishop Warham, mm. cross patonce, issued 1526-1532, Canterbury mint, with portrait of Henry VIII, W A across reverse, (S.2343, N.1802). *Light grey tone, weak in places, good fine and scarce.*

\$100



2033\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, second coinage issue of Archbishop Lee, mm. key, issued 1530-1544, York mint, with portrait of Henry VIII, L E across reverse, (S.2348, N.1807). *Dark grey tone, otherwise good fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington Auction house, purchased in 1992.



2034\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver penny, Sovereign type, second coinage, mm. star, issue of Bishop Tunstall, issued from 1530, Durham mint, with seated king facing, CD beside shield, (S.2354, N.1813). *Dark tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Purchased in 1979.

2035

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfgroat, facing bust issue, third coinage, no mm., issued 1544-1547, Canterbury mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarters right, first bust, annulets in forks, (S.2369, N.1844); another penny, posthumous issue, York mint, three quarters bust right, no mm., (S.2425, N.1891). *Light grey tone, weak in places, very good - nearly fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer, purchased in 1973 for first coin.



2036\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver groat, facing bust issue, third coinage, mm. lis, issued 1544-1547, Tower mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarters right, first bust, annulets in forks, (S.2369E, N.1844). *Light grey tone, weak in places, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Val Palenski, Palmerston North stamp dealer, purchased in 1993.



2037\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), silver halfgroat, facing bust issue, third coinage, no mm., issued 1544-1547, York mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarters right, first bust, annulets in forks, (S.2379, N.1853). *Light grey tone, good very fine portrait, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Purchased in 1992 in London.



2038\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), posthumous silver groat issued by Edward VI, facing bust issue, third coinage type, mm. arrow, issued 1547-1549, Tower mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarters right, fifth bust, annulets in forks, (S.2403, N.1871). *Light grey tone, weak in places, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1966.





2039\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), posthumous silver halfpenny issued by Edward VI, facing bust issue, third coinage type, no mm., issued 1547-1549, York mint, with portrait of Henry VIII facing, (S.2428, N.1891). *Light attractive grey tone, weak legends, superb tiny portrait, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, purchased in 1992.



2040\*

**Edward VI**, (1547- 1553), second period issue, 1549-1550, shilling 1549, mm. arrow, Tower mint, bust 5, (S.2466, N.1918/1). *Toned, weak in places, fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Ex John Eccles, Wellington coin and stamp dealer, purchased in 1983.



2041\*

**Edward VI**, (1547- 1553), second period issue, 1549-1550, shilling 1549, mm. t, Canterbury mint, (S.2468, N.1921). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Goldbuyers, Wellington Coin dealer, purchased in 1992.



2042\*

**Edward VI**, (1547- 1553), third period issue, 1551, base penny, nd, mm. escallop, London mint, (S.2474, N.1945). *Toned, weak in places, fine or better and rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex, coin dealer, purchased in 1993.



2043\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, crown, 1551, mm Y, (S.2478, N.1933). *Attractive light grey tone, very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange, purchased in 1989.



2044\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, crown, 1551, mm tun, (S.2478, N.1933). *Attractive light grey tone, fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1973.



2045\*

**Edward VI**, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, halfcrown, 1551, mm Y, (S.2479, N.1934). *Light grey tone, nearly fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1978.



2046\*

**Edward VI**, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm. tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Some minor weakness, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*  
\$600

Ex Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange, purchased in 1982.



2050\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver shilling, not dated c.1554, with full titles, (S.2498, N.1967). *Two marks on kings head otherwise light steel grey tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*  
\$1,800

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1974.



2047\*

**Edward VI**, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shilling, mm. tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*  
\$400

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington Auction House, purchased in 1966.



2051\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver shilling, dated 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967). *Light tone, nearly very fine/very good and scarce.*  
\$200

Purchased in 1993.



2048\*

**Edward VI**, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, sixpence, mm. Y, (S.2483, N.1938). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*  
\$250

Purchased in 1969.



2052\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver sixpence, 1554, with full titles, (S.2505, N.1970). *Has been creased and straightened, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*  
\$300

Ex Travis Antiques - Jerry Bermel, Wellington antique dealer, purchased in 1969.



2049\*

**Mary**, (1553-1554), silver groat, mm.pomegranate/-, (S.2492, N.1960). *Dark tone, has been slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*  
\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1966.



2053\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Light grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*  
\$250

Ex Ashton, Wellington coin dealer of 1960's, purchased in 1967.



2054\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Light grey tone, fine or better, scarce.*

\$150

Purchased in 1967.



2055\*

**Philip and Mary**, (1554-1558), base silver penny, not dated c.1554-8, mm. halved rose and castle, London mint, (S.2510A, N.1976). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1974.



2056\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1561, silver shilling, mm cross-crosslet, (S.2555, N.1985). *Round, nearly very fine or better.*

\$400

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1978.



2057\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1561, silver groat, mm cross-crosslet, (S.2556, N.1986). *Round, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Milan Anders, Auckland coin dealer from 1960's to 1990's, purchased in 1977.



2058\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1561, silver penny, mm cross-crosslet, (S.2558, N.1988); third issue, three halfpence, mm. ermine, 1572, (S.2569, N.2000). *Generally round, fine - very fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Jerry Bermel, Wellington antique dealer from 1960's to 1980's, both purchased in 1966.



2059\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, 1561, silver sixpence mm. pheon, (S.2561, N.1997). *Round, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer from 1960's to 1970's, purchased in 1966.

2060

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, 1562/1, silver threepence mm. pheon, (S.2565, N.1998). *Round, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1966.



2061\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), third issue, 1575, silver threepence mm. eglantine, (S.2571, N.2002). *Dark toned, good fine or better and rare.*

\$150

Bought in London in 1992.



2062\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm A, issued 1582-1584, (S.2577, N.2014). *Round, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Jerry Bermel, Wellington antique dealer 1960's-1980's, purchased in 1967.





2063\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm tun, issued 1591-1595, (S.2577, N.2014). *Round, good fine and scarce.*

\$150



2064\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1591/0, silver sixpence mm. hand, (S.2578A, N.2015). *Round, nearly very fine with some surface roughness, scarce overdate.*

\$80

2065

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1582-1600, silver penny mm. woolpack, 1594-1596, (S.2580, N.2017); silver halfpenny, mm. tun, issued 1591-1595, (S.2581, N.2018). *Good fine; very good. (2)*

\$120

Ex John Eccles in 1983 for the first coin, and Pacific Coin Company, Lower Hutt in 1989 for the second coin.



2066\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558- 1603) sixth issue, silver crown, mint mark 1 (1601) sceptre to I, (S.2582, N.2012). *Flat in centre of portrait otherwise toned good fine/ very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, 1960's to 2000, purchased in 1973.



2067\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558- 1603) sixth issue, silver halfcrown, mint mark 1 (1601) sceptre to G, (S.2583, N.2013). *Large flan, attractive tone, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, 1960's to 2000, purchased in 1972.



2068\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558- 1603), sixth issue, silver twopence, mint mark 1 (1601), (S.2586, N.2016). *Attractive dark tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1966.

2069

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), sixth issue, silver penny, mm. 2, (1602), (S.2587, N.2017); another halfpenny, mm. 2, (1602), (S.2588, N.2018). *Generally round, fine - very fine and both scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, both purchased in 1992 with tickets.



2070\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver shilling, mm star, small 29mm size, issued 1561-1562, (S.2592, N.2023). *Round, toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1979.



2071\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1561, small bust, large rose, (S.2593, N.2025/1). *Round, toned, has been creased but straightened, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1967.



2075\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver groat, mm star, issued 1561-1562, (S.2601, N.2032). *Round, toned, has been bent but straightened, tooled, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, purchased in 1992, with Baldwin ticket and another older collectors ticket.



2072\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1562, small bust, medium rose, (S.2595, N.2025/2). *Round, toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Cordy's Auckland auction house, purchased in 1966.



2076\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver threepence, mm star, issued 1562, tall narrow decorated bust with medium rose, (S.2603, N.2034). *Round, toned, worn in places, with surface scratches, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, purchased in 1969.



2073\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1562, large bust, small rose, (S.2596, N.2027). *Round, toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer, purchased in 1993 with ticket, coming from A.H. Baldwins in 1993 with their ticket.



2077\*

**James I**, (1603- 1625), first coinage, 1603-4, silver shilling, first bust, mm thistle, (S.2645, N.2072). *Lightly toned, a few surface scratches on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Purchased in 1975.



2074\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm.lis, 1568, small bust, medium rose, (S.2599, N.2030). *Round, crinkled, very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Goldbuyers, Wellington coin dealers, 1980's - 1990's, purchased in 1992, with their ticket.



2078\*

**James I**, (1603- 1625), first coinage, 1603-4, silver shilling, second bust, mm thistle, (S.2646, N.2073). *Lightly toned, several scratches on the obverse and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Purchased in 1979.





2079\*

**James I**, (1603- 1625), first coinage, 1603, silver sixpence, first bust, mm thistle, (S.2647, N.2074). *Lightly toned, round fine or better, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Pacific Coin Company, Lower Hutt, coin dealer from 1960's - purchased in 1988.



2083\*

**James I**, (1603- 1625), second coinage, 1615, silver sixpence, fifth bust, mm. tun, (S.2658, N.2103). *Lightly toned, round, fine or better, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington auction house, purchased in 1966.



2080\*

**James I**, (1603- 1625), first coinage, 1603-4, silver twopence, mm. thistle, (S.2649, N.2076); another silver halfpenny, 1604-5, mm. lis, (S.2651, N.2078). *Toned, round good fine or better, scarce. (2)*

\$200

Ex John Eccles, Wellington, coin and stamp dealer, purchased in 1983 for the first coin, second coin purchased in 1977.



2084\*

**James I**, (1603 - 1625), second coinage, 1610-1, silver twopence, mm. bell, (S.2660, N.2105/1); another 1606-7, silver penny mm. escallop, (S.2661, N.2106/1); 1610-1, silver halfpenny, mm. bell, (S.2663, N.2107). *Toned, round, good fine - extremely fine, all scarce. (3)*

\$300

Ex A.H. Baldwin, London, 1992 (first coin); B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, purchased 1969 and 1975 respectively for second and third coin.



2081\*

**James I**, (1603- 1625), second coinage, 1605-6, silver shilling, third bust, mm rose, (S.2654, N.2099). *Lightly toned, round, good fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Purchased in 1992 in London, UK.



2085\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-1625, silver crown, issued 1624, mm. trefoil, (S.2664, N.2120). *Fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Stirling & Co., Christchurch stamp and coin dealers, purchased in 1987.



2082\*

**James I**, (1603- 1625), second coinage, 1607-9, silver shilling, fifth bust, mm coronet, (S.2656, N.2101). *Lightly toned, round, nearly extremely fine portait and shield, weak in places on legend, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer 60's - 2000, purchased in 1966.





2086\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-1625, silver crown, with plumes over shield, issued 1624, mm. trefoil, (S.2665, N.2121). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1973.



2087\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver halfcrown, mm. trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2666, N.2122). *Dark tone, old obverse scratch, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1973.



2088\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, sixth bust, silver shilling, mm thistle, issued 1621-3, (S.2668, N.2124). *Full and almost round, very fine/good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Purchased in 1967.



2089\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-1625, silver shilling, with plumes over shield, issued 1624, mm. trefoil, (S.2669, N.2125). *Fine/good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark Paul Senior, Brighton, Sussex coin dealer, purchased in 1993 and from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, London in December 1992.



2090\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, sixth bust, silver sixpence, mm lis, issued 1624, (S.2670, N.2126). *Full and almost round, very fine/good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Jim Johnson, coin dealer from New Zealand, purchased in 1976.

2091

**James I**, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1620-1, silver twopence, mm. rose, (S.2671, N.2127); another 1623-4, silver penny mm. lis, (S.2672A, N.2128); 1610-1, silver halfpenny, no mm., (S.2673, N.2129). *Toned, round, nearly fine - good very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Fred Tuckey, Auckland coin dealer 1960's-1980's (first coin purchased 1970); penny purchased in 1969 and halfpenny purchased in 1985 respectively for second and third coins.



2092\*

**James I**, (1603 - 1625), copper farthings, Harrington issue, mm. cinquefoil, (S.2676, N.2132); another Lennox issue, mm. key, (S.2679, N.2135). *Toned, round, extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, for the first coin, purchased 1975.



2093\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver crown, type 1a, mm cross calvary over lis/cross calvary, 1625-6, (S.2753, N.2190, Brooker 236 [same dies]). *Minor edge flaws and weakness on horse, otherwise fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1976.



2094\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver crown, Group B, mm harp over rose over feathers/harp, 1625-6, (S.2755, N.2194, Brooker 246 [same dies]). *CC graffiti in obverse field, otherwise round and very fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,300

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer from 1960's, purchased in 1973.



2095\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 3b, mm crown/crown over bell, plumes over shield, 1635-6, (S.2772, N.2210, Brooker 331-3 [similar dies]). *Short of flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Antique dealer of Hexam, England on 13.8.1962 and sold to Mr Osborne, sold at the Osborne Sale, Glendining's London, April 23, 1991 (lot 156 part), purchased by Baldwins, London and acquired October 1993 by Mark Patrick Senior of Brighton, Sussex and sold to W.H. Lampard in late 1993.



2096\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 3a2 mm anchor, 1638-9, (S.2773, N.2211, Brooker 342 [similar dies]). *Clipped flan, weak in places with mint mark very weak, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2097\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 3a2 mm anchor, 1638-9, (S.2773, N.2211, Brooker 345 [similar dies]). *Full flan, weak in places, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Peter Eccles Auction Sale, Auckland, December 5, 1988.



2098\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 4, mm triangle in circle, 1641-3, (S.2775, N.2214, Brooker 372 [same dies]). *Nearly full flan, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1974.





2099\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, first bust, mm lis, 1625, (S.2776, N.2216, Brooker 391 [similar dies]). *Nearly full flan, corrosion at edges, extremely fine portrait, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

Purchased in 1985.



2100\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group Ib, mm plumes, plumes over shield, 1630-1, (S.2781, N.2220, Brooker 443 [same dies]). *Toned, light edge corrosion, otherwise, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr. Ernest Christison Carter Collection, Collection purchased by A.H. Baldwin in 1950 but this piece purchased by Raymond Carlyon - Britton (with his ticket and coin number 15755), who sold the collection to B.A. Seaby who listed coins in SCMB from 1960-1961, purchased by Mr. Osborne and sold at the Osborne Sale, Glendining's London, April 23, 1991 (lot 199 part), purchased by A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London and acquired June 1993 by Mark Patrick Senior of Brighton, Sussex and sold to W.H. Lampard in late 1993, with a selection of various tickets with the lot.



2101\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 2a, mm plumes, C R over shield, 1630-1, (S.2783, N.2221, cf. Brooker 445-452 [similar dies]). *Uneven tone, otherwise, good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Jerry Bermel, Wellington Antique dealer, purchased in 1967,



2102\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3-1, mm portcullis, oval shield with C R at side of shield, 1633-4, (S.2785, N.2223, Brooker 481 [similar dies]). *Large but slightly clipped flan, light tone, fine/very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200



2103\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3a, mm tun, oval shield, 1636-8, (S.2787, N.2225, cf. Brooker 509-511 [similar dies]). *Golden tone, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Travis Antiques (Jerry Bermel), Wellington Antique dealer, purchased in 1966,



2104\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3a, mm bell, oval shield with plumes above shield, 1634-5, (S.2788, N.2226, Brooker 491 [similar dies]). *Large circular flan, grey tone, very fine or better and rare.*

\$350

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1979,



2105\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 4-3, mm tun, Aberystwyth bust, single arches, square top shield, 1636-8, (S.2792, N.2229, Brooker - [no large bust single arch crown for this mm]). *Fine/good fine and very rare variety.*

\$200

Purchased in 1974.





2106\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 4-4, mm triangle, Briot style bust, pointed beard, square top shield, 1639-1640, (S.2793, N.2231, Brooker 543, double arched crown). *Good fine and scarce variety.*

\$140

Purchased in 1993.



2107\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver sixpence, Group 3a, mm tun, oval shield, 1636-8, (S.2800, N.2241, Brooker 623 [similar dies]). *Blue and grey tone, good fine or better and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange, active in 1980's, purchased in 1982,



2108\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver sixpence, Group 4, mm tun, square top shield, 1636-8, (S.2801, N.2242, Brooker 625 [similar dies]). *Light grey tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Purchased in York in 1985,



2109\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver twopence, Group 2a, mm plume, 1630-1, (S.2808 [This Coin Illustrated], N.2250, Brooker 665 [same dies]). *Full flan, dark tone, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London, purchased in 1985. The plate coin illustrated in all Seaby and later Spink "Coins of England and the United Kingdom" (p.263 in 2003 edition).

2110

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver twopence, Group 3a1, mm. bell, 1634-5, (S.2816, N.2257, Brooker 673-4 [similar dies]); copper farthing, rose farthing, mm. crescent, (S.3206). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Goldbuyers, Wellington New Zealand for the first coin with their ticket.

2111

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver twopence, Group 3a3, mm star, 1640-1, (S.2818, N.2258, Brooker 681-3 [similar dies]); similar penny, mm. rose, 1631-2, (S.2827, N.2266, Brooker -). *Both with grey tone, good fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$100

Both coins purchased in 1969, first from Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer.

2112

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver penny, Group 1, mm two pellets, rose both sides, c.1625-1630, (S.2823, N.2262, Brooker 695-7 [similar dies]); another similar mm. two pellets, Group 3-2, after 1630, (S.2832, N.2272), similar halfpenny, no mm., nd, (S.2837, N.2274, Brooker 704). *Both with very light grey tone, fine - very fine, both very scarce.* (3)

\$150

Coins purchased in 1994, 1984 and 1975, the last from Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer.



2113\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver crown, Group 4, mm eye, 1645, (S.2838, N.2198, Brooker 270-271 [similar dies]). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,800

Purchased in 1978.



2114\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver halfcrown, Group 4, mm (P), 1643-1644, (S.2840, N.2213, Brooker 354-355 [similar dies]). *Nearly very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Purchased in 1980.



2118\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), York Mint, silver shilling, mm. lion, fine style bust, oval shield, 1643-1644, (S.2873, N.2319, Brooker 1094 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$300

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1972.



2115\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver twopence, Group 3a7, mm sun over eye/sun, 1645-6, (S.2850, N.2260 Brooker 688-691 [similar dies]). *Full flan, dark tone, weak in places, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

Purchased in 1978.



2119\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), York Mint, silver threepence, mm. lion, fine style bust, square top shield, 1643-1644, (S.2877, N.2323, Brooker 1109 [similar dies]). *Clipped edge, very fine and a rare variety.*

\$200

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, purchased in 1992 with a Michael Sharp ticket.



2116\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Nicholas Briot, second milled coinage silver sixpence, mm. mullet and anchor, 1638-1639, (S.2860, N.2306, Brooker 730, [same dies]). *Lightly toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, purchased in 1966.



2120\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver shilling, mm. book, small narrow head and bust, oval shield with plumes above, 1638/9-1642, (S.2884, N.2330, Brooker 756 [same dies]). *Lightly toned, fine/nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, purchased in 1966.



2117\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), York Mint, silver halfcrown, mm. lion, tall and fine style horse, oval shield, 1643-1644, (S.2868, N.2314, Brooker 1084 [same dies]). *Toned, very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$600

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, purchased in 1992 with a ticket written by Peter Mitchell.



2121\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver groat, mm. book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, 1638/9-1642, (S.2892, N.2337, Brooker 760-763 [similar dies]). *Grey tone, weak in places, very fine and very scarce.*

\$160

Purchased in 1966.



2122\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver groat, mm. book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, 1638/9-1642, (S.2893, N.2338, Brooker 765-770 (similar dies)). *Grey tone, good very fine and very scarce.*  
\$250

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington Auction house, purchased in 1966.



2123\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver threepence, mm. book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, 1638/9-1642, (S.2894, N.2340, Brooker 776-778 (similar dies)). *Grey tone, very fine and very scarce.*  
\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London, purchased in 1966.

2124

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver twopence, mm. book, obv. inner circles, rev. large plume, 1638/9-1642, (S.2902, N.2343, Brooker 781-783 (similar dies)). *Carefully plugged, otherwise fine/very fine and scarce.*  
\$60

Purchased in 1993.



2125\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Shrewsbury mint, silver halfpound, 1642, mm. plume/-, (S.2924, N.2368, Brooker 805 [same dies]). *Toned, good fine/very fine and rare.*  
\$2,000

Ex Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange, purchased in 1982.



2126\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford mint, silver halfcrown, 1643, mm. plume/-, no groundline, (S.2954, N.2413, Brooker 883-890 [similar dies]). *Bright and worn, slightly double struck on the reverse, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*  
\$200

Ex Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1978.



2127\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Oxford mint, silver threepence, overdate 1646/4, mm. plume/-, no groundline, (S.2995, N.2473, Brooker 963 [same dies]). *Toned, has been plugged and carefully disguised, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*  
\$200

Ex Tony Grant, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2128\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver shilling, 1645, diamond shape, (S.3143, N.2640, Brooker - only with spelling Newarke). *Grey tone, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*  
\$1,500

Ex Gibbons, New York, purchased in 1982.





2129\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver sixpence, 1646 diamond shape, (S.3146, N.2642, Brooker 1228 [same dies]). *Light grey tone, nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex B.A.Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1976.

2130

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), copper farthings, Richmond issue, mm. annulet, (S.3183); another (2), Maltravers issue, mm. woolpack and bell, (S.3190); another (2), Rose farthing issues with brass inserts, both with mm. mullet, (S.3206). *Very fine or better, scarce.* (5)

\$200

Ex George Piunti, Wellington stamp and coin dealer in 1980's, purchased in 1980, (first, third and fourth coins), last coin purchased in 1970 from B.A.Seaby, Ltd, in 1970, second coin purchased privately in 1973.



2131\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1653, mm. sun. (S.3214, N.2721). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia), 24-25 November 1982 (lot 1873, illustrated).



2132\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver halfcrown, 1653, mm. sun. (S.3215, N.2722). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Jim Johnson, New Zealand, coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2133\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1656, mm. sun. (S.3217, N.2724). *Lightly toned, weak in places, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alex Harris, antique dealer, Wellington, 1960's-1970's, purchased in 1966.



2134\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver sixpence, 1652, mm. sun. (S.3219, N.2726). *Lightly toned, weak in places, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Peter Eccles, coin dealer, Auckland 1981 and previously from Stan McCallum.



2135\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver twopence, nd. (S.3221, N.2728). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Purchased in 1992.



2136\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver penny, nd. (S.3222, N.2729). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, purchased in 1982.



2137\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), silver halfpenny, nd. (S.3223, N.2730). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1974.



2138\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, silver crown, 1658 (S.3226, ESC 10) by Thomas Simon. *Minor die crack, attractive light tone, minor edge knock at 6 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$6,000

Ex Rob Hunt, New Plymouth stamp dealer, purchased in 1982.



2139\*

**Oliver Cromwell**, silver shilling, 1658 (S.3228, ESC 1005) by Thomas Simon. *Grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2140\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, first issue shilling, mm crown, (S.3308, N.2762, ESC 1009). *Round, delightful light grey tone, very fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son, London coin dealer, purchased in 1974.



2141\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, twopence, mm. crown, first and second issue (machine made), undated milled coinage, fourpence and twopence, (S.3310, 3317, 3318, 3383, N.2770, 2771, ESC 1840, 2161, 2167, 2168). *Fine - good very fine, several very scarce. (4)*

\$300

Ex Tony Grant, first coin, purchased in 1980, second coin purchased in 1993, third coin from Mark Paul Senior with ticket purchased in 1992 and the last coin purchased in 1985.



2142\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321, N.2761, ESC 456). *Slightly clipped, otherwise toned, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2143\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue sixpence, mm crown (S.3321, N.2767, ESC 1510). *Slightly clipped and some surface knocks, otherwise toned, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$200

Purchased in 1992 in York.





2144\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-1662, third issue, silver shilling, mm. crown, (S.3322). *Fine and scarce.*

\$140

2145

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, fourpence, mm crown, (S.3324, N.2768, ESC 1839). *Minor split in flan, weak in places, otherwise fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex Milan Anders, Auckland coin dealer, 1960's-1990's, purchased in 1976.



2146\*

**Charles II**, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, mm crown, (S.3324-3327, N.2768, 2769, 2772, 2775, ESC 1839, 1957, 2165, 2270). *Slightly clipped penny, steel blue peripheral toning, very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1975.



2147\*

**Charles II**, first bust, silver crown, 1662, rose below, no edge year, (S.3350, ESC 15). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$800

Purchased in 1980.



2148\*

**Charles II**, first bust, silver crown, 1662, rose below, no edge year, (S.3350, ESC 15). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased June 1972.



2149\*

**Charles II**, first bust, silver crown, 1663, XV edge year, (S.3354, ESC 22). *Toned, good fine.*

\$300

Purchased in 1988.



2150\*

**Charles II**, second bust, silver crown, 1664, XVI edge year, (S.3355, ESC 28). *Toned, good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex George Piunti, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, purchased in 1980.

2151

**Charles II**, second bust, silver crown, 1666, XVIII edge year, elephant below bust, (S.3356, ESC 33). *Bright, fair and rare.*

\$100

Ex Stirling & Co, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1987.





2152\*

**Charles II**, second bust, silver crown, 1668, Vicesimo edge year, (S.3357, ESC 36). *Toned, good fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$500

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland militaria and coin dealer, purchased in 1969.



2153\*

**Charles II**, third bust, silver crown, 1676, Vicesimo Octavo edge year, (S.3358, ESC 51). *Toned, good fine.*

\$300

Purchased in 1967.



2154\*

**Charles II**, fourth bust, silver crown, 1679, Tricesimo edge year, (S.3359, ESC 57). *Toned, fine/good fine.*

\$200

Ex Doug Carian, Palmerston North coin dealer, purchased in 1976.



2155\*

**Charles II**, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1663, XV edge year, (S.3361, ESC 457). *Fine.*

\$120

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer, purchased in 1969.



2156\*

**Charles II**, third bust, silver halfcrown, 1669, Vicesimo Primo edge year, variety R/I in Primo, (S.3365 [not priced], ESC 465A [R5]). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Howard Mitchell, Dunedin and Auckland coin dealer, purchased in July 1996. The variety of normal 1669 date and the R/I in Primo is unpriced in Spink and described as extremely rare. ESC rates the issue as R5.



2157\*

**Charles II**, third bust, silver halfcrown, 1670, Vicesimo Secundo edge year, variety MRG instead of MAG, (S.3365 [£300 F], ESC 467A [R3]). *Fine or better and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington auction house, purchased in 1992. The variety of MRG on the reverse legend instead of MAG is described in Spink. ESC rates the issue as R3.



2158\*

**Charles II**, fourth bust, silver halfcrown, 1673, Vicesimo Quinto edge year, (S.3367, ESC 473). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2162\*

**Charles II**, undated milled coinage, c.1662-1670, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3391, ESC 1840, 1958, 2166, 2271). *Attractive light tone, good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$400

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1972.



2159\*

**Charles II**, first bust, silver shilling, 1663, normal die axis, (S.3371, ESC 1022). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer, purchased in 1972.



2163\*

**Charles II**, dated maundy set, 1679, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3392, ESC 2375). *Attractive light tone, very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$300

Ex Cordy's Auckland auction house, purchased in 1966.



2160\*

**Charles II**, second bust, silver shilling, 1671, plumes below bust and in centre of reverse, (S.3376, ESC 1035 [R2]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, purchased in 1974.



2161\*

**Charles II**, silver sixpence, 1677, (S.3382, ESC 1516). *Very fine.*

\$250



2165\*

**Charles II**, copper halfpenny, 1673, (S.3393, P.511). *Very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, purchased in 1973.

2166

**Charles II**, copper farthings, 1672, (S.3394, P.519). *Good fine - very fine, one with obverse scratch.* (2)

\$100





2167\*

**Charles II**, tin farthing, 1684, edge with stars between words and date, plain exergue, (S.3395, P.532). *Minor surface corrosion, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Farthing Specialist (U.K.), purchased in 1974 and noted on ticket as previously from E.A. Johnstone and H.Deane Collection (purchased by B.A. Seaby Ltd in 1946 and ticketed at 63/-).



2168\*

**James II**, silver crown, 1687 (S.3407, ESC 78). *Bright, good fine.*

\$250

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealers, purchased in 1975.



2169\*

**James II**, silver crown, 1687 (S.3407, ESC 78). *Toned, fine/good fine.*

\$200

Ex Goldbuyers, Wellington coin dealers, purchased in 1989.



2170\*

**James II**, silver halfcrown, 1686 Secundo edge, (S.3408, ESC 494). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Purchased in 1969.



2171\*

**James II**, silver shilling, 1687/6 (S.3410, ESC 1072). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1976.



2172\*

**James II**, silver sixpence, 1686 (S.3412, ESC 1525). *Fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Fred Tuckey, Auckland coin dealer of 1960's-1980's, purchased in 1970.



2173\*

**James II**, silver fourpence 1687/6 (S.3414, ESC 1862). *Light tone, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Cordy's, Auckland auction house, purchased in 1966.



2174\*

**James II**, dated maundy set, 1687, fourpence (1687/6), threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3418, ESC 2382). *Attractive tone, threepence fine, others very fine - extremely fine, set scarce. (4)*

\$250

Purchased between 1969-1972 as individual pieces.





2175\*

**William and Mary**, silver crown, 1692 Quarto, (S.3433, ESC 83). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased late 1970's.



2178\*

**William and Mary**, first bust halfcrown, 1689 second type reverse, interior frosted, with pearls, (S.3435, ESC 508). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

Purchased in 1971.



2176\*

**William and Mary**, silver crown, 1692 Quarto, (S.3433, ESC 83). *Fine/nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased 1973.



2179\*

**William and Mary**, second bust halfcrown, 1691 second type reverse, interior frosted, with pearls, (S.3436, ESC 516). *Toned, very fine.*

\$600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1975.



2177\*

**William and Mary**, first bust halfcrown, 1689 interior frosted, with pearls, (S.3435, ESC 503). *Very fine or slightly better, grey tone.*

\$600

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange purchased in 1981.



2180\*

**William and Mary**, silver shilling, 1693, 9 of date over O, (S.3437, ESC 1076A [R4]). *Very fine, grey and gold tone.*

\$600

Ex Ray Harwood, Wellington coin dealer 1970's-1980's, purchased in 1985.



2181\*

**William and Mary**, silver sixpence, 1693, (S.3438, ESC 1529). *Grey tone, good very fine, and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1978.

2182

**William and Mary**, silver fourpence, 1689, (S.3439, ESC 1866). *Grey tone, good very fine/very fine.*

\$70

Ex Pacific Coin Company Lower Hutt, purchased in 1976.



2183\*

**William and Mary**, dated maundy set, 1694, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3446, ESC 2388). *Attractive golden tone, very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (4)

\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1976.



2184\*

**William and Mary**, tin halfpenny, 1690, edge with two dots between words and before and after date, (S.3448, P.567). *Some mint bloom particularly on the reverse, with heavy corrosion on the obverse and some on the edge, otherwise very fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Tom Upjohn, Hamilton, Wellington and Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2185\*

**William and Mary**, tin farthing, 1690, edge with two stars between words and after date, 1690 exergue, (S.3451, P.579). *Good fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Farthing Specialist (U.K.), purchased in 1974 and noted on ticket as previously from the W. J. Noble Collection, Glendinings Auction, 28 November 1973, but this piece was not included in the sale and was sold privately afterwards by Spink & Son.



2186\*

**William and Mary**, copper halfpenny, 1694, (S.3452, P.602). *Large flan, double struck, very fine/good fine and rare in this condition.*

\$120

Purchased in 1979.



2187\*

**William and Mary**, copper halfpenny, 1694, (S.3452, P.602). *Normal flan, good fine and rare in this condition.*

\$120

Ex Fred Tuckey, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1970.



2188\*

**William and Mary**, copper farthing, 1694, (S.3453, P.602). *Normal flan, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Ray Harwood, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1980.



2189\*

**William III**, first bust, silver crown, 1696 octavo (S.3470, ESC 89). *Well struck, toned good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Fred Tuckey, Auckland coin dealer, purchased 1970.





2190\*

**William III**, third bust, silver crown, 1696 octavo (S.3472, ESC 94). *Well struck, peripheral gold tone, good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer, purchased 1981.



2191\*

**William III**, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1696 octavo small shields, (S.3475, ESC 534). *Edge knock, minor scratches, clashed obverse die with reverse die, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Charing Cross, London, purchased 1985.

2192

**William III**, first bust, silver halfcrowns, 1697B (Bristol); 1697C (Chester); 1696 (Norwich), (S.3479, 3488, 1389, ESC 538, 543, 545). *Good fine; good-very good; nearly fine, all rare. (3)*

\$200



2193\*

**William III**, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1697 nono large shields, (S.3487, ESC 541). *Good fine.*

\$100

Purchased in 1969.



2194\*

**William III**, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1697E (Exeter), nono, large shields, (S.3490, ESC 547). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1974.



2195\*

**William III**, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1698 decimo, large shields, (S.3494, ESC 554). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, purchased 1984.



2196\*

**William III**, first bust, silver shilling, 1697, (S.3497, ESC 1091). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased 1988.

2197

**William III**, first bust, silver shillings, 1696Y and 1697Y (both York), (S.3502, 3503, ESC 1087, 1100). *Very good - fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Format, Birmingham, purchased 1988 for first coin and for the second coin from Wellington Coin Club in 1988.





2198\*

**William III**, third bust, silver shilling, 1697, (S.3505, ESC 1102). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$150

Purchased September 1973.



2199\*

**William III**, third bust variety, silver shilling, 1697, (S.3511, ESC 1108). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased 1988.



2200\*

**William III**, fifth bust, silver shilling, 1700, (S.3516, ESC 1121). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Fred Tuckey, Auckland coin dealer, purchased May 1970.



2201\*

**William III**, fifth bust, silver shilling, 1701, plumes in angles, (S.3517, ESC 1125). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased 1988.



2202\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696, (S.3520, ESC 1533). *Steel blue peripheral tone, nearly as struck extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer, purchased December 1973.



2203\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1697B (Bristol mint), (S.3532, ESC 1555). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$140

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased 1988.



2204\*

**William III**, first bust, silver sixpence, 1697Y (York mint), (S.3536, ESC 1562). *Lightly toned, good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased 1989.



2205\*

**William III**, third bust, silver sixpence, 1700, (S.3538, ESC 1579). *Light golden peripheral tone, as struck good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased March 1986.



2206\*

**William III**, silver fourpence, 1702, (S.3549, ESC 1885). *Grey tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1974. ESC notes the date 1702 does not occur upon any other coins of this reign and should not correctly occur upon this coin. The period for the New Year commenced on the 25th March but the king died on the 8th March 1701.



2207\*

**William III**, dated maundy set, 1699, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3553, ESC 2390 [R2]). *Attractive grey tone, very fine or better and very rare.* (4)  
\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1976.



2208\*

**William III**, copper halfpenny, 1696, 1697, 1699 (type 3), 1700, (S.3554, 3556, P.641, 647, 687, 696). *All attractive issues, fine - very fine, several scarce dates.* (4)  
\$300

Ex George Piunti 1980; Wellington Coin Club auction 1988; Fred Tuckey, 1970; Milan Anders, 1987, respectively.

2209

**William III**, copper farthings, 1697, 1699 (type 2), (S.3557, 3558, P.659, 681). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$50

Purchased in 1975 and 1984 respectively.

## GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



2210\*

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver crown, tertio 1703 Vigo, (S.3576, ESC 91). *Very fine or better.*

\$1,300

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased 1976.



2211\*

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver crown, quinto 1706 roses and plumes, (S.3578, ESC 101). *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, purchased 1975.



2212\*

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver halfcrown, tertio 1703 Vigo, (S.3580, ESC 569). *Good fine/very fine.*

\$300

Purchased 1988.





2213\*

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver halfcrown, tertio 1704 plumes, (S.3581, ESC 570 [R2]). *Good fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Purchased 1969.



2214\*

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver halfcrown, quinto 1706 roses and plumes, (S.3582, ESC 572). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased in 1988.



2215\*

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver shilling, 1702 plain (S.3583, ESC 1128). *Obverse scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased in 1988.

2216

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver shilling, 1702 plumes, 1707E\* (Edinburgh mint and local dies), after Union, plain, (S.3584, 3609, ESC 1129 [R], 1140A [R3]). *Very good; good fine, both rare. (2)*

\$150

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1966 for the second coin, first coin acquired in 1989.



2217\*

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver shilling, 1703 Vigo (S.3586, ESC 1130). *Extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1975.



2218\*

**Anne**, before Union, first bust, silver sixpence, 1702 Vigo, (S.3590, ESC 1582). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1970.



2219\*

**Anne**, before Union, silver sixpence, 1705 roses and plumes, (S.3594, ESC 1585). *Golden grey tone, good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland, coin auction, purchased in 1979.



2220\*

**Anne**, dated maundy set, 1713, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3599, ESC 2399 [R]). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine and rare. (4)*

\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1977.





2221\*

**Anne**, after Union, second bust, silver crown, sexto, 1707E (Edinburgh mint), (S.3600, ESC 103). *Very fine*.

\$700

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased 1978.



2222\*

**Anne**, after Union, second bust, silver crown, 1708 plumes, septimo (S.3602, ESC 109). *Good very fine*.

\$1,200

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased 1978.



2223\*

**Anne**, after Union, third bust, silver crown, 1713 roses and plumes (S.3603, ESC 109). *Good very fine*.

\$1,000

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased 1983.



2224\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver halfcrown, duodecimo, 1713 plain, (S.3604, ESC 583). *Very fine with minor flan adjustments on the reverse*.

\$300

Ex Format, Birmingham, purchased 1991.



2225\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver halfcrown, sexto, 1707E (Edinburgh mint), (S.3605, ESC 575). *Very fine*.

\$200

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased 1974.



2226\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver halfcrown, septimo, 1708 plumes, (S.3606, ESC 578). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce*.

\$500

Ex Martin Leech, Auckland coin dealer, dealer 1960' - 80's, purchased 1973.



2227\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver halfcrown, decimo tertio, 1714 roses and plumes, (S.3607, ESC 585). *Good fine/very fine and scarce*.

\$250



2228\*

**Anne**, after Union, second bust, silver shilling, 1707E (Edinburgh mint), (S.3608, ESC 1138). *Reverse scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased 1974.

2229

**Anne**, after Union, second bust, silver shilling, 1708 E\*, Edinburgh mint, (S.3609, ESC 1145). *Fine and scarce.*

\$80



2230\*

**Anne**, after Union, third bust, silver shilling, 1707, plain, (S.3610, ESC 1147). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased 1988.



2231\*

**Anne**, after Union, third bust, silver shilling, 1709, plain, (S.3610, ESC 1154). *Blue peripheral tone, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased 1988.



2232\*

**Anne**, after Union, fourth bust, silver shilling, 1710, roses and plumes, (S.3617, ESC 1156 [R2]). *Blue and red peripheral tone, flan flaw on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased in 1988.



2233\*

**Anne**, after Union, fourth bust, silver shilling, 1711, plain, (S.3618, ESC 1158). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$150

From York, England in 1985.



2234\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver sixpence, 1710 roses and plumes, (S.3617, ESC 1595). *Grey tone, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased in 1988.



2235\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver sixpence, 1711 plain, (S.3619, ESC 1596). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Purchased in 1975.



2236\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver sixpence, 1707E (E = Edinburgh mint) (S.3620, ESC 1588). *Uneven tone, extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1974.

2237

**Anne**, after Union, silver sixpence, 1707 plumes, (S.3623, ESC 1590). *Toned, fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$60

Ex Goldbuyers, Wellington coin dealers, purchased in 1982.





2238\*

**Anne**, after Union, silver fourpence, 1710, (S.3595C, ESC 1892B). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1970.



2242\*

**George I**, silver halfcrown, 1723 SSC issue, (S.3643, ESC 592 [S]). *Lightly toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Purchased in 1984.



2239\*

**George I**, silver crown, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3639, ESC 110). *Toned, good very fine, minor reverse flaw on Irish shield and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex B.A.Seaby, Ltd, London, purchased in 1976.



2243\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, roses and plumes (S.3645 [£500], ESC 1175). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex B.A.Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1975.



2240\*

**George I**, silver crown, 1726, roses and plumes (S.3639, ESC 115). *Bright, obverse flaw and scratches as graffiti in field, otherwise fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Purchased in 1970.



2244\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1720, plain, normal 0 in date, (S.3646, ESC 1168). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Privately purchased in 1972.



2241\*

**George I**, silver halfcrown, 1720 unaltered date, roses and plumes (S.3642, ESC 591 [R3]). *Lightly toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex B.A.Seaby, Ltd, London, purchased in 1972.



2245\*

**George I**, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3647, ESC 1176). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, 1988.





2251

**George I**, silver sixpence, 1726, roses and plumes, (S.3653, ESC 1802); silver fourpence, 1717, (S.3654, ESC 1894). *First coin, good fine but plugged, second coin nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$80

Purchased in 1967 and 1979 respectively.

2246\*

**George I**, silver shilling, second bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3648, ESC 1178). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Purchased in 1978.



2252\*

**George I**, dated maundy set, 1723, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3658, ESC 2400 [R]). *Attractive grey tone, very fine or better and rare.* (4)

\$400

Purchased in 1977.

2247\*

**George I**, silver shilling, second bust, 1725, roses and plumes (S.3649, ESC 1183). *Dark tone, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased in 1988.



2253\*

**George I**, copper halfpenny, 1717, dump issue, (S.3659, P.768). *Attractive chocolate brown, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1975.

2248\*

**George I**, silver shilling, second bust, 1726, WCC under bust, in date, (S.3650 [£300 F], ESC 1187 [R2]). *Nearly fine with small incuse WT countermark in centre of reverse, very rare.*

\$250

Privately purchased in 1967.



2249\*

**George I**, silver sixpence, 1720/17 roses and plumes, (S.3651, ESC 1599). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

2254\*

**George I**, copper farthing, 1717, dump issue, (S.3661 [£425 VF], P.783). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine or better and very scarce in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Charing Cross, London dealers, purchased in 1985.



2255

**George I**, copper halfpenny, 1719, 1724, second issue, (S.3660, P.791, 806); copper farthing, 1721/0, (S.3662, P.821). *Dark brown patina, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

Ex Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1981 for first coin, second coin from P. Williams, Wellington auctioneer and acquired in 1975 and last piece acquired in 1966 privately.

2250\*

**George I**, silver sixpence, 1723, SSC, (S.3652, ESC 1600). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland, purchased in 1970.



2256\*

**George II**, silver crown, 1736, roses and plumes (S.3686, ESC 121). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Purchased privately in 1976.



2259\*

**George II**, silver crown, 1743, old head, roses (S.3688, ESC 124). *Golden peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1975.



2257\*

**George II**, silver crown, 1741, roses (S.3687, ESC 123). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange, purchased in 1981.



2260\*

**George II**, silver crown, 1746, old head, Lima, (S.3689, ESC 125). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Purchased in 1969.



2258\*

**George II**, silver crown, 1741, roses (S.3687, ESC 123). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1971.



2261\*

**George II**, silver halfcrown, 1732, roses and plumes (S.3692, ESC 596). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington/Auckland coin and militaria dealer, previously from Fred Tuckey, purchased in 1969.





2262\*

**George II**, silver halfcrown, 1739, roses (S.3693, ESC 600). *Light grey and gold patination, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1982.



2263\*

**George II**, silver halfcrown, 1745, old head, roses (S.3694, ESC 604). *Light grey and blue patination, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Purchased in 1978.



2264\*

**George II**, silver halfcrown, 1746/5, old head, Lima, (S.3695A, ESC 607). *Grey, blue and gold tone, good extremely fine and rare overdate.*

\$1,000

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1982.

2265

**George II**, silver halfcrown, 1750, old head, plain (S.3696, ESC 609). *Has been mounted as a brooch on the reverse but carefully removed, various minor surface scratches, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$60

Purchased in 1982.



2266\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1727, plumes (S.3697, ESC 1189). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London coin dealer, purchased in 1975.



2267\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1727, roses and plumes (S.3698, ESC 1190). *Blue peripheral patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750

Purchased in 1978.



2268\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1736/5, roses and plumes (S.3699, ESC 1199A). *Golden grey peripheral patination, very fine/good very fine and a very rare overdate.*

\$300

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased in 1988.



2269\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1739, roses (S.3701, ESC 1201). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$200

Purchased in 1978.





2270\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1743, old head, roses (S.3702, ESC 1203). *Light golden grey patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer, purchased in 1973.



2271\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1745, old head, Lima, (S.3703, ESC 1205). *Light golden grey patination, good very fine.*

\$150

Purchased in 1978.



2272\*

**George II**, silver shilling, 1758, old head, plain (S.3704, ESC 1213). *Light golden steel-blue patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Travis Antiques, Wellington antique dealer 1960's-1980's, purchased in 1973.



2273\*

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1728, plain, (S.3705, ESC 1603 [R2]). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Purchased in 1978.



2274\*

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1731, roses and plumes, (S.3707, ESC 1607). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Travis Antiques, Wellington antique dealer 1960's-1980's, purchased in 1966.



2275\*

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1741, roses, (S.3708, ESC 1613). *Attractive patination, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Purchased in 1984.



2276\*

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1745/3, old head, roses, (S.3709, ESC 1616 [R2]). *Good fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Purchased in 1973.



2277\*

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1746, old head, Lima, (S.3710, ESC 1618). *Steel blue patination, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland, purchased in 1975.

2278

**George II**, silver sixpence, 1757, old head, plain, (S.3711, ESC 1622). *Steel blue peripheral patination, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Tom Upjohn, Hamilton, Wellington and Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1982.

2279

**George II**, silver fourpence, 1760, (S.3712A, ESC 1907). *Golden grey tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$70

Purchased in 1991.



2280\*

**George II**, dated maundy set, 1746, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3716, ESC 2410 [S]). *Attractive blue and gold tone, extremely fine or better and scarce.* (4)

\$500

Purchased in 1980.



2281\*

**George II**, copper halfpenny, 1734, young head, (S.3717, P.847). *Attractive dark chocolate brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



2282\*

**George II**, copper halfpenny, 1738, young head, (S.3717, P.852). *Attractive dark chocolate brown, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1979.



Lot 2283

2283\*

**George II**, copper halfpenny, 1745, 1752, old head, (S.3718, 3719, P.875, 882). *Attractive dark brown patination, very fine - extremely fine and both scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$400

Ex Brian Daly, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1981 for the first coin and the second purchased privately in 1965.



2284\*

**George II**, copper farthings, 1737, young head, small and large date, (S.3720, P.866, 867). *Attractive brown patinas, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$160

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington auction house for the large date, purchased in 1971; the other purchased in 1991.



2285\*

**George II**, copper farthings, 1744, 1754, old head, (S.3721, 3722, P.886, 892). *Attractive brown patinas with some traces of red, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Tom Upjohn, Hamilton, Wellington and Christchurch coin dealer for the first coin, purchased in 1989; the other purchased in 1981 at Tauranga N.S.



2286\*

**George III**, "Northumberland" silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742, ESC 1214). *Struck from polished dies, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer, purchased in 1973.



2287\*

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3743, ESC 1216). *Blue and gold patination, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$120

Purchased in 1985.



2288\*

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746, ESC 1225). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, 60's - 70's, purchased in 1965. This was the first coin that W.H. Lampard purchased.



2289\*

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3746, ESC 1225). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100

Purchased in 1965.

2290

**George III**, silver shilling, 1787, with trace of semees of hearts (S.3746, ESC 1225). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex George Piunti, Wellington stamp and coin dealer of 1980's, purchased in 1980.



2291\*

**George III**, silver sixpences, 1787, with and without semees of hearts (S.3748, 3749, ESC 1626, 1629). *Blue and gold patination, other brilliant, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer for sixpence without hearts, purchased in 1973.



part

2292\*

**George III**, various maundy pieces, 1772, 1792 fourpences, 1817 threepence, 1792 penny, (S.3750, 3751, 3763, 3794, ESC 1912, -, -, -). *Threepence good fine, extremely fine - good extremely fine or better and several rare. (4)*

\$200

Mostly purchased in 1970-1971.

2293

**George III**, silver threepence, 1763, (S.3753, ESC 2034). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$40

Ex Ashton, a Wellington coin dealer in the 1960's. Distributed in New Zealand by Cook on his second voyage.



2294\*

**George III**, dated maundy set, 1763, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3762, ESC 2412 [S]). *Attractive blue and gold tone, extremely fine or better and scarce. (4)*

\$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1976.





2295\*

**George III**, dated maundy set, 1792, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3763, ESC 2419 [R]). *Attractive blue and gold tone, good extremely fine or better and scarce.* (4)

\$800

Ex Spink & Son, London, purchased in 1974.



2298\*

**George III**, emergency issue silver dollar with oval countermark on 1795FM Charles III Mexico City eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Well struck countermark, toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Dick Squire, Wellington coin dealer of 1960's, purchased in 1967.



2296\*

**George III**, dated maundy set, 1795, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3764, ESC 2420 [N]). *Attractive blue and gold tone, extremely fine or better and scarce.* (4)

\$400

Ex Cordy's Auction house, Auckland, purchased in 1966.



2299\*

**George III**, emergency issue, silver dollar, octagonal countermark on Charles III, silver eight reales 1799 IJ, Lima Mint, (S.3766, ESC 140A [R2]). *Gold and blue grey tone, host coin almost extremely fine, countermark good very fine, very rare host coin and exceptional in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London , purchased in 1979 and previously from the collection of Lord Hamilton of Dalzell M.C., Collection sold by Spink & Son, London auction, February 21, 1979 (lot 478 and realised £420).



2297\*

**George III**, emergency issue silver dollar with oval countermark on 1795FM Charles III Mexico City eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Well struck countermark, toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$900



2300\*

**George III**, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on Charles III Madrid mint four reales, 1792MF (S.3767, ESC 611). *Toned, very fine.*

\$600

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1980.



2301\*

**George III**, emergency issue, half dollar, octagonal countermark on Charles III Madrid mint four reales, 1794MF (cf.S.3766, ESC -). *Toned, countermark fine, host coin good fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Fred Tuckey, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1970. The issue is not recognised by either ESC or Spink, however the style of the countermark is similar to the regular octagonal countermarked dollars. See note below on the quarter dollar oval countermark.



2302\*

**George III**, emergency issue two reales or quarter dollar, oval countermark on 1786 FM, Mexico City Mint, two reales (S.-). *Countermark good very fine, host coin fine, very rare.*

\$600

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, purchased in 1982,

A number of numismatic writers have remarked on these fractional countermarked coins. Manville in BNJ Vol.70, in 2000 (p.107-111) concludes that all fractions are concoctions made in the early 19th century, he can only explain the use of genuine oval countermarks on these fractions by the duty mark punches for the head being available for silver marking at the nine silver hallmarking regional centres and used by workman to create fractions. Seaby in ESC in the first edition in 1949 includes the two reales as a fourteen pence coin and oval on a one real as seven pence, but it was dropped in the second edition in 1957. Pridmore also questions the official status of these Spanish dollar sub divisions. The official records clearly indicate that only dollars were countermarked, however Kelly in Spanish Dollars argued that fractions in Bank accounts indicated that small coins must have been marked as nearly half of the day totals made show half and quarter dollars. Consequently the Bank added half and quarter dollars to make up a bag to the standard weight of 1000 ounces troy. The true explanation is yet to be established but clearly these fractions are most interesting and important to any collector of this series.



Lot 2303

2303\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 164). *Overstruck on eight reales, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction sale and purchased in 1988.



2304\*

**George III**, Bank of England dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 156 [S]). *Overstruck on eight reales dated 1791, lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex John Lusted, Wellington stamp dealer of 1980's, purchased in 1984.



2305\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings 1811 draped bust, (S.3769, ESC 408). *Golden blue on grey patination, proof-like flan, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased in 1988.



2306\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings 1811 draped bust, (S.3769, ESC 408). *Golden grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex John Eccles, Wellington coin and stamp dealer, purchased in 1981.





2307\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings 1812 (S.3770, ESC 416). *Golden peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$250



2308\*

**George III**, Bank of England, three shillings 1812 (S.3770, ESC 416). *Gold and blue peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2309\*

**George III**, Bank of England, eighteen pence 1811 (S.3771, ESC 969). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased in 1988.



2310\*

**George III**, Bank of England, eighteen pence, 1814 (S.3772, ESC 977). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Purchased in 1971.



2311\*

**George III**, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774, P.896). *With much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2312\*

**George III**, copper halfpenny, 1774 (S.3774, P.907). *With much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington Auction House.



2313\*

**George III**, copper farthing, 1773 (S.3775, P.911); another 1774 silver plated, (S.3775, P.915). *Extremely fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100

First acquired in 1993.



2314\*

**George III**, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776, P.1077). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Purchased in 1980.





2315\*

**George III**, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776, P.1077). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Purchased in 1977.



2316\*

**George III**, copper cartwheel penny, 1797, (S.3777, P.1133). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2317\*

**George III**, halfpenny, 1799, five incuse gunports, (S.3778, P.1248). *With much mint red, nearly uncirculated or better, rare in this condition.*

\$200

Purchased in 1966.



2318\*

**George III**, halfpenny, 1799, five incuse gunports, (S.3778, P.1253). *With much mint red, good extremely fine or better, rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, purchased in 1969.

2319

**George III**, copper farthing, 1799, two berries, (S.3779, P.1279); Evasion halfpenny 1774 and farthing 1773 (crude). *Dark blue tone and extremely fine for first coin, others fine.* (3)

\$80

First coin purchased in 1968.



2320\*

**George III**, copper penny, 1806, (S.3780, P.1342). *Steel blue patination, good extremely fine or better.*

\$200

Purchased in 1966.



2321\*

**George III**, copper penny, 1806, (S.3780, P.1342). *Deep red and blue patination, extremely fine or better.*

\$150

Purchased in 1965.



2322\*

**George III**, copper halfpenny, 1807, (S.3781, P.1378); copper farthing, 1806, (S.3782, P.1396). *Red patination for the first coin and steel blue patination for the second coin, extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$200

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer for the halfpenny, purchased in 1973; farthing purchased in 1968.



2323\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver proof-like crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787, ESC 211). *Even deep blue peripheral tone, otherwise brilliant, almost gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,200

Purchased in 1988.



2324\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver proof-like crown, 1818 LIX (S.3787, ESC 214). *Even deep blue and gold tone, proof-like field uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction in 1988.



2325\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver halfcrown, large or "bull" head right, 1817 (S.3788, ESC 616). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer 1960's - 1990's, purchased in 1972.



2326\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver halfcrown, large or "bull" head right, 1817 (S.3788, ESC 616). *Blue and gold tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Alistar Robb, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1967.



2327\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver halfcrown, small laureate head, to right, 1817 (S.3789, ESC 618). *Brilliant, proof-like field, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1976.



2328\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver halfcrown, small laureate head, to right, 1817 (S.3789, ESC 618). *Grey tone with blue and gold highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased in 1988.



2329\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver shilling, 1817 (S.3790, ESC 1232). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$160

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington auction house, purchased 1966.





2330\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver shilling, 1820 (S.3790, ESC 1236). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*  
\$180

Purchased in 1973.



2331\*

**George III**, new coinage 1816-20, silver sixpence, 1816 (S.3791 ESC 1630). *Golden tone, good extremely fine.*  
\$100

Purchased in 1971.



2332\*

**George III**, dated maundy set, 1818, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3792, ESC 2423 [S]). *Attractive blue and gold tone, good extremely fine or better and scarce.* (4)

\$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1976.



2333\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver crown 1821, Secundo (S.3805, ESC 246). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*  
\$1,000

Purchased in 1970.



2334\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver crown 1822, Tertio (S.3805, ESC 252). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*  
\$1,200

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased in 1973.



2335\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver halfcrown 1820, (S.3807, ESC 628). *Light golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Tony Phipps, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1982.



2336\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver halfcrown second reverse, 1823, (S.3808, ESC 634). *Light golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1979.



2337\*

**George IV**, bare head, silver halfcrown third reverse, 1825, (S.3809, ESC 642). *Light golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine or better.*

\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1972.





2338\*

**George IV**, bare head, silver halfcrown third reverse, 1825, (S.3809, ESC 642). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland, coin dealer, purchased in 1975.



2339\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver shilling 1821, (S.3810, ESC 1247). *Brilliant, uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$500

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1972.



2340\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver shilling 1824, (S.3811, ESC 1251). *Brilliant, extremely fine or better*.

\$200

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1975.



2341\*

**George IV**, bare head, silver shilling, 1825 (S.3812, ESC 1254). *Brilliant uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer 1960's - 1990's, purchased in 1972.



2342\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver sixpence 1821, (S.3813, ESC 1654). *Steel-blue patination, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition*.

\$150

Ex Fred Tuckey, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1970.



2343\*

**George IV**, laureate head, silver sixpence 1825, (S.3814, ESC 1659). *Steel-blue and gold peripheral patination, extremely fine/good very fine*.

\$120

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer, purchased in 1973.



2344\*

**George IV**, dated maundy set, 1822, fourpence, threepence (small head), twopence and penny, (S.3816, ESC 2425). *Attractive blue and gold tone, good extremely fine or better and scarce*. (4)

\$250

Purchased in 1989.



2345\*

**George IV**, dated maundy set, 1825, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3816, ESC 2429). *Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$200

Ex Jerry Bermel, Wellington antique dealer, purchased in 1966.

2346

**George IV**, laureate head, silver Maundy fourpence 1825, (S.3817, ESC -), *Brilliant, uncirculated*.

\$60

Purchased in 1975.

2347

**George IV**, bare head, silver sixpence 1828, 1829 (S.3815, ESC 1665, 1666); Maundy threepence, 1822, small head (S.3818, ESC -). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, second with score mark on lion, all scarce*. (3)

\$160

Ex Jerry Bermel, Wellington antique dealer for the sixpence 1828, bought in 1973, sixpence and threepence bought in 1973 and 1991 respectively.



part

2348\*

**George IV**, copper farthing, 1821 (illustrated) another 1821, (S.3822, P.1407). *Brown patina, good extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$140

Ex P.Williams, Wellington auctioneer in 1975 for illustrated example, second piece purchased in 1967.



2349\*

**George IV**, copper penny, 1826 (S.3823, P.1422). *Extremely fine with trace of mint bloom*.

\$150

Ex Ashton, a Wellington coin dealer of the 1960's, acquired in 1967.

2350

**George IV**, copper halfpenny and copper farthing, both 1826 (S.3824, 3825, P.1433, 1439). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine with some mint bloom*. (2)

\$120

Ex Fred Tuckey, Auckland coin dealer in 1970 for the first coin and Pacific Coin Company, Lower Hutt for the second coin in 1972.

2351

**George IV**, copper half farthing 1828, copper third farthing 1827, bare head type, (S.3826, 3827, P.1446, 1453). *Good very fine/very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch dealer for the second coin acquired in 1972, first coin acquired in 1971.



2352\*

**George IV**, copper third farthing 1827, bare head type, (S.3827, P.1453). *Brilliant almost full mint red*.

\$100



2353\*

**William IV**, silver halfcrown, WW in script, 1834 (S.3834, ESC 662). *Brilliant, good extremely fine*.

\$500

Acquired in 1966.



2354\*

**William IV**, silver halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834, ESC 666). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*.

\$300

Purchased in 1977.



2355\*

**William IV**, silver shilling, 1836 (S.3835, ESC 1273). *Brilliant, extremely fine*.

\$250



2356\*

**William IV**, silver sixpence, 1831 (S.3836, ESC 1670). *Brilliant, extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1975.





2357\*

**William IV**, silver fourpence, 1836; silver threepence 1835, three halfpence, 1836 and a Maundy fourpence 1831, (S.3837, 3838, 3839, 3841, ESC 1918, 2045, 2252). *Mostly brilliant, threepence with golden blue tone, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, for first and last coin both acquired in 1956; threepence purchased in 1976, and Maundy fourpence in 1975.



2358\*

**William IV**, dated maundy set, 1832, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3840, ESC 2439). *Attractive light tone, uncirculated and very scarce.* (4)

\$350

Purchased in 1974.



2359\*

**William IV**, copper penny, 1834 (S.3845, P.1459). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Ian Gilliland, Masterton coin dealer of 1970's-1980's, purchased in 1978.

2360

**William IV**, copper halfpenny, 1831, copper farthing, 1837 (S.3847, 3848, P.1461, 1475). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine; trace of mint red, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Purchased in 1971 and 1969 respectively.



2361\*

**William IV**, copper half farthing 1837, copper third farthing, 1835 (S.3849, 3850, P.1476, 1477). *Brown patina, very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1971 and Fred Tuckey Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1970 respectively.



2362\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops (S.3882, ESC 282). *Light golden peripheral tone, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2363\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops (S.3882, ESC 282). *Good very fine.*

\$400



2364\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic silver crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883, ESC 288). *Light tone, extremely fine/ good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Purchased in 1966.





2365\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver halfcrown, 1844, (S.3888, ESC 677). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex P. Williams, Wellington auctioneer, purchased in 1975.



2366\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, silver halfcrown, 1874, (S.3889, ESC 692). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Bought in 1967.



2367\*

**Queen Victoria**, godless silver florin, 1849, WW behind bust obliterated, (S.3890, ESC 802). *Blue peripheral tone, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1967.



2368\*

**Queen Victoria**, godless silver florin, 1849, WW behind bust, (S.3890, ESC 802). *Extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$200

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1980.



2369\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic silver florin, 1852, (S.3891, ESC 806). *Light golden grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$200

Purchased in 1978.



2370\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic silver florin, 1874 die no. 60, (S.3893, ESC 843). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased in 1975.



2371\*

**Queen Victoria**, Gothic silver florin, 1878, die no.85, no WW, 42 arcs, (S.3895, ESC 849). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



2372\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver shilling, 1839, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1283). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, purchased in 1981.



2373\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver shilling, 1868, no WW, die no.30, (S.3906A, ESC 1318). *Steel blue peripheral tone, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, purchased in 1980.



2374\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver shilling, 1872, no WW, die no.34, (S.3906A, ESC 1324). *Golden tone, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex P. Williams, Wellington auctioneer, purchased in 1975.



2375\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver shilling, 1883, (S.3907, ESC 1342). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



2376\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver sixpence, 1838, (S.3908, ESC 1682). *Golden brown peripheral tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction 1988.



2377\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver sixpence, 1866, die no.43, (S.3909, ESC 1715). *Light golden tone, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1978.



2378\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver sixpence, 1872, die no.5, (S.3910, ESC 1726). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$120

Ex P. Williams, Wellington auctioneer, purchased in 1975.



2379\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver sixpence, 1879, (S.3911, ESC 1737). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



2380\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver sixpence, 1884, (S.3912, ESC 1745). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



2381\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver fourpence (groat), 1838, (S.3913, ESC 1930). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

2382

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver threepence, 1861, (S.3914A, ESC 2068A). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Purchased in 1980.



2383\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver threepence, 1870, (S.3914C, ESC 2076). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Purchased in 1969.

2384

**Queen Victoria**, young head silver threepence, 1886, veiled head threepence 1896, (S.3914D, 3942 ESC 2093, 2108). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased in 1992; second coin purchased in 1966.

2385

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head silver fourpence 1888, silver three halfpence, 1839, (S.3915, 3930, ESC 1956, 2255). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Purchased in 1969, the second coin purchased from Cordy's Auckland auction house in 1966.

2386

**Queen Victoria**, Maundy set, 1844 (S.3916, ESC 2454). *Blue and gold tone in box of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2387

**Queen Victoria**, Maundy silver fourpences, 1852, 1891, 1897 (S.3917, 3933, 3944). *Toned or brilliant, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



2388\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, silver crown 1887 (S.3921) *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2389\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head silver crown 1887 (S.3921 ESC 296). *Blue and golden red tone, uncirculated.*

\$100

Purchased in 1974.

2390

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, silver crown 1887, four shillings (Roman I) 1887, halfcrown 1891, florin 1887, shilling 1887, sixpence 1887 (gilt and fine), and threepence 1887, (S.3921, 3922, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3927, 3931). *Unless noted above, all lightly toned and nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

Various sources from 1966.



2391\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, silver double florin, 1888 with inverted 1 for I in Victoria, (S.3923, ESC 397A [R2]). *Blue and gold patina, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, purchased in 1988.



2392\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head silver shilling, large head shilling 1891, (S.3927). *Gold and blue tone, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Cordy's Auckland auction house, in 1966.

2393

**Queen Victoria**, Jubile head, silver sixpences, 1887 both types (S.3928-9); veiled head 1898, (S.3941). *All toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

Ex Cordy's Auckland auction house in 1966 for veiled head sixpence.

2394

**Queen Victoria**, dated maundy set, Jubilee head, 1891, silver fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3932, ESC 2506). *Light attractive gold and blue tone, uncirculated and scarce.* (4)

\$150





2395\*

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, silver crown, edge LVI 1893 (S.3937, ESC 303). *Nearly extremely fine, attractive grey and gold tone.*

\$120

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, bought in 1968.



2396\*

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head silver crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937, ESC 313). *Light tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



2397\*

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, silver halfcrown, 1896, (S.3938, ESC 730). *Golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer, bought in 1966.



2398\*

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, silver florin, 1901, (S.3939, ESC 735). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Wellington Coin Club, auction, bought 1974.

2399

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, silver shillings 1893, 1900, (S.3940, 3940A, ESC 1361, 1369). *Peripheral trace of blue tone on 1900, other brilliant, mostly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, purchased in 1967 for 1900 shilling, other ex Whitmore, purchased in 1987.

2400

**Queen Victoria**, dated maundy set, veiled head, 1893, silver fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3943, ESC 2508). *Attractive gold and blue tone, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2401

**Queen Victoria**, copper penny, 1853 with ornamental trident, (S.3948, P.1500). *Nearly uncirculated with some mint red.*

\$90

Ex Auckland Coin Company, purchased in 1966.



2402\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper halfpenny, 1853/2 overdate, (S.3949, P.1538). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Purchased in 1971.

2403

**Queen Victoria**, copper farthing 1838, bronze farthings 1860, 1875H, 1880, 1896, 1901, (S.3950, 3958, 3964, P.1586, 1854, 1892, 1899, 1959, 1966). *Most with some to full mint red, last with black finish, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Most purchased in or after 1971.

2404

**Queen Victoria**, copper half farthings, 1839, 1844 (S.3951, P.1590, 1594). *Lightly toned, extremely fine; full mint red uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer in 1972, second coin bought in 1966.



2405\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper third farthing, 1844, large G, (S.3952, P.1606). *Brown tone with some mint red, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch coin dealer, bought in 1974.



2406\*

**Queen Victoria**, copper quarter farthing, 1839, (S.3953, P.1608). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



2407\*

**Queen Victoria**, pattern bronzed penny, 1860 by Moore, obv. laureate head left of Queen Victoria, rev. Britannia seated to left, (P.2109). *FDC with even brown colour, and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Stanley Gibbons II auction conducted by NASCA, December 7-10, 1981 in New York (lot 4307).



2408\*

**Queen Victoria**, bronze penny, 1860 tooth border, (S.3954, P.1629 [obv.2\*, rev. C\*]). *Will full original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, coin dealers, purchased in 1984.



2409\*

part

**Queen Victoria**, bronze pennies, 1873, 1875H (holed with distinctive metal flaw from striking, illustrated), 1876H, 1895 (rev.A), 1899 (rev.B), (S.3954, 3961, P.1689, 1705, 1708, 1939, 1945). *Mostly extremely fine or better, last with full original mint red.* (5)

\$120



2410\*

**Queen Victoria**, bronze penny, 1891 (S.3954, P.1744). *Mostly full original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Milan Anders, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1978.



2411\*

**Queen Victoria**, bronze penny, 1893 (S.3954, P.1748). *Mostly full original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Auckland Coin Company, coin dealers, purchased in 1967.



2412\*

**Queen Victoria**, bronze halfpenny, 1860 beaded border, (S.3956, P.1750 [obv.1, rev. A]). *Will full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1967.



Lot 2413 (part)





2413\*

**Queen Victoria**, bronze halfpennies, 1864, 1893, 1896, (S.3956, 3962, P.1782, 1852, 1951). *Good extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated, last two with full original mint red.* (3)

\$200

Purchased in 1967 for the 1864 halfpenny.



2414\*

**Queen Victoria**, bronze halfpenny 1875H, (S.3957, P.1811). *Nearly with full mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$120

2415

**Queen Victoria**, small group of farthings housed in Whitman album, includes 1860, 1866, 1868, 1872, 1875H, 1885, 1886 (2), 1891, 1893, 1895 (YH, scarce), 1895 (veiled head), 1896, (S.3958, 3959, 3964). *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

2416

**Queen Victoria**, bronze third farthings, 1881, 1884, (S.3960, P.1934, 1936). *Brilliant uncirculated, both with full original mint red.* (2)

\$120

Ex Pacific Coin Company, Lower Hutt, both bought 1988.



2417\*

**Edward VII**, silver crown, 1902 (S.3978, ESC 361). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Purchased in 1975.



2418\*

**Edward VII**, silver halfcrown, 1910 (S.3980, ESC 755). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$300



2419\*

**Edward VII**, silver florin, 1908 (S.3981, ESC 926). *Light golden peripheral tone, otherwise brilliant, good extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$300



2420\*

**Edward VII**, silver shilling, 1910, (S.3982, ESC 1419). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120

2421

**Edward VII**, silver sixpence, 1902, (S.3983, ESC 1785); Maundy silver fourpence 1903, (S.3986), silver threepence 1902, (S.3984, ESC 2114). *Brilliant, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2422

**Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1905, (S.3985, ESC 2521). *Lightly toned, otherwise brilliant about FDC.* (4)

\$100

2423

**George V**, proof set, first type, silver halfcrown to Maundy set, 1911 (S.P13 [£450]). *In hard original case of issue, all with light toning, FDC.* (8)

\$700

2424

**Edward VII - George VI**, bronze pennies, 1902 (2), 1921, 1946; halfpenny 1910, farthing 1903, third farthing 1902, (S.3990, 3991, 3992, 3993, 4051, 4114). *Several brilliant, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



2425

**George V**, silver halfcrowns, 1915, 1919 (S.4011). *Brilliant uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2426

**George V**, silver florins, 1914, 1922 (S.4012, 4022). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2427

**George V**, silver shillings, 1911, 1922 (S.4013, 4023). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2428

**George V**, silver sixpences, 1916, 1921, 1925 (S.4014, 4024, 4025); silver threepences, 1919, 1920, 1925, (S.4015, 4026). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

2429

**George V**, Maundy silver set in proof, 1911, (S.4016, ESC 2528 [S]). *Toned, FDC*. (4)

\$120

2430

**George V**, Maundy silver set, 1911, (S.4016, ESC 2527 [S]). *Toned, uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

2431

**George V - George VI**, Maundy silver fourpences, 1911, 1932, 1934, 1937, 1947, (S.4017, 4044, 4087, 4092). *Toned, uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

2432

**George V**, silver halfcrowns, 1920, 1923 (S.4021). *Extremely fine or better*. (2)

\$80



2433\*

**George V**, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Attractively toned, FDC*.

\$250



2434\*

**George V**, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Brilliant, FDC*.

\$250



2435\*

**George V**, issued during the reign of Edward VIII, silver crown, 1936, (S.4036, ESC 381 [R]). *Uncirculated*.

\$500

Only 2473 struck.

2436

**George V**, silver halfcrown 1927 (2), silver shilling 1927, silver sixpence 1927, threepence 1926, (S.4032-4035). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

2437

**George V**, halfcrowns, 1929 (3), 1931 (3), 1932 (11), (S.4037). *Brilliant, mostly uncirculated*. (17)

\$200

2438

**George V**, silver halfcrown 1929, silver florin 1930, silver shilling 1927, silver sixpence 1928, (S.4037-4040). *Brilliant, uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2439

**George V**, issued during the reign of Edward VIII, silver halfcrown (2), silver florin, silver shilling, silver sixpence, silver threepence, bronze penny, halfpenny and farthing, all dated 1936, (S.4037-4039, 4041-2, 4055, 4058, 4061). *Brilliant, mostly uncirculated, the copper full mint red*. (9)

\$150

2440

**George V**, Maundy silver set, 1932, (S.4043, ESC 2549 [S]). *Toned, uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

ESC notes that this date was personally distributed by the reigning monarch. In 1932 it was the first time that this had been done for about 250 years.

2441

**George V**, issued during the reign of Edward VIII, Maundy silver set, 1936, (S.4043, ESC 2553 [R]). *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$120

2442

**George V**, silver crowns, both types of edge legends upset and normal, 1935 (S.4048). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2443

**George V**, bronze pennies, 1911, 1918 (brown, extremely fine), 1927, 1928; bronze halfpennies 1919, 1926, 1929; bronze farthings 1911 (dark finish), 1923, 1928; third farthing 1913, (S.4051, 4054, 4055, 4056, 4057, 4058, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4062); *Unless stated, all brilliant, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$250



2444\*

**George V**, bronze penny, 1918H (Heaton mint, Birmingham) (S.4052). *With much mint red, good extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$300



2445\*

**George V**, bronze penny, 1918KN (King's Norton Metal Company) (S.4053). *Trace of mint red, good extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$400

2446

**George VI**, Maundy silver set, 1937, (S.4086, ESC 2554 [S]). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2447

**George VI**, Maundy silver set, 1947, (S.4092, ESC 2564 [R]). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2448

**George VI**, Maundy silver set, 1949, (S.4096, ESC 2566 [R]). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2449

**George VI**, proof set 1950, halfcrown to farthing (S.P17). *With case as issued, FDC.* (9)

\$100



2450\*

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy silver set, 1953, (S.4126, ESC 2570 [R2]). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

2451

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy silver set, 1961, (S.4131, ESC 2578 [R]). *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2452

**Elizabeth II**, Maundy silver set, 1977, (S.4211, ESC 2594 [R]). *Brilliant, uncirculated.* (4)

\$140

2453

**Elizabeth II**, 1953 cased proof set farthing to crown, (S.PS19); Silver Jubilee, 1977 silver crown, (S.4227) and a QEII empty Maundy case. *Coins cased and FDC.* (11)

\$100

2454

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, about complete type set of issues to crown, George VI, 1937 (2) and 1951 crowns, complete 1937 uncirculated set, etc., Elizabeth II, crowns 1953, 1960, 1965 (2), two pounds 1986, one pound 1983 proof-like, 1987, 1991 (2), fifty pence (3), decimal issues twenty five pence, crown size issues (4) and minors. *Mostly uncirculated.* (70)

\$150

2455

**Edward VI - William III**, assorted hammered issues, gilded, clipped or holed, includes Edward VI, shilling mm tun, with tickets (£20); Charles I, under Parliament, shilling mm. eye, both with official centre piercing, (S.2482, 2843); Charles I halfcrown, mm. sun, once gilt, (S.2842); clipped shilling mm tun (S.2791); Elizabeth I, sixpence 1575, another 1583, James I sixpence 1606, penny (holed, official?) (S.2672); another fragment and worn William III shillings (2). *All with faults, poor-fine.* (11)

\$100

2456

**Charles I - Edward VII**, Charles I, farthing, Maltravers issue, mm. lis both sides, (S.3190); William III, silver sixpence, 1696N (Norwich mint), first bust, (S.3324); George III, cartwheel twopence 1797, made as a box with insides removed; coin weight for three pounds twelve (shillings) in brass for checking the Portuguese Johanna; British trade dollar 1908B, (KM.T5). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

2457

**Queen Victoria - Edward VIII**, a mixed group, includes Edward VIII, pattern silver crown by Pinches for G. Hearn, (ESC 391D); half sovereign 1925SA cast jewellery piece; Edward VII, silver Coronation medal 1902 (Eimer 1871); Electro of Gothic crown uniface; model penny and halfpenny by J. Moore, with white metal centre insert, (P.2092, 2097); Balloon token farthing Sparrow, Oldham Industrial Co-op halfpenny 19th century nd. *Fine - FDC.* (8)

\$150

2458

**Accumulation George IV - Elizabeth II**, a range of denominations from farthing to crown with a good percentage silver issues, all carded and housed in a cardboard box. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx. 260)

\$200



2459\*

**Anglo-Gallic**, Richard I, (1189-1199), silver denier, issued c.1174-1189, Poitou mint, obv. cross pattee within inner circle, around RICARDVS REX, rev. in three lines, PIC/TAVIE/NSIS, (Elias 8). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2460\*

**Scotland**, Charles I, (1625-1649), Falconer's anonymous issue, silver twelve shillings, Group V, mm thistle, 1637-1642, (S.5564). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



2461\*

**Ireland**, Edward I (1272-1307), second coinage, silver penny, long cross and crowned bust in triangle coinage, 1279 - 1302, Dublin mint, (S.6246). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2462\*

**Ireland**, Edward I (1272-1307), second coinage, silver penny, long cross and crowned bust in triangle coinage, 1279 - 1302, Waterford mint, (S.6254). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

2463

**Ireland**, Edward I (1272-1307), second coinage, silver halfpenny, long cross and crowned bust in triangle coinage, 1279 - 1302, Waterford mint, (S.6263). *Toned, very good.*

\$60



2464\*

**Ireland**, Henry VIII, (1509-1547) 1st harp issue groat, H.R (Henricus Rex), issued 1540, (S.6475). *Toned, slightly clipped, good fine.*

\$100



2465\*

**Ireland**, Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver groat, 1555, (S.6501). *Toned, fine or better and scarce.*

\$120

2466

**Ireland**, Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third coinage, copper penny, 1602, (S.6510A). *Dark tone, fine or better and rare.*

\$70

2467

**Ireland**, James I, (1603-1625), silver shilling, mm. martlet, issued 1604-1605, (S.6512). *Toned, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$80



2468\*

**Ireland**, James I, (1603-1625), silver sixpence, mm. rose, issued 1605-1606, (S.6517). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$180





2469\*

**Ireland**, Charles II (1660- 1685) St. Patricks coinage, farthing (S.6569). *Good fine.*

\$300

Circulated in the U.S Colony of New Jersey by Mark Newby.

2470

**Ireland**, Charles II, (1660-1685), Armstrong and Legge's Regal Coinage, copper halfpenny, 1680 pellets in legend, (S.6574); George I, (1714-1727), William Wood's Coinage, copper halfpenny, type II, 1723, (S.6601); similar copper farthing, type III, 1723, (S.6604). *Toned, fine or better and scarce.* (3)

\$160



part

2471\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War, Gunmoney coinage, crown, large halfcrown Oct 1689, large shilling September 1689, small shilling, May 1690 (S.6578, 6579, 6581-2). *The first nearly fine, others very fine.* (4)

\$250



Lot 2472

2472\*

**Ireland**, James II, Civil War, Gunmoney coinage, small halfcrown May 1690, large 0 in date, (S.6580B). *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1981.



2473\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland for six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Die crack on reverse, very fine.*

\$450

Ex B.A. Seaby, London.



2474\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland Token, 1808, thirty pence, top of harp points to O, (S.6616A, KM.Tn4). *Red and blue patination, nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$250



2475\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland token ten pence Irish, 1805 (S.6617) front leaf under D. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



2476\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland Token, ten pence, 1813, type 2, (S.6618, KM.Tn5). *Brilliant uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



2477\*

**Ireland**, George III, Bank of Ireland token five pence Irish, 1805 (S.6619). *Blue and grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$100

2478

**Ireland**, George II - George IV, ticketed copper coins in plastic sheet, pence 1805, 1822, half pence 1751, 1769 (2), 1782, 1805, 1822, farthing 1760, 1806, copper token penny 1816 Wellington - Erin go Bragh; halfpenny 1813 of Dublin by J. Hilles. *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$200



2479\*

**Ireland**, halfcrown, 1934 (KM.8). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



2480\*

**Ireland**, shilling, 1933 (KM.6). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$130



2481\*

**Ireland**, sixpence, 1945 (KM.13a). *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

2482

**Ireland**, ticketed and placed in two plastic sheets issues from 1928, includes halfcrowns 1928, 1939, 1942, 1954, 1966, florins, 1928, 1939, 1954, shillings 1942, 1966, sixpences 1928, 1940, threepences, 1928, 1940, 1942, ten shillings 1966, 1928 bronze set, other bronze (3). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, copper with some or full mint red.* (22)

\$150

2483

**Ireland**, mixed cased part sets (2), with florin 1935, 1942, shilling 1934, threepence 1928, pence 1935, 1943 (2), halfpence 1935, 1941, 1943, farthing 1937, 1946. *Bronze mint red, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

## 17th, 18th and 19th Century Tokens



part

2484\*

**Seventeenth century tokens**, Cambridgeshire, Cambridge, 1666 farthing, Joseph Heath, (W.52); Dorsetshire, Dorchester, 1656 farthing Thomas Hall, (W.70 [£12]); Somersetshire, Taunton, 1667 farthing, By the Constables, (W.227); Staffordshire, Wednesbury, 1667 halfpenny, William Keeling, (W.92 [£75]) (illustr.). *Very fine, the last rare.* (4)

\$150

2485

**Cambridgeshire**, County, halfpenny 1794, (D&H 14b); Suffolk, Bury St. Edmunds, P. Deck's penny, 1794, lettered edge (D&H 4), Lancashire, Lancaster, halfpenny, 1794, John of Gaunt/arms, (D&H 39); Somersetshire, Bath, 1795 farthing, tea chest, (D&H 112a); Warwickshire, Birmingham farthing, 1792, by H. Hickman, obv, John Howard, (D&H 481a); another Coventry, halfpenny, 1793, Lady Godiva/elephant and castle, (D&H 238n) another Lutwyche's (D&H 220); Yorkshire, York, halfpenny, York Minster/ Cliffords Tower, (D&H 63); another Constantine the Great/arms, (D&H 69). *Toned very fine - uncirculated. several scarce.* (9)

\$300

Various provenances and purchase dates from 1968.

2486

**Middlesex**, H. Young's penny, 1794, by Wyon, St. Paul's/ star and garter, H. Young. Dealer in coins No.18 Ludgate Street, London (D&H 39). *Reddish light and dark brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London, purchased in 1973.





2487\*

**Middlesex**, Denton & Prattent's, London & Westminster penny, 1794, Leaden Hall (D&H 104). *Original brown uncirculated, and rare.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd. London, purchased in 1973.

2488

**Middlesex**, Christ's Hospital, penny, 1800 (D&H 13); halfpenny, 1800, (D&H 279). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

2489

**Middlesex**, Davidson's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 295); farthing, 1795, Newton/TH cypher, (D&H 1159). *Reddish brown, good very fine for the first coin; with mint red and nearly uncirculated for the second coin.* (2)

\$70



2490\*

**Warwickshire**, Birmingham, Kempson's penny, 1796, lion lying in cave/J.K. cypher (D&H 20). *Even brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$200



2491\*

**Berkshire**, Reading, J.B. Monk's silver halfcrown, 1811 (D.3). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Purchased in 1987.

2492

**Devonshire**, County, H. Morgan's silver shilling, undated, view of Eddystone Lighthouse, HM on rocks/legend in wreath (D.1); Norfolk, Yarmouth, silver shilling, J. Hunton, arms both sides, (D.14); Somersetshire, Bristol, Commercial Token Bank Company, silver shilling token (D.23); another W.Sheppard, silver shilling token, (D.49); Warwickshire, Birmingham, Workhouse silver shilling token, (D.6); Yorkshire, York, 1811, Cattle and Barber silver shilling token, (D.79). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$180

Bought from 1975 from various sources see tickets.

2493

**Dorsetshire**, Shaftesbury, Shaftesbury Bank, silver sixpence token, 1811 (D.28); Hampshire, Newport, Isle of Wight, Union token, ship/bee-hive, silver sixpence token, 1811, (D.28); Staffordshire, Bilston, Rushbury and Woolley's, silver sixpence token, 1811, (D.3); Wales, Glamorganshire, Neath, H.Rees & D.Morgan's, silver sixpence token, (D.16). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Purchased from various sources since 1982.



2494\*

**Northamptonshire**, Peterborough, Cole & Co's silver eighteen pence, 1811, by H. Morgan, cathedral/legend, (D.3). *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Purchased from Format, Birmingham in 1988.



2495\*

**Somersetshire**, Bath, S.Whitchurch and Wm. Dore, silver four shillings, 1811, left cuff on obverse to left of H, (D.11). *Usual die cud on obverse rim at 9 o'clock, bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Purchased in 1990.



2496

**Norfolk**, Norwich, Robert Blake's copper twopence, undated, arms/legend (Davis 17); copper pennies of Staffordshire, Bilston, Royal Exchange, 1811, (Davis 65); Warwickshire, Birmingham, Union Copper Company, 1812 (Davis 71); Yorkshire, Hull, Hull Lead Works, 1812 (Davis 82); copper halfpennies of Essex, Walthamstow, lion/Britannia, 1813, (Davis 41); Somersetshire, Bristol, Bristol Brass and Copper Coins, 1811, (Davis 111); copper farthing, Worcestershire, Worcester, John Knapp, 1813, (Davis 33). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

Mostly purchased in 1985.



2497\*

**Somersetshire**, Wiveliscombe, Jno. Featherstone's copper threepence, 1814, female seated on beehive, sheep behind, ship on sea in the distance/legend, by T. Halliday (Davis 122). *In attractive condition for such a large copper piece, with some original mint red, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Purchased in 1988.

2498

**William III- Queen Victoria**, various countermarked coins, farthing 1699 raised T W in sunken square on reverse; incuse T.W on reverse of 1719 halfpenny; St. Andrews cross in circle on obverse of 1757 sixpence; raised S.A in sunken serrated square on obverse of Irish 1805 halfpenny; George III penny 1806, in relief in a sunken circle on the reverse Davis Wine & Brandy Merchant, 46 Houndsditch London in six lines (see W.J. Noble Collection, part I, lot 1989); incuse R on obv D on reverse 1799 halfpenny; crowned C, raised TS in sunken shield, H. Major (both sides) and J. Brade (both sides) all on 1797 pennies; Bradford Workhouse raised on two lines on reverse of Union Copper Co. penny 1812, Buck & Hickman incuse in two lines on 1881 penny, patentee incuse on reverse of 1862 penny; raised lion in sunken rectangle on 1900 threepence and J. Dunlop incuse on Belgium ten cents 1832 (holed). *Fair- Fine.* (15)

\$250

2499

**Enamelled coins**, a small selection of pieces including a British four pence (1844) and sixpence (1887) of Victoria, 1817 George III sixpence, 1727 George II shilling, 1819 George III shilling, 1826 George IV shilling, 1887 Victoria halfcrown (2); 1960 Elizabeth II crown and a Peru one sol of 1869. *Fine - very fine, some brooch mounted on the back.* (10)

\$300

2500

**Scotland**, Presbyterian communion tokens, eighteenth century establishment church issues mostly attributed with Brook no's in H.G. Williams envelopes (28 different) plus Br. 142 (6)); Non- established Dick no's 294, 483, 567; nineteenth century issues (78, nearly all different) stock tokens including one for Ireland (Free Church 1843 (5), undated, burning bush (2), church, table, and legends; also New Zealand , East Taieri 1864 (2) and ND retrograde either side of cross on oval brass blank (possibly Continental) and New Hebrides, in aluminium (circa 1903) (B.2401). *Generally fine - extremely fine.* (131)

\$250

Nearly all ex H.G. Williams, Dunedin in 1933 then to Dale and others in 1960's.

2501

**Birmingham**, brass spade guinea and half guinea imitations with "In Memory of the Good Old Days" in distributor's card box with printed label "One Gross Spade Half- Guinea No5034 Card Counters" all dated 1788. *Extremely fine.* (approx 100)

\$100

2502

**Various checks and medalets**, includes shipping passenger ticket in wm (40mm) Steerage to Greenock (D & W -) (surface patina blistered). Army contractors 2 A(nna)s Institutes Credit Ticket square in brass, A. Russell Ltd Stirling Polmaise Collieries 3:4 Pits Ackroyd & Best, Morley, Leeds in brass (40mm), W.S. Lincoln stamp album 1897 by H.Grueber, Victoria Royal Mint weights 1843 (2), The Kings Rifle Corps 1/2 (penny) check (24mm) in bronze, The Navy League (3, one gilt); 8th May 1943 and 1914- 15 memos of Egypt (both in brass), Calendar medals (2); Royal Life Saving medal in silver (28mm) 1925. All in small box. *Fair- extremely fine.* (51)

\$200

## BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS



2503\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Marriage of Charles I and Henrietta Maria in 1625, silver medalet, probably by N. Briot, 23mm, obv. busts facing of Charles and Henrietta, celestial rays above, rev. Cupid walking right, 1625 in exergue, (Eimer 105, M.I. i, 238/1). *Grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Purchased in Canterbury, England, in 1991,

2504

**Oliver Cromwell**, Memorial medal in copper 37mm, by J.Dassier, (Eimer 203, M.I. i, 435/87); together with a cast copy of Cromwell pattern sixpence, 1658, (cf.ESC 1504). *Extremely fine; good fine. (2)*

\$50



2505\*

**William and Mary**, silver Coronation medal, 1689, 35mm, (Eimer 312, M.I.i 662/25). *Brilliant extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Robert Loosley, Auckland coin dealer with his ticket, purchased in 1983. The official coronation medal issue, struck from more than one pair of dies.



2506\*

**Anne**, copper medal, 1709, Capture of Mons, 40mm, rev. Victory flying left over city. (Eimer 440, M.I.ii 362/202); cast copy, silver farthing, 1713, (cf.P.747/737 mule, unlisted in P, from obv.4, rev.C). *Extremely fine; fine. (2)*

\$100

Peck notes the existence of many forgeries of Anne farthings "mostly untooled casts from genuine pieces". He further discusses the known examples struck from cast blanks as some of Newton's trials.



2507\*

**George III**, Coronation of George III and Queen Charlotte, in silver 41mm, 1761, by J. Kirk?, obv. bust of George III to right, rev. bust of Queen Charlotte to right, (Eimer 692, BHM 30). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Purchased in 1975.

2508

**The Peace of Paris** (1814) in bronzed copper (54mm) by T. Wyon Jr. and Halliday (BHM 803). Waterloo brass boxes (3), containing miniature medals (10mm) (7). Duke of Wellington brass pill box with British Victories in the Peninsula miniature medals (16mm) (19) and a 3d to 2/6 coin box circa 1910. *The first with minor surface marks lacquered, otherwise nearly FDC and rare, the others fine-very fine. (6)*

\$200



2509\*

**George IV**, Coronation of George IV, in copper 35mm, 1821, by B. Pistrucci, obv. bust of George IV to left, rev. George being crowned by Victory etc., (Eimer 1146, BHM 1070). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Purchased in 1971.

2510

**Queen Victoria- George VI**, various coronation and jubilee medals by the Royal Mint 1897 in bronze (2, one cased) 1902 cased, small silver 1897 (2), 1902 (3), 1911 (2), 1935 (2, one cased) 1937 (2, one the military award with ribbon) (2 in bronze), also large 1897 in wm, medium in wm, British Empire Exhibition in bronze 1924 (cased), bronze (39mm) by J. Moore 1887 (cased) and the Bell Medal in bronze (38mm) miniature rifle clubs; City Boys School Leicester in bronze (39mm), Scott 1827 in bronze (62mm) by Stothard, William III in bronze (40mm) by Dassier and France, Paris Mint in bronze (51mm) by Oudine for Centenary of 1789 (cased). *Fine- uncirculated. (25)*

\$300

## GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



2511\*

**Southern Britain**, uninscribed issue, Atrebat, Atrebatian Abstract type (c.55 - 45 B.C.), gold stater, (5.8 grams), obv. well-worn die no evidence of original abstracted head of Apollo, rev. disjointed horse right, horse with triple tail with pellet terminal and seven spoke wheel below horse, (S.39, Van A. 216-1 notes as rare). *Very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Bruce Caygill, Christchurch stamp dealer c.1970's.



2512\*

**North Thames**, Inscribed issue, Trinovantes, Cunobeline (A.D. 10 - 43), gold quarter stater, coinage of Cunobeline wild type, issued A.D. 10 - 20, (1.0 grams), obv. corn ear with traces of CA to left and MV to right, rev. celticized horse to right, branch above, CV[NO] below horse, (S.293, Van A. 1935-1 notes as extremely rare). *Fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Doug Carian, Palmerston North coin dealer, New Zealand, the lot includes a Spink London ticket of late 19th early 20th century written by Leonard Forrer, ticket marked 27/6.



2513\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), gold noble, Pre-Treaty period, Series E, issued 1354-1355, annulet stops in legend, London mint, mm. cross, (S.1488, N.1160). *Very full flan, trace of mount-mark at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,600

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington Stamp & Coin dealer 1960's-1970's, purchased December 1970.



2514\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), gold quarter noble, Pre-Treaty period, Series G, issued 1356-1361, saltire stops in legend, London mint, mm. cross, dots either side of upper lis on reverse, (S.1498, N.1191, Schneider SCBI 47 No.49). *Slightly crinkled, rusty obverse die, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Auckland Coin Company, New Zealand coin dealer 1960's, purchased 1966.



2515\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), gold quarter noble, Transitional Treaty period, issued 1361-1363, saltire stops in legend, London mint, mm. cross potent, annulets in angles and pellet in centre on reverse, (S.1501, N.1224, Schneider SCBI 47 No.72). *Very fine and rare.*

\$700

Purchased privately in 1984.



2516\*

**Edward III**, (1327-1377), gold half noble, Treaty period, group b, annulet before E of Edward, issued 1361-1369, saltire stops in legend, London mint, mm. cross, (S.1507, N.1239, Schneider SCBI 47, No.88). *Slightly clipped flan, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex B.A. Seaby London, purchased 1974.



2517\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), gold noble, Annulet issue, struck 1422-1427, annulet beside sword arm and in one spandrel of the reverse, lis after HENRIC, (S.1799, N.1414). *Full flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,750

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased 1982, with ticket written by Frank Purvey and reduced to £1050.





2518\*

**Henry VI**, (1422-1461), gold quarter noble, Annulet issue, struck 1422-1427, lis over shield, mm. large lis, (S.1810, N.1420). *Full flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$900

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased 1985.



2519\*

**Edward IV**, (1461-1483), light coinage, gold ryal, London mint, mm.none/sun, large trefoils in spandrels, lis after B on obverse, (S.1950, N.1549, Schneider SCBI 47 No.346). *Trace of mounting on top edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., and purchased in 1976.



2520\*

**Edward IV**, second reign, (1471-1483), gold angel, mm. heraldic cinquefoil/pierced cross, issued c.1480, London mint, mule of type XXI/XIX, (S.2091, N.1626). *Nearly full flan, very fine and a rare mule.*

\$1,300

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London.



2521\*

**Edward IV**, second reign, (1471-1483), gold half angel, mm. heraldic cinquefoil, issued c.1480-1483, London mint, type XXI, (S.2093, N.1630). *Nearly full flan, good fine and rare.*

\$900

Privately purchased.



2522\*

**Henry VII**, (1485-1509), gold angel, mm. pheon, issued c.1507-1509, London mint, type V with crook-shaped abbreviation after Henric, (S.2187, N.1698). *Full flan, fine and scarce.*

\$650

Ex Tom Upjohn, coin dealer, Hamilton, Wellington and Christchurch, purchased in 1983.



2523\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), gold angel, first coinage, mm.castle, issued 1509-1526, London mint, HENRIC VIII obverse legend, (S.2265, N.1760). *Full flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Purchased in 1984.



2524\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), gold crown of the double rose, second coinage, mm.rose/lis, issued 1526-1533, HK both sides (Henry and Catherine of Aragon), London mint, (S.2274, N.1788). *Full flan, weak at 12 o'clock possibly has been mounted, otherwise good fine and rare as a mule.*

\$600

Ex Auckland Coin Company, purchased in 1968.



2525\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), gold halfcrown, second coinage, mm.arrow, issued 1536-1537, HI both sides (Henry and Jane Seymour), London mint, (S.2287, N.1795). *Full flan, file marks on reverse at 10 o'clock, otherwise very fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200

Purchased May 1994.



2526\*

**Henry VIII**, (1509-1547), posthumous gold half sovereign issued by Edward VI, seated figure issue, third coinage type, mm. lis, issued 1547-1549, Tower mint, with youthful portrait and sceptre, (S.2391, N.1865). *Good fine, weak in places, and rare.*

\$800

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1978.



2527\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), gold half pound, mm.rose, nd c.1565-6, second issue, beaded inner circle, with plain bust, (S.2520, N.1994). *Good very fine with some striking weakness, rare.*

\$2,000

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London.



2528\*

**Elizabeth I**, (1558-1603), gold angel, mm.Latin cross, nd c.1580-1, fourth issue, (S.2525, N.1901/1). *Very fine with minor edge weakness, rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland, purchased in 1979.



Lot 2529

2529\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, fourth bust, gold unite, mm. grapes, issued 1607, (S.2619, N.2084). *Has been mounted, minor edge filing, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland, purchased in 1975.



2530\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, fifth bust, gold double crown, mm. cinquefoil, issued 1613-1615, (S.2623, N.2088). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington & Auckland coin and militaria dealer from 1960's - 1990's, purchased in 1969.



2531\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, fifth bust, gold crown, mm. tun, issued 1616-1617, (S.2626, N.2092). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1976.



2532\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, gold thistle crown (4/-), mm. cinquefoil, issued 1613-1615, (S.2628, N.2096). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



2533\*

**James I**, (1603-1625), second coinage, fifth bust, gold halfcrown, mm. tun, issued 1616-1617, (S.2631, N.2095). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500





2534\*

**James I**, (1603-1625) third coinage 1619-25, gold laurel, fourth bust, mm. lis, 1623-1624, (S.2638C, N.2114). *Attractive round specimen, possibly had been mounted, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Tony Phipps, Wellington coin dealer, purchased 1982.



2535\*

**James I**, (1603-1625) third coinage 1619-25, gold laurel, fourth bust, mm. trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2638C, N.2114). *Attractive round specimen, ghost line through obverse otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Tony Phipps, Wellington coin dealer, purchased 1982.



2536\*

**James I**, (1603-1625) third coinage 1619-25, gold half laurel, fourth bust, mm. lis, 1623-1624, (S.2641A, N.2117). *Has been polished, weak in places, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased 1976.



2537\*

**James I**, (1603-1625) third coinage 1619-25, gold quarter laurel, fourth bust, mm. trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2642A, N.2119). *Attractive round specimen, very fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer of 1960's - 1970's, purchased 1970.



2538\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, gold unite, second bust, mm. plum, 1630-1 (S.2690, N.2149, Brooker 63 [similar dies, a variety like this example, with new garniture to shield]). *Weak in one spot either side, minor double striking on XX, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,400

Purchased privately in 1967.



2539\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, gold double crown, second bust, mm. cross calvary, 1625-6 (S.2697, N.2160, Brooker 133 [similar dies]). *Weak in one spot either side, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Tony Phipps, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1982.



2540\*

**Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, gold crown, fourth bust, mm. bell, 1634-5 (S.2707, N.2185, cf. Brooker 208-9). *Slightly bent, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Spink, London, purchased in 1974 with ticket.



2541\*

**Commonwealth**, (1649-1660), gold unite, 1651, mm. sun, (S.3208, N.2715). *Round with full flan, very fine/nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in February 1982 (with Peter Seaby ticket).





2542\*

**Charles II**, gold guinea, 1677, fourth bust, (S.3344). *Fine/good fine or better and very scarce.*

\$600

Purchased in 1977.



2546\*

**William III**, gold guinea, 1695 (S.3458). *Has been mounted on edge, filed edges, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex George Piunti, Wellington coin and stamp dealer, active in 1980's, purchased in 1980.



2543\*

**Charles II**, gold half-guinea, 1683, second bust, (S.3348). *Has been mounted, with edge knocks, otherwise fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland, coin dealer, purchased in 1973.



2547\*

**William III**, gold half guinea, 1695 (S.3466). *Edge knock, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1980.



2544\*

**James II**, gold guinea, 1686, elephant and castle below, (S.3403, [£2250 VF], *Edge worn in places and hence possibly has been mounted, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Cordy's, Auckland auction house, purchased in 1966.



2548\*

**Anne**, gold guinea, third bust 1713, (S.3574). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1984.



2545\*

**William III**, 'fine work' gold two guineas, 1701 (S.3457). *Trace of mount on edge, has been gilded, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, active in 1980's, purchased 1982.



2549\*

**Anne**, gold half guinea, third bust 1713, (S.3575). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction, purchased in 1990.



2550\*

**George I**, gold quarter guinea, 1718, (S.3638). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1970.



2551\*

**George II**, gold two guineas, intermediate head, 1739, (S.3668). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1985.



2555\*

**George III**, gold guinea, fourth bust, 1785, (S.3728). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer, 60's - 90's, purchased 1970.



2552\*

**George III**, gold guinea, third bust, 1766, (S.3727). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased date not noted.



2556\*

**George III**, gold guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1788, (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer purchased in 1970.



2553\*

**George III**, gold guinea, third bust, 1769, (S.3727). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased in 1970. The ticket notes that this was the date that Cook discovered New Zealand.



2557\*

**George III**, gold guinea, fifth head or spade type, 1798, (S.3729). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer, purchased in 1982.



2554\*

**George III**, gold guinea, fourth bust, 1776, (S.3728). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Jerry Bermel, Wellington antique dealer, 70's - 80's, purchased 1978.



2558\*

**George III**, gold military guinea, sixth bust, 1813 (S.3730). *Trace of original mint bloom, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased about 1976.



2559\*

**George III**, gold half guinea, second head, 1765 (S.3732). *Possibly has been mounted, with many minor surface scratches, otherwise fine and a very rare date.*

\$400

Ex Milan Anders, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1978.



2560\*

**George III**, gold half guinea, fourth head, 1775 (S.3734). *Minor surface scratch on face, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Paddington Coin Fair, London, purchased in 1992.



2561\*

**George III**, gold half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1793, (S.3735). *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer, 60's - 90's, purchased 1970.



2562\*

**George III**, gold half guinea, sixth head, 1803 (S.3736). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex James Berry, Wellington coin designer, dealer and collector, purchased in 1969.



2563\*

**George III**, gold half guinea, seventh head, 1813 (S.3737). *Scratches on neck, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



2564\*

**George III**, gold third guinea, first laureate head, 1798, (S.3738). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Purchased in 1967.



2565\*

**George III**, gold third guinea, first head, 1802 (S.3739). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex James Berry, Wellington coin designer, dealer and collector, purchased in 1970.



2566\*

**George III**, gold third guinea, second head, 1810 (S.3740). *As struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Purchased in 1977.



2567\*

**George III**, gold quarter guinea, 1762, (S.3741). *Trace of edge mounting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



2568\*

**George III**, new coinage, gold sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Brilliant, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Howard Mitchell, Dunedin and Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1966.





2569\*

**George III**, new coinage, gold sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Brilliant, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*  
\$1,000

Ex Alex Harris, antique dealer in Wellington 1960's-1970's. purchased in 1971.



2574\*

**George IV**, laureate head, gold sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Good very fine.*  
\$400

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer, purchased in 1970.



2570\*

**George III**, new coinage, gold half sovereign, 1818 (S.3786). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated and rare in this condition.*  
\$800

Purchased in 1979.



2575\*

**George IV**, bare head, gold sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Good very fine.*  
\$400

Ex James Berry, Wellington dealer, collector and coin and stamp designer, purchased in 1969.



2571\*

**George IV**, bare head, gold two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Extremely fine.*  
\$1,500

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, London, purchased in 1974.



2576\*

**George IV**, bare head, gold sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Good very fine.*  
\$400

Purchased in 1970.



2572\*

**George IV**, bare head, gold two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Has been mounted, otherwise good fine.*  
\$400



2577\*

**George IV**, laureate head, gold half sovereign, with ornate garnished crowned shield, 1821 (S.3802). *Good extremely fine/extremely fine, with proof-like field and very rare.*  
\$5,000

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, purchased 1976.



2573\*

**George IV**, laureate head, gold sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Good extremely fine with very minor surface marks.*  
\$1,200

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland, purchased 1975.



2578\*

**George IV**, laureate head, gold half sovereign, with plain crowned shield, 1823 (S.3803). *Good extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*  
\$750



2579\*

**George IV**, bare head, gold half sovereign, 1827 (S.3804A). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer 1960's - 1990's. purchased in 1970.



2580\*

**William IV**, gold sovereign, 1836 (S.3829B). *Lightly polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer, purchased in 1970.



2581\*

**William IV**, gold sovereign, 1837 (S.3829B). *Lightly polished, otherwise good very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Purchased in 1975.



2582\*

**William IV**, gold half sovereign, 1834 small size (S.3830). *Good fine and rare.*

\$300



2583\*

**William IV**, gold half sovereign, 1836 large size (S.3831). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer, purchased in 1970.



2584\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head gold sovereign, shield reverse, 1839 W.W, no die no, (S.3852). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750

Purchased in 1970.

2585

**Queen Victoria**, young head gold sovereign, shield reverse, 1851 W.W, no die no; another 1869, die No. 14 (S.3852C, 3853). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$280

Ex John Lusted, Wellington stamp dealer in 1970's - 1980's, purchased in 1978; second coin from P. Williams, a Wellington auctioneer.



2586\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head gold sovereign, shield reverse, 1860 WW incuse, without die no, (S.3852D). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland coin dealer, purchased in 1984.



2587\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, gold sovereign, St. George reverse, 1873, long tail horse, (S.3856A). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$160



2588\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, gold half sovereign, 1838 (S.3859). *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



2589\*

**Queen Victoria**, young head, gold half sovereign, 1864, die no 9 (S.3860). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$220

Purchased in 1981.

2590

**Queen Victoria**, young head, gold half sovereign, 1876, die no 74 (S.3860D). *Polished, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Purchased in 1967.

2591

**Queen Victoria**, young head, gold half sovereign, 1884, without die no, (S.3861). *Very fine.*

\$80



part

2592\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee coinage, gold five and two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, silver crown to threepence, 1887, (S.3864/70, 3921/31). *In later blue and red plush case, generally, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$2,000

Ex P. Williams a Wellington auctioneer, purchased in in late 1970's?



2593\*

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, gold two pounds, 1893 (S.3873). *Nearly uncirculated jewellers copy.*

\$300

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer, purchased in 1979.

2594

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, gold sovereign, 1894; gold half sovereign 1895 (S.3874, 3878). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

First coin purchased in 1967.

2595

**Edward VII**, matt proof set, matt proof gold sovereign and currency half sovereign (extremely fine), matt proof silver crown to silver maundy penny, 1902 (S.PS10). *In case of issue, except for half sovereign (currency), nearly FDC.* (11)

\$750

Ex Tom Upjohn, Hamilton, Wellington and Christchurch coin dealer.



2596\*

**Edward VII**, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Uncirculated jewellers copy.*

\$300

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington, Auckland coin and militaria dealer, bought in 1979.

2597

**Edward VII**, sovereign, 1910 (S.3969). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2598

**George V- Elizabeth II**, sovereigns, 1914, 1974, half sovereign 1913, (S.3996, 4006, 4204). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

## NEW ZEALAND TRADESMEN'S TOKENS



2599\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7; L.301). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Stacey.





2600\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7; L. 301). *Minor contact mark on obverse field otherwise glossy brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde (lot 23) Collection.



2601\*

**Alliance Tea Company**, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.8; L.301a). *Contact mark on obverse field otherwise very fine and very rare, one of the finest known of this die variety.*

\$750

Ex E. Wythes (lot 462) Collection and private purchase from P. Eccles in 1982.



2602\*

**Anderson's, D.**, Wellington penny, undated (A.9; L.302). *Two die breaks through obverse, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Max Stern & Co sale November 1976 (lot 419) (K. Frost Collection) and P. Eccles.

2603

**Anderson's D.**, Wellington penny, undated (A.9; L. 302). *Obverse die breaks as usual, even brown patina, good fine.*

\$150



2604\*

**Anderson's, D.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10; L.302a). *Graffiti scratches in exergue otherwise dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1981.



2605\*

**Anderson's, D.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10; L. 302a). *Dent in obverse field otherwise glossy dark brown patina, good very very fine and rare.*

\$350

Private purchase in 1977.



2606\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19; L.303). *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, even glossy dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$150

Private purchase in 1975.



2607\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1859 (A.20; L. 303a). *Trace of die clashing on reverse near date, even glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$120

Purchased from L. Hadley in 1979.

2608

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland halfpennies, 1858 and 1859 (A.19, 20; L.303, 303a). *Both in similar die states to the previous two, very fine and nearly extremely fine with edge nick and bruise. (2)*

\$100

The first from L. Hadley in 1979, the second from Stacey.



2609\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland penny, 1862 (A.21; L.303b). *Reddish brown, reverse glossy brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex F. Pridmore [part III, lot 297 (part)] Collection and Pacific Coin Co (Auckland) 1988.



2610\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland penny, 1863 (A.22; L.303c). *Even dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$80

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1981.



2611\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland penny, 1863 (A.23; L. 303d). *Brown with some red, spot lacquered otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200

Purchased from Auckland Coin & Bullion Ltd.



2612\*

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland penny, 1863 (A.24; L. 303e). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Purchased from A. Robb in 1980.

2613

**Ashton, H.**, Auckland pennies, 1862 and 1863 (2) (A.21-3; L. 303 b, c, d). *Very fine; very good; extremely fine. (3)*

\$150

The first from J. Johnson in 1982, the second from P. & M Eccles in 1972 and the third from L. Hadley in 1979.



2614\*

**Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326; L.304a). *Nick on cheek otherwise red and brown, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$100

Private purchase in Christchurch in 1983.



2615\*

**Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327; L.304b). *Bluish brown and red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$150

Private purchase in 1977.





2616\*

**Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.328; L.304). *Even dark brown, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Purchased from T. Upjohn in 1979.



2617\*

**Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.-; L.304d) dies as Lampard I:B (Heyde B:II). *Contact mark on cheek otherwise nearly extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$1,000

Purchased from P. Eccles.

2618

**Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326- 8; L.304, a, b.). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; fine.* (3)

\$150

The first from L. Morel in 1978, the second from J. Johnson in 1988 and the third from Piunti in 1980.



2619\*

**Barley, Charles C.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27; L.305). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Private purchase in January 1976.

2620

**Barley, Charles C.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27; L.305). *Even brown good very fine.*

\$100

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1981.



2621\*

**Beath, G.L. & Co**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.32; L.306). *Die edge flaw on right of obverse 2.30 to 4 o' clock as always, minor flan flecking otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Acquired privately in 1988.

2622

**Beath, G.L. & Co**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.32; L.306). *Very fine.*

\$40

Private purchase in 1977.



2623\*

**Beath, G.L. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.35; L. 306d). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex P & M Eccles Sale 1981.

2624

**Beath, G.L. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.36; L.306b). *Even brown good very fine; cleaned and lacquered nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

The first ex Hadley in 1979, the second ex John Eccles in 1982.



2625\*

**Beath, G.L. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.38; L.306c). *Medium brown good very fine; dark brown good very fine.* (2)

\$180

The second (illus) acquired in Christchurch in 1983, the first in March 1972.





2626\*

**Beath, G.L. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.40; L. 306a). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$60

Acquired in August 1976.



2630\*

**Caro, J & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Evidence of die clashing, minor hairline scratches, otherwise attractive even brown patina, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$180

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1982.



2627\*

**Beaven, S.**, Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42; L.307). *Traces of old mint red, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Purchased from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1981.

2631

**Caro, J & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L. 309). *Crescent die break on obverse, dark brown patina, upset die axis (or at 180 degrees) and some evidence of die clashing, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$150

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1982.

2632

**Caro, J & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Similar die state to the previous but die axis at 90 degrees rotation, contact marks otherwise medium brown patina, very fine.*

\$100

Acquired privately in 1977.



2628\*

**Beaven, S.**, Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42; L.307). *Lightly rubbed otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Purchased from Tony Grant in Wellington in 1981.



2633\*

**Clark, Archibald**, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64; L.310). *Obverse rim flaw at 1 o'clock otherwise light reddish brown, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

2634

**Clark, Archibald**, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64; L.310). *Traces of verdigris on obverse, slightly rubbed otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Acquired in 1974.



2629\*

part

**Brown & Duthie**, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50; L.308). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

The first ex P. Eccles sale in 1981, second (illus.) from T. Upjohn in Wellington in 1981.



2635\*

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.65; L.311).  
*Medium brown grey - brown good very fine.*

\$70

Purchased from Southern Cross in 1981.



2639\*

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68; L.311c).  
*Attractive glossy brown with some original mint red virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1982.



2640

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 67, 68).  
*The second lacquered, very fine; extremely fine; good very fine. (3)*

\$150

The first acquired in March 1976, the second from L. Morel in 1995, the third from A. Robb in 1980.

2636\*

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66; L.311a).  
*Hints of original red, attractive reddish blue glossy fields, nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$250

Purchased from Format of Birmingham in January 1972.



2641\*

**Clarkson & Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69; L.312).  
*Even brown nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

The first acquired in July 1976, the second (illus) from Format in 1993.



2637\*

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66; L.311a).  
*Similar condition to the previous, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Purchased from P & M Eccles in 1982.



2642\*

**Clarkson & Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.70; L.312a).  
*Even brown, very fine.*

\$90

Acquired in 1977.



2638\*

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67; L.311b).  
*Attractive dark bluish brown glossy patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250

Acquired in August 1976.





2643\*

**Clarkson & Turnbull**, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71; L.312b). *Medium brown very fine and scarce.*

\$120

2644

**Clarkson & Turnbull**, Timaru pennies, 1865 (A.70, 71; L.312a, b). *Scratched fine; fine.(2)*

\$70

The first acquired in March 1976, the second ex Wellington Coin Club auction in 1984.



2645\*

**Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland penny, undated (A.76; L.313). *Attractive dark grey and red brown patina with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$300

Ex P & M. Eccles auction in 1977.



2646\*

**Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland penny, undated (A.77; L.313a). *Red and brown nearly uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Ex P & M Eccles in 1977.



2647\*

**Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland penny, undated (A.78, L.313b). *Slightly rubbed to clean otherwise good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Acquired in 1979.



part

2648\*

**Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland pennies, undated (A.76-8; L313, a & b). *The first (illus) and second attractive even brown extremely fine, the third fine/ nearly fine. (3)*

\$300

The first two from T. Phipps in 1986 the third from B. Daly in 1978.



2649\*

**Day & Mieville**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98; L.314). *The first with old lacquer or oil treatment otherwise brown patina, the second (illus) with die break through right side of M in name, attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

The first from P & M Eccles in 1976, the second acquired in 1975.





2654

**Forsyth, T.S.**, Auckland penny and halfpenny, 1858 (A.130,1; L.316,a). *Dark toned good very fine with scratches; carbon spot, dark brown, dent on scale pan otherwise nearly extremely fine and sharp.*(2)

\$250

The first ex G.G. Heyde (lot 493 part) Collection and acquired in 1975, the second from Stacey.



2650\*

**De Carle, E. & Co.**, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101, 102; L.315b, a). *Evidence of die clashing as usual on both, the second with the usual die breaks, the first red and brown nearly uncirculated, the second dark glossy brown good very fine.* (2)

\$200

The first acquired in 1974, the second from Piunti in 1980.

2651

**De Carle, E. & Co.**, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101, 2; L.315b, a). *A similar pair to the previous. Dark brown good extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

The first from Pacific Coin in 1988, the second acquired in August 1976.



2652\*

**Forsyth, T.S.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130; L.316). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$250

Purchased from L. Hadley in 1979.



2653\*

**Forsyth, T.S.**, Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131; L.316a). *Even medium brown, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex G.C. Heyde (lot 493 part) Collection and acquired in 1975.



part

2655\*

**Gaisford & Edmonds**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142; L.317). *The first slightly rubbed brown patina very fine; the second (illus) with traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

The first from L. Morel in 1978, the second from Whitmore in 1975.



2656\*

**Gilmour, John**, New Plymouth, penny, undated (A.143; L.318). *Medium brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

Acquired in 1993.



2657\*

**Gilmour, John**, New Plymouth, penny, undated (A.144; L.318a). *Die break through E as usual, medium brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1981.

2658

**Gilmour, John**, New Plymouth pennies, undated (A.143, 4; L.318,a). *First reddish brown extremely fine, the second with very early stage die break, good fine.* (2)

\$100

The first ex P & M Eccles sale, second acquired in August 1976.



2659\*

part

**Gittos, B**, Auckland penny, 1864 (A149;L319). *Light brown good very fine; medium brown nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

The first from J. Eccles in 1988 the second (illus) from Stacey.



2660\*

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.150; L.320). *Medium brown, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Acquired by exchange from P. Robinson in 1986.



2661\*

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.151; L.320a). *Glossy red brown extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Purchased from A. Robb in 1977.

2662

**Gourlay, T.W. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.150; L.320). *Dark grey brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Private purchase, Christchurch in 1983.



2663\*

part

**Gratten, R.**, Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152; L.321). *Good very fine and nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

The first from W. Stacey in 1987, the second (illus) acquired in 1974.



2664\*

part

**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.161; L.322) normal die axis and upset (180 degrees) die axis (2). *Corroded obverse on first, second rubbed otherwise good very fine, third (illus) even glossy brown extremely fine, the first scarce.* (3)

\$100

The first acquired in July 1977, the second from A. Grant in 1979 and the third in 1978.



2665\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch- Dease Hobart mule halfpenny, undated (A.163; L.322b). *Glossy red bluish brown patina uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex P & M Eccles in 1977.



2666\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.164; L.322e). *Hints of red, attractive frosty mint bloom, reddish brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

Purchased from L. Hadley in 1979.





2667\*

part

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.164, 165(2); L.322e, f(2)). *Attractive brown patinas, the second with collectors ink no, good very fine- extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

The first acquired in November 1971, the second from J. Johnson in 1981 and the third (illus) from A. Grant in 1981.

2668

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.165 (4), 167, 168(2), 169(2); L.322f (4), 322j, 322 h (2), 322i (2)). two with deteriorating obverse die of A.165 and the two A.169 struck with normal die axes otherwise all others are upset or at 180 degrees, both A168 show diagnostic obverse die break. *Fine- very fine.* (9)

\$200

1 from Southern Cross in 1980, 2 from W.C.C Fair 1978, 3 from T. Upjohn in 1982, 4 from L. Morel in 1978, 5 from W.C.C. auction (ex Stacey), 6 from L. Morel in 1977, 7 & 8 acquired in July 1976, 9 acquired in 1979.



2669\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.-; L.322g). *Struck with upset die axis, 180 degrees, very fine and rare.*

\$100

By exchange from T. Upjohn in 1982.



part

2670\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.172 (2); L.322 k). These and the next 4 lots all struck with die axis at 90 degrees. *Lightly lacquered good very fine, edge and surface damage otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

The first from L. Morel in 1995, the second (illus) from John Eccles in 1998.



2671\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.177; L. 322 l). *Full glossy reddish brown uncirculated with only traces of central planchet pitting in manufacture, one of the finest known and very rare thus.*

\$600

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1981 and ex A.H.F. Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 185 part).

2672

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.178; L.322m **this token**). *Good/ very good and very rare.*

\$100

Acquired in Dunedin in 1980.



2673\*

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.179; L.322n). *Iridescent bloom, uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$800

Ex P & M. Eccles Sale in 1977 (lot 609).

2674

**Hall, H.J.**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.172, 177 and 179; L.322k, 322 l, 322n). *Very fine; damaged very fine; edge knocks otherwise fine.* (3)

\$180

The first ex P & M Eccles Sale, the second from L. Morel in 1978, the third unknown source.



2675\*

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249; L.323). *Light pink red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$250

Acquired in 1977.



2676

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249; L.323b). *Some light pink mint red, flan slightly pitted in manufacture and ribbon on right weak, extremely fine.*

\$150

From Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1982.

2677

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.250-1; L.323). *Deteriorating dies on reverse with extended flaw at side of tunnel, red and dark grey brown nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200

Acquired in 1974.



2678\*

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.250-1; L.323). *Struck from defaced obverse die, reverse planchet flaw and usual tunnel flaw. Dark brown, good fine and probably unique.*

\$200

Purchased from B. Daly in 1986. All the foregoing Hobday & Jobberns pennies have a corrected (re-punched) lettering in the issuer's name.



part

2679\*

**Hobday & Jobberns**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.253; L.323a). *Even brown very fine. (2)*

\$150

The first (illus) acquired by exchange prior to 1980 (this illus in Lampard), the second from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1982.



2680\*

**Holland & Butler**, Auckland penny, undated (A.263; L.324 **this token**). *Red and light blue brown uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$400

Acquired in 1975.



2681\*

**Holland & Butler**, Auckland penny, undated (A.263; L.324). *Struck from well used dies, weak T in Butler on obverse, reverse lettering weakly struck, glossy reddish grey brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Acquired in 1977.



part

2682\*

**Hurley, J & Co.**, Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276 (2), 277 (2); L.325 (2), 325a (2)). *Hints of red on one halfpenny, one penny cleaned and re-toning otherwise extremely fine or better. (4)*

\$200

The first (illus) from A. Robb in 1980, the second from L. Morel in 1978, the third (illus) acquired in 1974, the fourth in 1964.



part

2683\*

**Jones & Williamson**, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308; L.326 **this token**). *Attractive glossy red grey brown patina, with old collector's no in field of obverse otherwise good extremely fine, another red brown extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

The first (illus) acquired in 1975, the second from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1981.



2684\*

**Kirkaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312; L.327, 327a). *The first full mint red uncirculated, the second brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

The first from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1995, the second by exchange from P. Robinson in 1988.

2685

**Kirkaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312, L.327, 327a). *Some red on penny, good extremely fine, the halfpenny with clashed obverse die, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

The first from P & M. Eccles in 1989, the second acquired in September 1969.

2686

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321; L.328). *The first even brown good very fine, the second cleaned and slightly thinner flan otherwise nearly very fine.* (2)

\$250

The first from T. Upjohn in 1983, the second by exchange with P. Robinson in 1986.



2687\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (R.321; L.328a **this token**) struck with upset die axis 180 degrees. *Glossy red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex G.C. Heyde (lot 539) Collection.

2688

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington penny, undated (A.321; L.328a). *Struck with upset die axis 180 degrees and on slightly thinner flan, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Purchased from P & M. Eccles.



2689\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington, Wellington head mule penny, undated (A.323; L.328b). *Glossy brown, planchet adjustment marks under bust otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

Ex Manawatu Numismatic Society auction in 1978.



2690\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322; L.328e). *Reddish grey brown glossy fields, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex G.C. Heyde (lot 539 part) Collection.



2691\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322; L.328e). *Bluish red brown extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1982.



2692\*

**Levy, Lipman**, Wellington, Hedberg Hobart mule halfpenny, undated (A.325; L.378f). *Glossy brown obverse fields, reverse matt with traces of subdued original red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1981.





2693\*

**Marks, Morris**, Auckland penny, undated (A.341; L. 329 **this token**). *Glossy brown, minor contact marks on the reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex G.C. Heyde (lot 546) Collection.



2694\*

**Marks, Morris**, Auckland penny, undated (A.341; L.329). *Some dirt otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Purchased from B. Daly in 1978.



part

2695\*

**Mason Struthers & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.354; L.330). *Glossy grey brown, nearly extremely fine, another brown good very fine. (2)*

\$120

The first (illus) acquired in 1977, the second illustrated in Lampard.



part

2696\*

**Mason Struthers & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.355; L.330a) The first with die curl, second with raised dot on T. *The second cleaned otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$120

The first (illus) from C. Taylor in 1980, the second ex G.C. Heyde (lot 549 part) Collection.



part

2697\*

**McCaul, George**, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359; L.331). *Third cleaned to red and lacquered with old collectors ink no "359", otherwise good extremely fine, extremely fine, good very fine. (3)*

\$150

The first (illus) from Format in 1992, the second (reverse illus in Lampard) ex Manawatu Numismatic Society sale in 1977 and the third from L. Morel in 1978.



2698\*

**Mears, J.W.**, Wellington halfpenny undated (A.362; L.332 **this token**). *Good very fine and well struck up in centre for this, rare.*

\$500

Purchased from T. Phipps in 1981.



2699\*

**Mears, J.W.**, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362; L.332). *Weak strike as usual in centre of obverse, medium glossy brown very fine and rare.*

\$400

By exchange from Stacey.





2700\*

part

**Merrington, J.M. & Co.,** Nelson penny, undated (A.363. L.333 **this token**). Another in similar die state with hairline die break rim to O in Nelson. *Even brown nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

The first (illus) acquired in 1976, the second from L. Morel in 1978.

2701

**Milner & Thompson,** Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376(2), 377(2), 378(3); L.334,a, b). *The last worn (unusually) the others very fine- good very fine.* (7)

\$180

1, 6 & 7 from L. Morel in 1978, 3 acquired in 1974, 5 from Baker in 1975.



2702\*

part

**Milner & Thompson,** Christchurch smaller size pennies, 1881 (A.379- 81; L. 334d, c, e). *The first cleaned the others mostly full red uncirculated and scarce thus.* (3)

\$300

The first from L. Morel in 1978, the second from H. Mitchell in 1997 and the third acquired in 1974 (Heyde?).

2703

**Milner & Thompson,** Christchurch smaller size pennies, 1881 and undated (A.379 (2), 380, 381, 382 (2), 383 (2); L.334 c-g). *Mostly with traces of some mint red, extremely fine- nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

Mostly acquired in 1974 ( ex Heyde ?) the sixth in 1969.



2704\*

**Morrin & Co.,** Auckland penny, undated (A.387; L.335). *Hairline die break rim to palm leaf, attractive crimson brown patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

Purchased from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1982.



2705\*

**Morrin & Co.,** Auckland penny, undated (A.388; L.335a **this token**). *Hairline die break rim to top left of palm. Dark grey brown glossy tone, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

Acquired in August 1976.



2706\*

**Morrin & Co.,** Auckland penny, undated (A.-; L.335b **this token**). *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Acquired in 1977.



2707\*

**Morrin & Co.,** Auckland penny, undated (A.389; L.335c). *Good fine, even brown patina and very rare.*

\$400

Purchased from Goldbuyers in 1989.

2708

**Morrin & Co.**, Auckland pennies, undated (A.387, 388). *Die breaks as usual, even brown patina nearly extremely fine; dark brown nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

The second from A. Grant in 1981, the first from J. Johnson in 1982.



part

2709\*

**Perkins & Co.**; Dunedin penny, undated (A.435, L. 337). *Die breaks as usual on both sides, good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

The first acquired in Nov 1976, the second (illus) ex P. M. Eccles Sale.



2710\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436; L.337a). *Dark grey brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Purchased from J. Johnson in 1982.



2711\*

**Perkins & Co.**, Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436; L.337a **this token**). *Dark grey brown patina, very fine or better and rare.*

\$270

Ex P & M Eccles Sale in 1977.



Lot 2712 (part)

2712\*

**Peterson, W.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.437; L.338). *Even brown, nearly very fine; cleaned and lacquered otherwise a sharp extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

The first from L. Hadley in 1979 and illustrated in Lampard, the second ex P & M Eccles sale in 1981.



2713\*

**Pratt, William**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443; L.339 **this token**). *Even brown very fine and rare.*

\$240

Acquired in March 1976.



2714\*

**Pratt, William**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.444; L.339a). *Dark brown, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$240

Acquired in 1981.



2715\*

**Pratt, William**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445; L.339b). *Hairline die break on obverse rim to scroll, attractive glossy dark grey brown patina, good very fine and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Acquired in 1977.





2716\*

**Pratt, William**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.446; L.339c). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$270

Ex Wanganui Coin Fair in 1979.

2717

**Pratt, William**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.443, 445; L.339, b). *Two tiny dents on obverse of first otherwise very fine or better. (2)*

\$180

The first from Format in 1986, the second ex Wellington Coin club sale in 1982.



2718\*

**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.447; L.340). *Medium brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Purchased from Format in 1986.



2719\*

**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448; L.340a). *Patchy tone, red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Purchased from B.A Seaby Ltd in 1980.



2720\*

**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.449; L.340b). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Purchased from L. Morel in 1978.



2721\*

part

**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.447-9; L.340, a, b). *The last damaged and struck on a thin flan otherwise fine, the first good very fine, the second good extremely fine and rare thus. (3)*

\$400

The first acquired in 1977, the second (illus) from A. Grant in 1980, the third unknown.



2722\*

**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450; L.340c **this token**). *Glossy medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex P & M. Eccles Sale in 1977.



2723\*

**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.451; L.340e **this token**). *Damaged otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Acquired in Dec 1975.





2724\*

**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.452; L.340d). *Even brown, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.* \$350

Ex H. Robinson Collection and from R. Loosley in 1990.

2725

**Reece, Edward**, Christchurch halfpennies undated (A.450, 452; L.340c,d). *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2) \$240

The first acquired in 1977, the second from Format in 1988.



part

2727\*

**Smith, S. Hague**, Auckland penny, undated (A473, 474, 478, -; L.341b, 341c, 341d, 341g). The last from Lampard dies 7B. *Good fine - very fine the last rare.* (4) \$250

The first from A. Grant in 1980, the second from RNSNZ auction in 1982, the third & fourth (illus) from J. Johnson in 1981.

2728

**Smith, S. Hague**, Auckland penny, undated (A.470, 471, 475, 478; L.341,a, e, d). *The third cleaned and re-toned otherwise good extremely fine, the others very fine.* (4) \$200

The first acquired in 1980, the second from Format in 1975, the third from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1982 and the fourth acquired in 1976.



part

2726\*

**Smith, S. Hague**, Auckland penny, undated (A.470, 471, 475, 477; L.341, a, e, f). *Very fine- extremely fine.* (4) \$350

The first from P & M Eccles in 1978, the second (illus) from R. Loosley in 1982, the third (illus) from Stacey by exchange, the fourth from C. McNaught in 1975.



part

2729\*

**Somerville, M.**, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497 - 500; L.342, a, b, c). *The last good very fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (4) \$300

The first (illus) acquired in 1974, the second (illus) from L. Morel in 1978, the third from P & M. Eccles Sale in 1985, the fourth from Max Stern & Co. in 1976.

2730

**Somerville, M.**, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497-9; L.342, a, b). *Good fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$90

The first & third acquired in 1980, the second from T. Upjohn in 1981.



2731\*

part

**Union Bakery Company**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588; L.343). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

The first from T. Upjohn in 1993, the second (illus.) from Format in 1992.



2732\*

part

**United Service Hotel**, Auckland, (A.590, 591 (3); L.344, 344a (3)). *The first (illus) medium brown with red, good extremely fine, the others generally very fine or better; the last with a large die cud flaw at 4 o'clock on the reverse.* (4)

\$150

The first ex H. Robinson Collection (from R. Loosley in 1990) the second ex P. & M. Eccles auction, the third from Baker by exchange and the fourth (illus) from W. Leggett in 1987.



2733\*

**Wallace, James**, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345 **this token**). *Trace of mint red in name otherwise brown extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350

Ex P & M. Eccles Sale.



2734\*

**Wallace, James**, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593; L.345a **this token**). *Small scratch on obverse otherwise medium brown, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Acquired in 1976.

2735

**Wallace, James**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, 1859 (A.592,3; L.345,a). *Die curl at 9 o'clock on the obverse of the second, dark blue brown patina, the first medium brown both nearly very fine.* (2)

\$350

The first acquired in 1976, the second from T. Upjohn in 1981.



2736\*

**Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny undated (A.610; L.346a **this token**). *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the finest known.*

\$750

Ex G.C. Heyde (lot 617 part) Collection in 1974.





2737\*

**Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.609; L.346). *Even brown, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Purchased from T. Upjohn in 1982.

2738

**Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.609, **this token**, 610; L.346, 346 a). *Very fine, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

The first from L. Hadley in 1978, the second ex P. & M. Eccles sale.



part

2741\*

**Holloway, Professor**, London pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 666(2), 668(2), 672 (2) and 660 countermarked "Wilson/ Engraver/ 390 Pitt S". *The last fine, the others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$240

Most acquired from L. Morel in 1978 the last of each date from W. Stacey by exchange.



2739\*

**Wilson, A.S.**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639; L.347). *Light reddish brown, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

Ex H. Robinson Collection (from Percy Robinson by exchange in 1986).



2740\*

**Wilson, A.S.**, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639; L.347 **this token**). *Old scratches on the reverse, otherwise attractive brown patina good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex G.C. Heyde (lot 622) Collection in 1974.

2742

**Countermarked tokens**; Hh MACKIE incuse on obverse of R. Gratten penny (A.152) J.S. incuse on obverse of Milner & Thompson penny (A.382) another on both sides of A382, GVR incuse on reverse S. Hague Smith penny (A.470) also has large incuse DC (?) on obverse. Australia, J incuse on obverse of R. Parker penny (A.409). *Fair - fine, the first rare.* (5)

\$100

2743

**Clarkson, S.**, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67; L.311b); Clarkson and Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69; L.312); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth, penny, undated (A.143; L.118); Kirkaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311; L.327); Licensed Victuallers Assn, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326; L.304a); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378; L.334b) 1881 (A381; L.334e). *The last silver plated, generally good very fine or better.* (7)

\$200





2744\* part  
**Hall, Henry J.**, Christchurch penny undated (A.159; L.322c) (2); Hall, H.J., initials only (A.165; L.322f) *Extremely fine; pitted very fine; fine.*(3)

\$90

The first acquired in October 1970 and the second from D. Carr in 1979.

2745  
**Pratt, William**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443; L.339) also S.Hague Smith penny (A.470; L.341) with rim filed off (?). *Nearly very fine; fine.* (2)

\$90

2746  
**Duplicate tokens of different issuers**, Beath (A.36, 38; L.306b, c); Archibald Clark (A64; L.310); Clarkson (A.66 (2); L.311a (2)); Samuel Coombes (A.77, 78; L.313a, b). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$150

2747  
**Duplicate tokens of different issuers**, John Gilmour (A.143, L.318 (2)); Gittos (A149; L.3198); Gratten (A.152; L.321); Kirkaldie & Stains (A.311; L327); Mason Struthers & Co. (A.355; L.330a) McCaul (A.359 (2); L.331 (2)). *Fine-good very fine.* (8)

\$180

2748  
**Duplicate tokens of various issuers**, Gittos (A149; L.319); Licensed Victuallers (A326; L.304a); Milner & Thompson (A.378; L.334b); S.Hague Smith (A.470, 475; L.341, 341e); Somerville (A.498; L.342a); United Service Hotel (A.590 (2); L.344 (2)). *Fine-good very fine.* (8)

\$150

2749  
**Duplicate tokens of H.J. Hall** (A.164 (2), 165 (4) 165 upset die axis 180 degrees (3), plain letters A172 (3); L.322 e (2), 322 f (7) 322 k (3). *Very good- very fine.* (12)

\$240

2750  
**Duplicate tokens of (Auckland) Licensed Victuallers Assn.** (A.326 (6), 327 (2); L.304a (6) 304b (2)). *Fine- good very fine.* (8)

\$80

2751

**Duplicate tokens of various issuers**; Licensed Victuallers (A.326 (3); L.304a (3)); Milner & Thompson (A.378 (3); L334b); S. Hague Smith (A.470; L.341); Somerville (A.497, 499, 500; L.342, a,c) and Holloway penny and halfpenny 1858. *Very good- good very fine.* (12)

\$180

2752

**Duplicate tokens of Milner & Thompson** (A.378 (3), 379, 381, 382, 383; L.334b (3), d, e, f, g) also Licensed Victuallers (A.326 (2), L. 304a(2)). *Fine- extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

## NEW ZEALAND COMMUNION TOKENS

2753

**Whangarie (Whangarei, Auckland) Church**, undated (circa 1864), (L.361; GRW.132; C.6245; B.7170). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



2754\*

**Auckland, St. Andrew's Church**, undated (circa 1865) (L.362; GRW.101; C.503, B.589). *Both full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

The first illustrated.



2755\*

**Otahuhu (Auckland)**, 1854, (L.363; GRW.121; C.4788, B.5445). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Now St Johns Papatoetoe.



2756\*

**Otahuhu (Auckland)**, as previous. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Now St Johns Papatoetoe.



2757\*

**Wellington, St. Andrew's Church**, undated (circa 1870) (L.365; GRW.-; C.-; B.7143). *Toned with slight tin pest, fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,500

Found by W.H. Lampard in an antique shop in Wellington, 1971. The only other specimen recorded was the W.J. Noble example, (see Noble Numismatics sale 64, part B, lot 382).

2758

**Wellington, St. John's Church**, 1878 & 1886 (L.366,367; GRW.129,130; C.6219,6220; B.7141,7142). *Extremely fine, both cast replicas. (2)*

\$50

The second ex Leon Morel.



2759\*

**Wellington, St. John's Church**, 1886 (L.367; GRW.130; C.6220; B.7142). *Uncirculated and extremely rare thus.*

\$600

Purchased from John Eccles, Wellington stamp and coin dealer.



2760\*

**Wellington, St. John's Church**, as previous. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$550

Purchased from Jim Johnson in 1981.



2761\*

**Nelson, Trinity Church** 1849 (L.368; GRW.114; C.6073; B.6953). *Extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, possibly the finest known.*

\$500

This type with square corners similar to that illustrated in "Lampard".



2762\*

**Nelson, Trinity Church** 1849 (L.368; GRW.114; C.6073; B.6953). *Fine and very rare.*

\$200

This type with cut corners, not illustrated in "Lampard" but similar to the W.J. Noble specimen (see Noble Numismatics Auction 64, part B, lot 369).



2763\*

**Christchurch (Canterbury), St Pauls Presbyterian Church**, undated, (circa 1860), (L.369; GRW.102; C.1244; B.1432). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

A cast replica, ex Leon Morel, Christchurch.



part

2764\*

**Oamaru (Otago) (St. Paul's Church)** undated (circa 1868) (L.370; GRW.117; C.4707; B.5355). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$60

The first illustrated.

2765

**Oamaru (Otago) (St. Paul's Church)**, as previous. *Good very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$120



2766\*

**Free Church of Scotland**, (used in Otago), undated, (circa 1840's), (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on "John Wickliffe" 1848.

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch in 1983.



2767\*

**Otago, Scottish Reformed Presbyterian Mission, 1844** (L.372; GRW. 119; C.4629; B.5259). *Considerable original mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Sold along with a cast replica. Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch in 1983.



2768\*

**Otago, Scottish Reformed Presbyterian Mission, 1844** (L.372; GRW. 119; C.4629; B.5259). *Has been lacquered, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Tony Grant, Wellington.

2769

**Otago, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (circa 1864)** (L.373; GRW.120; C.4782; B.5439), *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$40

The second ex Wellington Coin Club auction in 1983.



2770\*

**Dunedin, First Church Otago, 1848** (L.374, **this piece**; GRW.105; C.4787; B.5444). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



2771\*

**Dunedin, First Church Otago, 1848** (L.374; GRW.105; C.4787; B.5444). *Slight tin pest otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



2772\*

**Waikouaiti (Otago) Presbyterian Church, 1863** (L.375; GRW.127; C.6194; B.7114). *Usual "tin pest" or blistering otherwise nearly very fine - very fine and rare. (2)*

\$120



2773\*

**Port Chalmers (Otago) Presbyterian Church 1848** (L.376; GRW.123; C.5007; B.5713). *Extremely fine with original colour and rare.*

\$150

Makers name: S. Reading Dunedin, at bottom on both sides.



2774\*

**Port Chalmers (Otago) Presbyterian Church 1848** (L.376, **this piece**; GRW.123; C.5007; B.5713). *Good very fine with original colour and rare.*

\$120

Makers name: S. Reading Dunedin, at bottom on both sides.



2775\*

**Dunedin, Knox's Church 1860** (L.378, **this piece**; GRW.106; C.1918; B.2178). *Usual "tin pest" or blistering for this otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2776

**Dunedin, Knox's Church 1860** (L.378; GRW.106; C.1918; B.2178). *Usual "tin pest" or blistering for this otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch.

2777

**North Dunedin (Otago) (St. Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871** (L.379; GRW.115; C.4677; B.5312). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$60





2778\*

**Dunedin, St. Andrew's**, undated (circa 1860) (L.380; GRW.107; C.1917; B.2177). *Brilliant uncirculated - toned uncirculated.* (2)

\$90

The first illustrated.

2779

**Dunedin, St. Andrew's**, undated (circa 1860) (L.380; GRW.107; C.1917; B.2177). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$90



2780\*

**Dunedin (Otago) Anderson's Bay Church**, undated (circa 1848) (L.381; GRW.103; C.4783; B.5440). *Extremely fine; brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.* (3)

\$200

Reverse shows makers name, Kirkwood & Son at top, Edinb. Scotland at bottom. The last illustrated and is the "Lampard" catalogue piece.



2781\*

**Green Island (Otago) Church**, undated (circa 1868), (L.382; GRW.109; C.2667; B.3001). *Good very fine - very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

The first illustrated.



part

2782\*

**Kaihiku, Otago, Presbyterian Church**, undated (circa 1866), (L.383; GRW.111; C.4784; B.5441). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

The second illustrated and is the "Lampard" catalogue piece.

2783

**East Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church 1864** (4), North Taieri (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1864) (4), West Taieri, 1864 (2) and Waiholo (Otago) 1864 (2) (L.384-7; GRW.108, 116, 131, 126; C.204, 4681, 6242, 6193; B.2291, 5319, 7165, 7113). *All of local manufacture, generally extremely fine-nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$200



2784\*

**Warepa, Otago, Presbyterian Church**, undated (circa 1866) (L.388, **this piece**; GRW.128; C.4786; B.5443). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$270



2785\*

**Warepa, Otago, Presbyterian Church**, undated (circa 1866) (L.388; GRW.128; C.4786; B.5443). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250



2786\*

**Tapanui (Otago) Presbyterian Church**, undated (circa 1866) (L.389, **this piece**; GRW.124; C.5939, B.6802). *Some original colour, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$370



2787\*

**Tapanui (Otago) Presbyterian Church**, undated (circa 1866) (L.389; GRW.124; C.5939, B.6802). *Some original colour extremely fine and very rare.*

\$370



2788\*

**Tokomairiro Church, Otago, 1860, (L.390, **this piece**; GRW.125; C.4785; B.5442). *Very fine and scarce.***

\$80

Ex Tom Upjohn 1982. With normal 180 degree die axis.

2789

**Tokomairiro Church, Otago, 1860, (L.390; GRW.125; C.4785; B.5442). *Very fine or better and scarce.* (6)**

\$300

With normal 180 degree die axis.

2790

**Tokomairiro Church, Otago, 1860, (L.390; GRW.125; C.4785; B.5442). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (6)**

\$40

With medal die axis, possibly H.G. Williams (c.1930's) replicas, struck in lead.



2791\*

**Otepopo, Presbyterian Church (Otago), 1864, (L.391; GRW.122; C.4789; B.5446). *Good very fine and rare.***

\$300



2792\*

**Otepopo, Presbyterian Church (Otago), 1864, (L.391, **this piece**; GRW.122; C.4789; B.5446). *Very fine and rare.***

\$300

Ex Leon Morel, Christchurch dealer, 1983.



2793\*

**Longbush (Southland) undated (circa 1864) (L.392, **this piece**; GRW.112; C.3924, B.4442). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.***

\$350



2794\*

**Longbush (Southland) undated (circa 1864) (L.392; GRW.112; C.3924, B.4442). *Very fine and rare.***

\$300



2795\*

**Invercargill, Southland, Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1866) (L.393; GRW.110; C.2962; B.3357). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)**

\$150

The first illustrated.



2796\*

**Kakanui (Otago) Presbyterian Church, undated (circa 1875) (L.394; GRW.-; C.-; B.-). *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and excessively rare, unpublished in the standard references.***

\$1,500

Allocated the number L.394 by W.H. Lampard, unknown at the time of publication of his work in 1981. Another example sold in the W.J. Noble Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 64, Part B, lot 366).

2797

**Communion tokens, electrotpe cast replicas, North Taieri, undated, (L.384; GRW.116; C.4681; B.5319; St John's Wellington 1886 (L.367; GRW.130; C.6220; B.7142 ; Warepa, Otago, undated, (L.388; GRW.128; C.4786; B.5443) Otepopo 1864, (L.391; GRW.122; C.4789; B.5446). *Extremely fine.* (4)**

\$50

## AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS

2798

**Abrahams, Lewis**, Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1, 2). Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1860, 1862 (A.11, 13). Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17, 18). *Nearly very fine- good very fine.* (6)

\$200

A.2, 11, 13 from Piunti, A17 from L. Morel.

2799

**Booth, I.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.44) (2); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.54); Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100); De Carle, Edward & Co, Melbourne pennies, undated and 1855 (A.104, 105). *Very good- good very fine.* (6)

\$150



2800\*

**Cook, W.C.**, Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Good fine.*

\$100



2801\*

**Crothers & Co.**, Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$150

From Levin in 1989.



2802\*

**Dease, E.F.**, Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

2803

**Flavelle & Roberts**, Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125); Fleming, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129); Friedman, J., Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1857 (R 133, 140); Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Fine- good very fine.* (5)

\$150

2804

**Hanks and Company**, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.184); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1855 and 1857 (A.188, 189, 190, 193(2), 194). *A 190, one 193 cleaned of corrosion otherwise good fine- good very fine.* (7)

\$120

2805

**Hedberg, O.H.**, Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.209) (2); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1857 and 1858 (A.231, 234, 245); Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.258). *Very good- good very fine.* (6)

\$80



2806\*

**Henderson, John**, Freemantle penny, undated (A.222). *Very fine.*

\$80



2807\*

**Henry, R.** Hobart penny, undated (A.225) with straight grained or milled edge. *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



2808

**Howell, John**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.273); Hutton, G., Hobart penny and halfpenny, undated (A.278, 279); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.280, 281); Iredale & Co; Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *The second last extremely fine (ex Morel) the others very fine.* (6)

\$180

2809

**Jarvey, William Andrew**, Hobart pennies, undated (A.300, 301); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309 (2), 310); Lipscombe, H., Hobart penny, undated (A.330) (2); MacGregor, J., Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.340). *Very good- nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

2810

**Jones, David**, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304). *A rose engraved under the issuer's name on the obverse otherwise fine/ very fine.*

\$60

2811

**Martin, John**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart penny, undated (A.356) (2); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton halfpenny 1863 (A.393); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart penny, undated (A.401). *Nearly fine- nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



2812\*

**Miller Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *A little rubbed otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2813

**Nokes, James**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.419); Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469); Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane penny, undated (A.505). *Die break on reverse of last, very fine- good very fine.* (6)

\$150



2814\*

**[Peek & Campbell] Tea Stores**, Sydney penny, 1853, by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.431). *Clipped planchet in manufacture otherwise fine.*

\$80

2815

**Stokes, Thomas**, Melbourne pennies (A.508, 543, 544, 549, 552); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586, 587). *Good fine- good very fine.* (8)

\$120



2816\*

**Thrall & Cross**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Purchased from Piunti in Wellington in 1981.

2817

**Warburton, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.596); Warnock Bros., Melbourne penny, 1863 (A.605); Weight & Johnson Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.617); White, Thomas & Son, Westbury penny, 1857 (A.622) (2); Wood, W.D., Hobart penny, 1855 (A.640). *Nearly very fine- good very fine.* (6)

\$150

2818

**Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.628, 629, 632, 635 cast); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858, 1859 (R.650 (2), 651 (2), 656, 657); Hodgins, William, CloghJordan (Ireland) penny, 1858 (A.659). *Fair- nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



2819\*

**Hogarth & Erichsen**, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691), upset or 180 degrees axis. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Purchased from J. Eccles.

## AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

2820

**Various medalets, checks, badges,** (C.1885/6 in silver, 1886/5 in bronze, 1900/3, 1901/16, 1919/2, 1953/10) Sydney Wharf Labourers Union badge 1901, 1902, 1903 WMH (W.M. Hughes later Prime Minister) (Smith 617 var.) ;Vic Art Canteen 1 1/2d, Sydney Harbour Ferries token, Commonwealth T token in aluminium (7), bowling club enamelled badges (2, Kensington & N.S.W by Millers Ltd.), Red Cross appeal 1936- 7 2/- enamelled badge by Angus & Coote. *Fine- extremely fine.* (19)

\$150



2821\*

**Arthur Yates & Co,** Sydney & Auckland, in silver (39mm), by Amor Sydney, inscribed "Worowong Gardens/Moss Vale/1923". *Dull grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



Lot 2822

2822\*

**Victorian Catholic Centenary Celebrations 1939**, in yellow oxidised bronze (57mm) by Stokes Melbourne (C.1939/1). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2823

**Centenary of the issue of the first tokens 1949**, in oxidised silver plate (42mm) by Stokes (C.1949/5) for the N.A.V. others in silver and bronze (35mm) by Amor (C.1949/3) edge no's 83 and 386, for the ANS, later medals for decimal currency 1966 in silver and bronze (35mm) by Amor, both edge no 460 (C.1966/15), 60th Anniversary of the ANS 1973 in aluminium (35mm) by Amor (C.1973/5). Centenary Regatta, Hobart 1938 in oxidised silver plate (36mm) by Stokes (C.1938/12) without the loop as made and a lead splash of a miniature obverse of the Cook Royal Society medal (probably for a button and ex Berry). *Extremely fine- uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



part

2824\*

**(Australian Numismatic Society) James Cook Bicentenary 1770** (in 1970) in 9 carat **gold** (45 x 65 mm) by James Berry (C.1970/4), edge marked 9ct (113.37 grams). Another but in oxidised silver plate. *The first believed to be unique, uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

2825

**Captain Cook Bi - Centenary Celebrations** 1970, set of replica Australia Colonial Coin and tokens (total 15) by Ibis Imprints, authored by G.C. Heyde. Two sets in cases of issue, missing one booklet. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN COINS

### HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



2826\*

**New South Wales**, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Good fine but holed at 4 o'clock and edge with long groove cut.*

\$4,000

2827

**New South Wales**, holey dollar and dump, 1813, replicas by Becker, dollar is 1780 F=6/N=11+. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Purchased from A. Robb.

2828

**New South Wales**, holey dollar and dump replicas by Becker, dollar is 1780 F=6/N=11+. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

### SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

2829

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1868. *Good fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from K. Blaxhall.



2830\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$400

Purchased from Avon Stamps & Coins in 1978.

### SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



2831\*

**Queen Victoria**, first type, 1856. *Good fine.*

\$900

Purchased from L. Morel.



2832\*

**Queen Victoria**, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from D. Carr in 1978.

### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

2833

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Purchased in 1973.

2834

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

### IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



2835\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1878 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Purchased in 1970.





2836\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Colin McNaught, Wellington stamp and coin dealer, purchased in 1968.



2837\*

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated with proof-like fields*.

\$500

Ex Wellington Coin Club, acquired in 1992.

2838

**Queen Victoria**, veiled head, 1893 Sydney and 1899 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$280

Bought in 1980 and 1970 respectively.

2839

**Edward VII**, 1904 Melbourne, 1910 Perth and 1908 Sydney. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$350

2840

**George V**, 1911 Sydney and 1911 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated*. (2)

\$280

2841

**George V**, 1914 and small head 1931, both Perth. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

## IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

2842

**Queen Victoria**, 1882 Melbourne. *Fine/good fine*.

\$120

Purchased in 1974.



2843\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1886 Sydney. *Very fine/good very fine*. \$500

Purchased in 1978.

2844

**Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, 1891 Sydney, 1893 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$200

Purchased 1975 and 1980 respectively.

2845

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Perth; 1896 Melbourne. *Fine, first scarce*. (2)

\$160

Ex Dunbar Sloane, Wellington auction house, purchased 1983 and 1974 respectively.



2846\*

**Queen Victoria**, 1900 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, choice nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$1,000

2847

**Edward VII**, 1909 Melbourne and 1902 Sydney. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2848

**George V**, 1911 Sydney. *Uncirculated*.

\$90

2849

**George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



2850\*

**George V**, 1915 Perth. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

## AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

### CROWNS



2851\* part  
**George VI**, 1937 and 1938. *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2).

\$300

The second (illus) acquired in February 1972.

### FLORINS



2852\*  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Good very fine.*

\$300

2853  
**Edward VII**, 1910. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



2854\*  
**George V**, 1911. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dunbar Sloane sale.

2855  
**George V**, 1914, 1914H, 1928, 1934, shillings 1917M, 1935, 1936. *The third nearly extremely fine, the others very good- very fine.* (7)

\$120

2856

**George V**, 1915H, 1917M, 1927, 1927 Canberra (2). *Fine-uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

The third and fourth from Pacific Commemoratives in 1987.



2857\*  
**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Acquired in February 1972.

2858

**George V**, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$240

Purchased from L. Morel in 1968.

2859

**George VI- Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1944S, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1952, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1958, 1960. *Extremely fine- uncirculated.* (13)

\$120

### SHILLINGS

2860

**Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2861

**Edward VII**, 1910. Also sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Very fine- extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

The first from Heapy in 1984, the second from R. Harwood in 1985.



Lot 2862 (part)

2862\*

**George V**, 1911, 1915H, 1916M, 1921 star, 1926. *The first good very fine, the last extremely fine, the others fair- fine.* (5)

\$300

The first ex Dunbar Sloane sale, the last from Pacific Commemoratives in August 1987.

2863

**George VI- Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1942S, 1946 dot, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1961; sixpences 1940, 1942D, S, 1948, 1951, 1951 PL, 1953, 1963; threepences 1938, 1942 D, 1944S, 1948, 1949, 1951PL, 1954, 1963. *Nearly extremely fine-uncirculated.* (23)

\$70

## SIXPENCES

2864

**George V**, 1919M and 1936. *Good fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

## THREEPENCES

2865

**Edward VII- George V**, 1910, 1919M, 1926, 1928. *Die break on 1919M rim to emu, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

2866

**George V**, 1911, 1918M and 1922. *Rim cut on last, very fine- extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



2867\*

**George V**, 1922/1 overdate. *Good/ very good and rare, the overdate clear.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from D. Bowden.

## PENNIES

2868

**George V**, 1912 H. *Mostly red, but not original, good extremely fine.*

\$120



2869\*

**George V**, 1919. *Hairline die break through the reverse, full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$600

By exchange from D. Irons in 1988.

2870

**George VI- Elizabeth II**, 1938, 1942 I, 1952 Perth, 1953, 1953 Perth, 1959; halfpennies 1938, 1942 I, 1943, 1950, 1953 (2), 1960. *Extremely fine- uncirculated.* (14)

\$70

## HALFPENNIES

2871

**George V**, 1917I, 1935, pennies 1915 and 1925. *The first with some mint red extremely fine, others very fine or better.* (4)

\$150



2872\*

**George V**, 1919. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

From Seften in August 1987.

## MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

2873

**George V- Elizabeth II**, 1910- 1970 a range of issues, halfpennies to fifty cents plus one dollar, mostly stapled to cards, all in a box. Includes pennies 1925 (2) 1946 (3) and a 1919 with some mint red. *Fair- uncirculated.* (approx 250)

\$500

2874

**George V- Elizabeth II**, an assortment of threepences in a small box and a packet of 1961- 2 silver and bronze issues. *Fair- extremely fine.* (approx 100)

\$40



2875

**Unofficial pattern crown**, Edward VII 1936, in silver, plain edge by Pinches. Also shilling 1944S, fifty cents 1980 (2), cent 1981, and George V obverse penny hollowed out to be lid of box. *The first toned FDC, others very fine-uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2876

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets, 1966, in second cases (2); mint sets in red wallets 1969- 1972. *Uncirculated- FDC.* (6)

\$450

## NEW ZEALAND CHECK PIECES AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TOKENS



2877\*

**Avery Wellington**, in brass (31mm) uniface stamped blank said to be a test token (for wear in circulation ?) (G.1a). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex A & R. Kidd in 1993.

2878

**Crowther**, Parnell/ Newmarket transport token for return trip in copper (26.5mm) (G.16) believed in use circa 1875. *Verdigris otherwise very fine/ fine and rare.*

\$100



2879\*

**Dunedin Coffee Palace**, in brass, oval (23 x 16mm) uniface. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Acquired in Christchurch in 1983.



2880\*

**Federal Coffee Palace**, Mrs. Clark, Christchurch, uniface brass (26mm)(G.20). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Purchased from Goldbuyers (A. Grant)



2881\*

**G. & H. Marsden**, 1/2 loaf bread token in brass (25.5mm) uniface (G.41). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$100



part

2882\*

**New Plymouth Co-op Society Limited** £1 in brass (2, one from rusty dies), half sovereign in brass (2, one toned), 2/-, 1/- and 6d in tin (32mm, 32mm and 26mm bracteate style) (G.58 (2), 59(2), 61, 62,-). *Very fine- nearly extremely fine, the last three rare, especially the last (unpublished).* (7)

\$300



Lot 2883 (part)

2883\*

**Oamaru Co- op Store & Bakery Coy.**, £1, 10s, 5s, and plain reverse, in brass (25mm) (G.63-5, 9). *Fine- good very fine and rare.* (4)

\$300



2884\*

**J.C. Oldbury** Auckland, Gun & Locksmith in cupro nickel (26mm) pierced for use as a check or key tag, edge straight or milled (cf. G. 70 but in cupro- nickel not brass). *Good very fine and rare in this metal.*

\$100



2885\*

**T. Oliver**, Sussex Hotel, Dunedin, in brass (25.5mm) by S. Reading, Dunedin (G.71). *Damage on reverse near edge otherwise attractive very fine and rare.*

\$100



2886\*

**Palmerston North Chamber of Commerce**, in brass (32 x 19mm) by Parklin Palmerston North, pierced oval key-tag. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



2887\*

**Port Chalmers Lumpers Union** (1888) in brass (30mm) stamped 5 (G.76). *Evenly worn, good fine and rare.*

\$100

Purchased from L. Morel



2888\*

**Progress Stores Rangiora**, 1/2 loaf coupon in brass (27.5mm) (G.80). *Attractive dark patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

By exchange from K. Gottermeyer in 1982.



2889\*

**Pure Bread Co.** Timaru, 21b loaf in brass (26mm) (G.81) uniface. *Very fine.*

\$70

Acquired at the W.C. Club in 1989.



2890\*

**Regent Theatre Gore**, in brass (34mm) (cf G.85 but in brass not bronze). *Pierced as issued, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this metal.*

\$100



2891\*

**Rongotea Bakery**, one loaf in copper (17.5mm) square hole as issued (G.87). *Full mint red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Purchased from F. Bell in Wellington.





2892\*

**Scott Bros.** Railway Foundry Christchurch, in copper (32mm) uniface with milled edge, pierced at issue, stamped III on reverse, (G.93). *Even brown patina, very fine for wear and rare.*

\$100

Purchased from Colonial Coins in 1990.



2896\*

**Timaru Post Newspaper Co.** in aluminium (29mm) (G.103) made in U.S.A. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Acquired at the W.C. Club.



2893\*

**Shamrock Lodge of Mark Master Masons** (Dunedin) in copper (34mm) by Stokes. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$150

Purchased from K. Mills in 1996. This Irish Branch Lodge was established in 1866 when presumably this token was issued to only a handful of members. The lodge was in abeyance from 1871 until it was reconstituted as No.468 Lodge of St. Patrick in 1881 (Ref. G. Barclay "The Extinct Lodges of New Zealand" pp 56-62).



2897\*

**F.W. Tucker**, jeweller, Christchurch 1906-07, in aluminium (39mm) with mirror reverse inset. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Purchased from K. Mills in 1998.



2894\*

**Tattersall's Stables**, J.W. West, transport token, 4d in aluminium (21mm) octagonal (G.101a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



2898\*

**W.M.CO- O.S. Ltd** Port Chalmers, £1 in brass (38 x 25mm) (G.111) bracteate style. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Purchased from Goldbuyers, (A.Grant)



2895\*

**The Toggery**, discount token in aluminium (26mm) (G.102). *Good very fine.*

\$100



Lot 2899 (part)





2899\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp Featherston uniface steel tokens for 1/2d, 3d and 2/-. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* (3)

\$1,500

The first from M. Anders, the third from H. Renfree in 1984.



2900\*

**World War II**, Internment Camps token (issued from the Commonwealth of Australia), five shillings in copper. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Purchased from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1980's.



2901\*

**World War II**, Internment Camps token, two shillings in copper. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Purchased from ACB in the 1980's.



2902\*

**World War II**, Internment Camp tokens one shilling and threepence in copper, penny in brass. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

Purchased from ACB in the 1980's.

2903

**World War II**, Internment Camps token, penny in brass. *Very fine.*

\$70

2904

**New Zealand checks, discount and special purpose tokens**, a series in 2 x 2 plastic flips, arranged alphabetically with Grant no's where applicable, A to H. *Fine- extremely fine and a few rare.* (71)

\$350

2905

**New Zealand checks, discount and special purpose tokens**, a series in 2 x 2 plastic flips, arranged alphabetically with Grant no's where applicable, I to N, includes 9 carat gold travel pass inscribed to Eden. *Fine- extremely fine.* (69)

\$450

2906

**New Zealand checks, discount and special purpose tokens**, a series in 2 x 2 plastic flips, nearly all attributed in order with Grant no's or alphabetically from O to W, includes many barbers checks made in Birmingham and a few play money issues, bread and milk tokens, aluminium advertising pieces. *Fair- extremely fine.* (137)

\$500

2907

**New Zealand checks etc**, including a few from other countries, all recent additions to the Collection, includes a Wairarapa masonic token, AHB (Auckland Harbour Board) (4) and South Australian Rohrsheim Bread tickets (2, one holed for half loaf) (C.M.H R6 a, b). *Nearly fine- extremely fine.* (123)

\$200

## NEW ZEALAND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND MEDALETS



2908\*

**Hokitika Exhibition 1873**, in silver (38mm), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, (M.1873/1). *Nearly very fine with some scratches in the field and edge bruises on the reverse, scarce.*

\$150



obverse only

2909\*

**Otago Art Society Founded 1875**, in bronze (53mm), no maker, un-awarded (S.-). *Very fine*.

\$120

2910

**Group of medalets** housed in 2 x 2 holders, all annotated with Morel and Lampard reference numbers and described in detail, incomplete but ranging from 1882 Industrial Exhibition through to 1897 Diamond Jubilee, many scarce (M.1882/2 - M.1897/10). *Fine - uncirculated*. (57)

\$300



2911\*

**Industrial Exhibition 1882**, in silver (22mm), pierced (M.1882/8). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$60

2912

**Industrial Exhibition 1882**, in silver (22mm), pierced; Rough Riders 1899-1900, in silver (22.5mm), pierced; Westport Industrial & Mining Exhibition, in bronze (17.25mm); Visit of US Fleet 1908, in gilt (28mm x 31mm), loop suspension; New Zealand Industrial Exhibition 1911, in aluminium (17mm), pierced with suspender; Dominion Industrial Exhibition 1924, in bronze (29.5mm), loop suspension, reverse inscribed "C392, N.Smith 3rd, 1924"; NZ & South Seas Exhibition 1925-26, in brass and enamel, (26mm) (M.1882/19; M.1899-1900/3; M.1904/1; M.1908/7; M.1911/8; M.1924/2; M.1925-26/10). *Very good - extremely fine and all scarce*. (7)

\$280

Purchased from Kevin Mills in 2001, ex John Sherwood collection.



2913\*

**Industrial Exhibition 1882**, in silvered bronze (36mm), un-awarded, (M.1882/25). *Good very fine*.

\$120

Ex Tom Upjohn in 1982.

2914

**Industrial Exhibition 1882**, in silver (23mm), (M.1882/26). *Good very fine*.

\$60

Purchased in 1995.

2915

**Group of medalets and medallions** housed in 2 x 2 holders, many described and annotated with Morel and Lampard reference numbers, a range of issues from 1882, some scarce. *Fine - uncirculated*. (43)

\$200



2916\*

**Auckland Exhibition 1896-97**, in gilt (33.5mm), by A. Teutenberg, loop suspension, reverse engraved "Kenderdine & Kirkup for Lanal Perfect Washing Fluid". (M.1896-97/1). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$120

2917

**New Zealand Industrial Exhibition 1885**, in silver (42mm), by S. Kohn, inscribed on reverse "Ada Crease". *Nearly extremely fine with serious edge bruises*.

\$150

Ex Mayer & Toye in 1983.



2918\*

**New Zealand Industrial Exhibition 1885**, in silver (42mm), by S. Kohn, inscribed on reverse "N.Z. Manure & Chemical Co.". *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Antiquarius, Auckland in 1982.



2919\*

**New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition 1889-90**, in silver (17mm), loop suspension (M.1889-90/12). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Howard Mitchell in 1995.

2920

**New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition 1889-90**, in silver (13mm), pierced (M.1889-90/14). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$60

2921

**New Zealand & South Seas Exhibition 1889-90**, in silver (23mm), loop suspension; Dominion Industrial Exhibition, 1924, in silver (29.5mm), loop suspension, reverse inscribed "C449 M.Davidson, 2nd 1924"; Hataitai School, Wellington Jubilee 1946, in aluminium (30mm), pierced with suspender and ribbon; Waiuku Centennial 1954, in gilt & enamel (24mm x 32mm), pin back (M.1889-90/16; M.1924/2 for the 1st & 2nd). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington for the first.



2922\*

**Fiftieth Anniversary of Colony of New Zealand**, in silver (23.25mm), by S. Kohn (M1890/6). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington. Not listed by Morel in this metal.



2923\*

**New Zealand Jubilee 1890**, Auckland Poultry Pigeon Cage Bird and Dog Society, in bronze (28mm), by A.T. (Anton Teutenberg), loop suspension, reverse inscribed "Class W. Rosser 240". (M.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Purchased from Pacific Commemoratives in 1988.



2924\*

**Victoria's 60th Anniversary 1897**, in silver (50mm x 29mm), brooch mounted (missing pin) (M.1897/14). *Very fine and rare.*

\$110

Ex Peter Tomlin, Wellington in 1988.



2925\*

**Victoria's 60th Anniversary 1897**, in white metal (26mm), (M.1897/17). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$60

2926

**Group of medalets housed in 2 x 2 holders**, all annotated with Morel and Lampard reference numbers and described in detail, incomplete but ranging from 1898 Otago Jubilee to 1901 Greymouth Westland Centenary, many scarce (M.1898/1 - M.1900-01/1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$230





2927\*

**South Africa War 1899-1900**, in silver (22.5mm), pierced, (M.-; cf.M1899-1900/1). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Purchased in Foxton in 1989. Similar to the Morel type but this obverse with date.

2928

**South African War 1899-1902**, Lyttelton, in gilt bronze (23.5mm), pierced; 3rd Contingent 1900 in silver (23.5mm), loop suspension; NZ Rough Riders in bronze and silver (21mm), the first with loop suspension (M.1900/2; M.1900/10; M.1900/14). *Good very fine - good extremely fine and all scarce*. (4)

\$150



2929\*

**New Zealand Contingent Rough Riders 1899-1900**, in silver plate (31mm x 20.5mm) (M.1900/16). *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$150

Purchased from Dunbar Sloane, Wellington in 1998.



2930\*

**Canterbury Jubilee Exhibition 1900**, in silver (22mm), by A. Teutenberg, inscribed on reverse "Charlotte Jane 1850", presented in a small leather pouch attached to a souvenir card dated 16th December 1900, and a passenger list for the "Charlotte Jane" Plymouth/Lyttelton 1850 (M.1900/18). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2931

**Canterbury Jubilee Exhibition 1900**, General Buller in bronze (19mm), by Lauer, loop suspension; General MacDonald in bronze (19mm), by Lauer, loop broken (M.1900/23; M.1900/25). *Good fine - nearly very fine and both scarce*. (2)

\$50

The first ex Howard Mitchell, Auckland in 1995, the second ex Leon Morel, Christchurch in 1994.



2932\*

**Canterbury Jubilee Exhibition 1900**, in silver (27.5mm x 27.5mm), reverse inscribed "E. Parry, Cooking" (M.1900/28). *Good extremely fine*.

\$150

Purchased in 1988.

2933

**Jubilee of Canterbury 1900**, in bronze (23.5mm), by Moller & Young (M.1900/33). *Extremely fine with much mint red*.

\$60

2934

**End of South Africa War 1899-1900**, in bronze (27mm), the first by J. Swan & Co, the second by W.R.B. (W.R. Bock) (M.1900/35; M.-). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

The first ex Ray Harwood in 1981, the second ex Bowker & Sirs (Wellington) in 1988. The Bock type not mentioned by Morel although it is possibly (M.1900/36). Sutherland states of the Swan type "Issue not completed as war did not end, only 12 Struck". This figure probably erroneous.

2935

**Group of medalets** housed in 2 x 2 holders, all annotated with Morel and Lampard reference numbers and described in detail, incomplete but ranging from 1901 Visit of Duke & Duchess of Cornwall to 1904 New Plymouth Exhibition, many scarce (M.1901/3 - M.1904/6). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (51)

\$250



2936\*

**Royal Visit 1901**, in bronze (27mm), un-pierced, overstruck from two reverse dies (M.-). *Good very fine*. \$100

An un-recorded mule. W.H. Lampard notes "Rev.C over Rev.C, one side overstruck on Duke and Duchess Obv., one side overstruck on an obverse die". Purchased from Bill Leggett, Wellington in 1983.



2937\*

**Transvaal South Africa Peace 1902**, in silver (23mm), by A. Kohn, Auckland, loop top suspension (M.1902/1). *Extremely Fine*.

\$100

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington in 1993.



2938\*

**Peace Demonstration 1902**, Petone Railway Workshops in brass (36mm), not pierced (M.1902/2). *Very fine and very rare in this metal*.

\$160

Ex Kevin Mills in 1993.



Lot 2939 (part)

2939\*

**Coronation Edward VII 1902**, in aluminium (38mm), pierced, silver (15mm) by A. Kohn, loop suspension; gilt (38mm x 26.5mm), loop suspension (M.1902/5; M.1902/7; M.1902/15). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3) \$120

Purchased in 1998 for the first, Morel states that this is a colonial issue. Purchased in 1987 ex Harnett & Wedde (Wellington auctioneers) for the second and Pacific Commemoratives for the third. The first illustrated.

2940

**Hawera Exhibition 1904**, in silver (19.5mm), loop suspension; New Plymouth Exhibition 1904, in copper (16mm), pierced, Marlborough Exhibition 1904, in gilt (17mm), pierced, with suspender and ribbon (M.1904/2; M.1904/5; M.1904/4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated and scarce*. (3)

\$100

The first ex Chas Lilley (New Plymouth), the second ex John Eccles in 1982, the third ex Harnett & Wedde (Wellington) in 1990.

2941

**Group of medalets** housed in 2 x 2 holders, all annotated with Morel and Lampard reference numbers and described in detail, incomplete but ranging from 1905 Nelson Centenary to 1908 US Fleet Visit, includes approximately thirty from the Christchurch Exhibition 1906-07, many scarce (M.1905/1 - M.1908/5). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (55)

\$280



2942\*

**50th Anniversary Devonport Church 1906**, in copper (32mm), by Wright - Edgware, England (M.1906/1). *Nearly very fine*.

\$80

Ex Harnett & Wedde in 1987.

2943

**Death of Seddon 1906**, in silver and aluminium (19mm), pierced (M.1906/2). *Extremely fine and both scarce*. (2) \$50

Ex Goldbuyers in 1992 for the first and Kevin Mills in 1992 for the second.





2944\*

**New Zealand United Fire Brigades Association, Nelson Fire Brigade, five years service medal in silver (39mm), by A.T. (Anton Teutenberg), with suspender, ribbon and (2) x two year service clasps, reverse inscribed "Fireman George Wimsett by the Nelson City Council, Nov. 1906" (S.-). *Extremely fine.***

\$150



2945\*

**Kings College Auckland, prize fob in silver & gold (40mm x 30mm), by W.H.H. with English hallmark, loop suspension, obverse inscribed "King's College, Auckland,**

**1906" on reverse "Steeplechase, 1st, G.N. Hill, scr. 83 ran"; N.Z. Amateur Championship prize medal, in silver (32mm), by A.Kohn, loop suspension, obverse inscribed "Feb 1910, Auckland" reverse inscribed "N.Z. Amateur Championship, 3 Miles Flat Championship, G.N. Hill, 2nd". *Extremely fine.* (2)**

\$120

2946

**Christchurch Exhibition 1906-07, in aluminium (32mm), pierced; gilt (17mm), loop suspension (M.1906-07/10; M.1906-07/31). *Extremely fine.* (2)**

\$50

Ex Goldbuyers (Wellington), in 1993 for the first and 1992 for the second.

2947

**Christchurch Exhibition 1906-07, silvered (17mm), gilt (18mm), brass (33mm x 25.5mm), gilt pin brooch (43mm x 22mm) (M.1906-07/38; M.1906-07/48; M.1906-07/50; cf.M.1906-07/48). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)**

\$100

Ex Wellington Coin Club auction in 1986 for the second, Bill Leggett, Wellington in 1983 for the third.



2948\*

**Christchurch Exhibition 1906-07, Home Industries Section, in gold (30mm, 12.6gms), reverse inscribed "Mrs A.H. Waters" (M.1906-07/40). *Nearly uncirculated.***

\$220

Ex Ray Harwood, Wellington in 1981.



2949\*

**Christchurch Exhibition 1906-07, Home Industries Section, in silver (30mm), reverse inscribed "C.M.M. Bohner" (M.1906-07/40). *Extremely fine.***

\$120

Ex Jim Heath, antique dealer in 1984.





2950\*

**Christchurch Exhibition 1906-07**, natural history section, in gilt and white enamel (23mm), by Bridgland & King, Melbourne, on suspender bar (31mm x 11mm) (M.1906-07/53). *Extremely fine*.

\$60

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange in 1983.



2951\*

**Christchurch Exhibition 1906-07**, silver badge (29mm), by TL, with English hallmark and pin back (M.-). *Fine*. \$50

Ex Frank Bell (Wellington) in 1983.

2952

**New Zealand United Fire Brigades Association**, five years service medal in silver (39mm), by A.T. (Anton Teutenberg), with suspenders (4), no suspender (1), missing ribbons and fastening pins, each inscribed on the reverse with award details, awarded between 1907 & 1930, plus two loose 15ct gold 6 year service bars, one by A. Teutenberg, Auckland and the other by Watts (S.-). *Generally very fine*. (7)

\$300

2953

**Auckland Baptist Tabernacle Sunday School Jubilee 1908**, in gilt (22.5mm), pierced; Auckland Industrial Exhibition 1908, in lead (26.5mm), by John Swan; Visit of US Fleet 1908, in gilt (45mm x 34mm), loop suspension (M.1908/2; M.1908/3; M.1908/6). *Good fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

Ex John Eccles in 1983 for the first and Wellington Coin Club fair in 1995 for the third.

2954

**Marlborough Jubilee 1909**, in silver gilt (17mm), loop suspension, Lord Kitchener Visit 1910, in white metal (22.5mm), loop suspension; Dominion Dairy Show Hawera 1910, in silver (22mm), pierced; Gabriels Gully Jubilee 1911, in bronze (28.5mm)(2), loop suspension (M.1909/1; M.1910/1; M.1910/3; M.1911/2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated the second with corrosion on the reverse*. (5)

\$220

The first ex Kevin Mills, Wellington in 1997, third and fourths ex Goldbuyers, Wellington in 1989 & 1992.

2955

**Group of medalets** housed in 2 x 2 holders, all annotated with Morel and Lampard reference numbers and described in detail, incomplete but ranging from 1911 Blessed Sacrament through to 1940 Centennial, includes approximately twenty from the 1940 Centennial (some un-recorded), many scarce (M.1911/1 - M.1940/9). *Fine - uncirculated*. (56)

\$280



2956\*

**Maternity Nurses Badge**, in silver (38mm x 26mm), by S.D. & Co. (Stewart Dawson & Co), reverse inscribed "115 A.N. Nickless, Dunedin 1912". *Very fine*.

\$80



2957\*

**HMS New Zealand Visit 1913**, in silver (35.5mm), by W.R.Bock (M.1913/3). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Purchased from Jos Richardson, Wellington in 1983.

2958

**HMS New Zealand**, another, (M.1913/3). *Nearly extremely fine with some light scratching in the field*.

\$80

Purchased from Jos Richardson, Wellington in 1984.



2959\*

**Auckland Infantry Coast Defence Detc., Annual Camp Takapuna**, in silver (29mm), by A.T. (Anton Teutenberg), loop suspension, reverse inscribed "Water Polo Champ, Pte. J.R. Graham, 1913". *Very fine.*

\$150

Purchased from Goldcorp (NZ) in 1988.



2960\*

**Auckland Exhibition 1913-14**, in silver (29mm), by A. Kohn, reverse inscribed "G.B. Simpson for Chrysanthemums", in A. Kohn plush case (M.1913/14). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2961

**Auckland Exhibition 1913-14**, brass (18mm), loop suspension; prints in cellulose surrounded by gilt rim (21mm), ring suspension; 1919 Peace Commemorative, in bronze (24.5mm), no suspension; another with loop suspension; Childrens Day Wellington 1919, in silver (26mm), pin back (M.1913-14/4; M.1913-14/10; M.1919/7c; M.1919/7b; M.1919/16). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$210

Ex Spink Australia in 1984 for the first, Don Deroles in 1990 for the third, Goldbuyers in 1995 for the fourth and Kevin Mills for the fifth.

2962

**Battle of Jutland 1916**, in brass (24mm), pin back; Metropolitan Winter Exhibition 1923, in silver (35mm x 25mm), by Young & Co, Auckland, loop suspension, reverse inscribed "CI 316 W. Cairns"; another in silver (40mm x 29mm), by Young & Co, Auckland, loop suspension, reverse inscribed "CI 277 W. Cairns" (M.1916/1 (2); M.1923/1; M.1923/2). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2963

**New Zealand Division**, British Expeditionary Force, in bronze (45mm), by Spink, London (in their box), un-awarded; Trade Within the Empire, in silver & enamel (29mm), loop suspension; Return of New Zealand Contingent from Transvaal, in copper (27mm)(M.B/1; M.T/1; M.1902/3). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

The first ex Bill Leggett in 1982, the third ex Goldbuyers in 1995.



2964\*

**World War I Return Fob**, in 9ct gold (40mm x 26mm, 7.2gms), all hand engraved, by W. Wesney, loop suspension, reverse inscribed "A token of honour to No.6/532 Lance Corporal J. Reeves, from Waterton Residents, Great War, 1917". *Very fine.*

\$150

2965

**Peace Celebrations 1919**, in silver (22mm), obverse: dove, reverse: blank, loop suspension; another in bronze; New Zealand & South Seas Exhibition 1925-26, in bronze (23.5mm), loop suspension; nickel (26mm), loop suspension, "Jim" inscribed on reverse; Te Aroha Jubilee 1930, in silver (19mm), pin back (M.-; M.-; M.1925-26/5; 1925-26/9; M.1930/1). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$140

The third ex Leon Morel, the fourth ex Bill Leggett in 1986.



2966\*

**Dominion of New Zealand Orphans & Savage Club**, long service badges in silver gilt and enamel (34mm x 30mm), for 40 years and 50 years respectively, by Theo. Mayer, Auckland, both inscribed "Sir Charles Norwood" on the reverse. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



2967

**Hawera 1931**, in silver (26mm), loop suspension, reverse inscribed "T.R.B. (Taranaki Regimental Band?) D. Owen Bb. Bass"; Visit of Duke of Gloucester 1934-35, in copper (23.5mm), pin back; New Zealand Centennial 1940, silvered blue enamel (26.75mm x 21mm), loop suspension; silvered bronze (26mm); bronze (26mm), loop suspension; bronze (26mm), no suspension (M.1931/1; M.1934-35/1; M.1939-40/1; M.1940/4 last 3). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$140

Ex Kevin Mills for first and fifth, Bill Leggett for second and fourth in 1983.



2968\*

**School Dux Medal**, in 15ct gold (40mm x 33mm, 9.9gms), by Stoneham, reverse inscribed "Barbara Thompson, Dux 1933". *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2969\*

part

**Chamber of Commerce Commercial Examinations**, in silver and bronze (45mm), by M&K (Mayer & Kean), inscribed on the obverse "K.B. Gilby" on the reverse "1st Typewriting Senior Honours 1933, N.Z." for the silver; obverse inscribed "K.B. Gilby", reverse inscribed "Merit Honours Shorthand 100 W.P.M. Typewriting Sen. 1933 Wgtn" for the bronze (S.509). *Extremely fine, edge bruises to the first.* (2)

\$250

The second illustrated.



2970\*

**Amalgamated Society Railway Servants** in 9 carat gold (26mm) "Presented/to/ Mr L.M. Allender/ Chairman/ Hellemsville/ Branch/ 1934- 35". *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Purchased from H. Mitchell.

2971

**New Zealand Numismatic Society 1935**, Waitangi - Bledisloe in bronze (51mm), by M&K (Mayer & Kean), anodised (bright) finish (S.541). *Uncirculated and rare with this finish.*

\$150

One of a general strike of 105 medals.



2972\*

**New Zealand Numismatic Society 1935**, Waitangi - Bledisloe in bronze (51mm), by M&K (Mayer & Kean) (S.541). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

Sold in case with presentation card from T. Lindsay Buick, C.M.G., F.R.Hist.S. One of 105 struck.



2973

**New Zealand Numismatic Society 1935**, Waitangi - Bledisloe in bronze (51mm), by M&K (Mayer & Kean) in their case; Wellington Technical College, for merit, in bronze (75mm), no maker, edge inscribed "A.G. Heighway Public Speaking Championship 1932", in case of issue by J.A. Wylie & Co, London (S.541 for the first). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Only 105 medals struck for the first.



2976\*

**New Zealand Centennial 1940**, in silver (38mm), reverse inscribed "N.Z. Pict. 1935-40, J.T. Nuttall, N.Z. Cent. & IXth Aust. Philatelic Exh. 1940". (M.1940/2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Kevin Mills in 1993.



2977\*

**New Zealand Centennial Exhibition 1940**, Salon of Photography, in bronze (41mm), by M&K (Mayer & Kean), reverse un-inscribed (M.1940/11). *Good extremely fine and rare, a lovely example of an art deco design.*

\$200

Purchased from Bill Leggett, Wellington in 1982.

2974\*

**Commonwealth Coronation Medal 1937**, in silver (55mm), issued to Ministers of the Crown in New Zealand (M.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

With Spink & Son envelope.



2978\*

**University of Otago Medical School**, Batchelor Memorial, in bronze (40mm), undated and un-awarded, by M&K Ld (Mayer & Kean)(S.496). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2975\*

**New Zealand Centennial 1940**, NZ Numismatic Society in gilt bronze (38mm)(M.1940/2). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Not recorded in this metal.



2979\*

**Abel Tasman Tercentenary 1942**, trial or pattern in anodised silver (50mm). *Uncirculated and probably unique.*

\$300

This medal project of the RNSNZ did not come to fruition and the issue was abandoned. This sole example was probably one obtained by the designer James Berry from Gaunts in London during 1948-9. Ray Harwood probably obtained it from Berry and it then went into Mr. Lampard's Collection (see NZNJ number 77 Dec 1999 pp 18,19).



2980\*

**Tripoli 1943**, 2nd New Zealand Division, in silver (47mm), by Mark Fox - Cairo, reverse inscribed "2.N.Z. Div. Athletic Sports - 1st 1/2 Mile Walk, R.M. Lamberton". *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



2981\*

**Rome 1944**, 2nd NZ Division, in silver (47mm), by Mark Fox - Cairo (in his case), reverse inscribed "Football - Freyberg Cup, T.G. Teesdale Runners up 2 NZ Amn Coy". *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



2982\*

**Rome 1944**, 2nd NZ Division, in silver (47mm), by Mark Fox - Cairo (in his case), reverse inscribed "1946, Discus Throw - Japan - 122 feet 8 inches, W.I. Gardiner". *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250





2983\*

part

**Pollok 65th Jubilee 1948**, silvered (26mm), pin back, no maker but probably Theo. Mayer, Auckland; Gallipoli Ake Ake, map in brass (40mm), pin back; Our Day 1917, in brass (24mm), pin back; New Zealand Sports Protection League 1912, in silver (17mm), pin back (M.-; M.G/3; M.1917/2; M.-). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$180

The first ex Howard Mitchell with his ticket, the second ex Bill Leggett in 1984. The first illustrated. Pollok is on the sea coast, south of Manukau Harbour, 48m sw of Auckland. Named by pioneer settlers from Pollokshaws, a suburb of Glasgow.

2984

**Large size issues** ranging from Otago 1948 through to Palmplex 1982, in bronze and silver, some scarce items, all housed in individual envelopes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$320

2987\*

**Alexander Gillies Medal** in bronze (57mm), undated and unawarded, no maker (probably Mayer & Kean)(S.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2985\*

**The National Rose Society NZ**, in bronze (38mm), undated and un-awarded, by M&K Ld (Mayer & Kean)(S.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

2986

**Diocese of Wellington, Order of Lay Readers**, in bronze (45mm x 26mm), undated, loop suspension with ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

\$40



part

2988\*

**Federation of Justices Associations New Zealand**, in enamelled 9 carat **gold** (26mm) "K.G. Tuiss/ 8.2.51" another different die and in gilt enamelled bronze "W.N.H. Hopkins/1960" makers stamp Y & Co together with brooch mounted miniature with same name engraved. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$150

2989

**United Commercial Travellers Association of Australasia** in 9 carat **gold** (22 x 28mm) "S. Hosegood", United Commercial Travellers & Warehousemen's Association of New Zealand in 9 carat **gold** (22 x 28mm). *Good very fine.*(2)

\$150

The second from H. Mitchell.



2990

**Dahlia Society of New Zealand Inc**, in bronze (38mm), uniface (2), by Bock, another two (42mm), no makers name, one inscribed "M.H.S. P.J. Truelove 1956" the other "Mr F. Truelove, Morrinsville, 1958"; National Dahlia Society, Affiliated Societies Medal, in silver (38mm), no maker, reverse inscribed "C.H.S. 1979 G. Richards" (S.-). *Extremely fine*. (5)

\$100



2991\*

**Wellington - Masterton Relay 34 Miles (1958)**, in silver (34mm), by M&K (Mayer & Kean), loop suspension, reverse inscribed "Moa H.C. / R. Lamberton / 1958". *Very fine*.

\$40



2992\*

**Royal Humane Society of New Zealand**, in bronze (38mm), undated, with suspender and ribbon, no maker, un-awarded. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

2993

**Modern plastic impressions** (62mm) of the great seals of New Zealand (2), New Ulster (2) and New Munster plus two printers die stamps for Boy Scouts and Disabled Re-establishment League. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$50

2994

**Box of modern issues** (after 1967) both cased and uncased, includes Decimal Currency and Cook large medals. *Mostly uncirculated*. (98)

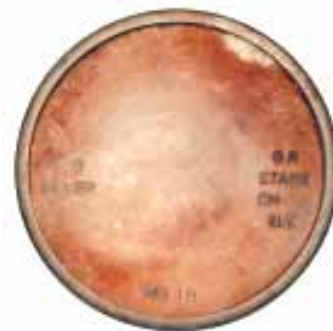
\$450

2995

**Wellington Coin Club 1990**, special issues in 9ct gold (2), bronze (2) and brass (3)(31mm). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

The first two cased. Sold along with a letter addressed to Mr Lampard from the 1990 Numismatic Convention Committee explaining the bronze special issue in coinage alignment.



2996\*

**America's Cup Victory 1995**, in silver (43mm), by G.R. Stace, Christchurch, No.16. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$100

Ex Leon Morel, with his letter regarding the striking of the medal, one of only 25 made.

2997

**Group of medalets** housed in 2 x 2 holders, all annotated with Morel and Lampard reference numbers where applicable and described in detail, includes a British 1851 Exhibition bronze medal awarded to "New Zealand No.39", many others scarce. *Fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$250

2998

**Group of medallions**, check pieces, badges etc, on cards, in 2x2 holders and loose, a range of issues, some scarce. *Fine - uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2999

**Large group of medalets**, medallions, check pieces, and badges, on cards, in 2x2 holders and loose, many described, a range of issues, some scarce. *Fine - uncirculated, a varied and interesting lot*. (225)

\$600

## NEW ZEALAND AGRICULTURAL & PASTORAL MEDALS



part

3001\*

**Hawkes Bay Agricultural Society**, in silver (47mm), reverse inscribed "Awarded to / Mr H.S. Tiffen / for the best pen of / French Merino Ewes / 1866", another inscribed "Awarded to Mr H.S. Tiffen / for the best pen of French Merino Ewe Lambs / 1867", another inscribed "Awarded to / Mr H.S. Tiffen / for the best pen of / French Merino Ewe Hoggetts / 1867" (S.-). *Extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$800

The first illustrated.



3000\*

**Canterbury Agricultural Pastoral Association**, in silver (56mm), by J. Moore for G. Coates, Direx, reverse inscribed "Mr R.M. Cresswell / Fat Bullock Class S / 1865" (S.470). *Some edge bruises otherwise very fine, early and rare.*

\$350



Lot 3001 obverse



3002\*

**Canterbury Agricultural Pastoral Association**, in silver (56mm), by J. Moore for G. Coates, Direx, reverse inscribed "W. Boag / Draught Entire / 'Napoleon' / Class I / 1867" (S.470). *Holed, with numerous edge bruises, very fine.*

\$320





3003\*

**Agricultural and Pastoral Society of Otago**, in silver (51mm), by J. Moore, reverse inscribed "1868 / W.A. Todd / First Prize / Short Hornd. Bull / 1 Year Old", (S.-). *Holed, with numerous scratches, scuffs and edge bruises, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



Lot 3004

3004\*

**Agricultural and Pastoral Society of Otago**, in bronze (51mm), by J. Moore, reverse inscribed "1868 / J. Gibson Smith / Hackney / Jacob" (S.-). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



obverse only

3005\*

**The Tokomairiro Farmers Club**, in bronze (51mm), no maker, blank reverse, obverse inscribed "First Prize / Short Horn Cow Class 6 / G.M. Belt / 1869" (S.-) *With many surface vandal marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Probably of British manufacture.



3006\*

**Timaru Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in bronze (45mm), by W.J. Taylor, reverse inscribed "Thos. Chapman / 2nd Prize / Best Draught / Mare in Foal / 1871" (S.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection.





3007\*

**Timaru Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in bronze (45mm), by J. Moore, reverse inscribed "C. & O.A. (Pareora) / 2nd Prize / Best Roadster / 1872" (S.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington.

3008

**Timaru Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in bronze (45mm), by J. Moore, reverse inscribed "John Paterson / 2nd Prize / Best Draught Mare in Foal / 1872" (S.-). *Extremely fine with ink spill on obverse.*

\$200



3009\*

**Wairarapa Pastoral Association**, in silver (47mm), by Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, reverse inscribed, awarded to "Mr R. Yule / Best Draught / Brood Mare / 1873" (S.477). *Good very fine.*

\$250



3010\*

**Hawkes Bay Agricultural & Pastoral Society**, in bronze (50mm), by J. Pinches, London, inscribed on obverse "Hugh Campbell / 1874" and with edge inscription "2nd Prize Merino Ram Hogget" (cf.S.479). *Extremely fine, cleaned long ago and retoning.*

\$180

Sutherland lists a silver medal of 51mm.

3011

**Wairarapa Pastoral Association**, in bronze (47mm), by Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, reverse inscribed, Awarded To " - - 2nd Prize 1875" (S.477). *Very fine with surface crusting.*

\$100

The medal appears to have been in the ground and the inscription is partially unreadable.



3013\*

**Tokomairiro Farmers Club**, in silver, 47mm, stock medal by Ottley - Birmingham, reverse inscribed "Tokomairiro Farmers Club / awarded to P. Grant / Best 3 Year Old Draught Entire / 1877" (cf.S.476) *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Sutherland lists a similar medal with the maker as G.T. Young.



3012\*

**Taranaki Agricultural Society**, in silver (53mm) by A. Tuetenberg, Auckland, reverse stamped and inscribed "1876 / J. Purdie / Cattle", edge inscribed "Best Short Horned Bull" (S.-). *Very fine, with several edge knocks, rare.*

\$350



3014\*

**Northern Agricultural and Pastoral Association Otago**, in silver (51mm), by J. Moore, inscribed on reverse "Miss Docherty / Best Powdered Butter / 1878". (S.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3015\*

**Waihemo & Shag Valley Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in silver (38mm), British stock blank stamped J. Hislop (in ground line) on obverse, reverse inscribed "W.&S.VA.&P.A. / Draught Foal / Awarded To / A. Bannatyne / 1878" (S.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

J. Hislop (John Hislop/ late A. Beverley, W & J, Princes St, Dunedin)

Lot 3013





3017\*

**Hawkes Bay Agricultural & Pastoral Society**, in silver (50mm), by J. Pinches, London, reverse inscribed "Centennial Show / H.B.K.A. / Reserve / Best in Show" (S.479). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington.



3016\*

**Hawkes Bay Agricultural & Pastoral Society**, in silver (50mm), by J. Pinches, London, reverse inscribed "James Lyon / 1878" edge inscribed "1st Prize Weight Carrying Hack 'Warrior'." (S.479). *Very fine, with a few edge bruises.*

\$250



Lot 3017 obverse



3018\*

**Hutt District Horticultural and Pastoral Society**, in silver (58mm), by H. Wilkinson & Co. Limd., reverse inscribed "H. Campbell / 1st Prize / Sheep Dog / 1879" (S.-). *Light scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington.





3020\*

**North Otago Agricultural and Pastoral Association**, in silver (51mm), by J. Moore, inscribed on reverse "Mrs W. Robertson / Best Fresh Butter / 1879". (S.-). *Very fine*.  
\$250



3019\*

**Hutt District Agricultural and Pastoral Society**, in bronze (58mm), by H. Wilkinson & Co. Ltd, reverse inscribed "H. Campbell / 2nd Prize / 1 Ram 4 Tooth / Romney Marsh Sheep / 1879". (S.-). *Stains in obverse field, otherwise good very fine and rare*.

\$290



3021\*

**Blueskin Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in silver (48mm), obverse by Ottley, Birm. for G. & T. Young, Dunedin & Timaru (reverse), obverse inscribed "A Bannatyne / Best Draught Brood Mare / 1882". (S.-). *Extremely fine*.

\$280

Lot 3020 obverse



3023\*

**Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association**, silver (54mm) by G. Coates & Co - Christchurch, reverse engraved, Awarded To "Luke Adams / 1st Prize / Pottery Ware / No. 1883" (S.471). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3024

**Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association**, uniface trial in white metal (33mm) (cf.S.471). *Very fine.*

\$50

3022\*

**Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association**, in bronze (54mm) by G. Coates & Co - Christchurch, reverse engraved, Awarded To "Messrs. Vincent & Co. / Second Prize for / Ale in Bottle / Nov. 1882" (S.471). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



Lot 3023 obverse



3025\*

**Auckland Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in bronze (45mm), by A. Teutenberg, Auckland, reverse inscribed "Service / & / Fitton / for / Collection / of / Bicycles / 1883" (S.-). *Very fine and rare, with a few edge bruises.*

\$300

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington.



3026\*

**Silver medal** (38mm), by J. Hislop, unawarded. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex K. Mills, Wellington. Attributed by W.H. Lampard to Hawera A & P Association.



3027\*

**Southland Agricultural and Pastoral Association**, in silver (51mm) by J. Moore, reverse inscribed "Presented to R. Grieve / by the Southland A. & P.A. / Champion Prize / in Leicester Ram Class / 1885" another by Moore struck for J. & J. Williams, Bristol their name in exergue on obverse, reverse inscribed "Presented / to / R. Grieve / by the / Southland A. & P.A. / Champion Prize / in / Leicester Ewe Class / 1885" (S.-). *Very fine with some surface marking for the first, good fine with a few edge bruises for the second, both rare.*

\$400



3028\*

**Auckland Poultry Pigeon Cage Bird & Dog Society**, in silver (26mm) by A. Tuetenberg, obverse inscribed "1888", reverse inscribed "W. Rosser / for / Class 43". *Very fine.*

\$100

Lot 3027 (part)





3029\*

**New Zealand Kennel Club**, in silver (48mm) by A. Tuetenberg, Auckland, N.Z., unawarded. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington.



3030\*

**Masterton Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in silver (30mm), by S. Kohn (Wellington), reverse inscribed "C.F. Vallance / 2nd Prize / Purebred Shorthorn Bull / 'Sir Hercules' / 1888" (S.-). *Very fine and rare, has been brooch mounted, missing the pin.*

\$200



3031\*

**National Chrysanthemum Society**, in silver (38mm), by Pinches, London, reverse inscribed "Auckland Chrysanthemum Society / Open Class / First Prize / Group Chrysanthemum Plants / W.J. Palmer 1890" (S.-). *Scratch on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3032\*

**Manawatu and West Coast A & P Association**, in silver (50mm), stock medal by Wittenbach & Co, Melbourne, reverse inscribed "Manawatu & West Coast A. & P. Association / J. Dobbs for Champion Draught Sire / 1896" (S.-). *Holed, with scratches in the field, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3033\*

**Southland Metropolitan Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in silver (38mm), by A.H. Wittenbach, Melbourne, reverse inscribed "Robert Grieve / for Champion / Shorthorn Bull / Dec 1898". *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3034\*

**Auckland Provincial Agricultural Association**, in silver (29mm x 40mm), by Anton Teutenberg, loop suspension, reverse inscribed "Auckland Provincial Agricultural Association, Awarded to Mrs McIndoe for best Pickles & Sauces made by Settlers Wife, 1st, 1899" (in twelve lines) (S.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



3035\*

**The Royal Horticultural Society**, Banksian medal in bronze (37mm), inscribed on reverse "Dunedin Horticultural Society / Awarded to Andrew Millar for 12 Cactus Dahlias / March 1901 / Dunedin". *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland (circa 1980).

3036

**The Royal Horticultural Society**, Banksian medal in silver (37mm), inscribed on reverse "To / Messrs R. Wallace & Co. / for / Hardy Plants / Sept 15 / 1903". *Extremely fine.*

\$60



3037\*

**Un-attributed medal** in silver (50mm), no maker, obverse inscribed "MCC / Best Team / of Dogs / 1903", reverse inscribed, "Presented / by / Wakelin & Orr / to / J.G. Sutherland" (S.-). *Very fine, has been brooch mounted with pin removed and three holes for mounting.*

\$150



3038\*

**Wairarapa & East Coast Pastoral and Agricultural Society**, in gold (26mm), by F.C.D., reverse inscribed with "Wairarapa & East Coast Pastoral & Agricultural Society, J. Standen, Best Milker 'Jessie' 1906" (in nine lines) (S.-). *Very fine.*

\$200



3039\*

**Wairarapa & East Coast Pastoral and Agricultural Society**, in silver (24mm), by S. Kohn, unawarded, (S.-). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180





3041\*

**Hawkes Bay Agricultural & Pastoral Society**, in silver (43mm), by V&S (Vaughton & Sons, Birmingham), with Birmingham hallmark for 1913, struck for S. McLernon, Napier (Jeweller) with his name in relief on reverse, reverse inscribed "Jubilee Show / 1913 / Champion SouthDown Ram / Winner / Nelson Bros Ltd". (S.-). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3042\*

**Horowhenua A & P. Association**, in silver (36mm), by S.D. & Co. (Stewart Dawson & Co.) the reverse inscribed "Horowhenua A & P. Association, 1914, Champion Romney Marsh Ram". (S.-). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

3040\*

**Manawatu & West Coast A & P Association**, in silver (51mm), no maker, reverse inscribed "J. Knight / Southdown / Ram / 1907" (S.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$290



3043\*

**N.Z. Jersey Cattle Breeders' Association**, in gold (33mm), by A. Teutenberg, loop suspension, inscribed on reverse "Awarded to F.S. McRae's - Mere - 289 1Yr, 346 Dys, A.R.m. Record, 663.64lbs B.Fat, 1916" (in seven lines) (cf.S.484). *Very fine.*

\$250

Sutherland lists a similar medal by Theo Mayer, Auckland.



Lot 3041



Lot 3044



3044\*

**New Zealand Holstein Fresian Association**, hand made fob in 15ct gold (26mm), ornate suspender, by J.B.G, obverse an engraved cows head, inscribed "N.Z. Holstein - Fresian, Assn.", reverse inscribed "Egmont / A & P Association / 1916 / Wm James / for / Most Points". *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Possibly by Jno. B. Gerrand, The Square, Palmerston North.



3045\*

**Otago Southland Daffodil Club**, in bronze (30mm), no maker, inscribed on reverse "Giant Leeds II / 7 Entries / Awarded to / H.T. Trevena / 1918" (S.-). *Very Fine.*

\$40



3046\*

**Wanganui Agricultural Association Incorporated**, in silver (47mm), by S&S (Stokes & Sons, Melbourne), obverse inscribed "1920", reverse inscribed "J. Knight / SouthDown / Ram / Feilding" (S.480). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3047

**Wanganui Agricultural Association Incorporated**, in bronze (47mm), by S&S (Stokes & Sons, Melbourne), unawarded restrike (S.480). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



part

3048\*

**Wanganui Agricultural Association Incorporated**, in silver (47mm), by S&S (Stokes & Sons, Melbourne), unawarded restrike; **British - Route Farming Society** in silver (40mm), loop top suspension, by J.C. Parkes (Dublin), reverse inscribed "To Willm. Moore Esq, Moorefort for the best two year old heifer, 1856", brooch mount removed from reverse; **Cromar Champion 2nd Class**, in silver (38mm), by J. Moore, reverse inscribed "Cromar Champion 2nd Class, Alordyce Reid for ploughing 1889"; **Arthur Yates & Co, Reliable Seeds**, Sydney & Auckland, in silver (39mm), ring top mount with silver chain, reverse inscribed "Richard Styles, Coln. Vegetables, T.H. Society. 1907" (S.480 for the 1st). *Fine - uncirculated, the last two with heavy edge bruising.* (4)

\$200

The first illustrated.



3049\*

**Wairarapa & East Coast Pastoral and Agricultural Society**, in silver (26mm), by G.T. White, obverse designed by "F.C.D.", loop suspension, reverse inscribed "W. & E.C.P. & A. Society / Lincoln Ewe / Bland Rayner / 1921" (S.-). *Very fine.*

\$100



part

3050\*

**National Chrysanthemum Society**, in silver (45mm), no maker, reverse inscribed "P.B.H.S. / (Poverty Bay Horticultural Society) Awarded to / Mrs H. Stubbings / 1924" also a uniface white metal trial (25mm) for N.C.S. of N.Z., unawarded. (S.-). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)  
\$150

The first illustrated.

3051

**National Daffodil Society of N.Z.**, in silver and bronze (33mm), two die varieties, first silver inscribed "Christchurch 1930" on obverse, "12 Varieties Daffodils, raised by exhibitor W. Balch" on the reverse, second silver inscribed "Oamaru 1938" on obverse, "Champion Seedling W. Balch" on reverse, first bronze inscribed "Timaru 1934" on obverse, "12 Varieties Daffodils. N.Z. Raised. W. Balch" on reverse, second bronze inscribed "Invercargill 1939" on obverse, "12 Varieties Seedlings raised by Exhibitor W. Balch" on reverse plus a fifth unawarded trial piece in silver (S.-). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$90

The first four ex Howard Mitchell, Auckland.



Lot 3052 (part)



part

3052\*

**Auckland Metropolitan Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in oxidised bronze (46mm) by Walker & Hall (5), two cased, inscribed on reverse, "A.T. Rogers, Ch. T. Sow, 1938"; "A.T. Rogers Ch. L.E. Sow, 1939"; "A.T. Rogers, Ch. Tam. Sow 1940"; "A.T. Rogers Ch. Berk. Boar 1936"; "A.T. Rogers Ch. Tam. Boar 1940"; **Large Black Pig Society**, in bronze (51mm), no maker, cased, reverse inscribed "Mr A.T. Rogers for Champion, Auckland Show 1936"; **Whangarei Agricultural & Pastoral Society**, in bronze (shield 76mm x 62mm), by Walker & Hall (in their case), reverse inscribed "Pedigree Pigs A.T. Rogers"; another in silver (38mm x 28mm), no makers name, reverse inscribed "1939 Provincial

National Bacon Championship, A.T. Rogers"; **Royal Agricultural Society Reserve Champion** in silver (34mm), by Mayer & Kean, inscribed on reverse "Large Black Sow, A.T. Rogers 1930" plus **six silver fob medals**: (32mm) inscribed on the obverse "A.T.R." on the reverse "A.A. & P.A., 1931, Old Stone Jug Memento, Won by A.T. Rogers"; (30mm) inscribed on the obverse "A.A. & P.A." on the reverse "Old Stone Jug, 1933, A.T. Rogers"; (35mm) shield, inscribed on reverse "Old Stone Jug, Auckland, 1939, A.T. Rogers"; (26mm) inscribed on the reverse "Old Stone Jug, A.T. Rogers, 1935"; (26mm) inscribed on reverse "A.A. & P.A. Old Stone Jug 1932, A.T. Rogers"; (35mm) inscribed on reverse "Old Stone Jug, 1940, A.T. Rogers"; (S.-). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$900

The first, sixth and seventh illustrated.



part

3053\*

**The Clydesdale Horse Society of the Dominion of New Zealand**, in silver (44mm), society's stock medal by Edward - Glasgow, inscribed on reverse "Waikouaiti / A. & P. Assoc. / 1932 / A. Bannatyne / Matanaka Ella / (4867) V.13" another by Edward with "M&K (Mayer & Kean) Silver" stamped on reverse, inscribed "Palmerston & Waihemo / A & P Ass'n. / 1943 / Estate A.Bannatyne / Matanaka Lora, V.24" (cf.S.482). *Extremely fine - good very fine, the last with scratches in the field.* (2)

\$300

The first illustrated.





3054\*

**M.A. & P.As.** (Masterton Agricultural & Pastoral Association), in 9ct **gold** (27mm, 7.6gms), no maker, reverse inscribed "CH / Shorthorn Bull / D. Buchanan" (S.-). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



part

3055\*

**Wairarapa & East Coast Pastoral and Agricultural Society**, in 9ct **gold** (26mm), no maker, reverse inscribed "Champ. Milking / Shorthorn Cow / R.V. Brown / 1932" another in bronze, crudely struck. (S.-). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

The second apparently struck at MOTAT, Auckland in 1987. The first illustrated.

3056

**Manawatu A & P Association**, in silver (24mm), by Wishart & Co, souvenir, un-named, plus a members tin badge for the 1935 Golden Jubilee of the association (S.-). *Fine*. (2)

\$30



3057\*

**Dunedin Horticultural Society**, in bronze (24mm), no maker, inscribed on reverse "Miss F.M. Cargill / Display of Potplants / May 1935" (S.-). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

3058

**RHS (Royal Horticultural Society) Affiliated Societies**, in bronze (45mm), no maker, antique finish (3), cased, one inscribed on reverse "P.M. Barker 1937" bright finish (5), all uncased and un-named; in silver (5), one un-named the other four inscribed respectively on reverse "H.B. Show 1950, Fruit Points, Sunnybank Orchards", "Hawkes Bay Agric. & Pastoral Society Show 1951 to Sunnybank Orchards Most Points for Fruit", "Hawkes Bay Agricultural & Pastoral Society Vegetables Miss Joyce Beamish 1955", "W.W.S. 1914 Champ. Coll. Apples. F. Peters"; silver gilt (5), four cased, all un-named (S.-). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$300

3059

**Royal Agricultural Society of New Zealand**, Royal Champion medal struck in 9ct **gold** (30mm, 15.0gms), by Mayer & Kean, reverse inscribed "1947, Milk Shorthorn Bull, Mahora Stud Farm"; Reserve Champion medal in silver (34mm), by Mayer & Kean, inscribed on reverse "Large White Sow, Miss G. Breen's Mahura Royal Star 1937; life members badge in gilt and enamel (29mm) (2), by Mayer & Toye, pin back, inscribed on reverse "R.W. Campbell" for the first, "Mrs R.W. Campbell" for the second; Souvenir of this Show, in gilt bronze (25mm)(3), no maker. (S.485 for the first three). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$230



3060\*

**New Zealand Fresian Association**, in silver (26mm), no maker, reverse inscribed "Banks Peninsula A & P Show / 1938 / Most Points / E.W. Gray" (S.-). *Extremely fine*.

\$40

3061

**Auckland Metropolitan Agricultural & Pastoral Association**, in bronze(45mm), no maker, reverse inscribed "Mrs P.H. Smith / Ch. L. Hunter / 1939", cased, (S.-). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3062\*

**A & P Prizes**, Reginald MacKinnon Trust Fund, in bronze (35mm), no maker, loop suspension, reverse engraved "Wairau A.&P. Assn. / James Grant / Champion / Romney Ram / 1946" (S.481). *Edge bruise on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$90

3063

**Hawkes Bay Kennel Association**, in 9ct gold (30mm), stock medal with loop suspension, obverse inscribed "N.Z.K.C." (New Zealand Kennel Club) obverse inscribed "H.B.K.A. Royal Show 22-23.10.47 Best in Show". *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3064\*

**Horo (Horowhenua) A & P Association**, 1947, in silver (35mm), no maker, unawarded (S.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3065\*

**Wairarapa & East Coast Pastoral and Agricultural Society**, in silver gilt (26mm), no maker, loop suspension, reverse inscribed "Champ. / Lincoln Ram / Estate L.R. Wilton / 1948" (S.-). *Very fine.*

\$60



3066\*

part

**Whangarei Agricultural and Pastoral Society Incorporated**, in silver (25mm x 38mm), no maker, reverse inscribed "Most Points / Pig Section / F.D. Miller / 1951", another in bronze, reverse inscribed "F.D. Miller Most Points / Pig Sect. / 1950" (S.-). *Very fine - extremely fine, the first cast. (2)*

\$150

The second illustrated.



3067\*

**N.Z. Jersey Cattle Breeders' Association**, in silver gilt (32mm), loop suspension, no makers name, inscribed on reverse "J.O.M. Parris' / Dursley Metalline / 236910 Snr 2yrs / C.O.R. Test Yearly / 689.06 lb fat / 1950" (S.484). *Very fine.*

\$40

Sutherland lists the medal as being by Theo Mayer, Auckland but his reference may be to an earlier maker.



3068\*

**N.Z. Jersey Cattle Breeders' Association**, in bronze (35mm), no maker's name, unawarded, impressed latin legend (S.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

3069

**New Zealand Fresian Association**, in silver gilt (26mm x 35mm), loop suspension, reverse inscribed "Waikato A & P Show, 1952, Most Points, J. Stevenson & Co.". (S.-). *Very fine.*

\$40

3070

**The Royal Horticultural Society**, Banksian medal in bronze (37mm), inscribed on reverse "Awarded by Hawkes Bay Agricultural & Pastoral Soc. to J.E. Beamish, 1954". *Very Fine*.

\$70



3071\*

**The New Zealand Federation of Cage Bird Clubs (Inc.)**, in bronze (48mm), by W&H (Walker & Hall), another in bronze (25mm), both un-awarded, another in silver (25mm) inscribed on reverse "Foreign / B.S. Manson / 1957" (S.-). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



3072\*

**Wairarapa & East Coast Pastoral and Agricultural Society**, in silver (26mm), by Walker & Hall, loop suspension, reverse inscribed "Calf / 1964 / B. Gordon" (S.-). *Extremely fine with small edge bruise on obverse*.

\$60



part

3073\*

**New Zealand Milking Shorthorn Association (Inc.)**, in antique bronze (48mm), obverse by C.W., reverse by W&H (Walker & Hall), reverse inscribed "Totara Park / Bambi / 1970 / 5296LBS", another in bright bronze, unawarded. (S.-). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

The first illustrated.



3074

**Trials and medallist's samples** in silver and white metal; Clydesdale Horse (51mm), uniface, writing in pen on reverse "2 ins Clydesdale Horse, aluminium sample"; Poultry medals, uniface in white metal (3) scratched on back "2 inch white metal sample, 1-3/4" aluminium sample, 1-1/4 inch Almn. sample", the last two by A. Fenwick, Birm.; five uniface silver medals (32mm), poultry (2), agricultural (2) and cage bird, all with loop top suspension, one with makers name A. Fenwick; five uniface silver medals (26mm), Clydesdale, dogs, thoroughbred horse, agricultural (2), all with loop top suspension and no makers name. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

---

## Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

---

### WORLD BANKNOTES

3075

**Australia**, ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936), D/90 589754, (R.11; P.21). *Nearly fine.*

\$100

3076

**Australia**, ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), F/81 283528; Coombs/Watt (1949), A/33 002792, (R12, R13; P.25b, P.25c). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3077

**Australia**, one pound, Riddle/Sheehan, (1933) N/62 627911, (R.28; P.22). *Very Fine.*

\$60

3078

**Australia**, one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/0 806739, (R.30a; P.26b). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3079

**Australia**, one pound HK/60 758098, five pounds TC/98 765806, Coombs/Wilson (1961, 1960), (R.34a, R.50; P.34a, P.35a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

3080

**Australia**, ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940), V/4 250594, (R.58; P.27a). *Flattened of folds and a few tiny pinholes, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3081

**Australia**, one dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966), consecutive pair AFF 716612/13, Phillips/Randall (1968) ASJ 908360, Knight/Stone (1979), consecutive pair DCG 774376/77, Johnston/Stone (1982), consecutive run of three DPA589360/62; two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), consecutive pair FHJ 592212/13, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LNA 622891, (R.71, R.73, R.78, R.81, R.89; P.37a, P.37c, P.42c, P.42d, P.38a, P.43e). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

3082

**Australia**, five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), consecutive pair NBJ 188301/02; Knight/Stone (1979) NZV 386459; Johnston/Stone (1983) PHA 767851; Fraser/Cole polymer issue, two interesting numbered pairs, AA 92 412 439/440 and AA 99 412 439/440; a run of four consecutive AA 07 701 653/656; single note AA 49 850 357; consecutive run of seven AB 06 286 769/775; single note AB 00 412 150; Fraser/Evans (1995), consecutive run of five CE 95 774 928/932, two single notes DD, HI, (R.202, R.207, R.208, R.214, R.217; P.39a, P.44c, P.44d, P.50a, P.51a). *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$300

3083

**Australia**, ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), consecutive pair, SDH 923291/92; Johnston/Fraser (1985), consecutive pair, URR 555296/7; Fraser/Cole (1991), two notes with same number - different prefixes MNJ 812214 and MNK 812214; consecutive pair MKH 331331/2, another MLX 646636/7; Fraser/Higgins (1990), consecutive pair, MGF 908093/4; Fraser/Evans (1993), polymer, FL 93 356 973; Macfarlane/Evans (1996), consecutive pair, BM 97 848 069/70, (R.301, R.309, R.313, R.312, R.316, R.318; P.40a, P.45e, P.45g, P.45f, P.52a, P.52b). *Uncirculated*. (15)  
\$300

3084

**Australia**, twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), consecutive pair, XBK 203304/5; Fraser/Cole (1991), two notes with same number - different prefixes, RPH 830309, RPJ 830309; Fraser Evans (1994), polymer, run of seven consecutive, GL 94 689 527/533, single note CM 95 910 782, (R.401, R.413, R.416; P.41a, P.46h). *Uncirculated*. (12)  
\$350

3085

**Bahamas**, Bahamas Government, four shillings, undated, issued from 1953, A/6 015895; Bahamas Monetary Authority, three dollars, undated, (1968), B057798, (P.28); Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, ten shillings, 15th June 1950, 71C 88327, (P.39). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (3)  
\$30

3086

**Bermuda**, Bermuda Government, five shillings, 12th May 1937, W204280, (P.8a); five shillings, 20th October 1952, J/1 895277 (P.18a); one dollar, 6th February 1970, A/1 001111, (P.23a); British Honduras, Government of British Honduras, one dollar, 1st June 1970, G/5 799738, (P.28c). *An interesting serial number for the third, fine - uncirculated*. (4)  
\$50

3087

**Canada**, Dominion of Canada, twenty five cents, January 2nd 1900, (P.9b), July 2nd 1923, (P.11c); Bank of Canada, a range of issues: one dollar 2 Jan. 1937, (P.59c); one dollar 1867-1967 commemorative issue, no serial number, (P.84a); one dollar, 1867-1967 commemorative issue, with serial number, (P.84b); one dollar, 1973, star replacement note \*GL3757372, (P.85a); one dollar, 1973, BFK3617203, (P.85c); two dollars, 1986, (P.94b); five dollars, 1954, (P.77b); ten dollars, 2nd Jan. 1937, (P.61c); twenty dollars, 1954, (P.80a); fifty dollars, 1954, (P.80b). *Fine - uncirculated*. (12)  
\$100

3088

**Ceylon**, Government of Ceylon, a range of issues, five cents, June 1st, 1942 (P.42a); ten cents 14th July 1942 (P.43a); twenty five cents, January 1, 1942 (P.40); twenty five cents, 14th July 1942 (P.44a); fifty cents, 14th July 1942 & 1st June 1948 (P.45a); one rupee, 1st June 1926 (P.16b); one rupee, 1st February 1941 & 1st March 1947 (P.34); two rupees, 1st February 1941 (P.35); two rupees, 9th July 1931 (P.21b); ten rupees, 4th August 1943 (P.36a). *Very good - extremely fine*. (12)  
\$60

3089

**Cyprus**, Government of Cyprus, three piastres, 18th June 1943, (P.28a); shilling, 1st May 1942, (P.20); five shillings, 1st September 1952, (P.30). *Fine - very fine*. (3)  
\$60

3090

**East Africa**, The East African Currency Board, one shilling, 1st January 1943 (P.27); five shillings, undated, (1958-60) (P.37); five shillings, 1st June 1939 (P.28a); ten shillings, 1st January 1933 (P.21); ten shillings, 1st September 1950 (P.29b); twenty shillings, 31 March 1953 (P.35). *Good - very fine* (6)  
\$70



3091\*

**Egypt**, National Bank of Egypt, one pound, 3rd January 1916, R/22 036,950, (P.12a). *Three heavy folds and two pinholes in top corners, otherwise good fine and scarce*.  
\$100

3092

**Egypt**, a range of issuers and issues, five piastres, 1940 (P.163), ten piastres, 1940 (P.166b); ten piastres, (P.167a & b); twenty five piastres, 3rd July 1941, (P.10c); fifty piastres, 4th July 1941, (P.21b); five piastres, 1961 & 1971 issues, (P.180, P.182) (4); five piastres, 1940, (P.165a); five piastres, 1940, (P.163); ten piastres, (1958-71) (P.175, P.177); one pound, 1960, (P.30), 1978 (P.44)c. 1980's (P.50); twenty five piastres, 1967 & 1975 (P.42), 1985-89 (P.57); fifty piastres, 1978 (P.43), 1985-94 (P.58). *Fine - uncirculated*. (22)  
\$100

3093

**Falkland Islands**, Government of the Falkland Islands, one pound, 2nd January 1967. (P.8a). *Uncirculated*.  
\$30



Lot 3094

3094\*

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, one pound, undated, issued 1940, overprint on New Zealand one pound dated 1st August 1934, ([P.155]), red serial number 6D 990785, (P.37b). *Some smudging to reverse, otherwise a crisp very fine and scarce.*

\$250

3095

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, George VI issues; five shillings, 1st October 1940, B/3 00,606; ten shillings, 1st June 1951, B/5 199,919; one pound, 1st July 1940, B/2 114,165, (P.29b, P.30c, P.31b). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80

3096

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, WWII emergency issues, one penny, 1st July 1942; one shilling, 1st January 1942 and 1st September 1942; two shillings, 1st January 1942, (P.39a, P.40a, P.41a, P.42a). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

3097

**Fiji**, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II issues; ten shillings, 1st October 1965, C/9 121043; one pound, 1st December 1961, C/10 196372; fifty cents, undated, issued 1971, A/4 185607; one dollar, undated, issued 1971, A/4 083775, another - undated, issued 1980 C/1 924478; two dollars, undated, issued 1980, (P.44b, P.45b, P.56b, P.57b, P.68, P.69). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$130

3098

**Germany**, WWII prisoner of war camp money, general issues, one reichspfennig, grey, prefixes, 3(2), 5(3), 7(2), (Campbell 3751); one reichspfennig, white, prefixes 1 & 3 (Campbell 3754); five reichspfennig, buff, prefix 2(4), (Campbell 3756); ten reichspfennig, pink, prefixes 3 & 9, (Campbell 3752). *Very good - very fine.* (15)

\$40

3099

**Gibraltar**, Government of Gibraltar, ten shillings, 3rd October 1958, D375367; one pound, 20th November 1971, H363021, (P.17, P.18b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



3100\*

**Great Britain**, ten shillings, undated, issued January 1915, John Bradbury, L/10 No. 30878, (P.348a). *28mm piece missing at top, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

3101

**Great Britain**, pound, undated, issued 23.10.1914, John Bradbury, O/45 No. 00629, (P.349a). *Splits in folds and indelible pencil mark on obverse, very good.*

\$50



3102\*

**Great Britain**, one pound (120 piastres), Dardenelles Campaign overprint, undated, issued 1915, red overprint in Arabic on John Bradbury pound, P/53 No. 893339, (P.349b). *An intact note with a few minor tears, very good and rare.*

\$1,000

3103

**Great Britain**, one pound, undated, issued February 1917, John Bradbury, E/1 No. 503011; ten shillings, undated, issued October 1919, John Bradbury, B/16 No. 716596; ten shillings, undated, issued 1922-23, Warren Fisher L/87 639518, (P.351, P.356, P.358). *Two wormholes in the first, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$170

3104

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, ten shillings - twenty pounds; ten shillings, J.Q. Hollom (1962-66), J.S. Fforde (1966-70); one pound, K.O. Peppiatt (1940-48) and (1948-49), J.S. Fforde (1966-70), D.H.F. Somerset (1982-84); five pounds, D.H.F. Somerset (1982-88), G.M. Gill (1990-91); ten pounds, J.B. Page (1970-77); twenty pounds, D.H.F. Somerset (1984-88); British Guiana, imperial reply coupon for six cents, 15 March 1953, (P.373b, P.373c, P.367a, P.369a, P.374e, P.377b, P.378c, P.382a, P.376c, P.380d). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

3105

**Great Britain**, Bank of England, five pounds, undated (1991-92) (P.382c); five pounds, undated, (1982-88) (P.378c); ten pounds, undated, (1982-88) (P.379b) (2); another pair, undated, (1991), (P.379c) (2); another single, undated, (1988-91) (P.379d); twenty pounds, undated, (1993) (P.387a), total face value £85. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$140





3106\*

part

**Great Britain**, Operation Bernhard note forgeries, five pounds (2) dated 12 March 1936 A/294, 20 April 1937 A/390; twenty pounds dated 20 Nov. 1930 44/N and fifty pounds dated 20 June 1930 51/N, (P. p.531 [10th edition], S&B 181, 183, 184 [p.164]). *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$300

All appear to have some characteristics of those described by Bryan Burke, "Nazi Counterfeiting of British Currency during World War II: Operation Andrew and Operation Bernhard", Franklin Press, San Bernardino, Cal. 1987. See also Wilhelm Hottl, "Hitler's Paper Weapon". London 1955. The notes all have the relevant prefixes (above) as described by S&B as Operation Bernhard notes.

3107

**Hong Kong**, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st June 1935; five dollars, 27th March 1969, ten dollars, 31st March 1977, (P.172c, P.181c, P.182h), *5mm tear to the first, fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$40

3108

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, a range of issues from George V - Elizabeth II; one cent, undated, issued 1941 (2), (P.313a, P.313b), undated, issued 1945 (2), (P.321), undated, issued 1961-71 (2), (P.325a); five cents, undated, issued 1941, (P.314), undated, issued 1945 (2), (P.322); ten cents, undated, issued 1941, (P.315b), undated, issued 1945, (P.323), undated, issued 1961-65, (P.327); one dollar, undated, issued 1935, (P.311), undated, issued 1936, (P.312), undated, issued 1940-41, (P.316), 9th April 1949, (P.324a), 1st July 1959, (P.324A). *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$300

3109

**Ireland**, Central Bank of Ireland, ten shillings, 22.10.52, 38N 916735, (P.56b); one pound, 28.6.72, 94J891956, (P.64b); one pound, 06.09.84, ICI 452964, (P.70c); ten pounds, 2.12.76, 41D 883636, (P.66d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$80



3110\*

**Italy**, WWII prisoner of war camp money, Campo Concentramento P.G.73, issues for one, five and ten lire. (Campbell 6085, 6086, 6807). *Nearly fine and scarce*. (3)

\$120

3111

**Keeling Cocos Islands**, G. Clunies Ross issue, one tenth rupee, 1902, (P.S123). *Extremely fine*.

\$30

3112

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten cents, 15th August 1940, (P.2); one cent, 1st July 1941, (P.6); five cents, 1st July 1941, (P.7b); ten cents, 1st July 1941, (P.8); twenty cents, 1st July 1941, (P.9a); fifty cents, 1st July 1941, (P.10a); one dollar, 1st July 1941, (P.11); Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya and British Borneo, one dollar, 21st March 1953, (P.1a). *Fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$140

3113

**Malta**, Government of Malta, shilling, undated (1943); two shillings, undated (1942), (P.17b); five shillings, 13th September 1939, (P.12); one pound, undated (1951), (L.22a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



3114\*

**Malta**, The Government of Malta, ten shillings, undated, (1940), A/3 331515, (P.19). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



3115\*

**Malta**, The Government of Malta, one pound, undated, (1940), A/14 583437, (P.20b). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3116

**Sarawak**, The Government of Sarawak, ten cents, 1st August 1940, B517919, (P.25b); one dollar, 1st January 1935, A/3 894,972 (P.20). *Fine - very good.* (2)

\$50

3117

**Seychelles**, Government of Seychelles, one rupee, undated, issued 1936, B/1 56733, (P.2f). *Heavily circulated, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$80

3118

**Seychelles**, Government of Seychelles, five rupees, 1st January 1968, A/1 310902, (P.14). *Uncirculated.*

\$30



3119\*

**Seychelles**, Government of Seychelles, ten rupees, 1st January 1968, A/1 255162, (P.15a). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3120\*

**Seychelles**, Government of Seychelles, twenty rupees, 1st January 1971, A/1 227089, (P.16b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

3121

**Straits Settlements**, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 1.10.1917, J/1 No. 16967 (P.6a); ten cents, 25.2.1920, G/8 22761 (P.6c); ten cents, 14th October 1919, F/31 82239 (P.8); one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/1 54628 (P.16b). *The last with a 4mm tear at bottom, very good - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$250

3122

**Tonga**, Government of Tonga, treasury note, four shillings, 2nd April 1937, B/1 03448 (P.5b) and 4th February 1942, B/1 27785 (P.9a). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$40

3123

**U.S.A.** Federal Reserve, one dollar - fifty dollars, recent issues dating from 1969, total face value, \$137. *Very fine - almost uncirculated.* (33)

\$110





3124\*

**Western Samoa**, Territory of Western Samoa, ten shillings, Wellington, May 5, 1954, No. 102418, legal tender in Western Samoa by the authority of the New Zealand Government, (P.7c). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

3125

**World banknotes**, a wide selection, includes, Rhodesia, China, Hong Kong, Algeria, Australia (includes an Australian Natives' Association cheque dated 1909), South Africa, Scotland, Italy, France, New Zealand (including replacement notes, tea coupons and funny money), India (including Hundi's), Canada, Mauritius, USA one dollar 1923, Barbados and Great Britain (including a one pound British Dartmouth Bank of 1821 and armed forces remainder notes). *An interesting lot well worthy of inspection, very good - uncirculated.* (129)

\$280

## NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

### TRADING BANKS (PRIOR TO 1934)



3126\*

**Bank of Australasia**, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1931, No.921014, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co., Ltd. London (L.410 [**This Note**, illustrated], P.S131, Robb PB.5g [illustrates the following note to this example]). *Two minor rust spots on back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Acquired in Auckland on a trip.



3127\*

**Bank of Australasia**, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1927, No. 478146, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, (L.411, P.S132, Robb 5a). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Pacific Coin Company, Lower Hutt, acquired in 1988.



3128\*

**Bank of Australasia**, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1931, No.A/A 338388, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, (L.411, P.S132, Robb 5a). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Pacific Coin Company, Lower Hutt, acquired in 1988.



3129\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, Specimen of the 1870 issue, five pounds, Dunedin,... 18—, not numbered, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.421, P.S147e, Robb 6b). *Holed in centre, perforated twice "C.Skipper & East" (vertically and horizontally), additional edge for booklet issue, minor pin-holes with ink on selvege "10 pulls of this ..For Proofs CJS" and this all crossed out, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500





3132\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 December 1932, No. F565728, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.434, P.S162, Robb 8a). *Minor toning at edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland.

3130\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 November 1918, No. C332934, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.427, P.S154m, Robb 7a). *Slightly ragged edge at top, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, acquired in 1988.



3133\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 August 1933, No. A819649, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.433, P.S161, Robb 8g). *Minor toning spots at edge, otherwise good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Tony Grant, Wellington coin dealer.

3131\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, type seven, fifty pounds, undated (19 - printed), not numbered, unsigned specimen note, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, on paper with left hand wide margin, red both sides and perforated "Specimen C.Skipper & East", (L.431, P.S158z, Robb 7e, MVR type 7(h), p.84 cf.fig.81 [one pound]). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500

The issue although without name of city of issue was probably produced for New Zealand about 1914 but could easily be a specimen for this bank for issue in Australia at a slightly earlier date. MVR notes p.84 that after 1910 notes of this era were continued to be issued in New Zealand and ceased in 1934.



3134\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, forgery of the third issue, ten pounds, "Wellington, 19 October 1913, hand date stamp, No.169948, straight bank name, brown serial number, without imprint, (cf.L.447, cf.P.S193, Robb 11c). *Hand written twice across note in red "Forgery", with creases and folds, pin-holes etc, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$400

Lot 3132



3135\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1910, No. C988081, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.455, P.S212, Robb PB.14a). *Good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



3136\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st June 1914, No. E209031, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.455, P.S212, Robb PB.14a). *Several rust spots on back and front, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



3137\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 April 1918, No. 385867, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, with 10 in top corners, (L.456, P.S222, Robb 16gi). *With minor central fold, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



3138\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1918, No. A 787161, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, (L.457, P.S223, Robb 16gi). *With heavy creases and rough edges, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$300

Robb only notes this variety without 10 at top from 1920-1924.



3139\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 June 1917, No. 532329, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *With some folds and a crease, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$800





3140\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 April 1918, No. B381017, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, without No 7 Issue on base of back, (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *With some folds and a crease, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$800



3141\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 April 1918, No. B887922, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with No 7 Issue on base of back, (L.459, P.S225, Robb 16a). *With many folds and creases, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$400

This placement of "No.7 Issue" at the base of the note obviously commenced with this dated issue although clearly many were released with earlier numbers without that statement in place.



3142\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1923, No. E802867, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, (L.460, P.S226, Robb 16a). *With many folds and creases, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$400



3143\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1918, No. 390891, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, words on reverse, (L.461, P.S227, Robb 16b). *With folds and creases, tear at top edge for 1cm, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange.





3144\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, seventh issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1916, No. 042065, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ltd Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.463, P.S229, Robb 16c). *Several edge tears, creases and folds, otherwise nearly fine, good colour and very rare.*

\$4,000

This date is earlier than that listed by Robb.



3145\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, eighth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1931, No. D 060606, Uniform Issue. (L.465, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Several creases, otherwise good fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3146\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1925, No. C 082714, arched bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.467, P.S233, Robb 17ai). *Very fine and rare.*

\$800



3147\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1932, No. I 664359, straight bank name, red serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.468, P.S234, Robb 17aii). *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



3148\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, eighth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 October 1926, No. C 758688, straight bank name, red serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.468, P.S234, Robb 17aii). *Minor rust spots otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$400



3149\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, eighth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1928, No. 664302, arched bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.469, P.S235A, Robb 17b). *Some minor creases and folds, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3150\*

**Bank of New Zealand**, eighth issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1 October 1928, No.115394, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.471, P.S237, Robb 17c). *Some creases and folds, with oval stamp of return "Bank of New Zealand, Dunedin" on back, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Reserve Bank of New Zealand to the New Zealand Numismatic Convention 1990 for the Convention Auction with official certificate.



3151\*

**Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, first issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st September 1916 printed date, No. A004095, imprint of Sands & McDougall, Pty. Ltd. Melbourne. (L.476 [This Note illustrated], PS.272, Robb 22b). *Creases and folds, minor edge tears, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Auckland Coin Company.



3152\*

**Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, second (Lampard), third issue (Robb), one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1919, No. A 050674, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.481, P.S278, Robb 24a.-). *A few light folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange and previously Spink & Son Australia Sale 1 (October 1977), (lot 291). A date earlier than previously noted by Robb who notes the published dates of this type are dated from 1924 - 1934.



3153\*

**Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, third issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st June 1929, No. 264904, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.484, P.S281, Robb 24g). *Several folds, otherwise good fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



3154\*

**Commercial Bank of Australia Limited**, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1926, No. A 327624, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London. E.C., (L.485, P.S282, Robb 24a.ii). *Several folds and stain on one quarter of back, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.





3155\*

**National Bank of New Zealand**, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 January 1917, A310469, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.506, P.S307, Robb 27a). *Minor spot of discolouration near corner edge, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



3156\*

**National Bank of New Zealand**, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 January 1916, A086687, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.506, P.S307, Robb 27a). *Light creases and folds, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex I.S. Wright, Ballarat.



3157\*

**National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, fifth issue, ten shillings Wellington, 2 December 1929, A/B 730452, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.511, P.S316, Robb 29g). *Light creases, minor edge stain, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



3158\*

**National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 August 1930, H 218527, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.512, P.S317, Robb 29a). *Light creases, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



3159\*

**National Bank of New Zealand Limited**, fifth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1 June 1926, J 155405, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ld. London, (L.513, P.S318, Robb 29b). *Light creases, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,500





3160\*

**The Union Bank of Australia Limited**, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1 March 1905, No. 3/N 718377, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd. London, (L.532, P.S362b, Robb 36a). *Many minor creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Peter Eccles, Auckland



3161\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, sixth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No.2/N 25222, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London, with 'STERLING' (L.542, P.S371a, Robb 37.g.ii). *Crease and folds, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400



3162\*

**Union Bank of Australia Limited**, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No.6/N 328167, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (L.543, P.S372a, Robb 37a). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

## RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND (FROM 1934)

L. LEFEAUX SIGNATURE 1934-1940



3163\*

**Ten shillings**, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y078830 (L.601; P.154). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3164\*

**Ten shillings**, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9Z 948656, (L.602; P.154). *Extremely fine.*

\$450



3165\*

**One pound**, 1st August 1934, letter only, D559744, (L.603; P.155). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3166\*

**One pound**, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6C 461838, (L.604; P.155). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

3167

**Five pounds**, 1st August 1934, letter only, K 548858, (L.605; P.156). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



3168\*

**Five pounds**, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 434374, (L.606; P.156). *Good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$800



3169\*

**Fifty pounds**, 1st August 1934, letter only, T 047790, (L.607; P.157). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Originally purchased from Alistair Robb for \$107 in the 1970's.

## T.P. HANNA SIGNATURE 1940-1955

3170

**Ten shillings**, number over letter, 1/J 896478; 2/J 591153; 3/J 254148; 4/J 593977; 5/J 308387, (L.608; P.158a). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

3171

**Ten shillings**, number over date, 2/47 090824; 0/51 352651; 3/51 341121; 3/52 674626; 4/53 219693, (L.609; P.158a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

3172

**Ten shillings**, letter over number, A/2 275018, (L.610; P.158a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3173

**One pound**, number over letter, 0/M 647353; letter over date, H/49 5744470, D/51 441283, K/51 045239, D/52 180667, C/53 623542; letter over number, (L.611, L.612; P.159a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$250



3174\*

**One pound**, letter over date, F/50 947452, (L.612; P.159a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3175

**One pound**, letter over number, H/0 488583, (L.613; P.159a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$120





3176\*

**Five pounds**, number over letter, consecutive pair, 5/W 196709-10, (L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

3177

**Five pounds**, number over letter, 1/R 452554, 9R 660771, (L.614; P.160a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3178

**Five pounds**, prefix numbers 2/R, 4/R, 5/R, 7/R, 2/S, 8/V, 1/W, 5/W, 7/W, (L.614; P.160a). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$300



3179\*

**Ten pounds**, number over letter, 1/F 406736, (L.615; P.161a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



3180\*

**Ten pounds**, consecutive pair, 1/F 909971-72, (L.615; P.161a). *Good extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$800

3181

**Ten pounds**, number over letter, 1/F 909973, (L.615; P.161a). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

3182

**Ten pounds**, number over letter, 0/F 209622, 0/F 234308, 0/F 816217, the first two with oval 'O' the third with round "O", (L.615; P.161a). *Nearly fine for the first two, very fine for the third.* (3)

\$200

Apparently an unpublished variation.

3183

**Ten pounds**, serial prefix 1/F, (L.615; P.161a). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$300



3184\*

**Fifty pounds**, number over letter, 0/U 203502, (L.616; P.162a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

3185

**Ten shillings - one pound**, prefixes 2/54, 3/53 for the ten shillings (2), prefixes H/1, 1/M, 2/M, 3/M, 9/L, 9/M, K/49, C/50, A/53, H/53 for the pound (11), (L.609, L.611, L.612, L.613; P.158a, P.159a). *Very good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

## G. WILSON SIGNATURE 1955-1956

3186

**Ten shillings**, letter over number, B/1 549181, B/2 549798, (L.617; P.158b). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



3187\*

**Ten shillings**, number letter, OH 470004, (L.618; P.158b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300





3188\*

**One pound**, letter over number, J/3 895564, (L.619; P.159b). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120

3189

**One pound**, three numbers, 017 963296, (L.621; P.159b). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

3190

**Five pounds**, number over letter, 5/W 899395; letter number, A5 405571, (L.622, L.623; P.160b). *Extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

3191

**Ten pounds**, number over letter, 5/F 761084, (L.624; P.161b). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$200



3192\*

**Ten pounds**, number letter, 6F 312605, (L.625; P.161b). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



3193\*

**Fifty pounds**, number letter, 1U 006050, (L.627; P.162b). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,300

3194

**One pound - five pounds**, serial number 009 175107 for the pound and 5/W 733566, 8/W 505366 for the five pounds, (L.621, L.622; P.159b, P.160b). *Very good for the first, good very fine for the second two.* (3)

\$50

## R.N. FLEMING SIGNATURE 1956-1967



3195\*

**Ten shillings**, number letter, with security thread, 9B 416410, (L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.*

\$30

3196

**Ten shillings**, number letter, 1C 156409, without security thread, (L.628; P.158c). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

3197

**Ten shillings**, with security thread, number letter, (L.628; P.158d). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (14)

\$150



3198\*

**One pound**, three numbers, with security thread, 285 101610, (L.629; P.159d). *Uncirculated.*

\$40

3199

**One pound**, three numbers, without security thread, 033 157563, 102 620838, (L.629; P.159c). *Uncirculated.* (2)  
\$350

The first ex Leon Morel.

3200

**One pound**, without security thread, three numbers, (L.629; P.159c). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)  
\$400

3201

**One pound**, with security thread, three numbers, (L.629; P.159d). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (44)  
\$400

3202

**Five pounds**, letter number, without security thread, A9 469275, E4 678011, (L.630; P.160c). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$300



3203\*

**Five pounds**, with security thread, letter number, Y3 352595, numbers letter, 12E 215478, (L.630, L.631; P.160d). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)  
\$140

3204

**Five pounds**, without security thread, letter number, (L.630; P.160c). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (4)  
\$200

3205

**Five pounds**, with security thread, letter number (14), number number letter (4), (L.630, L.631; P.160d). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (18)  
\$400



3206\*

**Ten pounds**, number letter, without security thread, 6F 933859, (L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*  
\$400



3207\*

**Ten pounds**, without security thread, number letter, 6F 933853, (L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated and rare in this grade.*  
\$400



3208\*

**Ten pounds**, letter letter, with security thread, AK 709010, (L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated.*  
\$250

3209

**Ten pounds**, letter letter, with security thread, AK 709010, (L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated.*  
\$200



3210\*

**Ten pounds**, with security thread, letter letter, consecutive pair, AS 499458-59, (L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated with usual band marks.* (2)  
\$400





3211\*

**Ten pounds**, with security thread, letter letter, consecutive pair, AE 060878-79, (L.633; P.161d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



3212\*

**Ten pounds**, letter letter, without security thread, AA 583974, (L.633; P.161c). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3213

**Ten pounds**, letter letter, without security thread, AA 105678, (L.633; P.161c). *Good very fine.*

\$130

3214

**Ten pounds**, letter letter, without security thread, AB 403441, (L.633; P.161c). *Very fine.*

\$100

3215

**Ten pounds**, with security thread, letter letter, (L.633; P.161d). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300



3216\*

**Fifty pounds**, letter only, with security thread, R 199985, (L.634; P.162c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

Serial only 15 numbers from the end of the series.

3217

**One dollar**, letter letter, IL 267707, (L.636; P.163a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$30



3218\*

**One dollar**, number letter, OA 000055; two dollars, number letter number, OA0 000055; five dollars, three numbers, 001 000055, (L.635, L.637, L.638; P.163a, P.164a, P.165a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

An interesting and scarce group with matching serials.

3219

**One dollar - two dollars**, number letter for one dollar; two dollars, number letter number (38), includes a consecutive pair, a run of seven and a run of nine consecutive numbers, (L.635, L.637; P.163a, P.164a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$1,000

3220

**Two dollars**, number letter number, two consecutive pairs, OA3 555501/2, OA3 555505/6, plus a single note OA3 5555533, (L.637; P.164a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

3221

**Two dollars**, number letter number, consecutive run of sixty five OA3 555536-600, (L.637; P.164a). *Uncirculated.* (65)

\$1,300

3222

**Five dollars**, three numbers, includes two consecutive pairs and a run of six consecutive numbers, (L.638; P.165a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

\$500





3223\*

**Ten dollars**, letter number, A0 000500, (L.639, P.166a). *Uncirculated, with low serial number.*

\$120

3224

**Ten dollars**, letter number, (L.639; P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$200



3225\*

**Twenty dollars**, letter letter, AA 000143, (L.640; P.167a). *Uncirculated, with low serial number.*

\$200

3226

**Twenty dollars**, letter letter, AA 000247, AJ 689214, (L.640; P.167a). *Uncirculated - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



3227\*

**One hundred dollars**, letter only, G 000154, (L.641; P.168a). *Uncirculated and rare, with low serial number.*

\$1,200



3228\*

**One hundred dollars**, letter only, G 208249, (L.641; P.168a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

### D.L. WILKS SIGNATURE 1968-1975

3229

**One dollar**, number letter, 3J 000400, (L.642; P.163b). *Uncirculated and an early serial.*

\$30



3230\*

**One dollar**, letter number number, C05 000001, (L.643; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated and a scarce number one serial.*

\$100



3231\*

part

**One dollar**, letter number number, consecutive run of nine notes B03 326632 - B03 326640, the note which should have been numbered B03 326638 having been substituted with a star replacement note OB 052770\*, (L.644; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated with a very light centre fold. (9)*

\$1,500

A unique sequence of notes highlighting the use of replacements.



3232\*

**One dollar**, star replacement note, Y90 172136\*, (L.645; P.163b). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

3233

**Two dollars**, number letter number, 0E0 000259, 0E0 000727, (L.646; P.164b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3234

**Two dollars**, number letter number, 0E0 000274-278, a run of five consecutive notes of the first prefix, (L.646; P.164b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



3235\*

**Two dollars**, star replacement note, 0A1 008693\*, (L.647; P.164b). *Uncirculated and very rare first type.*

\$2,200



3236\*

**Two dollars**, star replacement note, 9Y0 098855\*, (L.647; P.163b). *Nearly uncirculated with very light centre fold, scarce.*

\$500

3237

**Two dollars**, star replacement note, 9Y0 082230\*, (L.647; P.165b). *Very fine.*

\$120

3238

**Five dollars**, three numbers, 076 010216, (L.648; P.165b). *Extremely fine.*

\$50



3239\*

**Five dollars**, star replacement note, 990 179903\*, (L.649; P.165b). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

3240

**Ten dollars**, letter number, S7 133884, Y6 477473; number letter, 14H 215433, (L.650, L.652; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

3241

**Ten dollars**, letter number, various prefixes, includes a consecutive run of three and four notes, high catalogue value, (L.650; P.166b). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (22)

\$700



3242\*

**Ten dollars**, A0 star replacement note, A0 053158\*, (L.651; P.166b). *Very fine, scarce first type.*

\$200

3243

**Ten dollars**, number number letter, various prefixes, (L.652; P.166b). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$220



3244

**Ten dollars**, star replacement note, 99A 154612\*, (L.653; P.166b). *Very fine*.

\$80

3245

**Ten dollars**, star replacement note, 99A 872056\*, (L.653; P.166b). *Very fine*.

\$60

3246

**Twenty dollars**, letter letter, BL 704743, (L.654; P.167b). *Extremely fine*.

\$80

3247

**Twenty dollars**, letter letter, various prefixes, (L.654; P.167b). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$500



3248\*

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement note, YJ 001058\*, (L.655; P.167b). *Uncirculated and rare in this grade*.

\$600



3249\*

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement note, AA 030562\*, (L.655; P.167b). *Good very fine and rare first type*.

\$350

3250

**One dollar - five dollars**, various prefixes, number letter (2), letter number number (3) for one dollar; number letter number (47), for two dollars, includes a consecutive pair; three numbers (11) for five dollars, with a high total catalogue value, (L.642, L.643, L.648; P.163b, P.164b, P.165b). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (63)

\$700

## R.L. KNIGHT SIGNATURE 1975-1977

3251

**One dollar**, letter number number, run of twenty three consecutive notes of the first prefix, C10 000116-138, (L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$200

3252

**One dollar**, letter number number, run of twenty consecutive B27 374921 - 940, (L.656; P.163c). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$180

3253

**One dollar**, letter number number, B21 537880, C10 000111; two dollars, number letter number, 1L5 000169, 1S7 520578; five dollars, three numbers, 130 051567, (L.656, L.658, L.660; P.163c, P.164c, P.165c). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$80



3254\*

**One dollar**, star replacement note, Y90 949949\*, (L.657; P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated and rarely seen as a radar number*.

\$150

3255

**One dollar**, star replacement note, Y91 308376\*; two dollars, star replacement notes, 9Y1 038417\*, 9Y2 332336\*, 9Y2 400327\*, 9Y2 473752\*; five dollars, star replacement notes, 991 016684\*, 991 424193\*, (L.657, L.659, L.661; P.163c, P.164c, P.165c). *Uncirculated for the first six - nearly uncirculated for the last*. (7)

\$200

3256

**Two dollars**, number letter number, a run of sixteen consecutive notes of the first prefix, 1L5 000151-166, (L.658; P.164c). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$300

3257

**Five dollars**, three numbers, consecutive pair, 131 677422-23, (L.660, P.165c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3258

**Five dollars**, three numbers, two runs of three consecutive, 131 677424-426, 131 677433-435, (L.660; P.165c). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150



3259

**Ten dollars**, number number letter, 24S 385830, (L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



3266\*

**One hundred dollars**, letter only, G 478304, (L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$400

3260\*

**Ten dollars**, number number letter, consecutive pair, 25B 726466-67, interesting shift on lower number, (L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



3261

**Ten dollars**, number number letter, run of eight consecutive notes, 24K 476993 - 24K 477000, (L.662; P.166c). *Uncirculated with a very light centre fold*. (8)

\$500

3262

**Ten dollars**, number number letter, various prefixes from 17J to 25A, catalogue value very high, (L.662; P.166c). *Nearly uncirculated*. (19)

\$800

3267\*

**One hundred dollars**, letter only, consecutive pair, G 478379-380, (L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$800

3263

**Ten dollars**, star replacement notes, 99B 389231\*, 99C 070000\*, (L.663; P.166c). *Fine for the first; extremely fine for the second*. (2)

\$150

3268

**One hundred dollars**, letter only, G 478377, G 478382, G 478384, (L.666; P.168b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,200

3264

**Twenty dollars**, letter letter, EC 931027, (L.664; P.167c). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



3269

**One dollar - twenty dollars**, prefix letter number number for one dollar (26), number letter number for two dollars 1L5, three number for five dollars (4), number number letter for ten dollars 24S, letter letter for twenty dollars EC, (L.656, L.659, L.660, L.662, L.664; P.163c, P.164c, P.165c, P.166c, P.167c). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (33)

\$150

3270

**One dollar - ten dollars**, star replacement notes, prefix Y91 for one dollar, 9Y2 for two dollars, 991 for five dollars, 99B for ten dollars, (L.657, L.659, L.661, L.663; P.163c, P.164c; P.165c, P.166c). *Fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$150

3265\*

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement note, YJ 063608\*, (L.665; P.167c). *Good very fine*.

\$120

## H.R.HARDIE SIGNATURE (TYPE D) 1977-1981



3271\*

**One dollar**, letter number number, E25 000050, in plastic holder with Reserve Bank of New Zealand compliments card signed by Hardie. (L.667; P.163d). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500

Scott de Young in his work "The Decimal Banknotes of New Zealand 1967-2000" notes that in August 1978 the Chief Cashier, Mr Ray Hardie, purchased and privately issued the first fifty notes. These carried the serial numbers E25 000001 to E25 000050. This is therefore the last one of that run.

3272

**One dollar**, letter number number, run of twenty three consecutive notes, S23 745428-450, (L.667; P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$200



3273\*

**One dollar**, letter number number, E25 000155; two dollars, number letter number, 2S5 000155; five dollars, three numbers, 145 000155; ten dollars, number number letter, 25H 000155; twenty dollars, letter letter, EH 000155, (L.667, L.669, L.671, L.673, L.675; P.163d; P.164d; P.165d; P.166d; P.167d). *Uncirculated same numbered set, rare.*

\$1,500

3274

**One dollar**, star replacement notes, two consecutive runs of eight notes, Y92 240060\*-Y92 240067\* and Y92 240069\*-Y92 240076\*, (L.668; P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

3275

**Two dollars**, number letter number, consecutive run of twenty six notes, 3H1 761765-790, (L.669; P.164d). *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$300



3276\*

**Five dollars**, star replacement note, 991 815495\*, (L.672; P.165d). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

A rare variety with the second "1" in the top number of a different type face. See Scott de Young, p.27



3277\*

**Five dollars**, three numbers, 155 1000000, 7mm tear at top, (L.672; P.165d). *Very fine and a scarce number one million note.*

\$100

3278

**Five dollars**, three numbers, run of fourteen consecutive notes, 155 476337-350, (L.672; P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$400





3279\*

**Ten dollars**, star replacement note, 99D 020311\*, (L.674; P.166d). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

3280

**Ten dollars**, star replacement notes, consecutive run of three, 99C 292746\*-48\*, consecutive run of six, 99C 822334\*-39\*, (L.674; P.166d). *Uncirculated with a very light centre fold.* (9)

\$300

3281

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement notes, two consecutive pairs, YJ 600361\*,62\*; YJ 647308\*,09\*, (L.676; P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated with light centre folds.* (4)

\$220

3282

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement notes, consecutive run of four notes, YJ 647885\* - YJ 647888\*, (L.676; P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

3283

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement notes, consecutive run of seven notes, YJ 436556\* - YJ 436562\*, (L.676; P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$350

3284

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement notes, consecutive run of twenty, YJ 647119\* - YJ 647138\*, (L.676; P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$1,500



3285\*

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement note, YK 009343\*, (L.676; P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

3286

**Twenty dollars**, star replacement note, YK 019652\*, (L.676; P.167d). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

3287

**One dollar - twenty dollars**, letter number number for one dollar (24), number letter number for two dollars (15), three numbers for five dollars (11), number number letter for ten dollars (3), letter letter for twenty dollars (8), various prefixes, some with consecutive runs of numbers, (L.667, L.669, L.671, L.673, L.675; P.163d, P.164d, P.165d, P.166d, P.167d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated with a very high catalogue value.* (61)

\$700

3288

**One dollar - twenty dollars**, star replacement notes, prefixes are Y92 for one dollar (2), 9Y3 for two dollars (7), 991 for five dollars, 99C for ten dollars (5), YJ for twenty dollars (8), (L.668, L.670, L.672, L.674, L.676; P.163d, P.164d, P.165d, P.166d, P.167d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$500

3289

**One dollar**, star replacement notes, Y91 926676\*, Y92 250077\*; two dollars, star replacement notes, 9Y3 264329\*, 9Y3 340845\*; five dollars, star replacement notes, 991 562661\*, 992 053751\*; ten dollars, star replacement note, 99C 208801\*, twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 414238\* (L.668, L.670, L.672, L.674, L.676; P.163d, P.164d, P.165d, P.166d, P.167d). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

## H.R. HARDIE SIGNATURE (TYPE II) 1981-1985

3290

**One dollar**, bundle of one hundred notes, numbered consecutively from AAA 004701 to AAA 004800, with original paper band, first prefix, (P.169a). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (100)

\$400

3291

**One dollar**, three letters, a run of three ABH 504526 - ABH 504528 with a star replacement note AA 414345\* sandwiched between; a run of five ABG 376961 - ABG 376965 with star replacement notes AA 374837\* and AA 374838\* substituting for notes numbered 62 & 64; two dollars, three letters, a run of four EBA 034863 - EBA 034866 with star replacement note EA 303786\* substituting for note 65. (P.169a, P.170a). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

As obtained from a bank by Mr Lampard c.1984.



3292

**One dollar**, three letters, AAA consecutive run of three, AFC two consecutive runs of six notes. (P.169a). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$40

3293

**One dollar**, three letters, AFC 739006 - AFC 739018 with a run of eleven consecutive star replacement notes AA979340\* - AA 979350\* sandwiched between. (P.169a). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$150

As obtained from a bank by Mr Lampard c.1984.

3294

**One dollar**, star replacement notes, AA prefix (37), includes a consecutive pair, two runs of three, a run of seven, a run of eight and a run of ten consecutive notes, plus four singles, AB prefix (1), (P.169a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (38)

\$300

3295

**One dollar - ten dollars**, three letters, special issue sets, with same serial number 006460, 006457, two sets, (P.169a - P.172a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3296

**One dollar - ten dollars**, three letters, special issue sets, with same serial number 006461, 006462, two sets, (P.169a - P.172a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3297

**One dollar - fifty dollars**, three letters, AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, special issue set, with same serial number, 000417, (P.169a - P.174a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$120

3298

**One dollar - one hundred dollars**, with prefix letters AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, YAA all with the same number 000850, special issue set. (P.169a-P175a). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$500

3299

**One dollar - one hundred dollars**, with prefix letters AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, YAA all with the same number 000206, 000643 special issue, two sets. (P.169a-P175a). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$1,000

3300

**One dollar - one hundred dollars**, with prefix letters AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, YAA all with the same number 000207, 000208, 000642, 000644, four special issue sets. (P.169a-P175a). *Uncirculated*. (28)

\$2,000

3301

**Two dollars**, three letters, a consecutive run of fifteen from the first prefix, EAA 000762 - EAA 000776, a further run of eight, EAA 000611 - EAA 000618, (P.170a). *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$80

3302

**Two dollars**, star replacement notes, EA prefix (33), includes five single notes, a consecutive pair, a run of three, a run of six and a run of seventeen consecutive notes; EB prefix (12), includes two single notes and a run of ten consecutive, (P.170a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (45)

\$300

3303

**Five dollars**, three letters, a consecutive run of eighteen notes from the first prefix, JAA 003703 - JAA 003720, another run of eight consecutive JAA 000607 - JAA 000614, (P.171a). *Uncirculated*. (26)

\$300

3304

**Ten dollars**, three letters, consecutive run of four, NAA 000607-10, consecutive pair, NAA 000614,15, consecutive run of six, NAA 001166-71 all from the first prefix, consecutive run of five NAB 080001-05, (P.172a). *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$300

3305

**Twenty dollars**, three letters, consecutive run of four TAA 000606-09, consecutive pair TAA 002215,16, consecutive run of thirteen TAA 002218-30 all from the first prefix, consecutive run of five TCM 786716-20, very high catalogue value, (P.173a). *Uncirculated*. (24)

\$1,200

3306

**Fifty dollars**, three letters, XAA 000036, in Reserve Bank of New Zealand official folder, (P.174a). *Uncirculated and an early example of the first fifty dollar note*.

\$120

3307

**Fifty dollars**, three letters, consecutive pair, XAA 001607-08, from the first prefix, (P.174a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

3308

**Fifty dollars**, three letters, consecutive pair, XAX 626587-88, (P.174a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$170



3309\*

**One hundred dollars**, three letters, YAA 001174, (P.175a). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



3310\*

**One hundred dollars**, three letters, consecutive pair, YAA 000610-11, (P.175a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

3311

**One dollar - fifty dollars**, three letter prefixes, one dollar (15), two dollars (10), five dollars (4), ten dollars (2), twenty dollars, fifty dollars (2), (P.169a, P.170a, P.171a, P.172a, P.173a, P.174a). *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$300

3312

**One dollar**, three letters, AFC 028988 & AFC 028990 with a star replacement note AA 975176\* sandwiched between; AFC 408833 & AFC 408835 with a star replacement note AA 980247\* sandwiched between; two dollars, three letters, a consecutive run of ten notes EEW 668241 - EEW 668250, with star note EB 074420\* as a replacement for note EEW 668244, (P.169a, P.170a). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$60

As obtained by Mr Lampard from the bank c.1984.

3313

**One dollar**, star replacement notes, AA 001380\*, AA 010267\*, AB 007386\*; two dollars, star replacement notes, EA 006196\*, EA 325747\*, EB 037065\*; five dollars, star replacement note, JA 157771\*; ten dollars, star replacement notes, NA 033048\*, NB 608558\*; twenty dollars, star replacement note, TA 060256\*. (P.169a - P.173a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

3314

**Five dollars - ten dollars**, star replacement notes, JA prefix for the five dollars (2); NA prefix ten dollars (9) includes two single notes, a run of three and a run of four consecutive notes, NB prefix a run of four consecutive notes, (P.171a, P.172a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (13)

\$300

## S.T. RUSSELL SIGNATURE 1985-1989

3315

**One dollar**, three letters, different prefixes, includes 19 single notes, three consecutive pairs, a run of four, a run of five and a run of ten consecutive notes, (P.169b). *Uncirculated*. (44)

\$100

3316

**One dollar - one hundred dollars**, special issue set, prefixes AGW, EHG, JDS, NJR, TCT, YAB all with the same number 000522, (P.169b, P.170b, P.171b, P.172b, P.173b, P.175b). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

3317

**One dollar - one hundred dollars**, with prefix letters AGW, EHG, JDS, NJR, TCT, YAB all with the same number 000850, special issue set, (P.169b - P.175b). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

3318

**Two dollars**, three letters, several prefixes, includes four single notes, a run of four and a run of five consecutive notes, (P.170b). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$40

3319

**Five dollars**, three letters, prefix JDR, three consecutive, prefix JDG four consecutive; prefix JDS, ten consecutive notes, (P.171b). *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$150

3320

**Five dollars**, JEF 000005, plus star replacement notes, JA 792194\*, JA 792195\*; ten dollars, star replacement note, NB 915008\*, (P.171b, P.172b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

3321

**Five dollars**, star replacement notes, JA prefix, includes three single notes, two pairs and a run of three consecutive notes, (P.171b). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

3322

**Ten dollars**, three letters, prefix NWK, two consecutive pairs, a run of eight and a run of eleven consecutive notes; prefix NTM a run of four consecutive notes, (P.172b). *Uncirculated*. (27)

\$500

3323

**Twenty dollars**, three letters, TDY, TCT and THF prefixes, the latter being a consecutive run of five notes, (P.173b). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$220



3324\*

**One hundred dollars**, three letters, YAD 300576, (P.175b). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

3325

**One hundred dollars**, three letters, two consecutive pairs, YAD 300577-78, YAD 300581-82, (P.175b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$600

3326

**One hundred dollars**, three letters, a run of nine consecutive notes, YAD 303943-951, (P.175b). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$1,200

## D.T. BRASH SIGNATURE (TYPE I) 1989-1991

3327

**One dollar**, three letters, a bundle of one hundred notes, AMR 000801-900, with paper band, (P.169c). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

3328

**One dollar**, three letters, various prefixes and consecutive runs, (P.169c), *Uncirculated*. (118)

\$120

3329

**Two dollars**, three letters, a bundle of one hundred notes, EPN 983101-200, with paper band intact, (P.170c). *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$350

3330

**Two dollars**, three letters, a run of forty seven consecutive notes EPG 768304-50, plus a consecutive pair ENK and a single EPG, (P.170c). *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$200

3331

**Five Dollars**, three letters, various prefixes including a run of fifteen consecutive (JHG), six consecutive (JHG), eighteen consecutive (JHN) and seven single notes, (P.171c). *Uncirculated*. (46)

\$400

3332

**Ten dollars**, three letters, a run of fourteen consecutive, NYD 287937-50; eight consecutive NYG 107601-08 plus note 10, (P.172c). *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$350

3333

**Twenty dollars**, three letters, a run of seventeen consecutive THY 955053-69, seven consecutive THT 003115-121, three consecutive THV 291356-58 and two single notes THT and THY, (P.173c). *Uncirculated*. (29)

\$600

3334

**Fifty dollars**, three letters, ten consecutive notes, XBJ 001511-20, plus a single note of the same prefix, (P.174b). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$1,000

3335

**One dollar - fifty dollars**, with prefix letters AMJ, ENF, JHG, NXN, THT, XBJ all with the same number 000850, special issue set, (PP169c - P174b). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

3336

**Five dollars**, consecutive pair, AW 000042-43; ten dollars, AA022409, BL 127120; twenty dollars, BL 547859. (P.177a - P.179a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3337

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, with prefix letters AA for five dollars, AA, BM for ten dollars, AA, CY for twenty dollars, AA for fifty and one hundred dollars, all with the same number 000888, special issue set with a few extras, (P.177a - P.181a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$350

3338

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, with prefix letters AA, AW for five dollars, AA, BM for ten dollars, AA, CY for twenty dollars, AA for fifty and one hundred dollars, all with the same number 000850, special issue set with a few extras, (P.177a - P.181a). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$300

3339

**Ten dollars**, 1990 special issue, uncut pairs (2) and uncut block of four, all with serial prefix AAA, (P.176). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$70

3340

**Ten dollars**, 1990 special issue, packaged in Reserve Bank official folders, BBB prefix, (P.176). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$60

3341

**Ten dollars**, 1990 special issue, prefix BBB, (P.176). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$90



3342	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, packaged in Reserve Bank official folders, CCC prefix, only 500 issued, (P.176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$600	<b>D.T. BRASH SIGNATURE (TYPE II) 1992-1999</b>	
3343	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, prefix CCC, (P.176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$130	3353 <b>Five dollars</b> , first type, 85gsm paper, letter letter, a run of fifteen consecutive notes, AV736912-26, a consecutive pair, AB000457-8 and two single notes, AV, AT, (P.177). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$180
3344	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, prefix DDD, (P.176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$130	3354 <b>Five dollars</b> , replacement notes, ZZ022490 (85gsm paper) and ZZ046480(88gsm paper),(P.177a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$80
3345	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, sponsors prefix CWB, (P.CS176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$120	3355 <b>Five dollars</b> , first type, 85gsm paper, replacement notes, consecutive run of three, ZZ022494-96, (P.177a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100
3346	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, sponsors prefix FTC, (P.CS176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$110	3356 <b>Five dollars</b> , second type, 88gsm paper, ZZ replacement notes, consecutive run of four, (P.177a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$80
3347	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, sponsors prefix MBL, (P.CS176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$110	3357 <b>Five dollars</b> , second type, 88gsm paper, letter letter, a range of prefixes and consecutive runs, (P.177a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$100
3348	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, sponsors prefix RNZ, (P.CS176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$120	3358 <b>Ten dollars</b> , first type, 85gsm paper, letter letter, a run of twenty consecutive notes, BJ257601-20, a run of six consecutive AA037601-06 and a single note BJ, (P.178a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (27)	\$300
3349	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, sponsors prefix RXX, (P.CS176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$90	3359 <b>Ten dollars</b> , replacement notes, ZZ000902 (85 gsm paper) and ZZ064296 (88 gsm paper), (P.178a). <i>Uncirculated and a low serial for the first.</i> (2)	\$120
3350	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, sponsors prefix TNZ, (P.CS176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$110	3360 <b>Ten dollars</b> , first type, 85gsm paper, ZZ replacement notes, (P.178a). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$200
3351	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 special issue, five sets of sponsors prefixes with very low serial numbers, TNZ, CWB, FTC, MBL, RNZ, RXX, numbered 000021-25, (P.CS176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (25)	\$500	3361 <b>Twenty dollars</b> , replacement notes, ZZ083510, ZZ162956 (modified reverse), (P.179a, P183). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$80
3352	<b>Ten dollars</b> , 1990 commemorative issue, with prefix letters CCC, DDD, CWB, FTC, MBL, RNZ, RXX, TNZ all with the same number 000850, (P.176, PCS.176). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$120	3362 <b>Twenty dollars</b> , first type, blue reverse, ZZ replacement notes, (P.179a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$350
			3363 <b>Twenty dollars</b> , first type, blue reverse, letter letter, a run of fifteen consecutive notes, CL346186-200 plus a run of four consecutive, CX213676-79. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$600



3364\*

**Fifty dollars**, replacement note, ZZ001230, (P.180). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

3365

**Fifty dollars**, ZZ replacement notes, (P.180). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3366

**Fifty dollars**, letter letter, two runs of five consecutive notes, BB809996-BB810000 and BC750502-06, plus three single notes AB, (P.180). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$650



3367\*

**One hundred dollars**, replacement note, ZZ000078, (P.181a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

A rare replacement note with a very low serial.

3368

**One hundred dollars**, replacement note, ZZ006303, (P.181a). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

3369

**One hundred dollars**, replacement notes, consecutive pair, ZZ000755-56, (P.181a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

3370

**One hundred dollars**, replacement notes, a consecutive run of three notes, ZZ006702-04, (P.181a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

3371

**One hundred dollars**, letter letter, a run of eight consecutive notes AF193124-41 plus a run of five consecutive AF461751-55, (P.181a). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$1,200

3372

**Ten dollars**, second type, 88gsm paper, ZZ replacement notes, (P.182). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

3373

**Ten dollars**, second type, 88gsm paper, letter letter, a range of prefixes and consecutive runs, (P.182). *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$350

3374

**Twenty dollars**, second type, green reverse, ZZ replacement notes, (P.183). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

3375

**Twenty dollars**, second type, green reverse, letter letter, a range of prefixes and consecutive runs, (P.183). *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$400

3376

**Ten dollars**, letter letter letter, uncut pair, block of four (2); twenty dollars, letter letter letter, blocks of four (3), all with prefix letters AA, in official Reserve Bank folders of issue, (P.179a, P.180a). *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$300

## D.T. BRASH SIGNATURE (POLYMER ISSUES) 1999-

3377

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, letter letter, AA, special issue set, polymer, all with number 99 000101, 1000 sets issued, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (5)

\$200

3378

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, letter letter, AA, special issue set, polymer, all with number 99 000850, 1000 sets issued, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (5)

\$200

3379

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, letter letter, AA, special issue set, polymer, all with number 99 000888, 1000 sets issued, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (5)

\$250

3380

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, letter letter, AA, special issue set, polymer, all with number 01 000101, 1000 sets issued, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (5)

\$200

3381

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, letter letter, AA, special issue set, polymer, all with number 01 000850, 1000 sets issued, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (5)

\$200

3382

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, letter letter, AA, special issue set, polymer, all with number 01 000888, 1000 sets issued, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (5)

\$220

3383

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, polymer, letter letter, AA, special millennium issue set, all with number 00 000101, 1000 sets issued, includes millennium and regular ten dollars, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (6)

\$200

3384

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, polymer, letter letter, AA, special millennium issue set, all with number 00 000850, 1000 sets issued, includes millennium and regular ten dollars, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (6)

\$200

3385

**Five dollars - one hundred dollars**, polymer, letter letter, AA, special millennium issue set, all with number 00 000888, 1000 sets issued, includes millennium and regular ten dollars, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet.* (6)

\$220

3386

**Ten dollars**, polymer, 2000 millennium special issue, NZ prefix with red serial numbers, (P.190b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

3387

**Ten dollars**, 2000 millennium special issue in folder, red serial numbers, NZ prefix, three packs are hand signed on the note and inside the folder by Peter Gray and Ken Wright of Cue Design (designers of the note), (P.CS190a). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

3388

**Ten dollars**, polymer, 2000 millennium special issue, BM prefix with black serial numbers, (P.190a). *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$250

## PRINTING ERRORS, NUMBERING ERRORS AND MISCELLANEOUS



3389\*

**Ten shillings**, R.N. Fleming, with security thread, letter number, 4S 298289, two notes with the same serial, (L.628; P.158d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Serial hand numbering error. Mr Lampard states on the original envelope, that one of the notes is a replacement note prior to the issue of star notes. An interesting and rare pair.



3390\*

**Ten shillings**, R.N. Fleming, with security thread, number letter, 5C 905914, numbering error with one number on right hand side of the back, (L.628; P.158d). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

3391

**Ten shillings**, R.N. Fleming, with security thread, number letter; 1J 889797, noted by Lampard that 1J exists without thread; 1Y 597213, 8L 054698 thread only fluorescent; 5H 454024 thread and monogram fluorescent, (L.628; P.158d). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$30

3392

**One pound**, T.P. Hanna, number over letter, 9/L, a series of seven notes showing an open '9' on three notes numbered to 404130 and a closed '9' on four notes numbered 465094 to 526199, also a further two notes with prefix 6/L with an open '6', (L.620; P.159a). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$50



3393

**One pound**, R.N. Fleming, with security thread, three numbers; 289 588038, no gap between prefix and numbers; 144 004851, prefix numbers much larger than other numbers; 246 852451, fluorescent spots on note which show up under black light; 257 301097, 267 414413, 281 033963, 297 904857 all with fluorescent thread only, (L.629; P.159d). *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$40

3394

**Five pounds**, R.N. Fleming, with security thread, number number letter, 10J 828582, with very strong fluorescent monogram and thread; 11E 489667 with weak fluorescent monogram and thread, (L.631; P.160d). *Very fine*. (2)

\$30

3395

**Five pounds**, R.N. Fleming, with security thread, letter number; H5 494696, K5 502888, S0 327280, with fluorescent thread and weak fluorescent monogram; S1 163216 with very strong fluorescent monogram and thread, (L.630; P.160d). *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$60



3396\*

**One dollar**, R.L. Knight, letter number number, C28 000517, with butterfly (flap) error at top (L.656; P.163c). *Fine, with 10mm tear at right of flap.*

\$80

3397

**One dollar**, R.L. Knight, letter number number, L19 651590; two dollars, H.R. Hardie, type I, number letter number; 3E2 423340; S.T. Russell, three letters, EHS 845523, all with horizontal paper crease errors, (L.356; P.163c, L.669; P.164d, P.170b). *Fine*. (3)

\$90

3398

**One dollar**, H.R. Hardie, type II, star replacement note, consecutive pair, Y91 894496-97, (L. 668; P.163d) *The first has weak bottom serial number and is printed off centre, uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



3399\*

**One dollar**, D.T. Brash, three letters, ANS 227046, perforated cancellation in two vertical lines at left, "CANCELLED 11.2.91"; Wellington Coin Club, 2000 millennium commemorative overprint on ANB 261098, in pack of issue. (P.170c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$40

The first item is a private cancellation by a stamp group at Philex '91, perforated at the exhibition and sold as a souvenir, it is also the last series prefix to be issued when one dollar notes were discontinued in February 1991.

3400

**Two dollars**, R.N. Fleming, number letter number, consecutive pair, 0A0 056990 and 0A0 056991, the second note with the top serial number the same as the first, (L.637; P.164a). *Extremely fine and a rare error*.

\$250

3401

**Two dollars**, D.L. Wilks, number letter number, no serial number printed on note but the number OK3 624360 written on in black marker pen, with green horizontal strike through the front, (L.646; P.164b). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$250

The note was obviously singled out for replacement but somehow slipped through the system.

3402

**Two dollars**, D.L. Wilks, number letter number, 0JO 743550, 0LO 761893, OK5 757170, with oval zero as the first digit of the prefix (see Scott de Young, p.20), (L.646; P.164b). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$50

3403

**Two dollars**, D.L. Wilks, number letter number, consecutive pair 0J3 393045, 0J3 393046, with oval zero as the first digit of the prefix (see Scott de Young, p.20), (L.646; P.164b). *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

3404\*

**Two dollars**, H.R. Hardie, type I, number letter number, 3J2 926454, butterfly (flap) error at top right, top serial number printed on back of flap, (L.669; P.164d). *Very fine*.

\$150

3405

**Two dollars**, H.R. Hardie, type II, no serial numbers, 2mm tear at top, (P.170a). *Very fine and rare*.

\$250

3406

**Two dollars**, S.T. Russell, three letters, EMB and EMC prefixes, radar numbers, (P.170b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100



3407\*

**Five dollars**, R.L. Knight, three numbers, 092 034618, butterfly (flap) error at top right, (L.660; P.165c). *Very fine*.

\$150



3408\*

**Five dollars**, S.T. Russell, three letters, JGF 081944, with butterfly (flap) error at top right, with serial number partially printed on flap, (P.171b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

3409

**Five dollars**, D.T. Brash, type II, on 88gsm paper, consecutive pair CV 602772-73, with watermark and security thread on wrong sides (design sides transposed), sold with a normal issue note to compare, (P.177). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

3410

**Ten dollars**, D.L. Wilks, number number letter, 14B 726539, no serial number at top but has been partially printed on the back, (L.652; P.166b). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



part

3411\*

**Ten dollars**, D.L. Wilks, number number letter, 13L 614864, missing the simultan (background) printing phase on the front, sold along with a normal issue Wilks ten dollars, prefix Y8, as a comparison, (L.652; P.166b). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$250



3412\*

**Ten dollars**, R.L. Knight, number number letter, 17H 541973, full and spectacular wet ink transfer (offset) to front, (L.662; P.166c). *Good extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150



part

3413\*

**Ten dollars**, S.T. Russell, three letters, a consecutive run of eight notes, NLS 080081 - NLS 080088, all with partial (50%) wet ink transfer (offset) errors on left of back, first with weak colour increasing in intensity to the last which is strong, (P.172b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$400



3414\*

**Twenty dollars**, H.R. Hardie, type I, letter letter, HS 795893, missing the simultan (background) printing phase on the back, sold along with a note prefix JE as a comparison, (L.675; P.167d). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

3415

**Twenty dollars**, H.R. Hardie, type II, three letters, TAE 396763, TAR 877318, partial wet ink transfer (offset) error to back, (P.173a). *Good very fine - very fine*. (2)

\$200



3416\*

**Twenty dollars**, D.T. Brash, type II, letter letter, FW 048658 with partial wet ink transfer (offset) on front, (P.179a). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

3417

**One dollar - five dollars**, Wilks, Knight, Hardie and Russell, a selection of radar numbers and solid numbers, noted: a Knight two and five dollar star note with radar, (L.642, L.659, L.661; P.163b, P.169a, P.164c, P.170a, P.170b, P.165c). *Fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

3418

**One dollar - one hundred dollars**, Fleming, Wilks, Knight, Hardie, Russell and Brash includes a Fleming pound. A range of denominations and signatures with minor errors including numbering errors, ink smudges, off centres, odd prefixes, colour variations, offset etc, star notes included, one dollar (8), two dollars (8), five dollars (5), ten dollars (14), twenty dollars (4), one hundred dollars (2). *Fine - uncirculated*. (42)

\$950

An interesting lot well worth inspecting.

3419

**Decimal currency practice notes**, ten shillings, one pound, five pounds, one dollar, two dollars, five dollars, ten dollars, twenty dollars, one hundred dollars, issued by the Decimal Currency Board for training purposes c.1966, two sets plus fifteen other single notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (33)

\$50

3420

**Cheques**, bills of exchange, receipts, postal notes, war savings bond, coupons, etc. An interesting group of mainly New Zealand items. *Very good - uncirculated*. (23)

\$250



## ANCIENT COINS

### ANCIENT GOLD COINS



3421\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II**, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.592 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.340-328 B.C., obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, caduceus below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟ[Y], (cf.S.6663, Le Rider Group II, SNG Cop.524). *Some edge knocks and filing, possible once mounted, otherwise, very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand.



3422\*

**Honorius**, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Milan (Mediolanum) mint, issued A.D. 408-422 (4.470 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 35c, C.44). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex London dealer's ticket with their purchase date of 1947.



3423\*

**Justinian I**, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 527-538, Constantinople mint, (4.474 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing, holding spear and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCA, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC (3a), R.440). *Large flan, file mark on edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



3424\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.400 grams), Officina H, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP AVG, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGU E, (S.738, DOC (13g), T.150). *With some minor graffiti and evidence of double striking, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



3425\*

**Heraclius**, (610-641), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (1.394 grams), obv. bust of Heraclius to right, around N ERACLI VS PP A, rev. cross potent on base, below CONOB, around VICTORIA [AVGU], (S.786, DOC 53). *With some weakness in legend, slightly crinkled, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

### GREEK SILVER & BRONZE



3426\*

**Sicily, Gela**, (c.490-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.418 grams), obv. naked horseman to right wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear held high in his hand, rev. man headed bull to right with long beard, above ΓΕΛΑ, (S.713, Jenkins Group I, No. 18, obv. 7, rev. 10 [same dies]). *Large pitting area under forelegs of the horse together with minor scratches around that area of the obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700



3427\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (474-450 B.C.), silver litra, (0.706 grams), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, dotted border, rev. cuttle-fish, above ΣΥ Ρ Α, (S.929; cf.Boehringer 429 (obverse -/reverse 305 same die); Mysia, Parion, (350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, bull standing left, PA above PI below, rev. Gorgoneion, (S.3919, cf.SNG Cop. 257-266, BMC 14-16). *Second grey tone and extremely fine, first coin fine and rare. (2)*

\$150

3428

**Sicily, Syracuse**, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, (AE 28), (33.2 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left of [ΣΥΡΑ], rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630); together with Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26 (18.748 grams), obv. Hieron diademed head left, rev. horseman prancing to right, (S.1221); another Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), AE 17, (4.274 grams), obv. Apollo head left, rev. Pegasus flying to left, (S.1199). *Brown patina, very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$150



3429\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, reign of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.) and issued 305-300 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (17.204 grams), obv. head of Persephone to right, wearing wreath of corn, triskeles before, dotted border, rev. Nike standing facing to right, erecting a trophy, to right a triskeles, to left, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΙΟΣ, (cf.S.972; McClean 2835 [p. 338, Pl.102, 2, same obverse die], cf.SNG ANS 665, cf.ACNA Dewing 947). *Minor surface scratches, obverse die breaking, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000

This example shows evidence of breaking up of the obverse die. The die is also very different to the normal issue by having no obverse legend and distinctive arrangement of Persephone's hair.



3430\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.192 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crescent to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 89, BMC 89a-f, M.259). *Cross scratched in field on reverse, toned with golden highlights, well centred, good very fine.*

\$350

3431

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachms (2), (4.180 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, B over monogram of TI, Π under throne, to right [Α]ΑΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], dotted border. (cf.S.6730, Price 1808, BMC 1808a-c, M.796); another similar ((4.114 grams), probably Erythrae mint, rev. monogram in left field, club to right, (Price 1888, M-). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120



3432\*

**Thrace, Byzantion**, (357-340 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.486 grams), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠΥ, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl.II]). *Toned, centred, good very fine.*

\$100



3433\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos**, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.110 grams), Uncertain mint issued after 281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, Δ inner left, crescent to outer left, monogram of ΠΣ in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, SNG's -, published hoards -). *Nearly very fine and very rare, the symbols combined apparently unpublished.*

\$500

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with his ticket.



3434\*

**Thessaly, Larissa** (under Macedonian domination), (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.088 grams), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse grazing to right, above [Α]ΑΠΙ[Σ] in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, Hermann Pl.V, 8). *Graffiti under horse, otherwise good very fine with traces of golden patina.*

\$400

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with tickets.





3435\*

**Thessaly, Larissa** (under Macedonian domination), (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.948 grams), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. mare and foal standing to right, above ΣΑΙΩΝ, in exergue traces of ΛΑΠΙ, (S.2122, BMC 64, SNG Delepierre 1116, Hermann Group VIIIE, [Pl. VI, 10], BMC 64, SNG Cop. 124). *Lightly toned, slightly double struck on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, with Antiquarius ticket.*

\$250



3436\*

**Akarnania, Thyrrheion**, (350-250 B.C.), silver stater, (8.406 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, ΘΥ below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, before Q, behind Y and Boeotian shield, (cf.S.2301; Calciati 21, BMC 13). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400



part

3437\*

**Euboia, Chalkis**, (c.338-308 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.494 grams), obv. Hera head to right, hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right, carrying snake in talons and beak, below reversed XAA, to left monogram, (cf.S.2483, Picard Series Emission 8, Lanz BCD Auction Sale 111 [No. 138 realised 300 euros +]); Sikyonia, Sikyon, (360-330 B.C.), (2.678 grams), silver hemidrachm, obv. chimaera standing left, rev. dove flying to left, (cf.S.2774). *Good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand for the first coin.



3438\*

**Attica, Athens**, (c.406 B.C.), plated silver tetradrachm, (13.842 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘ[Ε], together with silver drachm, (4.180 grams), (449-430 B.C.), rev. similar in incuse square, (S.2527 (£125), 2535 (£350), MC 74 and 61). *First nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$750

In 407/6 the value currency of Athens had become gold in place of unobtainable silver. In the following year the state struck bronze coinage for the first time and for tetradrachms these bronze tetradrachms seem to have been plated with a thin skin of silver. They were also described by Aristophanes (Frogs 717ff).



3439\*

**Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos**, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.244 grams), obv. forepart of wolf to left, rev. large A star below, across [Ε ΠΙ / Κ Ρ] Α / Τ Ε Ο Σ all within incuse square, (cf.S.2774, cf.BMC 113 [wolf right], cf.SNG Cop.49 [wolf right]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine weak on reverse legend and a rare variety.*

\$150



part

3440\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Philip I Philadelphus**, (89-83 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.622 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Philip I to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holds Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, all within laurel wreath, on right, [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛΦ[ΟΥ], to left in inner field +, (cf.S.7196, Newell SMA -, SNG Israel I (Spaer) -); other minors (4), coppers (3) includes Alexander the Great, (7.030 grams), AE 19, Tarsus mint, obv. Herakles head right, rev. bow and bow case below, club and bunch of grapes and Θ above, (S.6739, Price 3029, BMC 3029) and copy of Demetrios I drachm. *First coin toned and nearly extremely fine (illustrated), others fair - good fine.* (5)

\$150



3441\*

**Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero** (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.520 grams), obv. laureate head to left of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΥΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, rev. ΕΤΟΥΣ ΒΙΡ Ι (year 112 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 63, regnal year 10), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (cf.S.618, Prieur 90, RPC 4190). *Bright and very fine.*

\$200

Ex Goldbuyers Wellington coin dealer in 1980's - 1990's, Antioch at this time was striking in good silver with a high standard of portraiture. This example provides a good portrait of Nero.





3442\*

**Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Otho** (A.D. 69), silver tetradrachm, (14.230 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Otho, ΑΥΤ[ΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ] ΜΑΡΚΟΣ ΟΘΩΝ ΚΑΙ CΑΡ CΕΒΑΚΤΟC, rev. ΕΤΟΥC Α (year 1), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, wings open, (S.686, Prieur 102, RPC 4200). *Bright, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400



part

3443\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II**, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.238 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7371, Sellwood 27.1, Shore 85); another Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.518 grams), similar with obverse bust left, eagle behind head, (cf.S.7472, Sellwood 52.10, Shore 278). *Even grey tone for first coin (illustrated), extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex. Spink Auctions Australia, November 26, 1985, (lot 1446).

3444

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III**, (246-221 B.C.), AE 41, copper drachm, (60.4 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, eagle to left, on thunderbolt, closed wings, XP monogram between, (S.7814, Sv.964, SNG Cop. 171-2, Pitchfork 30); others similar (2), AE 33, 34, copper hemidrachms, (33.0 and 33.0 grams), (S.cf.7814, Sv. 965, SNG Cop. 173-5, Pitchfork 31); **Ptolemy IV**, (221-205 B.C.), AE 38, 40, copper drachm, (44.5 and 61.2 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 246-221 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs SE, (S.7842, Sv. 1148, SNG Cop. 207, Pitchfork 40-42); another similar AE 37, copper tetrobol, (47.2 grams), obv. as above, rev. eagle left, head to right, EP monogram between legs, (S.7815, Sv. 974, SNG Cop. 227-9, Pitchfork 44); another Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 29 (drachm) (26.1 grams), AE 20 (diobol), similar rev. two eagles, (S.7900, cf.S.7900, Sv. 1424, 1426, Pitchfork 78, 83-86). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$300

3445

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII**, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, second reign issue 55-51 B.C., issued year 29 = 53-52 B.C., (13.704 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. head of Ptolemy XII to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front ΛΑ over head-dress of Isis, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥC, (S.7948, Sv. 1839, SNG Cop 396, Pitchfork 121-3); another Ptolemy I, (323-285 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.654 grams), obv. Alexander the Great head right in elephant scalp, rev. Athena Alkidemos standing right, various symbols in field, (cf.S.7750, Sv.146, SNG Cop. 18). *First coin very fine, second fair and holed.* (2)

\$140



3446\*

**Egypt, Alexandria, Tiberius and Divus Augustus**, (A.D. 14-37), billon tetradrachm, year Z = 7 = A.D. 20-1, (14.352 grams), obv. laureate head to left of Tiberius, around [ΤΙΒ]ΕΡΙΟΣ ΚΑΙ CΑΡ CΕΒΑCΤΟC, LZ before, rev. radiate head of Augustus to right, around ΘΕΟC CΕΒΑCΤΟC, (cf.S.312, RPC 5089, Koln 48, BMC 36-38, Milne 38-51). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3447\*

**Egypt, Alexandria, Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachms, year 10 = A.D. 63-64, (12.472 grams), obv. radiate bust of Nero, ΝΕΡΩ ΚΑΛΥ [ΚΑΙ]C CΕΒ ΓΕΡ around, rev. Poppaea bust right, LI before, around ΠΟΠΠΑΙΑ CΕΒΑCΤΗ, (S.2002, Koln 157-9, BMC 122). *Nearly extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$250

3448

**Egypt, Alexandria, Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-65, (12.304 grams), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right wearing aegis, around ΝΕΡΩ [ΚΑΛΥ ΚΑΙC C]ΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. LIA to left, eagle standing to left, holding palm, around ΑΥ [ΤΟΚΡΑ], (S.-, BMC 165, Milne 228ff., Koln 163-6); another year 13 = A.D. 66-67, (12.746 grams), obv. radiate bust to left, rev. Augustus radiate bust to right, (S.2007, Koln 177-180, RPC 5294, BMC 112-3); another year 14 = A.D. 67-68, (12.806 grams), obv. Nero radiate bust to left, rev. Pythios Apollo bust to right star before, trident behind shoulder, (S.2012, BMC 141, Milne 290, RPC 5312, Koln 197). *Fine or better with weak legends, scarce.* (3)

\$120



3449\*

**Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 20 = A.D. 135-136, (12.992 grams), obv. laureate head to left, rev. Nilus reclining, LK to left, (cf.S.3740, Koln 1196, Milne 1491). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Travis Antiques, Wellington Antique dealer in 1977.



3450\*

**Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), billon tetradrachm, year 7 = A.D. 143-144, (12.888 grams), obv. laureate head to left, rev. Sarapis seated to left, LZ to left, (S.4350, Koln 1440, Milne 1746); another **Commodus**, (A.D.177-192), year 28 = A.D. 187-8, (10.642 grams), obv. laureate head to right, rev. as above, LKH to left, (cf.S.5924, Koln 2232, BMC 1420, Milne 2674), *Nearly very fine or better both scarce.* (2)

\$120



Lot 3451

3451\*

**Egypt, Alexandria, Severus Alexander**, (A.D. 222-235), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D.222-223, (12.120 grams), obv. laureate bust right, rev. Dikaio syne standing left, L B, (cf.S.8129, Koln 2408, Milne 2887); **Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 245-246, (11.930 grams), obv. laureate head to right, rev. eagle left head right, LΓ across, (cf.S.3740, Koln 1196, Milne 1491); another **Saloninus**, (A.D. 259), year 6 = A.D. 258-9, (8.054 grams), obv. bare headed bust to right, rev. eagle to left, head to right, L S across, (cf.S.4728, Koln 3002, BMC 2296, Milne 4010), *Very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

3452

**Egypt, Alexandria, Gallienus**, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 266-267, (9.420 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π ΛΙΚ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝ OC CEB, rev. ΛΙΑ to left, eagle standing to left, head to right, holding wreath in beak, palm behind, (cf.S.4629, BMC 2227, Milne 4145, Koln 2932); another year 6 = 258-9, (15.048 grams), rev. Nike walking to right, LS across, (S.-, Koln -, Milne 3995, BMC 2194); another year 12 = 264-5, (8.746 grams), rev. Tyche seated left on throne, LIB, (S.-, Koln 2925, Milne 4108, BMC 2202); another **Salonina, wife of Gallienus**, year 14 = 266-7, (8.048 grams), rev. Elpis standing left, (S.-, Koln 2979, BMC 2253, Milne 4134). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3453

**Egypt, Alexandria**, various rulers, billon tetradrachms, **Claudius II**, (268-270), year 2 = 269-270, rev. eagle (Koln 3028); Aurelian, (270-275) year 5 = 273-274, rev. eagle (Koln 3082); **Carinus**, (283-285), year 2 = 283-284, (Koln 3177); **Diocletian**, (284-305), year 2 = 285-286, (S.3210); another year 1 = 284-285, (S.3203); **Constantius Caesar**, (293-294) year 3 = 294-295, rev. Homonoia standing to left, (Milne 5173, Koln -, BMC -). *Mostly very fine, last scarce.* (5)

\$120



part

3454\*

**Zeugitania, Carthage**, (c.208-206 B.C.), copper tetradrachm or double shekel, (5.362 grams), obv. wreathed head of Tanit to left wearing triple pendant earring, line border, rev. horse standing to right, head looking back, (S.6497 [p.601 dates 230-220 B.C.], cf.SNG Cop. 390-3 [similar dies, dates late 3rd early 2nd century B.C.], M.230, Visona 58 [dates c.208-202 B.C.]); other



(1), AE 19, c.300-264 B.C., (5.358 grams) obv. Tanit head left, rev. horse head right o below mouth, (S.6526, SNG Cop. 152, M.286); others (2), Sardinian mint, AE 19, (4.828 grams), obv. Tanit head left, rev. bull to right, (S.1269, SNG Cop. 387-8); another Carthage mint, AE 17 (2.796 grams), obv. Tanit left, rev. horse to right with palm behind, (S.6511). *First coin very fine/good very fine, others fine - very fine.* (4)

\$160

Ex Antiquarius New Zealand for first coin with his ticket.

## ROMAN SILVER AND BRONZE

3455

**Anonymous Series**, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.728 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.38 [£50 VF], Cr.53/2, Syd.140). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

3456

**Anonymous Series**, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (42.1 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627 [£140 VF], Cr.56/2, Syd.143, BMC 217); similar AE uncia, (5.106 grams), obv. Roma head right, rev. prow of galley to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.1307, Cr.56/7, Syd. 143e, BMC 269). *Dark brown patina, nearly fine - very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

The first of the post-reform issues struck shortly after 211 B.C.



3457\*

**M. Baebius Q.f.Tampilus**, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.760 grams), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, [TAMPPIL] behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, [M.]BAEB[Q.F] in exergue, below ROMA, (S.113 [£45 VF], Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$80



3458\*

**L. Minucius**, (133 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.844 grams), obv. Roma head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.MINVCI in exergue, below ROMA, (S.125 [£50 VF], Cr.248/1, Syd.470, RSC Minucia 15). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



3459\*

**L. Opimius**, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.892 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, \* below chin, wreath behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, with wreath, L.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130 [£50 VF], Cr.253/1, Syd.473, RSC Opimia 16). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3460

**M.Furius L.f. Philus**, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.776 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156 [£55 VF], Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18); **M. Cippius, M.F.**, (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.704 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100



3461\*

**Anonymous Issue**, (c.115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.922 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below, ROMA behind, rev. Roma seated right, wolf and twins before, two birds in field, (S.164 [£55 VF], Cr.287/1, Syd.530). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Stan Baldwin, Wellington and Auckland coin and militaria dealer 1960's-1990's, bought in 1969.



3462\*

**L. Memmius**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.946 grams), obv. Male head to right, with oak wreath, \* below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181 [£175 EF], Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3463

**C. Egnatuleius**, (c.97 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (1.682 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, Q below, C.EGNATVLEI [C.F] behind, rev. Victory crowning trophy, ROMA in exergue, Q in field, (S.213 [£40], Cr.333/1, Syd.588); Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (c.88 B.C.), silver quinarius, (1.868 grams), obv. Jupiter head right, rev. Victory to right crowning trophy, CN LEN[T] in exergue, (S.255, Cr.345/1, Syd. 703, RSC Cornelia 51). *Second off centred obverse, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3464

**L. Marcius Censorinus**, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.998 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281 [£55 VF], Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24); C. Naevius Balbus, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.866 grams), obv. Venus diademed head right, S C behind, rev. Victory in triga, CLXX above, C. NAE BALB in exergue, (S.309, Cr.382/1b, Syd. 769b, RSC Naevia 6). *Second with gouge mark in centre of reverse, first off centred obverse, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



3465\*

**L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus**, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.892 grams), obv. Concord head veiled to left, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. [TER] above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus and his two sons as prisoners on left, L. PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366 [£55 VF], Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10); Mn. Acilius Glabrio, (49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.722 grams), obv. laureate head of Salus to right, rev. Valetudo standing left, holding snake and resting on column, MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETV around, (S.412, Cr. 442/1, Syd. 922, RSC Acilia 8). *Last with obverse scratch, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



3466\*

**L. Marcius Philippus**, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.012 grams), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V [A MAR], flower below horse, (S.382 [£60 VF], Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, B.Marcia 29 [£60]). *Off centred, very fine/good very fine, very scarce.*

\$100

3467

**P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus**, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.734 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492 [£70 VF], Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15); another (3.934 grams). *Toned, both weak in places and very fine.* (2)

\$140



3468\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49-48 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar, (3.956 grams), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399 [£275 EF], Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, Julius Caesar 49). *Slightly off centred, toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3469\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49-48 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar, (3.848 grams), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399 [£275 EF], Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, Julius Caesar 49). *Well centred, toned, very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Alistair Robb, Wellington coin dealer in 1975.



3470\*

**Julius Caesar**, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.710 grams), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, Julius Caesar 12). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$300

3471

**Mark Antony and Octavian**, (41 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (2.694 grams), obv. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around partial legend M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around partial legend, CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, (S.1504 [£400 VF], Cr.517/2, Syd.1181). *Worn, with small flan, fair.*

\$80



3472\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.202 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG II below, (S.1479 [£100], Cr.544/14, Syd.1216, C. Mark Antony 27); another (3.544 grams), and similar to above but for LEG VI, (Cr.544/19, Syd. 1223, Mark Antony 33). *Both with surface marks, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$200



3473\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.786 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F] PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on right simpulum to left, and on the left a lituus to right, in exergue [C L] CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRI[NC IVVENT], (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Alistar Robb, Wellington coin dealer and purchased in 1975.

In 2 B.C. Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin clearly represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the throne. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simpulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.



3474\*

**Augustus as Octavian**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver quinarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, maybe Rome), issued 29-27 B.C. (1.646 grams), obv. Octavian bare head to right around CAESAR IMP VII, all within linear circle, rev. ASIA RECEPTA around, Victory draped standing to left, right hand holding wreath and left hand a palm, all on cista mystica between two snakes, (S.1568, RIC 276, C.14, BMC 647). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The subjection of the Province of Asia occurred in 30 B.C.



3475\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Cassius Geler, (15.222 grams), obv. AVGVSTVS/ [TRIB]VNIC/ [POTES]T in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C. CASSIVS CELER III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1660, RIC 375, C.408, CBN 402, BMC 166). *Surface oxidation on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine, and rare.*

\$100



3476\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 15-16, (10.572 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, thunderbolt before, around DIVV[S AVGV]STVS PATER, rev. Livia seated to right holding patera and sceptre, S C across field, (S.1788 [£75 F], RIC 72, BMC 151). *Weak in places otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3477\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (9.634 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$120



3478\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.648 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around traces of TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF [MAXIM], Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763 [£375 EF], RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Porous crystalline surface, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).

3479

**Caligula**, (A.D. 37-41), AE As, Rome mint, (11.036 grams), Caligula head left, around, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled S C across, (S.1803, RIC 38, BMC 46); another AE quadrans (4.404 grams) issued 40, obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG around S C divided by pileus, rev. PON M TR P IIII P P COS TERT around RCC, (S.1804, RIC 52, BMC 64); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), early British Imitative issue, AE as, Rome mint type, issued after 42, (12.616 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAE[SAR AVG P M TR P IMP], rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149); AE quadrans, issued 41, (3.166 grams), obv. three legged modius, around legend, rev. SC legend around, (S.1863, RIC 84, BMC 179). *Brown, some with surface corrosion, otherwise nearly fine - good fine, scarce.* (4)

\$150

3480

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.504 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); **Tiberius**, (14-37 A.D.), Antioch mint, AE 26-27 dupondius, issued 33-34, (13.958 grams), obv. laureate bust right, TI CAESAR [AVG TR POT XX]XIII around, rev. large SC in laurel wreath, (S.291, C.197, Butcher 64 (iv)); **Spain, Carthago Nova**, Tiberius, (14-37), AE 29, (14.706 grams), obv. bare head left of Tiberius, rev. confronted heads of Nero and Drusus, around C V I NC NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES QVINQ, (S.335, C.4, RPC 179); **Ionian, Smyrna**, Caligula, Germanicus and Agrippina Senior, (37-41), AE 20, (6.094 grams), obv. Caligula head right, rev. confronted heads of Germanicus and Agrippina, (S.413, BMC 269). *First with severe surface porosity on the reverse, otherwise fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$160



3481\*

**Germanicus**, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), Ae as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (11.960 grams), obv. Bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P IIII P P (S.1822, RIC 50, BMC 74, C.4). *Even brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3482\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (25.8 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, (S.1854, RIC 115, C.85, BMC 192, CBN 216). *Dark green patina, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$250



3483\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.130 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER [CVST]OS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 45, BMC 74, RSC 119). *A nice example, dull grey patina, good fine.*

\$400

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London in 1979 with their ticket for £120. The issue is in all probability a reference to Nero's deliverance from the conspiracy of C. Calpurnius Piso in A.D. 65.





3484\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE Sestertius, issued c.66, Rome mint, (24.2 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAUDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP PP, rev. congiarium, Nero seated to left on platform, officia l before, boy behind, Minerva and Liberalitas facing, around traces CONG II DAT POP, SC in exergue, (cf.S.1955, RIC 161, BMC 140, WCN 88). *Tiber patina, some minor weakness in reverse legend, some surface roughness, otherwise very fine and a rare type.*

\$500

Ex George Piunti, Wellington stamp and coin dealer of 1980's, acquired in 1980.



3485\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, issued c.65, Rome mint, (10.228 grams), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG GERM, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE PR VBIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (cf.S.1974, RIC 347, BMC 230). *Bronze colour, weak in places of legend, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3486\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (10.738 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR PPP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 695, BMC 381). *Full legend with dark attractive tone, good fine/fine and scarce.*

\$140



3487\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued late 68 - January 69, Rome mint, (3.514 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, rev. Livia standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, around DIVA AVGVSTA, (cf.S.2102 [£375 VF], BMC 8, RIC 186 (4), RSC 55). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300



3488\*

**Galba**, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued late 68 - January 69, uncertain Spanish mint, (3.240 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG P M TR P, rev. SPQR on shield surrounded by oak-wreath, (S.-, BMC -, cf.RIC 47, cf.RSC 282). *Toned, flan crack, good fine/fine and apparently and unpublished die combination.*

\$300



3489\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.250 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around [A] VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72). *Nearly fine and scarce.*

\$150



3490\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (27.1 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III, rev. Pax standing to left holding branch and caduceus, S C across, PAX AVGVSTI around, (S.2330 [£275VF], RIC 437, BMC 555, cf.C 326). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

3491

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (2.810 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIANVS AVG around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 10, BMC 26, RSC 94h), others (2) copper asses, (11.122 grams), issued in 71, rev. facade of altar-enclosure, PROVIDENT SC, (S.2360, RIC 494, C.396); (8.590 grams) issued 71, rev. Aequitas standing left, (S.2356, RIC 482, C.13). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100



3492\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.394 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG around, laureate head of Vespasian to left, rev. TR POT X COS VIII, naked radiate figure standing facing holding spear and parazonium atop rostral column ornamented with anchor and beaks of galley, (cf.S.2311, RIC 120, BMC 253, RSC 560). *Light grey tone, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, round and very attractive*.

\$500



3493\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.158 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, elephant to left, (S.2512 [£130 VF], RIC 22a, BMC 43, RSC 303). *Well centred, otherwise fine or better and rare*.

\$180

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd, purchased in 1978. An interesting reverse type.



3494\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.482 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£160 EF], BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263); another issued 88-89, (3.254 grams), obv. similar ...TR P VIII, rev. COS XIII across, columnb inscribed LVD/SAEC/FEC all within oak-wreath, (S.2725 [£125 VF], BMC 137, RIC 115 RSC 70). *Toned, second scarce, both very fine*. (2)

\$250



3495\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (20.8 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. S C in exergue, Domitian standing left crowned by Victory, (S.2774 [£450 VF], cf.RIC 322, C.510). *Nearly very fine, very scarce*.

\$500

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, acquired in 1982 with his ticket.



3496\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (13.292 grams), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around FORTVNAE AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae S C across field, (cf.S.2786, RIC 349, C.127). *Attractive dark green and dark patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition*.

\$120

Ex John Eccles, Wellington stamp and coin dealer in 1964.

3497

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 84, (10.410 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DIVI VESP F DOMIT IAN AVG GER COS X, rev. around SALVTI AVGVSTI, Altar, S C in exergue, (cf.S.2808, RIC 242D, C.416), another AE as (9.796 grams), issued 88, rev. Domitian sacrificing before temple with musician and attendant, rev. COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC, S C in exergue, (S.2803, RIC 385a, C.85); **Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, issued 97, (9.230 grams), rev. LIB[ERTAS] PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, (S.3064, RIC 86, C.115). *First nearly very fine, others very good - fine*. (3)

\$120





3498\*

**Nerva**, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.110 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding bonnet and sceptre, (cf.S.3034, RIC 19, RSC 113). *Reverse scratches, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$80



3499\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.374 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. DAC CAP in exergue, Dacian wearing peaked cap hands bound behind, seated on pile of shields, two swords and two spears, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3136, RIC 96, RSC 118, BMC 385). *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

3500

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (2.958 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3124, RIC 121, RSC 81); **Egypt, Alexandria, Trajan**, billon tetradrachm, issued year 18 = 114-5, (13.042 grams), obv. laureate head right, star before, rev. bust of Sarapis to right, wearing modius, LI H across, (S.3263, Koln 664, Milne 726). *Both nearly very fine, last scarce. (2)*

\$120



3501\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 105, (24.4 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V PP, rev. single span bridge with tower at each end S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, boat below, S C in exergue, (S.3207, RIC 569, C.542). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

Although it has been suggested that the reverse represents the famous bridge over the Danube, RIC states that it is "impossible that a bridge of this type was used to negotiate so wide a river as the Danube". RIC suggests that it may be the ancient Pons Sublicus. "Celator" in a June 1995 article by Marvin Tameanko 'The "Danube Bridge" on the coinage of Trajan' concludes, that the reverse was a political statement that in essence states 'The Senate and the Roman people salute Trajan, the very best of rulers. He defeated our enemies and greatly expanded the empire. He even built large bridges to cross over wide rivers, all for the greater glory of Rome'.



3502\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE dupondius, issued 99-100, Rome mint, (12.620 grams), obv. radiate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Abundantia seated to left on chair of two crossed cornucopiae, holding sceptre, around TR POT COS III, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3225, RIC 411, C.629). *Good very fine/very fine, rough uneven surface on the reverse, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, USA.



3503\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.246 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. FIDES PVBLICA around, Fides standing right, holding corn ears and bowl of fruit, (S.3492, RIC 241A, RSC 716); another issued 123, (3.000 grams), obv. laureate draped bust right, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3520, RIC 80, RSC 1120a). *Very fine. (2)*

\$140



3504\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 126, (26.8 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C across, Aequitas standing to left, (S.3586, RIC 637, C.385). *Rough reverse surface, Tiber type patina, nearly very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$120



3505

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued 121 A.D., (11.106 grams), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right, rev. PIE AVG across, PONT MAX TR POT COS III around, SC across field, Pietas standing to left, altar at feet, (S.3687, RIC 579b); another dupondius, issued 119, (12.298 grams), obv. similar radiate head right, drapoery on far shoulder, rev. SALVS PVBLICA around, Salus Fortuna standing left, (S.3668, RIC 604a, C.1358); another AE as, (11.014 grams), obv. bare headed bust right, rev. CLEMENTIA [AVG COS III] PP around, Clementia standing left, (S.3677, RIC 714). *Fine - nearly very fine and generally scarce.* (3)

\$120

3506

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 151-2, (3.074 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XV COS IIII, Vesta standing left, (S.4122, RIC 209, RSC 956); another similar (2.872 grams), issued 143, rev. Victory standing facing, head left, IMPERATOR II around, (S.4087, RIC 111b, RSC 437); **Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**, (A.D. 161-180), similar, (3.196 grams), issued 151-2, rev. Genius of army standing left with legionary eagle, (S.4790, RIC 453a, RSC 645), another similar, issued 168 (3.028 grams), rev. Providentia standing left, (S.4935, RIC 176, RSC 890); **Faustina, Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**, issued 161-175, (2.976 grams), rev. VENVS around, Venus standing left, (S.5266, RIC 517c, RSC 266). *Mostly toned, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Colonial Coins Brisbane, November 21, 1992 for the first coin, the third coin from Stephen Cole (Salamanca Coins), Hobart, April 13, 1991.



Lot 3507 (part)

3507\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (23.9 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Annona standing to right, altar and prow, ANNONA AVG around, S C across field, (S.4147, RIC 597, C.37) (illustrated); another (23.6 grams), rev. uncertain Provincial type; another dupondius, issued 144, (11.022 grams), rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, snake and altar, (S.4283, RIC 668, C.714) (illustrated); **Faustina Senior**, AE as, issued after 147, (11.612 grams), rev. AVGVSTA, Ceres with short torch and corn-ears, (S.4646, RIC 1171, C.89) (illustrated). *Black patina for last coin, others brown, mostly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150



3508\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (9.550 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, to left shield and sceptre, around BRITANNIA COS IIII, in exergue S C, (S.4266, RIC 934, C.118). *Brown patina, attractive very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300

There was further unrest in the mid 150's, the beginning of an unsettled period in the island province which saw the abandonment of the Antonine Wall between the Forth and Clyde and the recommissioning of the more southerly Hadrian' Wall.



3509\*

**Marcus Aurelius in honour of Divus Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 169, Rome mint, (3.446 grams), obv. DIVVS VERVS, bare head to right, rev. eagle standing to right head left with open wings, around CONSECRATIO, (S.5204, BMC 503, RIC 596A, RSC 55). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd with their ticket (£75), purchased in 1978.



Lot 3510

3510\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.319 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing left holding long torch and drapery, around AVGV STA, (S.4584, BMC 421, RIC 362, RSC 104). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



part

3511\*

**Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (21.7 grams), issued 141, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over a candelabrum - altar, around PIETAS AVG, (S.4631, BMC 1442, RIC 1146A, C.240 var); **Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), Ae as, issued 142, (11.076 grams), rev. PIETAS AVG, SC in exergue, emblems of priesthoods, (S.4834, RIC 1240a, C.455) (illustrated); another AE as, issued 144 (11.576 grams), rev. Hilaritas, (S.4828, RIC 1236, C.231); **Faustina Junior**, Ae sestertius, (23.9 grams), issued 161-175, rev. Juno, (S.5276, RIC 1646, C.122); **Lucilla**, Ae as, issued 164-6, (8.896 grams), rev. Pudicitia, standing left, (S.5519, RIC 1758, C.61); and a fantasy piece as Annius Verus/Marcus Aurelius. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$150



part

3512\*

**Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE as, issued 154-156, (12.970 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVG P II AVG FIL, draped bust to right, rev. VENVS around, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, S C across, (S.4735, RIC 1408, BMC 2193, C.253) (illustrated); **Commodus**, AE dupondius, issued 180, (11.854 grams), rev. Virtus seated right, (S.5851, RIC 296, C.963) (illustrated); **Crispina**, AE as, issued 180-2, (11.416 grams), rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.6019, RIC 683, C.28); Geta, (A.D. 209-211), AE sestertius, (19.1 grams), issued 211, rev. Fortuna enthroned to left, (S.7261, RIC 168b, C.52). *Attractive, nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

3513

**Commodus - Geta**, silver denarii, Commodus, issued 170, (2.978 grams), Victory left, (S.2699, RIC 665), **Septimius Severus**, issued 206, (3.110 grams), rev. Annona standing left, (S.6338); another (3.282 grams), issued 194, rev. Pax seated left, (S.6320); **Julia Domna**, issued 201, (3.102 grams), rev. Isis standing right, (S.6606); **Caracalla**, issued 201, (2.852 grams), rev. Caracalla naked, (S.6880); another issued 213, (2.816 grams), rev. Mars standing l., (S.6819); Geta, issued 201 (3.232 grams), rev. Geta standing left, (S.7194). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



3514\*

**Plautilla** (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.390 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around CONCORDIA FELIX, (S.7066, BMC 237, RIC 365, RSC 12). *Dark tone, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200



3515\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.512 grams), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Securitas standing to left, resting on a column, around SECVRITAS TEMPORVM, (S.7365, RIC 91, RSC 122b). *Light tone, extremely fine and rare.*

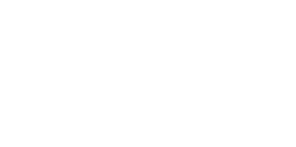
\$250



3516\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (2.536 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around HILARITAS AVG, Hilaritas standing to left, with two children, holding patera and long palm, (S.7517, RIC 190, RSC 54). *Dark tone, good very fine or better.*

\$100







3517\*

**Elagabalus**, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (3.498 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing left, sacrificing over altar holding cypress branch, star to left, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Light tone, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London in 1977 with ticket.

3518

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (3.308 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. IOVI PROPVGNATORI, Jupiter standing facing holding thunderbolt and eagle, (S.7871, RIC 238, RSC 83); **Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarii, Rome mint, (3.714 grams), rev. Pietas standing left, (S.2472, RIC 129, RSC 186), another (3.302 grams), rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.2471, RIC 113, RSC 120). *Good very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

First coin ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, in 1979, second coin from Antiquarius, New Zealand in 1982 both with tickets.



3519\*

**Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, issued 232, Rome mint, (19.188 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev.

PROVIDENTIA AVG, Annona standing left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, (S.8014, RIC 642, C.503); **Maximus, Caesar**, (A.D.235-238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, (S.2377, RIC 9, C.12); **Gordian III**, (A.D.238-244), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, SC in exergue, (S.-, RIC 331a, C.99). *Fine - very fine or better.* (3)

\$160

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, bought 1981 with his ticket.



3520\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (2.884 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA Felicitas standing facing resting on column, holding caduceus, (S.8209, RIC 335, RSC 17). *Large broad flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3521\*

**Julia Mamaea**, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterlius, issued 224, Rome mint, (16.972 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. VENERI FELICI, SC across, Venus standing to right, holding Cupid and sceptre, (S.8232, RIC 694, C.62). *Large broad flan, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Tom Upjohn, coin dealer of Hamilton, Wellington and Christchurch.



3522\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.886 grams), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left holding two standards, FIDES MILITVM around, (S.2337, RIC 7a, RSC 7). *Dark tone, sharp portrait, extremely fine.*

\$120





3523\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.18 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to left, captive at feet, around VICTORIA GERMANICA, S C across, (S.2357 RIC 90, C.109). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with his ticket, purchased in 1981.

3524

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240, (4.524 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.2437, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar, (5.212 grams), obv. similar IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, Gordian standing before, (S.2436, RIC 2, RSC 105); similar (3.832 grams), rev. AETERNITAS AVG, sol standing left, (S.2430, RIC 83 RSC 41). *Good very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

First two coins ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with his tickets.



3525\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.350 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, (cf.S.2557, RIC 34a, RSC 61a). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London about 1975 with ticket.



3526\*

part

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (22.3 grams), obv. laureate bust right, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. SECVRIT ORBIS, Securitas seated left holding sceptre, (S.2605, RIC 190, C.216) (illustrated); **Otacia Severa**, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (19.776 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, S C in exergue, (S.2636, RIC 203a, C.10). *Fine - very fine, first coin with some tooling on the obverse.* (2)

\$120

3527

**Otacia Severa**, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.294 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding cornucopiae and patera, altar at feet, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.2627, RIC 129, RSC 16); **Herennia Etruscilla**, wife of Trajan Decius, silver antoninianus, Rome mint (3.182 grams), rev. Concordia seated to left, (S.-, RIC 72, RSC 5). *First coin grey tone, good very fine/very fine, second coin nearly very fine with reverse corrosion.* (2)

\$60

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand for the first coin.

3528

**Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.102 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Uberitas standing left with purse and cornucopiae, around VBERITAS AVG, (S.2701, RIC 28, RSC 105); another (4.332 grams), rev. ABVNDANTIA AVG, Abundance standing right, (S.2690, RIC 10b, RSC 2). *Good very fine; very fine/fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand for the first coin and B.A. Seaby, London for the second coin with tickets.

3529

**Volusian**, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (3.348 grams), obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG, rev. Virtus standing half left, holding spear and leaning on a shield, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.2832, RIC 206, RSC 133); **Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 2510-253), silver antoninianii, (2.792 grams), rev. Libertas standing left leaning on column, (S.2786, RIC 70, RSC 68); another (4.026 grams), rev. Juno seated left holding corn ears, (s.2783, RIC 69, RSC 46). *Very fine - extremely fine, first scarce.* (3)

\$120

First and third ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd., London, second from Antiquarius, New Zealand with their tickets.

3530

**Valerian I**, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.770 grams), obv. radiate bust right, rev. ORIENS AVGG around, Sol standing left, holding whip, (S.2887, RIC 12); another, (3.360 grams), rev. VIRTUS AVGG, Mars standing left, (S.2904, RIC 133, RSC 263); another **Saloninus**, (A.D. 259), (3.674 grams), rev. PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, (S.3080, RIC 9, RSC 41); **Gallienus**, (A.D. 253 - 268), billon antoninianus, (3.120 grams), obv. radiate bust right, rev. Felicitas standing, (S.2955, RIC 135, RSC 195); another (2.976 grams), rev. panther left, (S.2978, RIC 230, RSC 586); **Salonina**, (d.A.D. 268), antoninianus, (3.632 grams), obv. diademed bust right on crescent, rev. VESTA around, Vesta seated to left, (S.3048, RIC 32, RSC 143). *Fine -very fine*. (6)

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby, London for the second coin, acquired in 1977 and with ticket.

3531

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), Lugdunum mint, billon antoninianus, (3.516 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around FORTVNA AVG, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 60, RSC 80); another Lugdunum mint, (2.822 grams), obv. as above, rev. MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left, (S.3116, RIC 75, RSC 199). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$80

3532

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoniniani, uncertain mint, (3.682 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, (S.3580 [£125], RIC 905); others rev. PROVID AVGG, S-P, in exergue MLXXI, London mint, (cf. RIC 151); rev. Pax standing left, S -, MLXXI in exergue, (RIC 118); **Allectus**, (A.D. 293-296), AE quinarius, obv. radiate bust right, rev. VIRTUS AVG, galley in exergue QL, (S.3590, RIC 55). *Brown patina, fine - very fine and some very scarce*. (4)

\$200

3533

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 300-1, obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, K A/V across field, (cf. S.3533, RIC 54a); another similar Treveri mint, issued 303-5, (cf. S.3533, RIC 582a); another similar issued 294-5, Rome mint, (RIC 64a); another AE antoninianus or radiate fraction, Antioch mint, issued c.296, rev. Diocletian and Jupiter, (S.3510, RIC 60a); **Maximianus**, (286-310 three reigns), Rome mint issued 302-3, rev. Moneta standing left, R - S in exergue, (S.3636, RIC 111b); another radiate fraction, issued 290-1, rev. Jupiter seated to left, (cf. S.3615, RIC 384). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

3534

**Galerius Maximian**, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 308, obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO IMP ERATORS, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue ANT\*, to right H, (S.3719, RIC 88); another of Heraclea mint, issued 309-310, (RIC 41); other issues of **Maximinus II**, (A.D. 309-313) (S.3753, 3754) another as Augustus, Alexandria mint, rev. GENIO IMP ERATORIS, (S.-, RIC 105c), another Treveri mint rev. GENIO POP ROM, (S.3766); **Maxentius**, (A.D. 306-308), Rome mint, (S.3779). *Good very fine - extremely fine a few scarce*. (7)

\$200

Ex Chris Martin, London, May 25, 1985.

3535

**Constantine I**, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, various issues (9) (S.3868 [3], 3873, 3886, 3887, 3890, 3894); similar **Licinius I**, (A.D. 308-324), various issues (4) (S.3797, 3799 [2] 3806); Licinius II, (A.D. 317-324), (S.3819); **Helena**, mother of Constantine, (S.3910); Crispus, (A.D. 317-326) (2), (S.3917); **Constantine II**, (A.D. 337-340), (S.3951); **Constans**, (A.D. 337-350), (4), (S.3970 [2], 3972, 3976); **Constantius II**, (a.D. 337-361), (3) (S.3986, 4003 [2]), several from London mint. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (25)

\$200



3536\*

**Magnentius**, (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint, (5.462 grams), obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, A behind, rev. around GLORIA ROMANORVM, Magnentius galloping to right, spearing kneeling enemy, in exergue RPLG, (S.4021, RIC 115, C.20); **Decentius**, Caesar (A.D. 351-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint (4.638 grams), obv. D N DECENTIVS NOB CAES, bare-headed and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE, Two victories facing each other holding shield between them, inscribed VOT V MVLT X, below S P, in exergue RSLG, (S.4035, RIC 137, C.33). *Dark tone, very fine - good very fine, both scarce*. (2)

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, August 12, 1999.

3537

**Constantius Gallus**, (A.D. 351-354), AE centenionalis, uncertain mint, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, S to left, (S.4054, RIC 110); **Aelia Flaccilla**, (d.386), AE2, Antioch mint, (S.4192); **Magnus Maximus**, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, Lugdunum mint, (S.4203); **Valentinian III**, (A.D. 425-455), rev. camp gate, (S.4317); Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), (S.4233); **Eudoxia**, (d.404), AE 3, (S.4240); Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), (S.4256); **Byzantine, Justinian I**, (A.D. 527-565), Nicomedia mint, AE follis, year 13 = 539-540, Assayer B, (S.201, DOC 117b). *Several scarce issues, very good - very fine.* (8)

\$100



3538\*

**Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Constantinople mint, (1.608 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VOT V, in wreath, C P A in exergue, (S.4097, RIC 13a, RSC 69). *Grey tone slightly clipped, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket, purchased in 1982.

3539

**Valentinian I**, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Lugdunum mint, (1.626 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. RESTITVTOR REIP, Emperor standing facing holding labarum and Victory with wreath, SLVG. in exergue, (S.4096, RIC 6a, RSC 18-19d); Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), similar, Milan mint, obv. D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated to left, MDPS in exergue, (S.4227, RIC 32b, RSC 27b). *Grey tone, last slightly clipped, nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket, purchased in 1982 for the last coin.



3540\*

**Gratian**, (A.D. 367-383), silver siliqua, Aquileia mint, (1.600 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Gratian to right, around DN GRATIA NVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma enthroned to left sitting on cuirass. holding Victory on globe, AQPS in exergue, (S.4133, RIC 15b, RSC 87). *Grey tone slightly clipped, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, with their ticket, purchased in 1982.

3541

**Greek & Roman**, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.544 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, ΔΙ right side, tripod with vine branches behind, (cf.S.2629, Calciati -); Roman Republic, L. Valerius Flaccus, silver denarius, (3.800 grams), obv. Venus bust right, rev. Mars walking left, (S.183, Cr.306/1, RSC Valeria 11); Roman AE sestertii of Severus Alexander (2), (S.7984, 8013) and Otacilla Severa, (S.2636). *Denarius damaged reverse, otherwise very good - very fine.* (5)

\$300

3542

**Roman**, 3rd century antoniniani, all described in packets, mostly different rulers, several scarce, Victorinus, (A.D. 268-270), rev. Sol, (S.3165); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), rev. Jupiter another Juno standing left (S.3206, 3207); Tetricus II, (A.D. 270-273), rev. Spes, another with sacrificial implements, (S.3190, 3188); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), rev. Sol and captives (S.3261, 3262); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), rev. Felicity standing left, (S.3314) another SALVS PVBLICA, (S.-); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), rev. Probus and Concord, (S.3346) another Fides with standards, (cf.S.3350); Carus, (A.D.282-3), rev. Victory advancing left, (S.3407). *Mostly very fine or better.* (12)

\$250



## WORLD COINS



3543\*

**Armorican (N.W. Gaul)**, Celtic issues of the Osismii tribe, billon stater, 1st century B.C., obv. crude Celtic head to right, with small head before, rev. crude Celtic horse to left with human head another head above, boar below, (Scheers 456, cf. Nash illustration 152 and p.106, Allen No.218 and fig.23 p.135, De La Tour 6541). *Weak in places otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Alex Harris an Antique Dealer in Wellington 1967.



3544\*

**Celtic, Eastern Celts**, 1st century B.C., (2.264 grams), obv. crude laureate wreath (without head), rev. horse to left O above, (Sammlung Lanz 860, Gobl No.543/1, Plate 41). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

3545

**Burma, (Myanmar)**, Pagan, silver rupees or kyat CS 1214 (1852) (2), (KM.10); similar five Mu (half rupee), one mu and pe (KM.6, 7.1, 9); copper quarter pe (pice) (KM.25). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$80



3546\*

**France, Henry III** (1574-1589), silver teston, Rouen mint, (Duplessy 1126, C.1414-5, L.966); Louis XIV, silver jeton, 1698, The Estates of Brittany, by TB, nd (cf.M.3457-3460). *First fine and rare, second very fine.* (2)

\$140

3547

**India, Yadavas of Devagiri, Singhana**, (1200-1247), gold stater, (3.460 grams), obv. punchmarks, rev. plain, (cf.M.641); Japan, Meiji, two bu (nd. c.1868-9), (2.086 grams), (KM.21d). *First coin very fine scyphate shape and rare, second coin fine.* (2)

\$80

3548

**Indian States**, a small group housed on leaves, described in packets mostly as silver issues, from Alwar (2), Bhartpur, rupee, Dig mint, (KM.176, F \$100); Bikanir (3), Bundi (3), Kutch (10), Jaipur (2), Jaisalmir (1), others (3). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$200



3549\*

**Serbia, Uros I**, (1243-1276), silver dinar 'de bandera', obv. Christ seated on throne, trefoils at ends of throne, IC XC across at top, rev. Uros I with Saint Stephanus both holding a flag, around S STEFAN VROSIVS REX, (Metcalf, Coinage in the Balkans, No.12 [p.233], Pl.XIV, 12; Metcalf, Coinage in South-Eastern Europe, Pl.7, 3-4). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$100



3550\*

**Spain, Fernando and Isabel**, (1474-1504), gold double excelente, Toledo mint, nd., (6.84 grams), obv. the crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel facing each other, rev. mint mark T to right of eagle behind crowned coat of arms, (Fr.129, CCT 32.75). *Bent on edge at one spot, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$2,000

3551

**Tokelau Islands**, proof silver tala 1978 (KM. 1a) together with inscribed edge for issue in cupro-nickel as a blank for that coinage, (cf.KM.1). *FDC; extremely fine and probably unique.*

\$100

3552

**World**, collection of silver shilling or ten cent size coins, with descriptions on cards in six plastic sheets; noted German New Guinea one mark 1894A (gVF), German East Africa half rupee 1904A (EF); Germany 1876F one mark (gEF), Hawaii, quarter dollar 1883 (gEF), Norway one knrone 1893 (gEF), Italy five lire 1936 (unc), one lire 1899 (unc), etc. many with mint bloom. *Very fine - uncirculated, several scarce.* (82)

\$1,200

3553

**World**, curious issues, Spain, Luis I (1724), silver two reales 1724J Segovia mint, (KM.328 VF scarce); Maldive Islands one (1913) and half lari (1875); Lundy Islands, 1929, M.C. Harman one puffin (2), half puffin (1) (all BU); Muscat & Oman, quarter Anna (1897); Medieval jetons (5), other issues etc.. *Very good - brilliant mint red uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

3554

**World**, selected world coins mostly of the 19-20th century mostly as shilling size silver issues. *Mostly very fine or better.* (56)

\$100

3555

**World**, carded lots for and from coin auctions, includes Great Britain 1932 halfcrowns, various farthings - florins, toy money, communion tokens, medalets, U.S.A., a range of issues, half dollars (8) from 1936, others cents - quarters from 19th century. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (Approx. 150)

\$150

3556

**World**, assorted issues mostly in packets from small auction, includes a sterling imitation of Edwardian type issued by Gaucher of Chatillon, (1312-1324), (Mayhew 241); Isle of Man, 1709 penny, (KM.2) (nVF); Spanish medal 1838-1938 in silver with bust of Ferdinand VII obverse (died 1833), Spanish arms reverse, etc, others (38). *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$120

3557

**World**, an interesting assortment many carded from purchases made, includes Seychelles rupee 1939; British North Borneo one cent 1888H, five cents 1903; British West Africa, one penny 1908; Netherlands, half gulden 1898; Brabant 1566 half testoon; Chile two reales 1843; Canada, 1859 cent (gEF); 1965 and 1982 unc sets; Colombia two reales 1848; Spain two reales 1788, Madrid mint; Peru two reales 1837; Panama pill of 1904; Ecuador two reales 1848; Mexico, one real, Zacatecas mint; France quarter franc 1840A, 24 sols 1782A with sun countermark; various Spanish copper of 16th century etc.; St. Pierre & Miquelon one and two francs 1948 unc; Great Britain crown 1888 mounted; China, token; Bolivia, two reales, Potosi mint 1784; New Zealand cast copies of communion tokens (2); several ancient coins, Egyptian and Sassanian. *Mostly fine, a few better.* (56)

\$150

3558

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens and medallions, all carded and numbered and housed in a cardboard box, countries noted, New Zealand, South Africa, Fiji, Great Britain, USA, Australia, Italy, France, Switzerland, etc. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx. 270)

\$650

3559

**World silver and bronze coins**, countries noted include, Netherlands, Norway, Peru, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland etc, all carded, in cardboard box, plus a British silver Queens proof medal set of eight in wooden presentation box. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx. 220)

\$230

3560

**World silver and bronze coins**, mostly minors, Canada (50), Fiji (96), India (9) and South Africa (24). *Very good - uncirculated.* (179)

\$200

3561

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens etc, a small accumulation on cards and loose, noted 3 x 1916 USA Buffalo nickels, British including scarce variety coppers, New Zealand, Mexico a group of Australian bread tokens and a New Zealand 1990 proof set with coin convention sleeve. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx. 60)

\$100

3562

**World silver and bronze coins**, mostly British Commonwealth minors, including Ceylon, New Zealand, Guernsey, Jersey, Straits Settlements, Palestine, Egypt, East Africa etc, all carded, mixed up in cardboard box. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx. 220)

\$200

3563

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens and medallions, all carded and numbered and housed in a cardboard box, countries noted, New Zealand, Fiji, Great Britain, USA, Australia, Italy, France, Switzerland, etc. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx. 280)

\$700

3564

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens and medallions, all carded and numbered and housed in a cardboard box, countries noted, New Zealand, Fiji, Great Britain, Canada, plus a few military badges. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx. 160)

\$400

3565

**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens and medallions, all carded and numbered and housed in a cardboard box, countries noted, Great Britain, France, Austria, Netherlands, China, Germany, Spain, Switzerland, etc. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx. 140)

\$150

## WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



3566\*

part

**Germany, Prussia**, New East Prussia renders homage to Friederich Wilhelm II 1796 in silver (27mm) by (D.F) Loos, another in silver (37mm) by Loos, Father Time flying over the globe/ rose; Empire, 1916 in patinated WM (40mm) by Hosaeus. Third Reich, Berlin Olympics 1936 medal of merit in silvered bronze (VG 12). *The second tooled otherwise very fine- extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3567

**Various checks etc**, WWI Germany (1), France (2); Versailles medalet 1918 in zinc, Japan Mito Tora Sun (tiger coin charm) (1867), square weight of Turkey, 1988 silver medal for a mint in Italy (?) (34mm), China large (72mm) cased yellow bronze medal of Changwon Industrial Complex (possibly ex Muldoon collection). Edward VIII fantasy crowns of New Zealand, Bermuda (2) plastic & brass gambling checks etc inc. U.S. M(arine) C(orps) dog tag with finger print impression, France defaced 1792 2 sous and U.S.A. Masonic penny, Robinson, Ill. *Fair- extremely fine.* (23)

\$80

## BRITISH WORLD COINS



3568\*

**Antigua**, token issue farthing, 1836 (KM.Tn1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

An issue by Hannay and Coltart merchants at St. John about 1850.

3569

**Bahamas**, George III, copper halfpenny 1806, (KM.1); Bermuda, George III, copper penny 1793 (KM.5), silver crowns, 1959 (KM.13), 1964 (KM.14). *First two very fine and scarce, others uncirculated.* (5)

\$140

3570

**Barbados**, token coinage, one penny, 1788 (KM.Tn8). *Very fine.* (2)

\$60



3571\*

**British Guiana as Essequibo & Demerary**, Colonial coinage, one guilder 1809 and one quarter guilder 1809, (KM.4, 6). *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$140

3572

**British Guiana as Essequibo & Demerary**, Colonial coinage, one guilder 1816, half guilder 1816, and one quarter guilder 1816, (KM.11, 12, 13); copper one stiver and half stiver both 1813, (KM.9-10). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

3573

**British Guiana as Essequibo & Demerary**, Colonial coinage, two guilders 1832, one guilder 1832, half guilder 1832, and one quarter guilder 1835, one eighth guilder 1832, (KM.16 - 20). *Very good - very fine.* (5)

\$150

3574

**British Guiana**, Colonial coinage, one guilder 1836, half guilder 1836, and one eighth guilder 1832, (KM.22, 24, 25); fourpences 1891 (2), 1910, 1916, 1926, 1931, 1940, 1942; and a one stiver token of 1838, (KM.Tn2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$150





3575\*

**British Honduras (Belize)**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1895, (KM.10). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

3576

**British Honduras (Belize)**, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, one cent to fifty cents on cards in two plastic sheets; fifty cents include 1894, 1906, 1919 (2); twenty five cents 1894 (gVF), (KM.9); five cents 1909 (nEF), one cent 1904 (unc with full mint bloom), others etc. *Fine - uncirculated, several scarce.* (25)

\$250

3577

**British North Borneo**, one cent to twenty five cents on cards in a plastic sheet; one cents include 1887, 1891H, half cent 1891H, all with some mint bloom. *Extremely fine — uncirculated, several scarce.* (10)

\$120



3578\*

**British West Africa**, George V, two shillings 1916H, one shilling 1913H, (KM.12, 13). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3579

**British West Africa**, collection of different issues described on cards and packets, also includes Nigeria - British West Africa issues, pennies 1908, 1911H, half penny 1911H, tenth pennies 1908 (2, both metals), other issues two shillings 1913, shilling 1913, sixpences 1913, 1917H, threepence 1917H, 1920KN, 1934; Edward VIII (5), George VI to florin (14), Elizabeth II, penny 1957H, *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (33)

\$200

3580

**British West Africa**, collection on cards all different, two shillings 1923H, 1927, 1936KN, one shilling 1920KN, 1936H, pennies 1907, 1916H, 1920KN, half penny 1915H, tenth pence 1920H, 1923KN, 1928. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

3581

**British West Indies**, Anchor Coinage, silver quarter dollars 1822 (2), eighth dollar 1822 and one sixteenth dollar 1822, (KM. 1-3); British Trade dollars, 1929 B incuse, 1930 plain, and 1899 B incuse with chopmark and Great Britain silver threepence 1942 (KM.848) (Sent to West Indies). *Anchor coinage very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (8)

\$150

3582

**Brunei**, copper cents, AH 1304 (1886-7), (KM.3). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$40



3583\*

**Canada**, George V, gold five dollars 1912, (KM.26). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Peter Eccles, New Zealand.



3584\*

**Canada**, George V, gold ten dollars 1912, (KM.27). *Gilt, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, 1984.

3585

**Canada**, George V, sovereign, 1917C, for Canada (KM.20). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

3586

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, one cents, 1859 (2), 1890H, 1901, (KM.1). *Mostly extremely fine, several with mint bloom.* (4)

\$120



3587\*

**Canada**, Edward VII, one cents, 1902, 1907H (KM.8). *Both with nearly full mint red, brilliant, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

3588

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1880H, 1871, (KM.2). *Good very fine; good extremely fine, both scarce in this condition. (2)*

\$150

3589

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1881H, 1892, (KM.3). *Very fine; extremely fine, scarce in this condition. (2)*

\$100



3590\*

**Canada**, Edward VII, ten cents, 1902, 1902H (KM.12). *Brilliant, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



3591\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1858, (KM.4). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3592\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1890H, (KM.5). *Brilliant, extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$200



3593\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1900H, (KM.5). *Brilliant, uncirculated with proof-like obverse.*

\$500

3594

**Canada**, Edward VII, twenty five cents, 1902H, five cents 1902, 1903H, 1907, (KM.11, 13). *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$80



3595\*

**Canada**, Edward VII, twenty five cents, 1903 (KM.11). *Extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$150



3596\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1894, (KM.6). *Nearly very fine, and rare.*

\$500



3597\*

**Canada**, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1898, (KM.6). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$300

3598

**Canada**, Edward VII, fifty cents, 1903H, 1910 (KM.12). *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition. (2)*

\$140



3599\*

**Canada**, George V, fifty cents, 1917, (KM.25). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



3600\*

**Canada**, George V, fifty cents, 1919, (KM.25). *Extremely fine*.

\$80

3601

**Canada**, George V, silver dollars, 1935 (2), 1936 (2), 1911 set one cent to twenty five cents, one cent 1916, five cents 1913, ten cents 1916, twenty five cents 1918. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$250

3602

**Canada**, George VI, silver dollars 1937, 1950, (KM.37). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

3603

**Canada**, George V - George VI, silver dollars, 1937, 1939 commem, 1949 commem, 1951, one cent 1921, 1937, five cents 1920, 1922, 1928, 1937, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1946 different types, ten cents 1920, 1937, 1947ml, 1951, twenty five cents 1929, 1940, 1947ml, 1951, fifty cents 1934, 1937, 1938, 1951, 1952. *Mostly better than average many extremely fine - uncirculated*. (29)

\$300

3604

**Canada**, George VI - Elizabeth II, silver dollars (7), fifty cents (5), others one cent - twenty five cents (15) and Edward VIII fantasy crown by Pinches for Hearn. *Mostly uncirculated*. (28)

\$100

3605

**Canada, Newfoundland**, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents 1888, (KM. 3). *Very fine, scarce*.

\$60



3606\*

**Canada, Newfoundland**, George V, silver fifty cents 1917C, (KM. 12). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

3607

**Canada, Newfoundland**, silver and copper coins described in packets and placed in plastic sheets (3), silver fifty cents 1899, 1900, 1909 (2), 1918, twenty cents 1881, 1882H, 1912, 1917, ten cents 1912, 1917, 1938, 1941C (Unc), five cents 1904H, 1908, 1917, 1941C (BU), 1945C, one cent 1872H, 1896, 1907, 1919C, 1936, 1938 (BU), 1944C, copper tokens for halfpenny 1846 Rutherford Bros. *Very fine or better*. (26)

\$250

3608

**Canada, New Brunswick**, silver and copper coins described in packets and placed in plastic sheets (2), silver twenty cents 1862 (KM.9), one cent 1861, copper tokens for one penny 1843, 1854 (2), halfpence 1854, (KM.1-5); Prince Edward Island, various copper token halfpence tokens (7), one cents (3) including (KM.4) (2). *Very fine or better*. (17)

\$150

3609

**Canada, Nova Scotia**, copper coins described in packets and placed in a plastic sheet, half cent 1861, one cent 1861, 1864, copper tokens for one penny 1824, 1832, 1856, halfpence 1815, 1823, 1832, 1840, 1856, (KM.1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$100



3610\*

**Canada, Prince Edward Island**, holey dollar (of 1813), silver five shillings as cut and countermarked with sun and rays on a Spanish American eight reales of Charles IV, of Mexico City mint issued in 1793, (KM.2). *Very fine, host coin fine*.

\$200

The issue is always difficult to determine if original or one of the many counterfeits made at the time or afterwards. Graham, Kennedy & Becker in the book "The Currency and Medals of Prince Edward Island", 1988, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada, p.24-5 show illustrations of eight holey dollars with assorted countermarks and state "It is quite possible that none of the above photographs represent a genuine treasury issue holey dollar. It may be that none of the genuine pieces survived and in any case, no infallible means of identification of such pieces has been discovered".



3611

**Canada**, collection of various copper halfpence and pence 19th century tokens all described on tickets in packets c.1812-1854. *Mostly very fine or better.* (19)

\$200

3612

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, various copper issues including 1/12th rix dollar 1811; 1/24th rix dollar 1803; 1/48th rix dollar 180X, (KM.63-65); other mostly different issues to 1815 (8). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100



3613\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, silver forty eight stivers, 1809, (KM.77). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3614\*

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, silver rix dollar, 1821, (KM.84). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3615

**Ceylon (Sri Lanka)**, an extensive type collection mostly in as struck condition, housed on four plastic sheets almost every coin with W.H. Lampard description ticket, includes five cents copper of 1870 (EF), 1892 (gVF), fifty cents 1902, 1903 (both EF), lot also includes base gold (1) and copper kahavanu (3) of the Singhalese independence kingdom 12-13th century; and (5) plantation tokens (Pr.14, 17, 19, 46, 96). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (69)

\$300



3616\*

**Cyprus**, Queen Victoria, eighteen piastres, 1901, (KM.7). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex B.A. Seaby, London, 1981.



3617\*

**Cyprus**, Edward VII, 1908 copper one, half and quarter piastre, (KM.8, 11, 12). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, scarce in this condition.* (3)

\$500



3618\*

**Cyprus**, Edward VII, eighteen piastres, 1907, (KM.10). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Peter Eccles, New Zealand, bought 1978.



3619\*

**Cyprus**, George V, eighteen piastres, 1913, (KM.14). *Nearly very fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$150

3620

**Cyprus**, collection described in packets on sheets, all different unless noted, includes 1928 forty five piastres, (2), (KM.19); noted silver 1901 set, 1907 eighteen and nine piastres 1907, eighteen piastres 1921, one piastre 1879, 1890, 1927, 1930, half piastre 1879, 1882, 1927, quarter piastre 1879, 1881H, 1926 and others to 1949. *Mostly very fine or better.* (39)

\$300



3621\*

**Dominica**, British Rule, 1798, silver moco or one and a half bitts, centre segment from the Spanish dollar stamped with a script 'D' radiate, weight 3.3 grams (Prid. 22, KM.1). *Extremely fine and of full weight, rare.*

\$250

3622

**East Africa Protectorate**, East Africa and Uganda, East Africa, described on packets housed in plastic sheets (6); copper pice 1898, 1899, (KM.1); other issues from half cent (Aluminium) 1908 - shilling 1950, shillings including 1924 (unc and EF), 1937H, 1942I, 1946SA, 1948, 1949H, 1950; fifty cents 1906 (EF), 1909 (VF), 1924, 1937H (2), 1948; twenty five cents 1906, 1910H, 1913, 1914H, 1920H (gF and rare), ten cents, cupro-nickel and copper from 1907 (11), five cents (7), one cent (11), half cent 1908, 1909. *Fine - uncirculated, most copper mint red.* (53)

\$200

3623

**East Africa**, fifty cents 1912, 1914H, (KM.9). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100



3624\*

**East Africa**, one florin 1920H, (KM.17). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



3625\*

**East Africa**, one florin 1920A, (KM.17). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

The A mint mark indicates Ackroyd & Best Ltd., Morley, England.

3626

**Egypt**, British Occupation, twenty piastres 1917, 1917H, ten piastres 1917, 1917H, 1920H (rare); others from half millieme to five piastres (12). *All with tickets housed in a plastic sheet, nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150



3627\*

**Fiji**, George V, florin 1935, (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3628\*

**Fiji**, George V, florin 1936, (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3629

**Fiji**, George VI, florin 1937, (KM.10). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

3630

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, all with descriptive packets and in plastic sheets 93), silver florins 1937 (EF), 1941 (gEF), others (4), shillings 1934 (2), 1936 (EF), 1937 (unc), 1938 (unc), others (2), sixpences (5), threepences (4), pennies (10), halfpence including 1940 (unc), (6). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$250

3631

**Gibraltar**, Token issues, copper two quarts 1802, 1810 (KM.Tn2.1, Tn4.1), one quart 1802, 1810, (KM.Tn1, Tn3.1); Regular issues two quarts 1842/1, (KM.3), one quart 1842/0 (KM.2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



3632\*

**Gold Coast**, George III, silver half ackey, 1818, (KM.8). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3633\*

**Guernsey**, eight doubles, 1834, (KM. 3). *Extremely fine with even medium brown patina.*

\$120

3634

**Guernsey**, eight doubles, 1834, (KM. 3); four doubles 1830, one double 1830, (KM.1, 2). *Extremely fine - mint red uncirculated.* (3)

\$160

3635

**Guernsey**, eight doubles, 1858 (2), (KM. 3); four doubles 1858, two doubles 1858, (KM.2, 4). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3636

**Guernsey**, second issue, eight doubles, 1864, 1874. 1885H, 1889H, (KM. 7); four doubles 1864, 1874, 1885H, 1889H, two doubles 1874, 1885H, 1889H, one double 1868/30, 1885H, 1889H, (KM.5, 9, 10). *Good very fine - uncirculated with full mint red.* (14)

\$200

3637

**Guernsey**, 20th century issues, eight doubles, 1902H, 1910H, 1911H, 1920H, 1934H, 1938H, 1947H, four doubles 1902H, 1906H, 1920H, 1945H, two doubles 1911H, 1920H, one double 1911H, 1914H, 1938H. *Good very fine - uncirculated many with full mint red.* (16)

\$200



3638\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1876H (KM.7). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

3639

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, all with descriptive packets and in a plastic sheet, silver fifty cents, 1891, 1893 (KM.9.1); twenty cents 1892, (KM.7), ten cents 1888, 1891H, (KM.6.3), five cents 1889H, 1891, (KM.6); cents 1877, 1901, 1901H, (KM.4.1, 4.3), one mil 1863, 1865, 1866, (KM.1-3). *Good very fine - uncirculated, several copper with full mint red.* (13)

\$300



3640\*

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867 (KM.10). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400



3641\*

**Hong Kong**, Edward VII, silver twenty cents, 1902 (KM.14). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



3642\*

**Hong Kong**, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1905 (KM.15). *Good extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$60

3643

**Hong Kong**, Edward VII, all with descriptive packets and in a plastic sheet, silver fifty cents, 1905 (nEF) (KM.15); ten cents 1904, 1935, 1936, five cents 1903H, 1905H, 1932, 1935; cents 1903, 1904H (BU) 1919H, 1925, 1931. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

3644

**Hong Kong**, George VI, various issues, fifty cents 1951, ten cents 1937 (2), 1938, 1939KN (2), 1950, five cents 1937, 1938, 1939H, 1939KN, 1949. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$60



## INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY



3645\*

**Bombay Presidency**, 1791-1794, partial proof set of the English minting, (struck at French Ordinary Court, London), 1791 issues of double pice or eight reas, pice or four reas, half pice or two reas, (Pr. 119, 130, 136, KM. 192, 193, 196). *FDC, all with mint red colour, rare.* (3)  
\$300

Ex Alf Abel, Christchurch militaria dealer.



3646\*

**Bombay Presidency**, 1804, proof issues of the English minting, (struck at Soho), 1804 two pice, one pice and half pice, obv. EIC arms and date 1804, rev. scales with date A.H. 1219 below, (Pr. 195, 199, 202, KM. 204-6). *FDC, with even brown patina and scarce.* (3)  
\$300

Ex Alf Abel, militaria dealer from Christchurch.

3647

**Bombay Presidency**, silver dump rupees (3), (KM.212.1, 212.2, 218.3), half rupee (KM.217.1); silver quarter, half and rupee issue plain edge, (KM.220, 221, 223); Tellicherry mint, fifth rupee, issue of 1799, (KM.276); gold fanam of Coorg; copper issues of Bombay Presidency, a range of issues (13). *Mostly fine - extremely fine*, (22)  
\$100

3648

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 and 1819 second and third Milled issue and Perpetual 19 san sicca series of Standard silver Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), silver rupees (3), Regnal Year 19 (fixed), half rupees (1), quarter rupees (2), Calcutta mint, mostly with oblique milling to right, a rupee and quarter rupee with straight milling, (KM.96, 97, 99, 104, 108, Pr.157, 158, 159, 172, 175). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)  
\$140



3649\*

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 Second Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), Gold quarter mohur, (3.1 grams), Regnal Year 19 (fixed), without Privy mark, Calcutta mint, and with oblique milling to right, (KM.100, Pr.64). *Several surface scratches, otherwise very fine.*  
\$100



3650\*

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint type, 1793 Second Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), Gold half mohur, (6.2 grams), Regnal Year 19 (fixed), without Privy mark, Calcutta mint, and with oblique milling to right, (KM.101, Pr.63). *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$180



3651\*

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint, 1793 Second Milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Copy of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), Gold mohur, (12.1 grams), Regnal Year 19 (fixed), with Privy mark for Murshidabad and with oblique milling to left, (cf.KM. 103, Pr.401). *Possibly has been mounted, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Different dies and slightly finer treatment than the Pridmore specimen in his catalogue.

3652

**Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad Mint type, 1830-1833 fourth milled issue, Perpetual 19 san sicca series of Standard Gold Currency, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), silver rupee and quarter rupee, Regnal Year 19 (fixed), without Privy mark, Calcutta mint, and with plain edge, (KM.115, 117) another half rupee Regnal year 45, plain edge, (KM.76); various other copper issues (8) from pie to half anna. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$80

3653

**Madras Presidency**, 1807 Madras Minting, copper XL (40) cash, value in English and Persian on obverse, and Tamil and Telugu on reverse, first with double exergue line on obverse and dots and star on reverse, (KM. 331.1, Pr.216), others for two and a half, ten and twenty cash, (KM.-, 326, 328, Pr.223, 226, 236). *Nearly fine - good fine, first rare.* (4)

\$120



3654\*

**Madras Presidency**, European Style Coinages, Second Issue, 1808, silver half pagoda, obv. Gopuram of a temple with 9 stars each side, around in English HALF PAGODA, in large letters, small buckled garter below, small dot to r. and centre of A, rev. deity Vishnu standing surrounded by dotted circles, ribbon ending in star, in native text 'half a flower (or star) pagoda', (KM.353, Pr.169). *With red and gold tone, overstruck on Spanish eight reales of 1795 of Mexico City mint, two edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

3655

**Madras Presidency**, various issues, silver rupees (5), (KM.415.1, 427, 436); half rupees (2) (KM.402, 426); quarter (KM.425), eighth (KM.424) and 1/16th rupee (2), (KM.411, 423); quarter pagoda, (KM.352.1), five fanams and two fanams (KM.350, 351); copper (10) including mint red ten and twenty cash 1808 (KM.319, 321). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$150



3656\*

**Madras Presidency**, British Style Coinage system, gold mohur or ashrafi, issued 1819, struck at Madras mint, (11.6 grams), obv. EIC arms with supporters, around ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY, rev. in Persian 'Ashrafi (or Mohur) of the Honourable English Company', (Pr. 241, KM. 421). *Good very fine/extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400



3657\*

**Madras Presidency**, British Style Coinage system, gold third mohur or five rupees, issued 1819, struck at Madras mint, (3.9 grams), obv. EIC arms without supporters, around ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY, rev. in Persian 'Five rupees of the Honourable English Company', (Pr. 244, KM. 422). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



3658\*

**East India Company**, proof half anna 1835, (KM.447.1). *With original mint red, polished fields, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$100

3659

**East India Company and British India**, an extensive collection on leaves with tickets or packets from 1/12 anna to silver rupee, period of William IV (10) to rupee (2); 1840-1841 silver series rupees (4), others (7); Queen Victoria issues from 1858 including rupees (7), fraction including copper (18); Edward VII to rupee, (13); George V to rupee (19); George VI to rupee (38). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, most copper mint red.* (116)

\$400



## INDIA - UNDER BRITISH RULE



3660\*

**Queen Victoria**, obverse brockage of (1840) divided legend silver rupee. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100



3661\*

**Queen Victoria**, gold mohur, 1841, Calcutta mint, divided legend, (11.7 grams), rev. lion standing to left in front of palm, normal date 4, (Pr. 22, KM. 462.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London.



3662\*

**Queen Victoria**, gold mohur, 1862, Calcutta mint, (11.6 grams), obv. single flower in bottom panel of jabot, (Pr. 1, KM. 480). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink & Son, London, purchased in 1980.



Lot 3663 reverse



3663\*

**Calcutta Industrial Exhibition 1883- 84**, medal in silver (51mm), uninscribed (Puddeste 883.2.2). *Nearly FDC.*

\$100

In case of issue.



part

3664\*

**Ionian Islands**, silver thirty lepta, 1834, 1852 (illustrated) (KM.35); large copper two oboli 1819 (KM.33) (illustrated); copper half obol or two lepta 1820, (KM.31); copper lepton 1835, 1862, (KM.34). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

3665

**Isle of Man**, Crown Colony, 1709 penny, (KM.2a); 1733 penny (2), halfpenny, (KM.3b.1, 5, 5b), 1758 penny, 1786 penny, (KM.7, 9.1). *Fine - good very fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$200

3666

**Isle of Man**, Crown Colony, 1786 penny, (KM.9.1); 1786 halfpenny, engrailed edge, (KM.8), 1798 penny, 1798 halfpenny, (KM.10, 11). *Very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$200





part

3667\*

**Isle of Man**, Crown Colony, 1798 penny, (KM.11); farthing 1839, (KM.12), halfpenny 1839 (KM.13). *Good very fine - good extremely fine, several scarce.* (3)

\$200

3668

**Isle of Man**, Crown Colony, tokens, 1811 penny (KM.Tn10), 1811 Peel Castle, 1811 Atlas, 1830 halfpenny, (KM.Tn1, Tn4, Tn16), 1831 halfpenny (KM.Tn21), August 1857 jeton, Douglas Bazaar. *Fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$120

3669

**Jamaica**, collection of issues, Queen Victoria, pence 1891, 1897 (KM.17 both gVF); halfpence 1889, 1890H, (KM.16, EF, gVF); farthings 1887, 1890H (KM.15, unc). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

3670

**Jamaica**, collection of issues, Edward VII - Elizabeth II, pence include 1902, 1909, 1910, 1918C, 1928; halfpence 1906, 1910, 1916H, 1919C; farthings 1909, 1914, 1916H, others George VI - Elizabeth II (12) and penny token S.F.F. Georgetown, rev. S, (Pr.-). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$120

3671

**Jamaica**, United Fruit (Jamaica) Co. aluminium, octagonal "P.L." on obverse (Portland Loading) Lyall 436. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 2299).



3672\*

**Jersey**, three shillings token, 1813 (D.2). *Toned, nearly very fine/good fine, scarce.*

\$100

3673

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, 1/13th shillings 1851, 1858, (KM.3), 1/26th shilling 1841 (KM.2); 1/52nd shilling 1840/1 (KM.1). *Mostly toned, halfpenny with some mint red, good very fine - good extremely fine, scarce.* (4)

\$100

3674

**Jersey**, Queen Victoria, 1/12th shillings 1866, 1871, 1877H (BU), 1881, 1888 (BU), (KM.5, 8), 1/24th shilling 1866, 1877H (gEF mint red), 1894 (BU) (KM.7); 1/48th shilling 1877H (about unc., mint red), (KM.6). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

3675

**Jersey**, Edward VII - George VI, 1/12th shillings include 1909 (gEF both with mint bloom) (2), (KM.10) others with mint bloom 1911, 1923 (2), 1935, 1/24th shilling 1909 (EF), 1911 (gEF mint red), others (10) including Jersey School Place #20 token. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$120

3676

**Keeling- Cocos Islands**, ivory or bone tokens, 1913 for five cents (No.2869), twenty five cents (No.2501), one rupee (No.862), two rupees (No.330) and five rupees (No.357), (KM.Tn.1, 3, 5-7). *Fine- very fine.* (5)

\$200

3677

**Malaysia, Penang**, copper cent (pice) nd. c.1786, obv. arms of EIC, rev. plain, (KM.3); Straits Settlements, one cent 1862, (KM.6); 1874H (KM.9); India, East India Company, Madras Presidency 1808 twenty cash, (KM.321). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

3678

**Malaysia and Netherland East Indies**, copper kepings, Malacca British Administration, cock tokens (3) (KM.8.1, 8.2); Menangkabau, AH 1251 (1835-6), (KM.Tn1), Anonymous issue (KM.Tn2) (2); Island of Sumatra, 1804 (KM.Tn1) (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80



part

3679\*

**Malaya**, George VI, various issues, twenty cents 1939 (2), 1948, 1950, ten cents 1941, 1945, 1948, five cents 1941, 1941 I, 1943, 1945 I, 1950, one cent 1940, 1941 I, 1943, 1945, half cent 1940; Penang, one pice, 1810 (KM.14) (2); half pice 1828 (KM.13 and rare, illustrated). *Last three very fine, others extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

3680

**Mauritius**, French coinage, fifty sous nd (1822) (2); twenty five sous nd (1822), (KM.1, 2). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$200



part

3681\*

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1877H, 1886, five cents 1878 (full mint red), 1897, two cents 1877H (full mint red), 1878, one cent 1877H, 1883 (both full mint red), (KM.7, 8, 9, 10.1). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$400

3682

**Mauritius**, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1877H, 1886, 1899, (KM.11.1). *Extremely fine; very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

3683

**Mauritius**, George V, one cent 1921, two cents 1922, five cents 1924 (2), (KM.12-14); other issues of George VI (9). *Mostly extremely fine*. (13)

\$100

3684

**Mauritius**, George V, quarter rupee, half rupee and one rupee 1934, (KM.15-17). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



3685\*

**Mauritius**, George V, one rupee 1934, (KM.17). *Brilliant uncirculated*.

\$80

3686

**Mauritius**, George VI, quarter rupee 1938, one rupee 1938 (2), (KM.19, 27). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

3687

**Mombasa (in Kenya)**, British East India Company, one rupee 1888H (2), half rupee 1890H, quarter rupee 1890H, two annas 1890H and one pice 1888H, 1888CM, (KM.1.2, 1.3, 2-5). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$200

3688

**Netherland East Indies**, Sumatra, two keping 1786, (KM.258); one keping 1787, (KM.257.1); East India Company, four and two keping 1804, thin planchets (KM.265, 267); Zanzibar, (Tanzania), copper pisa (4), (KM.1) (3), (KM.2). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$70

3689

**Palestine**, one hundred mils 1935, fifty mils 1935, twenty mils 1935, ten mils 1933, five mils 1935, two mils 1927, one mil 1927, (KM.1-7). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

3690

**Palestine**, one hundred mils 1935, fifty mils 1935, twenty mils 1933, ten mils 1927, five mils 1927, two mils 1927, one mil 1927, (KM.1-7). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$80

3691

**Palestine**, one hundred mils 1939, fifty mils 1939 (2), twenty mils 1941, 1942 (bronze), ten mils 1939 (2), bronze 1942, 1943, five mils 1939, 1942 (2), two mils 1941, one mil 1939, 1941, (KM.1-7, 3a, 4a, 5a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$200

3692

**Rhodesia & Nyasaland**, Proof set 1955, halfpenny to halfcrown, (KM.2, 3a - 7a or PS2). *Cased and FDC*.

\$100



3693\*

**St. Helena**, British East India Company, halfpenny 1821, (KM.4). *Extremely fine*.

\$80

3694

**St. Helena**, British East India Company, halfpenny 1821, (KM.4); token coinage, Solomon, Dickson and Taylor, nd c.1821, (Km.Tn1). *Extremely fine; very fine*. (2)

\$100



3695\*

part

**Sarawak**, modern copy of Rajah James Brooke one keping token, dated Sept., 24, 1841, (cf.KM.Tn1, SS.1, note); cents 1863 (2), half cent 1863, quarter cent 1863, (KM.1-3). *Fine - extremely fine, 1863 quarter cent rare.* (4)

\$400

3696

**Sarawak**, Rajah Charles J. Brooke, copper cents, 1885, 1890H, 1893H, 1896H, 1937H, copper half cents 1870, 1933H, and cupro nickel cent, 1920H, (KM.4, 6, 7, 12, 18, 20). *Very fine - uncirculated with mint red bloom.* (8)

\$150

3697

**Sarawak**, Rajah Charles J. Brooke and Charles V. Brooke, silver fifty cents, 1927H (2), (KM.19); twenty cents, 1913H, 1927H, (KM.10, 17a); ten cents 1911H, 1920H, five cents 1911H, 1920H, and cupro nickel five cents, 1920H, (KM.8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17a, 19). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200



3698\*

**Sarawak**, Rajah Charles J. Brooke, silver fifty cents, 1900H, (KM.11). *Has been mounted with recut milling in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150

3699

**Seychelles**, George VI- Elizabeth II, collection including 1939 rupee (2, EF; Unc); half rupee 1939 (EF); quarter rupee 1939 (unc); others to 1974 (12). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$250



3700\*

**Sierra Leone**, Sierra Leone Company, copper one cent 1791 (KM.2.1). *Uncirculated with blue tone and proof-like surfaces, very scarce.*

\$120



3701\*

**Sierra Leone**, Sierra Leone Company, silver ten cents 1805 (KM.3). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Goldbuyers, New Zealand with ticket.



## BRITISH WORLD COINS



3702\*

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, silver halfcrown, 1892 (KM.7). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$80

3703

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, halfcrown 1897 (gEF), florins 1892, 1897 (EF), shillings 1892, 1897 (gEF), sixpences 1892, 1896 (unc), threepence 1894 (nUnc), pennies 1892 (gEF), 1898 (mint red). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



3704\*

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, silver crown, 1892 single shaft waggon (KM.8.1). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

3705

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, silver crown, 1892 single shaft waggon (KM.8.1). *Nearly very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$150



3706\*

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, silver crown, 1892 double shaft waggon (KM.8.2). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

3707

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, modern copy of gold half pond, 1892 double shaft waggon (KM.9.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3708

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, gold half pond, 1894 (KM.9.2). *Very fine.*

\$70



3709\*

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, gold pond, 1892 double shaft waggon (KM.10.1). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250



3710\*

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, gold pond, 1898 (KM.10.2); together with imitation pond in brass of 1896. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$130



3711\*

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, Paul Kruger, gold pond, 1900 (KM.10.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$130



3712\*

**South Africa**, Z.A.R, blank gold pond with rim, (1900) (cf.KM.10.2). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

3713

**South Africa**, George V, copper farthing to penny, 1923 (KM.12.1 - 14.1). *Dark tone, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

3714

**South Africa**, George V, silver threepence to halfcrown, 1924 (KM.15.1 - 19.1). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



3715\*

**South Africa**, George V, proof silver halfcrown, 1923 (KM.19.1). *Brilliant FDC, scarce*.

\$120

3716

**South Africa**, George V, copper farthing 1931, 1932, halfpenny 1931, 1935, penny 1929, 1930 (some mint red), 1936, silver threepences 1926, 1934, sixpences 1930, 1936, shillings 1929, 1936 (unc), two shillings 1935, halfcrowns, 1926, 1929, 1932, 1933. *Good fine - good extremely fine*. (18)

\$250

3717

**South Africa**, George V, sovereigns, 1925 and 1931, half sovereign 1925, all SA mm., for Pretoria (KM.20, 21, A22). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

3718

**South Africa**, George VI, copper farthing to penny, silver threepence to halfcrown, 1937 (KM.23 - 30). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3719

**South Africa**, George VI, mixed proof and unc set farthing - penny, silver threepence to crown, 1947 (KM.23 - 30). *FDC or uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

3720

**South Africa**, George VI, set farthing - penny, silver threepence to crown, 1948 (KM.32.1 - 40.1). *Brilliant uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

3721

**South Africa**, George VI - Republic, crowns 1947, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953 (2), 1961, two shillings 1942, penny 1940 and tokens for English & Colonial P & T, Co. Ltd., Johannesburg; and Southern Rhodesia, B(ritish). S(outh) A(frica), C(ompany) head tax 1915-1916 (See Noble Sale 61B, lot 1652). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

3722

**South Africa**, George VI - Republic, set farthing - penny, silver threepence to crown, 1952, 1960, half cent to fifty cents 1961. *Brilliant uncirculated*. (25)

\$100

3723

**South Africa**, proof long set, 1952 including gold half and one sovereign, (KM.PS24). *FDC, copper toned, cased in lucite holder*. (11)

\$200

3724

**South Africa**, proof long set, 1953 including gold half and one sovereign, (KM.PS26). *FDC, cased*. (11)

\$200

3725

**South Africa**, proof long set, 1962 including gold one and two rands, (KM.PS53). *FDC*. (9)

\$180

3726

**Southern Rhodesia**, George V, halfpenny 1934, pennies 1934, 1936, silver threepence 1934, sixpence 1932, shilling 1936, halfcrown 1935, (KM.1-3, 5-7). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$80

3727

**Southern Rhodesia**, George V, 1932, silver threepence, sixpence, shilling and two shillings, (KM.1-4). *The threepence to shilling are lightly toned proof issues, the florin extremely fine*. (4)

\$250

3728

**Southern Rhodesia**, George VI, halfpenny 1938, 1944, pennies 1941, 1944 (2), threepences 1942, 1947, sixpence 1947, shilling 1947, two shillings 1942, 1944, 1947, and halfcrowns 1937, 1939, 1944, 1947 (2), 1951. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$250

3729

**Southern Rhodesia**, George VI, 1937 set penny, silver threepence, sixpence, shilling, two shillings and halfcrown, (KM.8-13). *All with light peripheral tone, uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

Proof coins are the crown and halfcrown.



3730\*

part

**Southern Rhodesia**, George VI, 1946 set, silver threepence, sixpence, shilling, two shillings (illustrated) and halfcrown, (KM.15a, 16a, 17a, 18a, 19a). *All brilliant, uncirculated, the two shillings very rare.* (5)

\$1,000



3731\*

part

**Southern Rhodesia**, George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny 1951, pennies 1950, 1951, threepences 1949, sixpence 1950, shilling 1949, two shillings 1949, 1954 (rare illustrated) (gVF), halfcrowns 1949, 1954 (2) and silver crowns 1953 (2 unc). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

3732

**Straits Settlements**, East India Company, 1845 one cent (2), half cent (2), quarter cent, (KM.1-3). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

3733

**Straits Settlements**, British India Government, 1862 one cent (2), half cent, quarter cent, (KM.4-6). *Quarter cent nearly fine, others very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3734

**Straits Settlements**, British Colony, Queen Victoria, half cent, 1872H (nEF), 1883, 1884 (gVF), (KM.8,8a); quarter cent, 1884, 1901 (gEF), (KM.7a, 14). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3735

**Straits Settlements**, British Colony, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1891, 1900H (KM.11); five cents 1895 (KM.10); one cent, 1873, 1874H (mint red), 1875W, 1878, 1883, 1898, 1900, (KM.9, 16). *Nearly very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

3736

**Straits Settlements**, British Colony, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1882H, 1900. (KM.12). *Nearly extremely fine or better, very scarce.*

\$150



3737\*

**Straits Settlements**, British Colony, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1888, (KM.13). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$100

3738

**Straits Settlements**, British Colony, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1891, (KM.13). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3739\*

**Straits Settlements**, British Colony, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1900H, (KM.13). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

3740

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver twenty cents, 1902 (KM.22); five cents 1902, (KM.20). *Good very fine; extremely fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

3741

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1903 (KM.23). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



3742\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver fifty cents, 1905B (KM.23). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

3743

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollars, 1904B (KM.25). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



3744

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, silver dollars, 1907, 1908, (KM.26); fifty cents 1908, 1908H, (KM.24); twenty cents 1910B, (KM.22a); ten cents 1910B (KM.21a), five cents 1910B (KM.20a); copper cents 1904 (2) (KM.19). *Some with mint bloom and mint red, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

3745

**Straits Settlements**, George V, silver dollars, 1919, 1920, (KM.33); fifty cents 1920, 1921, (KM.35.1); twenty cents 1916B, 1919B, (KM.30, 30a); ten cents 1917, 1919, 1927 (KM.29, 29a, 29b), five cents 1919, 1920, 1926, (KM.31, 34, 36); copper cent 1920, half cent 1916, 1932, quarter cent 1916 (KM.27, 18, 32, 37). *Some with mint bloom and mint red, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$200



3746\*

**Washington and Fanning Islands**, aluminium twelve and a half cents, check token jeton, c.early 1940's, (cf. Noble Numismatics Sale 61, lot 1833 for other denominations). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300

3747

**British Commonwealth**, assorted modern type set issues mostly on cards described in a large box, generally QE II period, includes Ascension, Barbados, Bermuda, Brunei, Burma, Ceylon, Cook Islands, Cyprus, East Africa, Ghana, Gambia, Guyana, Hong Kong, Jersey, Malaysia, Mauritius, New Zealand, Rhodesia, St. Helena, South Africa, Tonga, Trinidad & Tobago, Tuvalu, Uganda, Zambia. *Mostly uncirculated.* (Approx. 200)

\$200

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



3748\*

**U.S.A, Colonial**, William Woods Rosa Americana coinage, penny, 1722, standard type, plain edge. *Nearly very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3749\*

**U.S.A, Colonial**, Hibernia - Voce populi halfpenny, 1760, standard type, plain edge. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$150



3750\*

**U.S.A, Colonial**, New Jersey copper 1787, narrow shield, small planchet. *Very good/fine.*

\$120



3751\*

**U.S.A, Colonial**, Nova Constellatio copper cent, 1783, pointed rays, small US. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



3752\*

**U.S.A, Colonial**, Washington copper cent, 1783, small military bust, plain edge. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3753

**U.S.A, Colonial**, Washington copper cent, c.1783, undated double headed issue. *Scratches on reverse, otherwise very good - fine.*

\$70



3754\*  
**U.S.A.**, Classic head half cent 1833. *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$100

3755  
**U.S.A.**, large cents, 1838, 1851, others 1803 with countermark H.F.F both sides, other political tokens 1790's and 1841, and 1817 admission ticket copper jeton. *First two good very fine or better others very good - very fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$150

3756  
**U.S.A.**, small copper-nickel cents, 1858 Flying eagle type, 1859 (variety 1), 1864 (variety 2). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, several scarce.* (3)

\$120



3757\*  
**U.S.A.**, small copper Indian head cent, 1864 with L on ribbon. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

3758  
**U.S.A.**, small copper Indian head cents, 1876, 1895 (full mint red), 1908S; Lincoln head cents 1909 VDB (mint red), 1919 (mint red), 1943S, 1985D, and two cents 1866. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

3759  
**U.S.A.**, three cents, silver, 1853, 1857, nickel 1866, 1868, silver half dimes 1853 with arrows, 1862. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

3760  
**U.S.A.**, capped bust type silver half dime, 1829; others Liberty seated type 1838 (no drapery), 1845, (with stars, variety 2). *Toned, good fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

3761  
**U.S.A.**, capped bust type silver dime (variety 2 with modified design), 1832; another Liberty seated type 1838 (with stars). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

3762  
**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty dime, 1875, 1877 CC. *Good extremely fine; Very fine.* (2)

\$80



3763\*  
**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty, twenty cents, 1875 S. *Good fine.*

\$100



3764\*  
**U.S.A.**, capped bust type silver quarter dollar (variety 2 with reduced size and no motto), 1834. *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160

3765  
**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty quarters, arrows at date, 1853 (rays), 1854, normal date 1857, 1860, 1877CC. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3766  
**U.S.A.**, Barber quarters 1896, 1905S, 1914D. *First bright and uncirculated, others nearly very fine.* (3)

\$250

3767  
**U.S.A.**, standing Liberty quarters 1917 first type variety 1, 1918 variety 2, 1928 S. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



3768\*  
**U.S.A.**, Washington quarter, 1932 D. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated (MS62).*

\$250



3769\*  
**U.S.A.**, flowing hair obverse silver half dollar, 1795, (Overton 108 obv. 4, rev. F). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$800



3770\*

**U.S.A.**, capped bust type silver half dollar (variety I), 1808/7, with various noted die cracks (Overton 101 obv. 1, rev. A). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



3771\*

**U.S.A.**, capped bust type silver half dollar (variety I with remodelled portrait and eagle), 1831. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



3772\*

**U.S.A.**, capped bust type silver half dollar (variety 2 with reeded edge and 50 cents rev.), 1837. *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



3773\*

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty type silver half dollar (variety 1 with no motto, but drapery below elbow), 1839. *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3774

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty, half dollar, 1855 O, with arrows at date, another 1865 S, no arrows at date. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



3775\*

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty half dollar, 1877 CC, with motto. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



3776\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber or Liberty head type half dollar, 1892 S. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

3777

**U.S.A.**, Barber or Liberty head type half dollar, 1902, Liberty walking type, 1936 S, others, 1961D, 1964, 1967, *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5).

\$100



3778\*

**U.S.A.**, heraldic eagle reverse silver dollar, 1799, 13 star reverse, (Bolender 15a, R4), with obverse die breaks. *Fine and rare.*

\$600

3779

**U.S.A.**, assorted issues, including silver dollars 1881S (BU), 1902 O (BU), 1922; quarter dollar 1942, dimes 1904S, 1929S, 1950D, 1950S, nickels, 1867, 1868 (EF), 1898, 1900, 1901, 1912D. 1917, 1942S. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

3780

**U.S.A.**, gold dollars, Liberty head, 1854 type 1; large Indian head type 3, 1873, with open 3. *Second coin has been mounted, otherwise both very fine.* (2)

\$150





3781\*

**U.S.A.**, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, Liberty head, 1884. *Light surface marks, extremely fine.*

\$200



3782\*

**U.S.A.**, ten dollars or eagle, 1906D. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

3783

**U.S.A.**, Columbian Exposition commemorative half dollars 1892, 1893. *Lightly toned, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



3784\*

**U.S.A.**, trade dollar, 1877S. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

## FOREIGN COINS USED IN EARLY NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand utilised gifts and barter in its earliest forms of trading. Coinage was always in short supply and English coinage circulated to a very limited extent. The British coinage before 1840 consisted of a small number of guineas and half guineas, sovereigns and half sovereigns and these circulated together with 1787 shillings and sixpences which because of their high silver quality were melted down. Cartwheel copper issues of 1797 also circulated but because of their weight were difficult to carry. Consequently as white settlement became more intensive in New Zealand some other coins came into use. To this end Governor Hobson introduced the "Blue Book" in 1840 which were returns submitted to the House of Commons. Although from 1840 British gold, silver and

copper were assumed to be the legal coins of New Zealand there was also a variety of foreign coins that circulated and Governor Hobson and successive Governors recognised them and officially listed their values in relation to sterling. Allan Sutherland "Numismatic History of New Zealand", (Wellington, 1941, from pages 70 - 94) listed and describe these coins and they included the coins of Spain and Spanish America, Latin American Republics, United States of America, France and India. The "Blue Book" records these issues and continued the listing of them to 1849. The relative values for various denominations and issues were noted in these returns and often the values of individual coins changed over this decade in relationship to sterling. The W.H. Lampard Collection of this series attempts to be as representative as possible of these emergency coins and these are described below as a collection of circulating coins of this era. Reference should be made to Sutherland's book for relative values of each coin at a particular time and for the complete listing.

3785

**Bolivia**, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob one real, Potosi mint, 1680 (dated twice), assayer V, obv. arms of Leon and Castille, 80 below, rev. two crowned pillars, I above, 80 below, P and V, (KM.23); Spain, cob one real, 1627, Seville mint, (KM.130.3). *Toned, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80



3786\*

**Bolivia**, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, 1673 (dated once), assayer E, (27.8 grams), obv. arms of Leon and Castille, around ..LVS II D., rev. two crowned pillars, 8 above, 73 below, P and E, (KM.26, \$300 Fine). *Toned, usual weak areas, clear date, good surfaces, about very fine and rare.*

\$300

Purchased at Lower Hutt in 1968.

3787

**Bolivia**, Charles III - Charles IV, silver two reales, Potosi mint, 1783 PR, (KM.53); silver half real, 1776 JR (KM.51) and 1804 PJ (KM.69). *Last coin extremely fine, others very good - fine.* (3)

\$80

3788

**Bolivia**, Charles III, (1788-1808), four reales, 1798 PP, (KM.72); Mexico, Charles III, (1760-1788), two reales 1786 FM, Mexico City Mint, (KM.88.2a); another one real, 1782 FF, (KM.78.2), another half real, 1781 FF, (KM.69.2). *Toned, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$100



3789\*

**Bolivia**, Ferdinand VII (1808-1833), silver four reales, Potosi mint, 1825J, (KM.88). *Very good/fine and rare.*

\$180

3790

**Bolivia**, Republic, silver eight sols, Potosi mint, 1827 JM, (KM.97); four sols 1830 JL, (KM.96a.1); half sol 1830 JL (KM.93.2a); Central American Republic, quarter real 1831 G, (KM.1); Chile, silver two reales 1834, (KM.92 Fine); one real 1834, (KM.91, gVF); quarter real 1808, Santiago mint, (KM.63); Colombia, silver quarter real, 1804, (KM.63). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



3791\*

**Bolivia**, Republic, silver eight sols, Potosi mint, 1846 R, (KM.A103). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



3792\*

**Brazil**, Mary I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1801 R (KM.226.1). *Struck slightly off centre, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$750

3793

**Brazil**, Empire, silver 960 reis, 1819R (Rio de Janeiro mint), (KM.326.1) overstruck on Spanish America eight reales of Mexico City mint; another 1821R, (KM.326.1). *Extremely fine; very fine with minor surface scratches.* (2)

\$100



3794\*

**Colombia**, Charles III, gold one escudo, Popayan mint, 1806 JT, (KM.56.2). *Very fine.*

\$180



3795\*

**Colombia**, Republic, gold one escudo, Popayan mint, 1824 FM, (KM.81.2). *Very fine.*

\$100

3796

**Colombia**, Republic of Nueva Granada, silver eight reales, 1839 RS, (KM.98); two reales 1848 (KM.105); one real, 1853 (KM.112); Ecuador, silver four reales, 1842 MV and 1845 MV-A (KM.24, 29), one real, 1833 GJ, (KM.13). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$80



3797\*

**Ecuador**, gold eight escudos, 1842 MV-S (KM.23.2). *Graffiti initials in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



3798\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), silver ecu, 1690 A, Paris mint, rev. crowned double L's in cruciform issue, (D.3811, KM.275.1). *Toned, minor die crack, very fine and rare.*

\$250





3799\*

**France**, Louis XVI, (1774-1793), silver ecu or six livres, 1793A, Paris mint, obv. head of Louis XVI to left, rev. Angel inscribing on tablet, (KM.615.1, D.1335). *With grey and gold tone, planchet adjustment marks on the obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



3800\*

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, one franc, Paris mint, year 13A (1804 - 1805), (KM.656.1); silver half franc year 13A (1804-1805), (KM.655.1). *First toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$160

3801

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, one franc, Paris mint, 1808A, (KM.682.1); silver half franc 1808A, (KM.680.1). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

3802

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, five francs 1810A, Paris mint, (KM.694.1, D.85); silver five francs year 9 (1800-1801), mm K = Bordeaux mint, (KM.639.5). *Very fine; nearly fine/fine.* (2)

\$100



3803\*

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, gold forty francs 1811A, Paris mint, (KM.696.1). *Very fine or better.*

\$220



3804\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, silver five francs, 1815I (Limoges mint), (KM.702.6). *With underlying mint bloom, light gold tone, practically uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



3805\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, gold twenty francs, 1815A (Paris mint), (KM.706.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3806

**France**, Louis XVIII, five francs 1824MA, Marseilles mint, (KM.711.10, D.87); Charles X, five francs 1828B Rouen mint, 1830A Paris mint (KM.728.1, 728.2); half franc 1827A, quarter franc 1827A, (KM.722.1 723.1). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$120

3807

**France**, Charles X, gold twenty francs, 1825A, Paris mint, (KM.726.1). *Good very fine.*

\$120



3808\*

**France**, Louis Philippe, silver five francs 1830A (Paris mint), (KM.735.1). *With underlying mint bloom, as struck and nearly uncirculated, very scarce.*

\$200

3809

**France**, Louis Philippe, silver five francs 1831A (Paris mint), (KM.735.1); two francs 1844A, one franc 1831B, 1847A, half franc 1845W, fifty cents 1846A, quarter franc 1843B (KM.740.2, 741.13, 742.1, 743.1, 748.1, 768.1); French Colonial, five centimes, 1844A, (KM.12). *Very fine - nearly as struck good extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



3810

**France**, Louis Philippe, gold twenty francs, 1831A, Paris mint, (KM.739.1). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$120

3811

**France**, Louis Phillipe, silver five francs 1837A (Paris mint), another 1847A (KM.749.1). *With underlying mint bloom, nearly as struck extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

3812

**Guatemala**, Charles IV, silver two reales 1798 M, Nueva Guatemala mint, (KM.51); another similar Ferdinand VII, two reales, 1819 M, (KM.67). *Both lightly toned, very fine or better.* (2)

\$100



3813\*

**Italy, Venice**, Francesco Loredan (1752-1762), gold zecchino or ducat, with inverted L in name Loredan, (KM.C21). *Very fine.*

\$100

Probably a Levantine copy.



3814\*

**Martinique**, French Colony, silver two bits, with crude heart shaped hole with ornamented edges, placed in centre stuck on Spanish, 1721J two reales Seville mint (cf.KM 307), the issue type IV, c.1770-1772, (KM.18). *Fine and rare.*

\$400

3815

**Mexico**, Philip V, (1700-1746), one real pillar type, 1740 M/F, (KM.75.1); Ferdinand VI, (1746-1760), two reales pillar type, Mexico City mint, 1749 M., (KM.86.1); Charles III, (1760-1788), half real pillar type, 1768/6 M, (KM.68). *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150



Lot 3816

3816\*

**Mexico**, Charles III (1788-1808), four reales 1798 F M., Mexico City Mint, (KM.100). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



3817\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, (1700-1746), eight reales pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1739 M/F, (KM.103). *With surface pitting and attached oxidation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Found on a building site in Wellington.



3818\*

**Mexico**, Philip V, (1700-1746), eight reales pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1742 M/F, (KM.103). *With minor surface scrape on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex B.A. Seaby, Ltd, London in 1985.



3819\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, (1760-1788), eight reales pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1769 M/F, (KM.105). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Singapore purchase in 1985.



3820\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales 1777 F.F, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2). *Good very fine.*

\$160



3821\*

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales, 1793FM, (KM.109). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Purchased in 1972.

3822

**Mexico**, Charles III, (1788-1808), eight reales 1795 F M., 1804 T.H., Mexico City Mint, (KM.109); Ferdinand VII, (1808 - 1833), eight reales, 1810 HI, (KM.110). *Toned, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$200

3823

**Mexico**, Charles III, eight reales 179X F.M. (last part of date scratched off), Mexico City Mint, (KM.109); Charles III, half real 1785 FM, Mexico City mint, Guatemala, Ferdinand VII, two reales, 1821 M, Nuevo Guatemala (Guatemala), (KM.67). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100



3824\*

**Mexico**, Empire of Iturbide, Augustine (1822-1823), eight reales, Mexico City, 1823JM (KM. 310). *Good fine.*

\$120

3825

**Mexico**, Republic, quarter real, Guadalajara mint, 1843 MC, (KM.368.3); half real, Guanajuato mint, 1847 PM (KM.370.7), four reales, Potosi mint, 1849 MC, (KM.375.8); Durango mint, 1842 RM, (KM.377.4). *First coin fair, others very fine - extremely fine, last two scarce.* (4)

\$150

3826

**Mexico**, eight reales, Hermosillo mint, 1876 JA, (KM.377.9); Portugal, Maria II, silver four hundred reis, 1834, (KM.403.2). *First blue and gold tone, both nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3827\*

**Netherlands under Spain**, Brabant, Philip IV, (1621-1665), silver patagon, 1632, mm hand Antwerp mint, (KM.53.1). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3828\*

**Netherlands, Zeeland**, silver ducat 1774, (KM.52.1). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3829

**Netherlands, Holland**, silver three gulden, 1763, (KM.77); Zeeland, six stivers, 1791, (KM.90); Netherlands East Indies, Zeeland, ten stivers, 1791, (KM.156.2). *Fine - good very fine, first with edge flaw, last scarce.* (3)

\$150





3830\*

**Netherlands, Kingdom of Holland**, Utrecht, silver ducat 1807, (KM.25). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*  
\$250



3834\*

**Peru**, Charles III, eight reales 1808 J.P., Lima Mint, (KM.97). *Score mark in right obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*  
\$100



3835

**Peru**, Ferdinand VII, (1808-1821), eight reales normal bust dollar, Lima mint, 1818 JP, (KM.117.1); four reales, Lima mint, 1821 JP, (KM.116). *Toned, good very fine; very good/fine. (2)*  
\$150

3831\*

**Peru**, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob eight reales, Lima mint, 1700 (dated twice), assayer H, (26.8 grams), obv. arms of Leon and Castille, 700 below, rev. two crowned pillars, 8 above, 700 below, L and H, (KM.24). *Toned, usual small flan, good weight and surfaces, very fine and rare.*  
\$400



3836\*

**Peru**, Ferdinand VII, (1808-1821), gold eight escudos, Lima City mint, type with small draped bust of Ferdinand VII, 1812 JP, (KM.124). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*  
\$1,400

3832\*

**Peru**, Philip V, (1700-1746), cob one real, Lima mint, 1709 (dated twice), assayer M, (2.5 grams), obv. arms of Leon and Castille, 709 below, rev. two crowned pillars, 8 above, 709 below, L and M, (KM.31). *Toned, usual small flan, good fine and rare.*  
\$100



3837

**Peru**, Republic, silver eight reales, 1838 MB, Lima mint (KM.142.3); another 1846 MB, Lima mint (KM.142.10); four reales, 1836 B Cuzco mint (KM.151.1); two reales, 1830 JM, Lima mint (KM.141.1). *Fine - good very fine. (4)*  
\$100

3833

**Peru**, Charles III, (1788-1808), two reales, Lima mint, 1797 I.J., (KM.95); Ferdinand VII, (1808-1821), two reales imaginary bust dollar, Lima mint, 1810 JP, (KM.104.2); one real, 1818 J.P., (KM.114.1). *Toned, very good - very fine. (3)*  
\$100

3838

**Peru**, Republic, gold two escudos, 1853 MB, (KM.149.2). *Has trace of edge mount, scratches on obverse, otherwise fine.*  
\$100



## NEW ZEALAND COINS



3839\*

**Peru**, South Peru, State Coinage, silver eight reales, 1838 MS, (KM.170.4). *Planchet flaw on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3840\*

**Philippines**, (1828-1834), countermark Y.II on Peru eight reales, Lima mint, 1833MM (KM.142), cmk type (KM.138.2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

3841

**Portugal**, John V, gold 400 reis 1720 (KM.201); silver undated 60 reis (KM.176), undated 120 reis (KM.178); Joao (Prince Regent), silver 400 reis 1807 (KM.331). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

3842

**Spain**, Charles III - Isabel II, silver two reales, Madrid mint, 1766 PJ, (KM.388.1); Seville mint, 1774 CF, (KM.412.2); one real, Seville mint 1796 CN, (KM.429.2); copper eight maravedis, 1830 aqueduct (KM.486.1), 1843 JA Jubia mint, (KM.531.2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

3843

**Spain**, Charles III- Charles IV, gold two escudos, Madrid mint, 1800 MF, (KM.435.1); gold one escudo, Madrid mint, 1781 PJ, (KM.416.1); gold half escudo, Madrid mint, 1786 DV, (KM.425.1). *First two mounted, very good - fine, last coin very fine.* (3)

\$250

3844

**Spanish America**, cob coinage, four reales (Mexico mint?), c.1700-1730; two reales uncertain mint in Spain, one real (1732?), half real, 1742 Potosi mint. *Poor - very good.* (4)

\$100



3845\*

**George VI**, VIP Presentation Set, 1940, consisting of halfcrown (centennial), penny and halfpenny. *Uncirculated and rare.* (3)

\$700



Lot 3846 (next page)



3846\*

**Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1965, halfpenny to halfcrown, cased. *Minor edge bruise to the halfpenny and light hairlines, FDC and excessively rare.* (6)

\$4,000

In official red case with New Zealand coat of arms, presumably a VIP set. Krause & Mishler state that approximately 10 sets were issued.



3847\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint trial set of planchets for the 1967 decimal currency issue, undated (1966), for one cent, two cents, five cents, ten cents, twenty cents (2) and fifty cents. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (7)

\$1,200

Ex Ray Harwood c.1984. With ticket and typed notes from Harwood stating that they were produced by the Royal Mint, London for the N.Z. Decimal Currency Board in 1966. He also states that two sizes were considered for the 20c coin. All coins are uniform with the Royal Mint logo on the obverse and denominations on the reverse. The one and two cents have plain edges and the other coins have milling as per the currency issue. The set differs quite markedly from the John J. Pittman set (lot 5210 of his sale), (see Noble Numismatics sale 72, lot 514, sold for \$2200). The Pittman set was probably an earlier trial and included the one dollar coin. The one and two cents have no denomination (two obverses) and the five and ten cent planchets have a plain obverse. The figures on the 5c, 10c and 50c are also of a different style to the Lampard set. The Pittman set has no milling to any of the pieces, other than the 20c which is the same design as the rejected sized piece in the Lampard set.

3848

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint trial set of planchets for the 1967 decimal currency issue, undated (1966), for one cent, two cents, five cents, ten cents, twenty cents and fifty cents. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$800



Ex Ray Harwood c.1984. Similar lot to above with only the issue size of twenty cents. All coins are uniform with the Royal Mint logo on the obverse and denominations on the reverse. The one and two cents have plain edges and the other coins have milling as per the currency issue. The set differs quite markedly from the John J. Pittman set (lot 5210 of his sale), (see Noble Numismatics sale 72, lot 514, sold for \$2200). The Pittman set was probably an earlier trial and included the one dollar coin. The one and two cents have no denomination (two obverses) and the five and ten cent planchets have a plain obverse. The figures on the 5c, 10c and 50c are also of a different style to the Lampard set. The Pittman set has no milling to any of the pieces, other than the 20c which was the rejected size.



3849\*

**Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint trial planchets for the 1967 decimal currency issue, undated (1966), for one cent, two cents and fifty cents. *Uncirculated and rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex Ray Harwood September 1984. The cent is blank on both sides, has a raised rim and is smaller and lighter than the issue coin. The other two coins have plain edges and have the Royal Mint logo on both sides.

3850

**Elizabeth II**, polished standard specimen set, 1967, cased. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$300

The cases are official New Zealand Treasury issues similar to the 1968 case type but with provision for a dollar coin. One set contains a description card. Mr Lampard notes that the cases are "special". Sold along with a 1968 empty case signed on the inside by James Berry.

3851

**Elizabeth II**, polished standard specimen set, 1967, cased. *Nearly FDC with some toning.* (7)

\$100

500 sets issued by ballot. With the description card, in official plush case.



Lot 3852 (part)



3852\*

**Elizabeth II**, VIP presentation set, polished standard specimen coins, 1970, in maroon case. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.* (7)

\$500

The normal issue is in a blue case, whereas this set is in a plush maroon case with card insert. The card has the New Zealand Coat of Arms at the top and reads, Royal Visit 1970, this presentation set of New Zealand coins is one of 10 produced to commemorate the visit of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II, H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales and H.R.H. Princess Anne to New Zealand in March 1970. Set no. eight.



3853\*

**Elizabeth II**, VIP presentation proof set, Silver Jubilee, 1977, in red plush case. *FDC and very rare.*

\$500

The set is the normal issue in perspex which has been set in a plush lined case, with the New Zealand Coat of Arms on the inside lid. It has an insert card with the New Zealand coat of arms at the top and reads - This presentation set of New Zealand coins commemorating the Silver Jubilee of the Accession of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and Waitangi Day, is one of ten produced to mark the visit of Her Majesty and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh to New Zealand between 22 February and 7 March 1977.



## CROWNS

3854

**George VI**, 1949. *Brilliant uncirculated*. (2)

\$30



3855

**George VI**, 1949. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$40

3860\*

**George VI**, 1941. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

## HALF CROWNS

3856

**George V**, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$100



3861\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Brilliant nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

3857\*

**George V**, 1935. *Brilliant uncirculated and scarce*.

\$300

3862

**George VI**, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$40



3858\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

3863\*

**George VI**, 1948. *Uncirculated*.

\$160



3864

**George VI**, 1948. *Good extremely fine, scuff marks on cheek*.

\$40



3865\*

**George VI**, 1949. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

3859\*

**George VI**, 1940, Centennial issue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

3866

**George VI**, 1950, both die varieties. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50



3867\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$40

3868

**Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1961 (2). *Uncirculated, the second scarce. (3)*

\$70

3869

**Elizabeth II**, 1953 (4), 1961 (2), 1962, 1963 (2), 1965 (2). *Uncirculated. (11)*

\$130

3870

**George V**, 1934 (5), 1935. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (6)*

\$180

3871

**George VI**, 1937 (2), 1940, 1941 (3), 1942 (2), 1943 (6), 1945 (4), 1946 (3). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (21)*

\$500

3872

**George VI**, 1948 (4), 1949 (2), 1950 type I (4), 1950 type II (5), 1951 (5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (20)*

\$300

## FLORINS



3873\*

**George V**, 1933. *Choice uncirculated with nice tone.*

\$300



3874\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Brilliant uncirculated with a few light bag marks.*

\$180



3875\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

3876

**George VI**, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$90



3877\*

**George VI**, 1946. *Good extremely fine.*

\$40

3878

**George VI**, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$40

3879

**George VI**, 1947. *Good extremely fine.*

\$40



3880\*

**George VI**, 1948. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

3881

**Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1961. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$30

3882

**George V**, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1935. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$200

3883

**George VI**, 1937, 1941, (2), 1942 (3), 1943, 1946 (2). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (9)*

\$300

## SHILLINGS



3884\*

**George V**, 1933. *Uncirculated with nice tone.*

\$150



3885\*

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150



3886\*

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3887\*

**George VI**, 1937. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$130

3888

**George VI**, 1937, 1945. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

3889

**George VI**, 1947 & 1948. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the first toned. (2)*

\$75

3890

**Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1956, 1960. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$60

3891

**Elizabeth II**, 1958. *Uncirculated. (7)*

\$120

3892

**Elizabeth II**, 1963. *Brilliant uncirculated. (15)*

\$75

3893

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1935 (2), 1945, 1946 (5), 1951, 1953 (2), 1955, 1956 (4), 1957 (2), 1958, 1959 (2), 1962, 1963 (3). *Good very fine - brilliant uncirculated. (25)*

\$300

## SIXPENCES

3894

**George V**, 1933 (2), 1936. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$110

3895

**George V**, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$30

3896

**George VI**, 1937, 1947, 1948, 1951. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

3897

**Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1954, 1957. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$30

3898

**Elizabeth II**, 1960 (19), 1961 (27). *Brilliant uncirculated. (46)*

\$50

3899

**George V - Elizabeth II**, 1933 (2), 1936 (2), 1937 (3), 1943 (2), 1953 (2), 1957 (2), 1958 (10), 1960 (3), 1961 (4). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated. (30)*

\$200

## THREEPENCES



3900\*

**George V**, 1933. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$30



3901\*

**George V**, 1935. *Good very fine and the key date.*

\$200



3902

**George V**, 1935. *Nearly very fine - very fine, the key date.* (2)

\$300

3903

**George VI**, 1937, 1942, 1947, 1952. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$40



3904\*

**George VI**, 1941. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

3905

**George VI**, 1947 (5), 1948 (3), 1951 (3), 1952 (6). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

3906

**Elizabeth II**, 1955, 1956 (5), 1957 (3), 1958 (2), 1960, 1961 (2), 1962. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$50

3907

**George V**, 1933 (2), 1934 (3), 1936 (3). *Nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

3908

**George VI**, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942 (3), 1943 (4), 1944 (2), 1945 (2), 1946 (10). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (26)

\$300

## PENNIES

3909

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1940, 1941, 1943 (6), 1944, 1947, 1951, 1952 (3), 1953, 1955, 1956 (5), 1957, 1958, 1959 (3). *Nearly uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated, nearly all choice.* (26)

\$280



3910\*

**George VI**, 1941. *Brilliant uncirculated with small tone spot on reverse.*

\$100



3911\*

**George VI**, 1943. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$60



3912\*

**George VI**, 1944. *Blazing brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100

3913

**George VI**, 1943, 1944 (2), 1947 (2), 1949, 1950 (2), 1951, 1952 (3). *Nearly uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

3914

**Elizabeth II**, 1953. *Uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

3915

**Elizabeth II**, 1954, 1955 (2), 1956 (5), 1957, 1958 (4), 1959 (5), 1962, 1963 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated.* (21)

\$190

3916

**Elizabeth II**, 1956, type I, "strapless". *Extremely fine with some mint red, two carbon spots on reverse, scarce in this condition.*

\$140

## HALFPENNIES

3917

**George VI**, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1946 (4), 1947 (3), 1949, 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated.* (12)

\$160



3918\*

**George VI**, 1942. *Brilliant uncirculated, one of the finest known and the key date in this grade.*

\$200



3919\*

**George VI**, 1945. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$40

3920

**George VI**, 1952. *Brilliant uncirculated.* (34)

\$180

3921

**Elizabeth II**, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1961, 1962. *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (6)

\$90



3922\*

**Elizabeth II**, 1955. *Choice uncirculated and a key date.*

\$100

3923

**Elizabeth II**, 1955. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$70

3924

**George VI - Elizabeth II**, 1941 (8), 1942, 1944, 1945 (17), 1952 (3), 1953 (2), 1956 (14), 1957 (6), 1958 (2), 1961. *Nearly uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated, mostly choice.* (55)

\$400

High catalogue value.

3925

**Elizabeth II**, 1961 (10), 1962 (41). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (51)

\$120

3926

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown, 1933 - 1965, mostly duplicates from the collection, individually carded, in denomination and year sequence, most in extremely fine or better condition, halfpenny (27), penny (22), threepence (42), sixpence (23), shilling (4), florin (47), halfcrown (63), crown (6). *Fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (224)

\$700

With a very high catalogue value.

## MISCELLANEOUS

3927

**Elizabeth II**, proof sets: 1953, 1971, 1972, 1985, 1986, 1990 with coin convention sleeve (3), 1990 Anzac, 1993 with coin fair sleeve; mint sets: 1963-65 - a mixed date set, 1984 (2), 1985, 1990 150th Anniversary, another with coin convention sleeve, 1990 kiwi dollar collection; proof dollars: 1967, 1972, 1974 Games, 1985, 1986; uncirculated dollars: 1984, 1985 and a Wellington Coin Club 1990 bronze medal. *FDC - uncirculated.* (25)

\$340



3928\*

**Elizabeth II**, dollar, 1972, *Uncirculated.*

\$40

In a light blue plastic folder with the New Zealand coat of arms.

3929

**Elizabeth II**, proof and uncirculated dollars, 1974 Commonwealth Games, cased. *FDC - uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Both in special plush cases, not of the standard issue type.

3930

**George V - Elizabeth II**, sixpence - crown, 1933 - 1963, mostly duplicates from the collection, individually carded, in denomination and year sequence, most in extremely fine or better condition, sixpence (11), shilling (17), florin (46), halfcrown (55), 1949 crown. *Very fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (133)

\$700

Very high catalogue value.

3931

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - crown, 1933 - 1963, mostly duplicates from the collection, individually carded, in denomination and year sequence, most in extremely fine or better condition, halfpenny (48), penny (56), threepence (52), sixpence (28), shilling (7), florin (25), halfcrown (5), 1953 crown. *Fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (222)

\$400

With a high catalogue value.

3932

**George V - Elizabeth II**, halfpenny - threepence, 1933 - 1963, mostly duplicates from the collection individually carded, in denomination and year sequence, most in extremely fine or better condition, halfpenny (40), penny (17), threepence (133). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (190)

\$380

All the copper with mint lustre. High catalogue value.

3933

**Elizabeth II**, one cent - twenty cents, 1967-1986, a variety of dates, one cent (70), five cents (46), ten cents (45), twenty cents (62), all in 2x2 holders. *Uncirculated.* (223)

\$150

## ERRORS AND VARIETIES

3934

**George VI**, penny, 1943, metal lamination flaw on obverse. *Very fine.*

\$50



3935\*

**Elizabeth II**, penny, undated (1956-64), full obverse brockage. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

3936

**Elizabeth II**, penny, 1956, both varieties, type I, "strapless" and type II with shoulder strap. *Very fine for the first, brilliant uncirculated for the second.* (2)

\$80



3937\*

**George VI**, threepence, 1942, one diamond at date. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



3938\*

**George VI**, sixpence, 1947, die cuds from broken die in four places on reverse. *Extremely fine and a very rare mint error.*

\$300

3939

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1957, type I, "strapless" variety. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

3940

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1965, "broken wing" variety. *Uncirculated and rare in this grade.*

\$50

3941

**Elizabeth II**, sixpence, 1965, "broken wing" variety and the normal issue. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$20



3942\*

**George VI**, shilling, 1942, "broken back" variety. *Extremely fine.*

\$110

3943

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1958, "broken back" variety. *Uncirculated.*

\$60

A recently discovered variety similar to the 1942.

3944

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1958, "broken back" variety. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$360

A recently discovered variety similar to the 1942.

3945

**Elizabeth II**, shilling, 1962, no ground line behind right foot variety. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$30

3946

**George VI**, florin, 1946, 2nd reverse, "flatback". *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3947\*

**George VI**, florin, 1946, 2nd reverse, "flat back". *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60





3948\*

**Elizabeth II**, florin and sixpence, 1965, both struck off collar, plain edge. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3949

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1967, obverse only strike, weight correct. *Extremely fine*.

\$20

3950

**Elizabeth II**, one cent, 1978, clipped planchet in two places. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$20



part

3951\*

**Elizabeth II**, two cents, 1971, struck 50% off centre; two cents Bahamas Island/New Zealand mule, undated (1967). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



3952\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, 1975, struck on a one cent blank. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$300



3953\*

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, undated, machine jam, flat obverse with partial incuse design on the reverse. *Nearly uncirculated and an interesting mint error*.

\$80

3954

**Elizabeth II**, five cents, no sea at right variety and the normal issue. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$20



3955\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, no date, struck on a five cent blank. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$300



3956\*

**Elizabeth II**, ten cents, no date, struck on a five cent blank. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$300



part

3957\*

**Elizabeth II**, twenty cents, 1975, struck on a Hong Kong two dollar blank. *Nearly uncirculated and a very rare error*.

\$1,000

Sold with a Hong Kong two dollar coin for comparison.

3958

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1967, dot above '1'. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$150



3959\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1980, struck 40% off centre, plain edge. *Uncirculated and a spectacular error*.

\$120



3960\*

**Elizabeth II**, fifty cents, 1981, thin or split flan with design not struck up. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

3961

**Elizabeth II**, planchet blanks for one and two dollars, both with the correct milling for the issue. *Extremely fine and scarce*. (2)

\$80



3962\*

**Elizabeth II**, dollar, 1990, struck 15% off centre, with plain edge, off collar strike. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3963\*

**Elizabeth II**, one dollar, 1990, partial double strike on obverse and reverse. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3964

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, 1990, with no security edge but straight grained milling (2), another with partial graining. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$230

3965

**Elizabeth II**, two dollars, 1990, with no security edge but straight grained milling. *Very fine*.

\$100

3966

**Elizabeth II**, mint set, 1990, general issue, with metal flaw on reverse of fifty cents. *Uncirculated*.

\$30

3967

**Elizabeth II and others**, an album containing the balance of the error collection, includes: clipped planchets, blanks, off metal strikes, split flans, metal flaws, oil filled dies etc, also included is a small group of countermarked coins and tokens, noted a Charles II halfcrown, Pears Soap token, Llyods Weekly News token, George III halfcrown and a WWI identity disc on a penny. *Very good - uncirculated*. (49)

\$500

3968

**George V - Elizabeth II**, box of mostly errors and varieties, some interesting and unrecorded, includes also, New Zealand milk tokens and a few New Zealand and world medallions. Well worth inspecting. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$300

3969

**George V - Elizabeth II**, a small lot including: metal flaws, split flans, clipped planchets etc, known coin varieties, a 1971 twenty cent and fifty cent (circulating type in uncirculated), 1936 florin in very fine, 1953 proof halfpenny and a 1943 uncirculated penny (burnished?). *Very good - uncirculated*. (34)

\$120

## MILITARY MEDALS

3970

**Order of the British Empire**, members badge (MBE), ladies civil issue, second type with king & queen obverse. *Very fine*.

\$80



3971\*

**Order of the British Empire**, members badge (OBE), military issue, first type, Britannia obverse. *In original Royal mint case of issue, very fine*.

\$120



3973\*

**British Baltic Medal 1854-55**, un-named. *Extremely fine.*  
\$200

3974

**British Queens South Africa Medal 1899**, (9798 Pte. A. Sims. Welsh Regt.). Impressed. *Missing suspender, very fine.*

\$30

3975

**British India General Service Medal 1908 - 1935**, (GV Kaiser-i Hind) - bar - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, (266145 Pte. T.J. Mathews, R.W. Kent R.). Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



3972\*

**British Military General Service Medal 1793-1814 (VR)** - eleven bars - Corunna, Busaco, Fuentes D'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelles, Nive, Toulouse. (John Nash, 43rd Foot). Impressed. *Edge bruise at 5 o'clock on reverse, scratches in field, fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Confirmed on roll, not showing entitlement to Vittoria or Nivelles. With photo of John Nash wearing his medal.



3976\*

**British Queens South Africa Medal 1899** - New Zealand: - no bar - (8702 Pte. W. Henderson . 1st Regt. 10th N.Z. Cont.). Impressed. *Very Fine.*

\$150

3977

**New Zealand singles: British War Medal 1914-1918** (2), (34773 Dvr. J. Montgomery, N.Z.E.F.), (25516 Pte. W.C. Hamblyn, N.Z.E.F.); **1914-15 Star**, (16/386 Sjt. W. Tauri. N.Z.E.F.); **WWI trio of miniatures**. Impressed naming, except for the last. *Very fine.* (6)

\$70





3978\*

part

**New Zealand and Australia family group.** Group of ten: **Military Cross (GVR), 1914-15 Star, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 (MID)**, (the last three 8/483 Capt. E.F. Selby), **Jubilee Medal 1935, Coronation Medal 1937, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (GVR)** (Maj. E.F. Selby, M.C. Sthlnd Rgt.), **New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal 1887** (Capt. E.F. Selby, M.C. Southland Rgt.), **Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal 1899 (GVR)** (Major E.F. Selby, Southland Rgt.), **New Zealand Territorial Service Medal 1912** (EDWVII - GTW type I), (Major E.F. Selby, Southland Rgt.), engraved naming for the 7th and 10th, impressed for the others, the first eight mounted on bar as worn, along with a set of eight contemporary miniatures to match the full sized medals. **Group of four: Queens South Africa Medal 1899** - bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Transvaal (444 Pte. H. Selby, 6/N.S.W. I.B.), **Kings South Africa Medal 1901-02** - bars - South Africa 1901 (Lt. H.I. Selby Scottish H.), **British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19** (both - 33131 Sjt H.I. Selby N.Z.E.F.), engraved naming for the 2nd, impressed for the others, mounted on bar as worn. **Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19**, (8/772 Pte. W.G. Selby, N.Z.E.F.) impressed. *Generally very fine and a rare family grouping.*

\$5,000

Ex Jerry Bermel of Travis Antiques, Wellington C.1967. Together with "Tin Hat Club" badge, Gore RSA; Kings Empire Veterans Medal and badge; South African War badge, and two WWI wound badges.

Selby, Ernest Frank Captain 1st Battalion, Otago Regiment, (L.G. 16 August 1917, P.8397) For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed the greatest personal courage in reorganising the whole of the line during a critical moment, supervising the work himself and ensuring the successful completion of the line against counter-attack. During the whole of this time the position was being heavily shelled. Selby, Ernest Frank Lieutenant (Temp. Captain), 1st Battalion, Otago regiment, (L.G. 1 June 1917, P.5429) Operations Somme - 20th September/4th October 1916. Recommended for meritorious service and devotion to duty all the time, and in particular during operations at Goose Alley (Somme) when 25th-27th September as 2nd Lieutenant, he was in charge of a strong point. Although the point was continually shelled by the enemy, and knocked about, Captain Selby held on and continued to repair it, in spite of heavy fire. He maintained the morale of his men under these adverse conditions, and was of great assistance throughout. On leaving the Somme he, although a junior officer, was given command of a company, in the control of which he has displayed conspicuous ability. He is an officer in whom I place the greatest reliance.

Selby, Harold Issac confined on roll of NSW Imperial Bushmen. Mentioned in despatches (from Col. Benson's despatch on operations in Gatsrand, March 16 to April 4 1901) Imperial Bushmen (6th) - Pte. H. Selby caught and took a man's horse to him under close fire, and remained with him whilst he resaddled his horse, saddle having slipped round while he tried to mount.



3979\*

**New Zealand group of four; Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.** (13-2223 Sjt: N.A. McKenzie. 1/Auck. R.) on first medal, (1/721 Sjt. N.A. McKenzie.) on last three. Impressed. *With original tatty ribbons on bar as worn, very fine.*

\$1,000

Mckenzie, Norman Alexander, Sergeant, 1st Battalion, Auckland Regiment, M.M. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 1st October 1918 this N.C.O. did particularly gallant work in the attack on enemy positions east of Masnieres. He led his sections with fine dash against intense machine gun fire and was one of the first to enter the front line trench where he shot many of the enemy. Continuing further forward and to the right with three men he entered the enemy's second line which was very strongly held and defended with defence of machine guns. At great personal risk and quite unprotected he enfiladed their trench with rifle fire, and after killing about 15, fully 70 surrendered and the remainder ran away. Later in the same day during the enemy counter attack he did magnificent work under intense fire in organising the retirement of his men. He with two others remained behind in an advances position and covered the retirement with rifle fire. His work throughout the day was of a very high standard and the manner in which he commanded his men without thought of his own safety inspired all under his command to a remarkable degree. - London Gazette 13 March 1919, p3453, Rec No.2934.



3980\*

part

**New Zealand trio: British War Medal 1914-18** (57996 BDR G.E. Wimsett. N.Z.E.F.), **New Zealand Volunteer Service Medal 1902** - 2nd reverse (No.278 Q.M.Serg. Geo. E. Wimsett. 'H' Batty. N.Z. Field Arty. Vols. (1908)), **New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal 1887** - 2nd reverse (G.T. White) (No.42/1A/278 QR. MR.Serg. G.E. Wimsett, N.Z.F.A. 1912). *Generally very fine.*

\$800

Ex Jerry Bermel, Travis Antiques, Wellington. c.1967.

Together with two silver shooting medals by local manufacturers and an RSA silver badge.

3981

**New Zealand family group of six, British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19** (6/4213 Pte. W.A. Caldwell. N.Z.E.F.); **New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Star** all un-named as issued; ribbon bar for Defence, 1939-45 Star, Burma Star (with rosette). The second medal missing suspender. *Very fine.*

\$100

A NZ Defence Department medal issue leaflet comes with the group with hand written notes: Walter Alexander Caldwell, WWI veteran, medals of his two sons Walter junior (pilot killed battle Malta in 2nd World War 1939-45) and Robert (Bob).

3982

**New Zealand pair: British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19** (58635 Pte. A.V. Whitley. N.Z.E.F.). *Very fine.*

\$75

With 29th Reinforcements sweethearts badge in silver.

3983

**New Zealand group of five: Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45, New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45, 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star**, all un-named as issued. *Very fine.*

\$80

Sold along with four ribbon bars unrelated to the medals.

3984

**British WWI singles, 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18** (3); **Victory Medal 1914-19** (2); **Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18**; with Gallipoli lapel badge, all engraved "Specimen". *Extremely fine.* (8)

\$80

As obtained by W.H. Lampard from NZ Defence Department 1970/75.

3985

**British World War II singles: Defence Medal 1939-45** (3); **War Medal 1939-45** (2); **New Zealand War Service Medal; 1939-45 Star** (Battle of Britain clasp); **Atlantic Star** (France & Germany and Air Crew Europe clasp); **Pacific Star** (Burma clasp); **Africa Star** (1st Army, 8th Army and North Africa 1942-43 clasps); **France and Germany Star** (Atlantic clasp); **Italy Star** (Pacific clasp); **Air Crew Europe Star** (France & Germany and Atlantic clasps), all un-named as issued. *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$1,000

All in original packets, as obtained by W.H. Lampard from the NZ Defence Department 1970/75.

3986

**British long service and general service medals - Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR, 1st type); General Service Medal 1918-1962 (EIIR)** - bars - Malaya, Brunei; **General Service Medal 1962 (EIIR)** - bars - Borneo, Malay Peninsula; **Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 (EIIR)** - bar - Mine Sweeping 1945-51; **Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVI 1930-36)** - bar - New Zealand, all with "Specimen" impressed on the edge. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

As obtained by W.H. Lampard from the NZ Defence Department 1970/75.

3987

**British pair: Korea Medal 1950-53 (EIIR); United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53.** "Specimen" engraved on edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

As obtained by W.H. Lampard from the NZ Defence Department 1970/75.



Lot 3988 obverse



3991

**Military items**, a world lot including British, New Zealand and world, includes, medals, badges, buttons and insignia. (lot).

\$180



3988\*

**Multinational Force & Observers Medal**, Chief Operations and Liaison, Sinai, bronze, undated, 80mm. In original box of issue. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3989\*

**United Nations Medal**, Observer Mission in Sierra Leone 1998-, un-named. *Extremely fine, in case with New Zealand coat of arms embossed on front.*

\$70

Awarded for ninety days service.

3990

**Small group of cap badges** from New Zealand and Great Britain, housed in individual plastic bags. *Fine - very fine*. (18)

\$80



## Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30pm

Lots 4001-4211  
See Catalogue 78c - The J.J. Atkinson Collection

### ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

(Commencing approximately 3.30pm)

#### BRITISH SINGLES

4212

**Order of the British Empire**, breast badges, (civil) 1st type & (military) 2nd type M.B.E. in Garrard & Co. Ltd cases of issue. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4213

**Imperial Service Order (GVR)**. John T. Haines. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$270

4214

**Baltic Medal 1854-1855**. Name erased. *Good.*

\$100

4215

**Khedives Star 1884**. *Very fine.*

\$100



4216\*

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899** - three bars - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal. 26504 Dr. W.J.G. Tanswell R.E. Officially engraved. Second type reverse with ghost dates. *Good very fine.*

\$220

4217

**Queen's South Africa Medal 1899**. Tpr E.C. Gittoes. Imp Bshmn Contg. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$50



4218\*

**British North Borneo Company's Medal, 1899-1900** - one bar - Tambunan. Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4219

**1914-15 Star**. 229583 W.H. Jones L.S. R.N. Victory Medal 1914-19. J.S. Gregory A.B. M.F.A. Victory Medal 1914-19. SS.2848 A. Bruce L.S. R.N. All medals impressed. *Good - fine.* (3)

\$100

4220

**British War Medal 1914-18**. 205660 Pte E. Horswood Linc.R. Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Arthur E. Youden. Victory Medal 1914-19. G.S-74024 A. Sjt H.V. Janau R. Fus. All medals impressed, second medal officially renamed. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

4221

**1914-15 Star**. MS-4374 Pte H. Daniels A.S.C. 1914-15 Star. MS-115956 Pte A. Brand A.S.C. British War Medal 1914-18. 24729 Pte W.L. Smith R. Scots. Efficiency Medal - Territorial (GVIR). 916634 Gnr A. Fairclough R.A. United Nations Korea Medal. First four medals impressed, last medal unnamed. *Fourth medal with heavy contact marks around the base, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4222

**Efficiency Medal (GVIR) 1937-1948** - Territorial. 6345902 Pte V.L. Cutler Warwick. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

4223

**Air Crew Europe Star**. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$220

4224

**1939-1945 Star;** Africa Star - 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star - Burma clasp. First two medals unnamed, last medal impressed V186345 M. Casey. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4225

**1939-45 Star;** Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star. All medals unnamed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$230

## BRITISH GROUPS



4226\*

**Group of Nine:** Order of the British Empire (OBE)(Military); Military Cross (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D. Lieut C. Topham on third and fourth medals. Third and fourth medals impressed, all other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Colonel (temporary) Clement Topham. Corps of Royal Engineers. OBE (Mil): LG. 14Oct1943 '... in recognition of gallant and distinguished service in the Middle East'. M.C.: L.G. 07Nov1918 'During operations in connection with an Allied counter-attack he displayed the greatest gallantry and energy in laying out lines at all hours of the day and night'. MID.: LG. 1943. Colonel Topham served in Egypt 1939-40; commanded Royal Engineers in the Sudan and later Eritrea 1940-41, El Alemein 1941, and Tobruk 1942. He later served in Tripoli, Sicily and Italy; Chief Engineer, East Africa Command, 1946. With some research.



4227\*

**Group of Four:** Air Force Cross (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; Territorial War Medal 1914-18. Capt B.K..D.Robertson R.F.C. second medal and third medals, Lieut B.K.D.Robertson Glouc R. on fourth medal. A.F.C unnamed, other medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

Ex. Ross Sutton Collection.



4228\*

**Group of Four:** Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1915-19. P-12495 L.Cpl R.Barbour M.M.P on first medal, 2564 Pte R.Barbour Q.O.R. Glasgow on second, third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,550



4229\*

**Group of Nine:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal (GVR) 1918-62 - bar - Iraq; India General Service Medal (GVR) 1908-35 - bar - North West Frontier 1930-31; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. Lieut J.H.G.Hunter R.A.M.C. on first medal, Capt J.H.G.Hunter on second, third and fourth medals, Major J.H.G.Hunter R.A.M.C. on fifth medal. First five medals impressed, last four medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,600

With some biographical details.





4230\*

**Group of Eight:** Order of St John Officer; 1914-15 Star - bar - Aug 22 Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with M.I.D.; 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. Capt R.F.Wilkinson R.A.M.C. on second medal, Lieut R.F.Wilkinson on third and fourth medals. First, and last four medals unnamed, second to fourth medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with hat badge R.A.M.C., Middlesex Regiment, and biographical details.

4231

**Group of Four:** Order of St John Serving Brother; St John Ambulance Brigade Coronation Medal 1911; Jubilee Medal 1935; Service Medal of the Order of St John with four bars - five years. First medal engraved on reverse 'Presented / by / His Majesty the King / at / Buckingham Palace / June 24th 1924 / to / Lady Supt I.Webb / 39 High Street / Walthamstow, second medal engraved Nurs. Sister I.Attwell, third medal unnamed, last medal engraved 3189 L/Amb Offr I.Webb No.11 (W.Stow) Div No.1 Dist S.J.A.B. 1923. *Very fine.*

\$370

Possibly Webb / Attwell single-married names.

4232

**Group of Four:** British Red Cross Society Medal for War Service 1914-18; Defence Medal 1939-45; Voluntary Medical Services Medal with bar; British Red Cross Society Proficiency Medal for First Aid. Mrs Doreen Gertrude Fison on third medal, 11128 D.G.Fison on fourth medal. First two medals unnamed, third medal impressed, last medal pantographed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with associated papers.

4233

**Trio:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45. 200989 C.Sjt B.C.Porter Y & L.R. First and second medals impressed, third medal unnamed. *Good - very fine.*

\$100

## AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



4234\*

**Military Medal (GVR).** 1163 L.Cpl M.J.Sheridan Aust E. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,600

Michael Joseph Sheridan. 3rd Tun Co Eng 5MD. Enl.29Noc1915 RTA.11May1919. MM.: CG. No.115 10Oct1919. LG.17Jun1919



4235\*

**China Medal 1900.** A.Oliver A.B., N.S.Wales Nav Contgt. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

4236

**1914-15 Star.** 5870 Gnr R.H.Boyle 3/F.A. Bde. A.I.F. British War Medal 1914-18. 19688 Gnr A.R.L. Hopkins 8 FAB A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

Richard Henry Boyle. Enl.16Jul1915 Dis.16Jul1919 Arnold Roy Hopkins. Enl.30Aug1915 R.T.A.08Sep1919



4237

**British War Medal 1914-18.** Bdr A.Meyers 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. Another., J.A.O'Donnell Ord Smn R.A.N.B. Victory Medal 1915-19. 11033 Spr H.I.Lynch 4 Sig.Coy A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.* (3)

\$120

4238

**1914-15 Star.** 2119 Pte R.Beaton 28/Bn A.I.F., Another., 2193 Dvr N.J.Lord 3/FAB A.I.F. Victory Medal 1914-19. 5602 W.J.Maguire ?? R.A.N. All medals impressed. *Last medal part naming erased, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$110

4239

**British War Medal 1914-18.** 3251 Pte H.G.Thompson 59 Bn A.I.F. Victory Medal 1914-19 4844 T-Cpl 4844 R.W.Rolfe 30 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Henry George Thompson. Enl. 14Oct1916 RTA.23Jul1918. Reginald William Rolfe. Enl.28Nov1916.

4240

**Victory Medal 1914-19.** Lt-Colonel J.Williams A.I.F. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$400

Lt Col John Williams APM 2nd Aust Div. Entitled to C.B.E., Colonial Auxillary Forces Officers Decoration. Served at Gallipoli. Together with copy of Service Records.

4241

**Australian Service Medal 1945-1975** - bar - PNG. VX84830 G.J.Linard. Engraved. *Very good - extremely fine.*

\$350

Sapper George Joseph Linard. Enl.26Jul1942 Disc.05Aug1946. Together with miniature medal, identity discs (2), Discharge Certificate and a photograph.

4242

**World War II,** Darwin Anti-Aircraft medal (5). Medal for Antarctic Service. Canada Special Service Medal. For Efficient Service in the Permanent Forces miniature medal (8). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$130

## AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



4243\*

**Group of Five:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four bars - Relief of Kimberley; Paardenberg; Driefontein; Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with M.I.D. (ANZAC Provost Corps A.I.F.). 3904 Pte M.Adams 6/Drgn Gd on first medal and second medals, 102 Pte M.Adams 3/LH Regt A.I.F. on third, fourth and fifth medals (as Sjt on fourth and fifth medals). First medal officially engraved, other medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Sgt Maurice Adams. WWI Enl.24Aug1914 RTA.20Oct1918. MID.: LG. 28Dec1917 'This N.C.O. has been with the Division since its formation. His work has been conspicuous throughout the period, especially during the time the Division was at the Somme, where he showed exceptional ability in handling 'Battle Stragglers' and other work in connection with trench warfare, more particularly during the advance on Bapaume and beyond in March 1917. His arrangements for entering the village taken by the Infantry during the advance east of Bapaume were very thorough. He personally supervised these arrangements'. Together with W.W.I. service records, Certificates of Discharge, photographs.



4244\*

**Group of Four:** Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - one bar - Transvaal; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 36952 Corpl J.H.Kortright Scottish Horse on first medal, 125 Pte J.H.Kortright 4/LHRGT A.I.F. on second and third medals, 80 Cpl J.H.Kortright ANZAC Prov Corps on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$2,000

John Henry Kortright. Enl.20Aug1914 RTA.15Sep1918. MSM.: LG. No.3011 01Jun1917. CG. No.169 04Oct1917. 'For devotion to duty and good services rendered as a Military Policeman'. Together with some research and newspaper clipping including a report from a Warrnambool newspaper 'A Deserter Pardoned. Warrnambool, Monday. A member of the Victorian Permanent Artillery, named J.H.Kortright, was arrested here some time ago on a charge of deserting from the defence forces in 1901. At the time of his arrest, the offender explained that he deserted because he desired to take part in the South Africa war and could see no other way by which he could succeed in getting to the front. On arrival in South Africa he joined the Scottish Horse, and was present at several battles. He was subsequently appointed to the charge of the remount depot of the Scottish Horse and at the time of his discharge was presented with testimonials of which any soldier might be proud. On returning to Victoria at the close of the war, he came to Warrnambool, where he has relatives residing, and at the time of his arrest was working on a farm. Major General Sir Edward Hutton, Officer Commanding the Commonwealth Forces, has had the case before him, and having regard to the patriotic spirit by which the man was actuated, together with the excellent testimonials he received from the military authorities in South Africa, has recommended that a should be given a free pardon. Word has now been received that this recommendation has been endorsed by the Governor-General and Kortright has accordingly regained his liberty'.



4245\*

**Pair:** Military Medal (GVR); Victory Medal 1914-19. 3295 Cpl H.E.Skidmore Aust Provost C. on first medal, 3295 Er-Cpl H.E.Skidmore 17 Bn A.I.F. on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,850

Cpl Herbert Edgar Skidmore. Enl.30Sep1915 Dis.29Sep1920. MM.: CG.No.75 17Jun1919 'This N.C.O's work during the period 27.3.18 to 10.9.18 has been of the highest order. During the Dernancourt operations from 27.3.18 to 6.4.18 he displayed admirable courage and great devotion to duty under shell fire. During the operations which commenced on August 8th he has shown marked ability in controlling traffic under trying circumstances, which roads were being heavily shelled. On two occasions this N.C.O. has taken post in a village being heavily shelled and diverted all traffic around the same, thereby enabling transportation of ammunition and supplies to be carried forward safely, without delay, and possibly saving the lives of his comrades. Period covered 25th Feb to 16th Sept 1918'. Together with photocopy of personal dossier, 23 pages.



4246\*

**Group of Four:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Meritorious Service medal (GVR) - Gallantry. 2828 Pte A.E.Guyatt 14 Bn A.I.F. on first, second and third medals, 2828 Pte A.E.Guyatt 4/Aust:Div:Salv:Coy on fourth medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine and a rare gallantry M.S.M. group*.

\$4,000



Pte Arthur Ernest Guyatt. Enl.05Jul1915. MSM for Gallantry.: LG. 26May1917, CG. 11Oct1917. 'On the afternoon of 6th April 1917 Private Fahy, who was one of the party engaged on salvage operations at Quarry was seen by the others to throw up his arms and disappear in the ground. On running over, Privates Catherwood and Guyatt found that Fahy had broken through a thin crust of ground into a hole about 12 feet deep. He called out to them that he was being gassed. A rope was hastily brought out but by this time Fahy was unconscious not having been able to put on the respirator that was thrown down to him. Private Catherwood, fastening a wire around his chest, went down, but before he could get the rope around Fahy he himself was overcome and had to be hauled up. Private Fahy died without recovering consciousness, although he was taken at once to the Field Ambulance close by and oxygen administered. The Doctor's certificate put death down as due to mine gas poisoning. Private Catherwood was off duty for two days from the effects of the gas and Private Guyatt was also affected and unfit for duty the following day. The gas helmets and respirators afford no protection against mine gas. The danger of rescue work was made greater owing to the peculiar shape of the hole, the top and sides of which were liable to fall in at any time and bury those in the bottom'. With research.

4247

**Family medals.** Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3478 Gnr H.C.Richardson 5-FAB A.I.F. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5179 Pte J.W.H.Richardson 59 Bn A.I.F., initials as G.W.H. on second medal. British War Medal 1914-18. 157974 H.L.Richardson. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$650

Harold Collon Richardson. Enl.06Feb1917 RTA.07Jul1919 George William Henry Richardson. Enl.27Jan1916 D.o.W.15Mar1917. Buried at St Sever Cemetery Extension, Rouen, France. Together with photographs of headstone.



4248\*

**Trio:** 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1042 Pte G.A.Haythorne 6/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 1042 A/C QMS G.A.Haythorne 6 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. The 1914-15 Star has had the suspender ring removed and now has a pin backed brooch mount (posthumously applied). There is a 1mm hole left point of the Star, probably worn by a loved one for many years for a soldier who unfortunately died of wounds in the last stages of the war. *Very fine.*

\$370

George Albert Haythorne. Enl.29Aug1914 D.O.W.08Sep1918. Wounded at Mont St Quentin.

4249

**Family Group.** Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3536 L/Sgt A.A.K.Yuille 1 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 125228 Yuille N.A.S. First and second medals pantographed, third and fourth medals impressed. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$450

Albert A.K.Yuille. Enl.26Jul1915 RTA.21Apr1918. Nelson Albert Slade Yuille, RAAF. Enl.10Dec1942 Dis.04Jun1946. Together with wrist identity disc inscribed 'N.Yuille / H.M.Naval Base / Singapore', also a case with Lodge jewels and regalia, Returned from Active Service badge, lapel and club badges, Victoria Police Force presentation plaque N.A.S.Yuille, Service No.10324 with cap badge No.2252. N.A.S. Yuille believed to be a dockyard Policeman at Singapore and escaped from the Japanese Army.

4250

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. Lieut D.F.C.Coles A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut D.F.C.Coles 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. on second. *Both medals impressed.*

\$350

Lieutenant David Frederick C.Coles. D.o.W.05Oct1917.

4251

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 17357/Dvr L.P.Purcell 4-F Amb. A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$150

Dvr Leslie Patrick Purcell. Enl.17Feb1916 RTA.21Jun1919.

4252

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 29345 Gnr H.Ringstad 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$130

Harold Ringstad. Enl.30Jun1916.

4253

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 19601 Sjt R.Peck 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

Ronald Peck. Enl.24Jul1915 RTA.30Jan1918. Together with riband bar, Returned from Active Service badge No.56895.

4254

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2561 Gnr T.F.Arkininstall 8-F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Thomas Frank Arkininstall. Enl.11Jul1917 RTA.03Jul1919

4255

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 21999 Gnr F.J.Larsen 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Frank John larsen. Enl.27Sep1915. RTA.27Jul1917.



4256

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 20077 Gnr A.W.Carter 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Arthur William Carter. Enl.08Feb1916 RTA.23Sep1918.

4257

**Pair:** British War Medal 1914- 18; Victory Medal 1919. Both impressed. 67833 Pte. P.L. Cooper M.G.C. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



4258\*

**Group of Five:** Air Force Cross (GVIR); British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR) - bar - Malaya; Air Efficiency Award (EIIR). 1949 engraved on the A.F.C., 23829 N.H.Peel on second and third medals, 0156 N.H.Peel on fourth and fifth medals. Second, third and fourth medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

Squadron Leader Noel Henry Peel RAAF. Enl.28Nov1940 Dis.01Sep1973. AFC.: LG. 01Jan1949. 'Although Warrant Officer Peel's record as a service pilot has not been unusually long, it is one of exceptional achievement and reveals highly commendable courage and devotion to duty whilst flying. On two particular occasions his

courage and ability to retain his balance and judgement under most adverse and disconcerting circumstances, were wholly responsible for saving his aircraft, crew and passengers from certain disaster. At Iwakuni on 27th October 1947, Warrant Officer Peel, in very bad weather conditions called upon G.C.A. for assistance to land. Visibility was zero and the wind was of gale strength. After two unsuccessful attempts to and by G.C.A. procedure, he was instructed to climb back to holding altitude. On the third approach, Warrant Officer Peel, due to his tenacity and skill, saved the aircraft and its complement from certain disaster. The Officer in charge of G.C.A. gave an incorrect instruction of final approach and only due to Peel's presence of mind was the aircraft prevented from flying into the sea. Carrying on, and using his own judgement, Warrant Officer Peel successfully avoided a sea wall and high tension cables to make a safe landing. A second incident occurred at Okinawa on 16th October 1947, in conditions of low visibility, torrential rain and in a wind of gale strength again necessitating a landing by G.C.A. procedure. However, on this occasion, the aircraft had to land downwind because the G.C.A. equipment at that time operated in only one direction. Warrant Officer Peel had no option other than to attempt to land, as his aircraft had insufficient fuel to reach the nearest alternative airfield, which was in China. He landed safely, a feat which won unstinted praise from members of the U.S.A.A.F. who witnessed it and appreciated that Peel's courage and cool-headed skill alone saved his aircraft and complement from disaster. During his flying career Warrant Officer Peel has flown more than 1600 hours, 340 of which have been flown in the last six months. Throughout his flying he has shown exceptional ability, a deep sense of responsibility, and a fearless courage, which qualify him for a wide and generous recognition'. Together with Log Books (2), pilots general note book folder containing photographs, letter re personnel involved in Atomic Weapons Tests in Australia / Post Atomic Weapon Detonation, invitations, passport.



4259\*

**Group of Seven:** Military Medal (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, also Tobruk Siege Medal. NX 56272 Sgt A.H.Knight A.I.F. on first medal, NX 56272 A.H.Knight on remaining medals. Impressed, Tobruk Siege medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$8,250

Ex. Ross Sutton Collection. Alfred Hilton Knight, Sgt 3 Anti Tank Regt. MM.: LG. 16Apr1942 'Continuous good and gallant service at Tobruk and Mechilli from 4 April 1941 to present date. Sgt Knight commanded a section of guns in the evacuation from Mechilli. On night 13/14 Apr 41 Sgt Knight was in charge of a gun when eight tanks appeared in his rear. After firing one round, his gun was knocked out, the layer being killed and the carriage smashed. The other gun of his section knocked out four tanks but the remainder got away. On 21 May 41 while occupying a new position his vehicle went over a covered mine, two of his party being killed. He has been acting as a tropp Comd., since the middle of July and as such accompanies the BQMS on his nightly ration delivery to guns among minefields and often under heavy shelling and MG fire. On 26 Jul 41 at 0300 hrs while on this duty his truck was blown up by a mine. Through all these mishaps he has remained cool and cheerful and has set a splendid example of courageous behaviour to his men'. MID.: L.G. 23Jun1942. Together with some research and a photograph.

4260

**Group of Four:** 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX143368 C.E. Bailey. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*  
\$120

4261

**Trio:** Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 13092 E.J.Osborne. First medal unnamed, second and third medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$300

Edwin John Osborne, Sergeant (Steward) RAAF 15 Squadron. Together with miniature medals and a folder containing pay books (2), leave pass, RAAF Certificate of Service and Discharge, RAAF plaque.



4262

**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 3300 K.Nightingale. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$100

Corporal Kenneth Nightingale, RAAF. Enl.11Apr1938 Dis.07Dec1945.



4263

**Trio:** Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX12771 L.H.Selwood. All medals impressed. British War Medal 1939-45. NX11555 H.L.R.Frogley. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*  
\$100

4264

**Pair:** Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45. N458029 K.J.Griffiths. Both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*  
\$100

Gunner K.J.Griffiths Enl.13Feb1943 Disc.10Apr1944. Together with N.S.W. Railway Ambulance Corps badges (2) in silver (20mm) inscribed on reverse 1945/Efficient/K.J.Griffiths, with 'Second Bar'; in gold (20mm) inscribed on reverse 1949/Efficient/K.J.Griffiths, N.S.W. Railways Institute members badge, enamelled (21mm) and a N.S.W. Railway Ambulance Corps, First Aid Certificate.



4265\*

**Group of Six.** Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR), inscribed on reverse "1944", 1939-45 Star, Air Crew Europe Star, Defence Medal 1939-45, War Medal 1939-45, New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45, all un-named as issued. *Very fine - extremely fine.*  
\$3,000

DFC in original box of issue. With RCAF Flying Log Book for F/Lt. A. Muggeridge (NZ421751), showing service from 31 August 1942 to 21 January 1944, when, as Navigator 2 he failed to return from operations in Magdeberg; German Stalag, Luft 3, prisoner of war record card for Alfred Muggeridge, captured Magdeberg 27/1/44; squadron photo and POW camp photo. DFC, Muggeridge, Alfred. A/Fl. (NZ421751) RNZAF 156sqn. L.G. 1/6/1945, p.2794, awef: 20/1/1944.



## OTHER COUNTRIES

- 4266  
**Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45** - bar - Maple Leaf; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; Pakistan General Service Medal - bar - Kashmir 1946; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947 (1950); India Service Medal 1939-45; India Independence Medal 1947 (1948); Nigerian Crisis Medal 1966-1970; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. Fourth medal impressed 2202676 Spr Mushtaq Ali R.P.E., last medal impressed 14191 C.H.Acker, other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*  
\$150
- 4267  
**France**, Napoleon's St. Helena medal in bronze for all wars 1792- 1815, issued 1857 for all soldiers who took part. *Very fine.*  
\$100
- 4268  
**France**, Medaille Des Evades (for Escaped Prisoners); Reconnaissance Francais Medal, type II in bronze; Red Cross, medal in bronze (41mm) for Services Rendered During the Flood of 1910, inscribed to Melle De Maisonneuve; Finland, miniature medal for Humane Service WWII. *Extremely fine.* (4)  
\$130
- 4269  
**Gabon**, National Order of Merit 1971 breast badge. UN Peace Service medal (ex India). *Extremely fine.* (2)  
\$80
- 4270  
**Germany**, World War II, Iron Cross second class, makers mark No.128, on a suspender ring and mounted in a wooden frame. *Fine.*  
\$120
- 4271  
**Germany**, First World War Wound Badge. One in Silver and two in Black (one possibly of post war manufacture) all hollow backed. *Very fine.* (3)  
\$30
- 4272  
**Germany**, Third Reich. Badge for the Army Marksmanship Lanyard. *Slight discolouration, otherwise very fine.*  
\$30
- 4273  
**India**, World War I, Bombay Citizens Award To The Troops Of The Defended Port War 1914 - 18, in bronze (40mm) (Puddeste 918.2.1). *Edge bruises otherwise nearly very fine.*  
\$200
- 4274  
**India**, Bombay Presidency, War Relief Fund, Childrens Branch 1917 in bronze (Puddeste 917.4.1). British India 1914-18 commemorative (Puddeste 919.1) Jodhpur (Princely State) Jodhpur Railway Jubilee 1882-1932 cast in bronze (Puddeste 932.1). *Fine - very fine.* (3)  
\$70
- 4275  
**India**, British, India Service Medal 1939-45 (63833 HAV CLK. Kesava Pillai Madras S & MGP.); Indian Army WW II Overseas service Badge (bronze). The first impressed naming and scarce thus. *Very fine.* (2)  
\$130
- 4276  
**India**, British, India Service 1939-45; Indian army WW II overseas service badge (bronze). *Very fine.* (2)  
\$100
- 4277  
**India**, post 1947 issues, military (21), police (3), a comprehensive collection of twenty four different medals including the scarce Meritorious Service Medal, GSM's with different bars (8) without (6) Long Service Medals (4) Independence (Police) 26 Jan 1950, Twenty-Fifth anniversary 1972 and Fiftieth anniversary 1997 (O15834 Cdr Ashvini Kumar IN). Units represented Police (3), Navy (3) Air Force (1), army, Assam Rifles (3), Bombay E.G (the MSM) (1), EME (1), Ghurkhar (1) Madras (2), M.I.R. (1), Sikh R (1), unnamed medals (4) Independence (2). *Only a few with ribbons, fine - extremely fine, a most difficult collection to assemble.* (24)  
\$1,250
- 4278  
**India**, Group of Eight, Samanya Seva medal 1965, bar Mizoram (Hav); Paschimi Star (Sep); Sangram Medal (Sep); Sanya Seva medal bar Jummoo Kashmir (Sep); Meritorious Service Medal (silver) (Hav); 25th anniversary of Independence 1947-72 (Sep); 20 Years Long Service (Hav) 9 years Long Service (named in Indian script) all named to 13843674 Sep (or Hav) B.P. Singh ASC-MT. Impressed. Court Mounted. *Very fine.*  
\$270
- 4279  
**India**, Group of Four; General Service Medal, bar Jammu and Kashmir 1947 - 48 (Sep), Independence Medal 1947 (Army) (Sep); 1965 Star (N/sub); 9 Years Long Service Medal (Sub). All impressed named to 3729797 Channan Singh Sikh Regt star JC-34750. *Brooch mounted as worn, very fine.*  
\$130
- 4280  
**India**, Group of Three, British War Medal 1939-45; British India Service Medal 1939-45; Independence 15th Aug 1947 medal. All named to 58696 Spr Pritam Singh Bombay S & M GP (on last ENGR GP). *Very fine.*  
\$90
- 4281  
**India**, General Service Medal Bar Naga hills (658412 Sep M.M.Sing ASC (MT)); Sanya Seva Medal Bar Jammu Kashmir (1448880 Lnk Kishori Lal Beg.); Sangram Medal (1353356 SPR Vellaichani MEG). *Very fine- extremely fine.* (3)  
\$130



4282

**India (Republic) General Service Medal**, for Naga Hills (2547202 Sep. Raja Goracan Madras R). Sanya Seva Medal, bar Jammu Kashmir (13944801 Sep S.A Nelson AMC) another but bar Bengal Assam (9010407 Sep Shiv Ram DSO). Sangram Medal (Sep M. Singh Sikh R) all impressed. *Very fine.* (4)

\$180

4283

**India**, Long Service And Good Conduct Medal (silver) (18 Years) (13606111) L/N K Bata Ram Mir); 20 Years Long Service (27659701 Hav S B Jane Mli); 9 Years Long Service Medal (275428 Jwo Shirm SR SIAF). *Very fine.* (3)

\$170

4284

**India**, Saangram (War) Medal (5837861 RFN.T.B. Kanwar 9G.R.); 25th Anniversary Of Independance Medal 1947-52; Police Independence Jan 1950 Medal. Only the first named, impressed. *The last dirt toned otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$70



4285\*

**Nepal**, War With Tibet 1860, Sher Regiment Issue. *Soldered handcrafted suspension, good fine and rare.*

\$750



Lot 4286 (part)



4286\*

**Nepal**, WW II pair, Bravery medal; Assam/ Burma Campaign Medal. Both unnammed as issued. *Good very fine and rare, only one hundred or so of the first medal issued.*

\$2,000

The Bravery medal was issued to only a few for fighting the Japanese in World War II.

4287

**Nepal**, Himalaya High Altitude Sevice, Long Service Medal (Army); Long Service (Police); Long Service Star (Civil) (gilt and enamel) unnamed. *Very fine.* (4)

\$160

4288

**Netherlands**, William II medal or expeditionary cross award for war service in the Dutch East Indies from 1849 until WW II. *Very fine.*

\$40

4289

**Turkey**, Gallipoli, Officers Star in bronze and enamel. *Very fine.*

\$150

4290

**Vanuatu**, Independence medal 1980. Also two cloth badges for Victorioran Government Protective Services. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



4291\*

**Vietnam**, Silver merit medal, rectangular shape, obv. four Chinese characters, rev. sun and rays. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

---

**Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30pm**

---

**MILITARIA**



4292\*

**Returned presentation fob**, in gold and enamel (9ct, 8gms, 43mm x 23mm), inscribed on reverse 'To / Cpl / C.W.Strother / 43rd Batt / Enlisted 31.1.18 / From / Angaston Residents / For Services in / Great War / 1914/ 1919'. *Very fine.*

\$220

4293

**Australian Soldiers Repatriation Fund**, Aug.10.1916, Appeal poster and booklet, also book of receipt forms No.41476-41500. *Very fine.* (3)

\$120



4294\*

**Australian Field Artillery (Militia)**, hat badge, 1903-'92, in brass (64mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

4295

**Australian Corps of Signals**, collar badges, 1930-1942, in gilt and enamel (31mm). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

4296\*

**M.T.C. (Military Training Corps?)**, cap badge, silver plated copper, Victorian period? Together with "Vive La France" purple blue and white enamel badge by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

4297

**World War I**, 4th LT. Horse Reg Association enamelled badge by Amor Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

4298\*

**Administrative and Instructional Staff Corps**, 1903-1912, Rising Sun hat (43mm x 62mm) and collar (28mm x 41mm) badges in gilt with overlay scrolls in silver, with red enamel backing. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



4299\*

**Senior Cadets, Battalion Competitions, 1912-1913, cloth badge. *Extremely fine and rare.***

\$170

4300

**Department of Defence issue, Enlisted in A.I.F. badges (2), 1917, 1918 (34mm x 24mm), one in silver, the other in bronze No.6983, by Stokes & Sons Melb. *Very fine.*** (2)

\$120



4301\*

**City of Melbourne Regiment, 6th Infantry Battalion, 1930-1942, hat badge in bronze (55mm x 40mm). *Extremely fine and rare.***

\$130

4302

**27th Infantry Battalion, (South Australian Scottish Regiment) hat badge in white metal (51mm x 71mm); 41st Infantry Battalion (Byron Scottish Regiment) hat (80mm x 62mm) and collar badge (29mm x 52mm); 16th Infantry Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of W.A.) collar badges (32mm x 27mm) 1953-1960, also cloth shoulder titles. *Very fine - extremely fine.*** (8)

\$120

4303

**2/14th Queensland Mounted Infantry, hat and collar badges; 3/9th South Australian Mounted Rifles, hat badge; 7/21st Australian Horse, hat badge; 10th Western Australia Mounted Infantry, hat badge; 10th Light Horse, hat and collar badges; 12/16th Hunter River Lancers, hat and collar badges, all 1950-1963, together with shoulder titles. *Very fine - extremely fine.*** (18)

\$110

4304

**World War I, Rising Sun collar badges, Officers, voided with prong fittings, manufacturer not shown, also another by J & Co. First pair rare. *Uncirculated.*** (3)

\$110

4305

**World War I, Rising Sun hat badges, including five with prong fittings, also one cast brass issue. *Very good - very fine.*** (7)

\$180

4306

**World War II, Rising Sun hat badges by Stokes and Sons Melbourne. *Very good - very fine.*** (8)

\$160

4307

**Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, group of Rising Sun badges, mostly different (5); The Australian Army (1); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps and RAAF badges. (2). *Fine- uncirculated.*** (8)

\$120

4308

**World War II, Rising Sun badges, hat (6) and collar, by Amor, Arendsen, General Plastics, Tiptaft Birmingham. *Fine - extremely fine.*** (10)

\$150

4309

**World War I - World War II, Rising Sun collar badges. *Fine - extremely fine.*** (34)

\$110

4310

**Rising Sun hat badges, (3) and Australia shoulder titles. *Fine - very fine.*** (34)

\$100

4311

**World War I & II, Rising Sun badges by various manufacturers including Stokes & Sons, General Plastics, J.R.Gaunt London, sand cast type. *Very good - very fine.*** (34)

\$120

4312

**World War II, Rising Sun hat (3) and collar badges by K.G.Luke. *Very good - very fine.*** (45)

\$200



4313

**Australian Army**, hat, cap and collar badges, shoulder titles, brass and anodised, 1950-1990, including R.A.E., RAINF, A.A.M.C., A.A.L.C., RAEME, R.A.A. Royal Queensland Regiment. *Extremely fine.* (121)

\$230

4314

**World War I - 1970**, hat, collar badges and shoulder titles including Garrison Military Police, Australian Provost Corps, Provost Staff. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (28)

\$180

4315

**Hat badges**, 1953-1960, including 2nd Infantry Battalion (City of Newcastle Regiment) with collar badges; 9th Infantry Battalion (Moreton Regiment); hat and collar badges, 10th Infantry Battalion (Adelaide Rifles); 11/44th Infantry Battalion (City of Perth Regiment) hat badges (2), also cloth shoulder titles (5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$130

4316

**1st Royal New South Wales Lancers**, hat badges, 1953-1960, silvered finish (45mm x 42mm), nickel finish (45mm x 42mm), 1960-1985, anodised (51mm x 48mm). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$110

4317

**Assorted**, hat, cap, collar badges and cloth titles, 1953-1960, including 28th Infantry Battalion (the Swan River Regiment); 45th Infantry Battalion (the St George Regiment); Royal Australian Armoured Regiment; the Riverina Regiment; Papua New Guinea Volunteer Rifles. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$120

4318

**RAAF**, c.1930-1970, cap, side cap, shoulder titles and rank insignia, including cloth Service Dress wings with Queen's Crown, Crewman (2), Engineer (2), Gunner (2), Navigator (2), Loadmaster (4), Flight Signaller (2), other ranks, Medical Services collar badges (4), some with lug missing. *Fine - extremely fine.* (48)

\$250

4319

**Cloth rank badges**, shoulder titles and epaulettes including RAAEC, AAPC, RAMC, RAA, A.A.A.C. *Extremely fine.* (76)

\$150

4320

**Hat, cap and collar badges**, 1950-1980, including Adelaide University Regiment, Queensland University Regiment, Sydney University Regiment, hat badge Perth University Regiment, also some shoulder titles. *Extremely fine.* (15)

\$100

4321

**World War II**, Mothers and Widows badges, each with a single star, on reverse A2853 (1940), AF2724 (1943) by G & E Rood. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100



4322\*

**Frankston High School Cadet Corps**, hat badge, c.1950s, in gilt and enamel (36mm x 43mm) by Swann & Hudson. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



4323\*

**Royal Army Medical Corps**, badge in silver and enamel (31mm x 28mm) pin backed. *Very fine.*

\$100

4324

**Victorian Railways**, embroidered cloth cap/armband, insignia pre-Federation, Gatekeeper, Guard, Porter (2). *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

4325

**World War II**, seamans cap with H.M.A.S. Platypus tally band, handwritten in ink inside of cap 'H.L.Smids. Tel'. *Fine.*

\$100

4326

**World War II**, steel helmets including Victorian Police Force issue (2), one without numerals indicating an officer, another with No.9613, 1944 seniority list Shelley J.W.E., Australian A.R.P., British post World War II shells only (2), Royal Australian Police. *Good - very good.* (6)

\$200

4327

**Tasmania**, 40th Derwent Regiment hat badge in gilt bronze. Also Hobart, Yellow cabs badge No 43. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$40

4328

**England**, Somerset National Fire Service, World War II., steel helmet with NFS transfer, named inside '098788 Watson'. *Fine.*

\$150

4329

**Great Britain and Commonwealth**, hat, cap badges, shoulder titles including Womens Army Auxiliary Corps, Mine Clearance Service, 16th London Regiment, Kings Royal Rifle Corps, School of Musketry, Royal Air Force, First Life Guards, South Africa Union Cadets, Army Ordnance Corps, Officers Training Corps, also police buttons. Some mounted on a felt lined board. *Good - extremely fine.* (133)

\$160

4330

**British military badges**, mostly regimental in gilt metal, mostly George VI and Elizabeth II, many identical, all in plastic pages (6). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (70)

\$200

4331

**Military buttons**, 1880s - 1990s. Framed and mounted for display in four frames. *Very good - extremely fine.* (425 buttons)

\$150

4332

**Musket Powder flask**, in brass with original cord sling, by Hawkleigh. *Used at the Ballarat gold fields.*

\$200

4333

**Accoutrement**, c.1900, sword knot, bullion braid, epaulettes, spurs (2 pairs), also peakcap visors. *Good - very fine.* (38 items)

\$130

4334

**Australian Army**, five pouch leather bandolier, made by Beckworths C & M 1904; World War II, tan leather leggings marked DCD-1943 as issued to Military Police; tan leather bayonet frog; brown leather waist belt with brass buckle, A.A.O.D. 1910, made by Guthridge & Co Melbourne; Australian Army issue U.S. type jungle gaiters; leather pouch with lead bullets (9); leather belt with British hat and collar badges, shoulder titles including King's Own Scottish Borders, The Highlanders, Cheshire Regiment; RAOC belt. *Good - very fine.* (12 items)

\$200

4335

**World War I**, compass, cased, made by Barnes & Morris, London, No.13672 1917, as used by the New Zealand Expeditionary Force, impressed on lid of case 'L.F. & Co. 1916' and inscribed 'N.Z.R. 18580 J.S.Marsden'. Securing strap piece missing, otherwise good fine.

\$120

Second Lieutenant J.S.Marsden, Wellington Regiment, died on Active Service 04Oct1917.



4336\*

**World War I material relating to Australian Military service of the Wakley family**, including AANS Appointment Certificate, regulation hat pins with the organzen working cap, silk dress cap which was used on ceremonial and formal occasions as worn by Staff Nurse Violet Olive Wakley; photograph of Corporal George Reginald Wakley 'B' Squadron 4th L.H.R. and his sister Staff Nurse Victoria Wakley A.A.N.S. Enl.05May1915 RTA.27Feb1919. *Fine - very fine.*

\$300

Medals to the above were sold in Spink Noble Sale No.36 July 1991, lot 3174.

4337

**World War I Record of the Australian Imperial Force in the Great War**, 4th Aug 1914 - 28th June 1919, in a board folder. *Good very fine.*

\$200

4338

**Australian Army**, dress blues tunic, trousers and cap with rank and collar badges, c.1950, also khaki issue peak cap with RAAOC badge, originally issued to Major J.W.Snelling formerly the Australian Army's Chief Inspector of Fire Services in Canberra, service details of Major Snelling - Governor Taiping Prisons Malaya H.Q., Commandant Changi Prisons, War Crimes and member No.7 War Crimes Court 1946, H.M.Convict Prison Taiping Official Visitors book and Prison Orders book (rare), attached inside Standing Order No.1/45 'It is hereby ordered that all Prison Standing Orders ... signed Major Snelling'. *Very good - very fine.*

\$150

4339

**World War II**, pilots double sided silk escape maps (51mm x 46mm) of Cyrenaica, K1/K2, K2/K1. *First map with 5mm hole bottom left, very fine.* (2)

\$100

4340

**World War II**, Pith helmets (2) made by Peninsula Hat Mfg.Co. Calcutta 1938, the second made by S.M.Co Products; Civil Bandmans peak cap, made by Miown Cap Co. Melbourne; Russian Army side cap 1992. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$120

4341

**Australian Contingent 1937 Coronation**, personal scrapbook of Gnr T.D.Cunningham including newspaper clippings, invitations, Certificate of Discharge No.1, 470002 Thomas Duncan Cunningham, Australian Coronation Contingent, 12/7/1937, leave passes, photographs Colonel Lind OIC - T.D.Cunningham, pocket patch. *Good - very fine.*

\$170

4342

**Canada**, World War II, Ration books to Julia Mark (2) Julia and Samuel Crawford., each partly used, mostly meat rations. *Fine.* (4)

\$40

4343

**New Britain**, World War II souvenir, original artwork in watercolour and crayon? of the Lords Prayer in Pidgin with Greetings from New Britain (165x112mm) (signed) 'Pte Cox R.' nice souvenir item. *Very fine.*

\$50

4344

**New Zealand**, World War II, Officer's cap with K.C. bullion embroidered badge. *Fine.*

\$100

4345

**South African Constabulary**, hat and cap badge, c.1910, in white metal (67mm x 57 mm and 43mm x 29mm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



4346\*

**South Africa & Active Service Association**, badge in gilt and enamel (30mm x 24mm) by Stokes, No.104, date 1929 on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$150

4347

**Germany**, World War I, U Boat badge in gilt. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4348

**World military badges**, including Italian Parachutist, arm badge, Portugal Air Force, Royal Saudi Arabia Air Force Officers hat badge, Thailand, Netherlands. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

4349

**Assorted world badges**, buttons and medals, including Boer War bars, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, World War I, patriotic tinnies, rising sun badges, Federated Railway Loco Engine Drivers Assoc N.S.W., in silver, brass belt buckle, Youth League of Australia badges, Vic Roads Enforcement Department cap badge, the National Medal for Service (not to final production stage). *Good - very fine.* (62)

\$130

4350

**Germany**, World War I, Prussian infantry, other ranks spiked helmet (piklehaube) black leather body with brass fittings and front plate, roundels unpainted. *Part of inner lining missing, very good.*

\$500

4351

**Germany**, World War II issue luger pistol holster, leather, complete with spare magazine; Australia, Army revolver holster, leather, written inside of flap 'E.Rogerson'; Australian Army, World War II issue, revolver holster, leather, with Government markings, made by Morris Conn & Co, Adelaide, 1941, as issued to Military Police. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$100

4352

**Zulu assegais (3)**, with a small Zulu shield brought from Natal, c.1906 by William Hutchinson. The assagais were cut in half to fit into the luggage before boarding the 'S.S.Afric' for the journey to Australia. *Very good - fine.* (4 items)

\$270

4353

**Trench art**, World War I, Artillery shell base made into an ashtray in the shape of an Army hat. *Very fine.*

\$100

4354

**World War I**, framed tapestry of Egypt depicting flags of the allies 580 x 580mm, with English and Arabic script.

\$100

4355

**World War II**, a tracing drawn by VX88453 Sergeant Norman Roy Hayward, 2nd New Guinea Infantry Battalion, 2nd A.I.F., of operations of the Battalion for the period 26/06/1945 to 21/08/1945, consists of a map together with comprehensive details of Operations for A, B, C and D Companies, also lists Battalion and Japanese casualties and Air Strikes with casualties. Hayward also served in the Victorian Police Force, Shrine guard, reg No.11884. *Rare.*

\$120



4356

**World War II and after**, Captain's jacket, RAE black beret; army kit bag with brass handle; two cummerbunds, one RAADC circa 1950, the other health battalion (current); VDC hat- band (1942); Russian Army forage cap with tank corps badge, sundry badges. *All in Reserve Bank canvas bag.*

\$100

4357

**World War I-II**, military and Victoria Police memorabilia of Major Thomas Duncan Cunningham V81362/VX9778, details of his Military-Naval and Police service, was MID Middle East / South West Pacific Area, includes rank badges, belt, gloves, spats, maps, newspaper clippings, scrapbook, photographs, pocket patches (2), riband bars, New Testament, sewing kit, First Field dressing pack 1941, Australian flag. *Good - very fine.*

\$300



4358\*

**Naval Dockyard Police**, hat badge in white metal (45mm x 53mm) c.1940. *Very fine.*

\$250

4359

**World War II**, armbands, cloth, R.A.F.P. (2); SS P (2); vinyl S P (R.A.A.F.); S G. *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$100

4360

**Pith helmet as worn by the South Australian Police**, c.1940, no badge, made in India expressly for Cook, Son & Co.Ltd, Adelaide. *Some external water marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



4361\*

**R.A.A.F. Police**, fob badge, No.000, Army Quality Assurance Service Working Sample, submitted by Stokes (Australasia) 12.11.86, complete with tag. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

4362

**Royal Canadian Mounted Police - North West Mounted Police**, constables scarlet tunic with yellow braid, 1882 pattern, trousers, pill box hat, '1861 H.P.' printed in ink on head liner, buff leather belt hat and one spur. *Considerable nothing to jacket inside liner, some nothing to trousers and hat, good - very good.* (5)

\$350

4363

**World police badges**, metal and cloth, including Australia, U.S.A., Germany, wooden plaques, pennants (small), brass binoculars, mulga wood ashtray, barometer, Holeproof Hosiery poster, issued 1940, of badges, medals, colour patches as worn by the A.I.F. in World War I, other posters include French National Gendarme, Battle of Waterloo, Police public relations, and Victorian Railways Loading Diagrams, 1927 reprint. All items contained in two boxes. *Fine - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$150

4364

**Handcuffs**, Victorian Police Force issue, pair of 'Hiatt Best' 'Warranted Wrought', no key; pair of 'Hiatt', nickel plated, with key, stamped numbers '72' and '336' are kit numbers. *Very good.* (2 pairs)

\$100

- 4365  
**Police truncheon**, painted wooden (length 46cm), the shaft painted dark blue and with 'S.C.' in yellow, used by the Special Constabulary during the strike by the Victorian Police Force in 1923. Special Constables were appointed under the 'Unlawful Assemblies Act' and sworn in by Justices of the Peace, they had similar powers and authority to permanent sworn personnel. *Very good.* (6 items)  
\$100
- 4366  
**Police black leather covered truncheon (length 52cms)**, with original metal fittings, used by the Colonial administered Police Force in Portuguese Goa on the west coast of India, also used in Macao, Portuguese Timor; plain black wooden baton (length 37cms) with black shoe lace thong; plain light brown wooden baton (length 39cms); another (length 43.5cms); South Australia Mounted Police, wooden truncheon (length 62cms). *Very good.* (5 items)  
\$150
- 4367  
**Swagger sticks**, the Northern Rhodesian Regiment, Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, and a standard leather one. *Very fine.* (3)  
\$120
- 4368  
**H.M. Australian Naval Dockyard**, Police peak caps (2); summer khaki drill jacket; sergeants navy blue tunic with collar badges. *Very good - very fine.* (4 items)  
\$100
- 4369  
**South Australian Police Force**, slouch hat with badge in metal and enamel. *Slight mothing inside brim, otherwise extremely fine.*  
\$130
- 4370  
**Bermuda Police Force**, ceremonial helmet with Queen's Crown helmet plate and chin strap. *Nearly extremely fine.*  
\$100
- 4371  
**England**, City of Bath Police, helmet with King's Crown helmet plate, T & W 27-B-2. *Near mint condition and rare.*  
\$160
- 4372  
**England**, Cheshire Constabulary, helmet with Queen's Crown helmet plate, T & W 46-D-4. *In mint condition.*  
\$140
- 4373  
**Kenya Police**, Cromwell type helmet with badge, made by Helmets Ltd - England. *Very fine.*  
\$100
- 4374  
**Kenya Police Force**, Tarboosh (fez) with badge and No.2638, made by Denham & Hargrave Ltd, Atherston 1963, worn by Africa Other Ranks to 11/12/1963. *In mint condition.*  
\$150
- 4375  
**Nauru Police Force**, Other Ranks peak cap, 1960, with badge (ERII) in white metal. *Badge rare, good extremely fine.*  
\$150
- 4376  
**New Zealand Police Force**, helmet, navy blue with Queen's Crown helmet plate, made by J.Compton & Webb Ltd, London, marked in biro on headliner 'G.R.Colhoun'; helmet, white vinyl with Queen's Crown chrome helmet plate, made by Mountcastle Pty Ltd, Queensland, marked in biro on headliner 'Hayes 5731'; helmet, white vinyl with Queen's Crown black helmet plate, marked in biro inside 'Sample No.2'; cap, sergeants and constables, with Queen's Crown badge. All housed in a box. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
\$110
- 4377  
**New Zealand Police**, cap without badge, 1980s; Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary, cap with badge; U.S.A., Nassau County Police, cap with badge; U.S.A., Police Women's cap without badge; Australian Federal Police, cap without badge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)  
\$120
- 4378  
**Sarawak**, Police Constable's and N.C.Os pillbox cap, 1958-1960, with badge. *Extremely fine.*  
\$120
- 4379  
**Singapore Police Force**, head dress with badge in white metal, made by Wahid & Co Singapore. *Extremely fine.*  
\$130
- 4380  
**Southern Rhodesia**, British South Africa Police (B.S.A.P.), three items of pre U.D.I. police head-dress (11/11/1965), peak cap, khaki and royal blue band with gilding, metal badge and Queen's Crown buttons, made by S.A.P.H.I. Cap Makers, Pretoria, worn by European personnel; a navy blue beret with King's Crown badge, worn by Field Units and the B.S.A.P. Reserve, made by Kangol Wear Limited, this King's Crown badge was worn up to U.D.I.; B.S.A.P. helmet/shako with badge, as worn by Africa personnel, was abolished some time before prior to U.D.I. *Good fine - very fine.* (9 items)  
\$100
- 4381  
**Assorted Police headgear**, including England, Bedfordshire Constabulary Women's hat with Queen's Crown badge; Canadian Pacific Railway Police, winter cap; Netherlands, peak cap with badge; also Federal Police, side cap; Municipal motorcycle helmet; Northern Territory Police, shirt and breeches; South Australian Police, peak caps; Papua New Guinea Constabulary, athletics singlets. *Fine - extremely fine.*  
\$110



The collected works of Major G.D. Mitchell M.C D.C.M. is of significant interest as historic Australian Militaria. C.E.W.Bean wrote of (them) Captain Mitchell in his Preface to Vol.V "The A.I.F. in France 1918" as part of his history of Australia in the War 1914-1918, "The Author expresses his desire to thank Capt. G.D. Mitchell for permission to use an original record that richly deserves and in the interest of the A.I.F should have publication in book form." This became his 1937 "Backs to the Wall". The title is a direct quote from Sir Douglas Haig's famous 11th April 1918 appeal to the British Expeditionary Force in France when he said "There is no other course open to us but to fight it out! Every position must be held to the last man: There must be no retirement. With our backs to the wall and believing in the justice of our cause each one of us must fight on to the end. The safety of our homes and the freedom of mankind alike depend upon the conduct of each one of us at this critical moment". Capt. Mitchell wrote his "The Awakening" in 1939 with a foreword by former Australian Prime Minister W.M.Hughes: It is a novel warning of the consequences of an invasion of Australia by an unfriendly power. Capt. Mitchell provided a text book "Soldier at War" as a W.W II manual for the Australian Army. The lot includes his C.A.R.O record of both W.W.I & World War II

4387

**R.A.A.F. Honours and Awards, World War II., 357pp.**  
*Very fine.*

\$150

4382\* part

**Police, Australian and foreign,** assorted photographs, 1890 - 1990, journals, reports, newspaper clippings, booklet 'The British South Africa Police as a career', book - 'Blue and Old Gold' published 1953, Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board concession tickets (Police only), circa 1970, book, the Criminal Code 1954-60 (Canada). In two cartons. *Good - very fine.*

\$120

4383

**Australia in the Great War,** No's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7; The ANZAC Bulletin, No's 94, 99, 108, 115; Black & White Budget, No's 23, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 36, 37 March - June 1900; Review of Reviews, Jan, Oct, Dec 1893; Time Life, World War II, The Rising Sun; Battle of Britain; Battle of the Atlantic; Blitzkrieg; Prelude to War; Dunlop, E.E., The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop, 1986; Clarke, Michael., My War 1939-45, 1990. *Very good.* (28)

\$100

4384

**H.M.A.S. Sydney,** small booklet entitled "H.M.A.S Sydney. An Epic in Australian History" relating to the sinking of the "Bartolomeo Colleoni". *Includes a listing of decorated officers and ratings etc, illustrated in colour and black and white, rare.*

\$70

4385

**Manion's International,** militaria catalogues, 1992 - 1994. *Very good.* (54)

\$100

4386

**Mitchell, Capt. G.D.,** Backs to the Wall, 1937, The Awakening, 1939, Soldier in Battle, 1940, photocopy, also Central Army Records Office Australia for G.D. Mitchell. *Generally fine.*

\$300

## WORLD BANKNOTES



4388\* part

**Afghanistan,** Ministry of Finance, fifty and one hundred afghanis, SH 1315 (1936) (P.19 [\$500 EF], 20 [\$750 EF])  
*Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

4389

**Argentina,** Banco Central de la Republica Argentina, one million pesos, nd (1981-1983) consecutive four notes, (P.310). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

4390

**Armenia,** Government Bank, Yerevan, five (2), ten (2), twenty five, fifty and one hundred rubles, 1919 (1920), (P.14-18). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



- 4391  
**Armenia**, Government Bank, Yerevan, 250 (2), 500, 1000, 5000 (2), 10000, 1919 (1920), (P.23-4, 26-7, 28a, 28b, 29). *Nearly very fine*. (7)  
\$300
- 4392  
**Armenia**, Government Bank, Yerevan, fifty, one hundred and two hundred and fifty rubles, 1919 (1920), (P.30-32). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)  
\$200
- 4393  
**Bahrain**, Specimen set one hundred fils to twenty dinars, nd (1978), with Maltese cross serial number 006692, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (7)  
\$60
- 4394  
**Belize**, 1974 one dollar, specimen with two hole cancellation (P.33). *Uncirculated*.  
\$150
- 4395  
**Belize**, 1974 five dollars, specimen with two hole cancellation (cf P.35). *Uncirculated*.  
\$200
- 4396  
**Bermuda**, Monetary Authority 1974 specimen set one, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.28-33s). *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$150
- 4397  
**Bermuda**, Bermuda Monetary Authority, one dollar 1st July 1975, 1st December 1976, 1st April 1978, 1st September 1979 all overprinted specimen in red (P.28as, 28bs). *Uncirculated*. (4)  
\$300
- 4398  
**Bermuda**, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars 1st May 1974 A/1 000000 overprinted specimen in red (P32as). *Uncirculated*.  
\$350
- Issued note rare with very high catalogue value (US\$1200).
- 4399  
**Bermuda**, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars 1st April 1978 A/1 000000 overprinted specimen in red (P.32bs). *Uncirculated*.  
\$200
- Issued note scarce with high catalogue value.
- 4400  
**Botswana**, Specimen set one pula to twenty pula, nd (1979), (5) with Maltese cross serial number 006806, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS1); similar sets for Ghana, (4) one cedi to ten cedi, 1976-1977, (P.CS1) set 006945; similar set for Sierra Leone, (5) nd 1979, fifty cents - five leones, set 006454, (P.CS2); another Swaziland, (5), one - twenty emalangeni, set 006316, (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*. (19)  
\$120
- 4401  
**Canada**, one dollar, July 2nd 1923 (P.33n). *Quarter folds otherwise very fine*.  
\$80
- 4402  
**Canada**, Dominion of Canada, two dollars, Ottawa, June 23rd 1923 (P.34d,g,i,j). *Notes flattened of folds, very good - very fine*. (4)  
\$250
- 4403  
**Canada**, one dollar, 1935 (P.38). *Extremely fine*.  
\$130
- 
- 4404\*  
**Ceylon**, Government of Ceylon, ten rupees, 12th July 1944, J/26 395373, (P.36A). *Very fine and scarce*.  
\$180
- 
- 4405\*  
**China**, Foreign Bank, The Bank of East Asia Ltd., specimen fifty dollar note, 1st January 1924, over stamped in red Specimen, "Waterlow & Sons Ltd" and perforated with six circular punched holes, (PS303D). *Good extremely fine and very rare*.  
\$5,000



4406\*

**China**, Foreign Bank, The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen ten dollar note, 1st January 1924, over stamped in red Specimen, "Waterlow & Sons Ltd" and perforated with six circular punched holes, (PS365A). *Toned on back along one edge, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

4407

**China**, Russo-Asiatic Bank, nd 1917, fifty kopecks, (P.S473a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

4408

**China**, Russo-Asiatic Bank, nd 1917, fifty kopecks, (P.S473a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

4409

**China**, Russo-Asiatic Bank, nd 1917, one ruble, (P.S474a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

4410

**China**, Bank of Local Railway of Shansi & Suiyuan, Taiyuan Branch, one dollar, 1st July 1934 (PS.1294c); Russo-Asiatic, one ruble (1917) (PS.474); British-American Tobacco Company Limited, one dollar local currency, for exchange before 31st December 1922 (PS.-). *Fine - uncirculated, the last note scarce.* (3)

\$80

4411

**China**, Bank of Hopei, ten yuan, issued at Tientsin, 1934, (P.S1732); Federal Reserve Bank of China, ten dollars, 1938 (P.J57); Bank of Chinan, ten cents 1939; ten yuan 1939 (P.S3064, P.S3070a); and another note uncertain issue. *Second note poor others fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$30

4412

**China**, Bank of China, fifty and one hundred yuan, 1942 (PS.3075, 3076). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

4413

**China**, Bank of Shansi, Chahar & Hopei 5000 yuan (1947) (P.S 3208) (2) twenty cents 1940 (3); Bank of China 500 yuan 1944 (P.J108b) (3). *Fine- very fine.* (9)

\$30

4414

**China**, Taiwan, one thousand yuan (1999) (P.1994). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

4415

**China**, local issues, all vertical, one hundred coppers, N.D., red and blue featuring a ship, animals, birds and a dragon; another, one string 1917, featuring Chinese in traditional dress; another 'two strings' N.D., blue, red and yellow, featuring Chinese and Chinese gardens, various scenes on back of last two. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

4416

**China**, local issues, all vertical, one hundred coppers, N.D., red and blue featuring a ship, animals, birds and a dragon; another string 1917, featuring Chinese in traditional dress; another 'two strings' N.D., blue, red and yellow, featuring Chinese and Chinese gardens, various scenes on back of last two. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

4417

**China**, Food Coupons (1955-1991), an extensive collection containing a wide and diverse selection of issues, types and denominations form all periods, all different. *Very good- uncirculated.* (96)

\$120

4418

**China**, Hell Bank Notes, an extensive collection of "Hell Bank Notes", mostly older designs all different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (92)

\$200

4419

**China**, Hell Bank Notes, an extensive collection of "Hell Bank Notes", mostly more modern designs, all different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (92)

\$200

4420

**Denmark**, ten kroner 1945 (P.37b). New Caledonia, twenty francs (1944) (P.49). *Fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

4421

**Dominican Republic**, Specimen set one peso to one thousand pesos, nd (1978), (8) with Maltese cross serial number 006508, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS4); similar set for Paraguay, (5) one hundred to ten thousand guaranies, nd (1979), (P.CS1) set 006163; similar set for Philippines, (6) nd 1978, two pesos - one hundred pesos, set 006406, (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$100





4422\*

**East Africa**, Government of Protectorate, five rupees, A/ 3 13653, 1st May 1916, Egypt (P.1). *Several rust spots, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

4423

**Egypt**, ten pounds, 1959, 1960; twenty pounds 1978 (P.32, 48). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4424

**Fiji**, George V, five shillings, 1st March, 1935, B/1 171, 514 (P.24). *Very good.*

\$150

4425

**Fiji**, ten shillings 1st December 1962 (P.44a). *Uncirculated.*

\$40



4426\*

**Fiji**, World War II emergency issue, Grand Pacific Hotel, Sixpence, original block of four, black print on green card. *Very rare as block of four with facsimile signature on back, extremely fine- uncirculated.*

\$250

4427

**Fiji**, Decimal training notes, 50 cents, one, two, and 20 dollars New Zealand training notes \$1 - \$100 set of six plus nine extras \$1 - \$10 values. *Fine-uncirculated.* (19)

\$40



4428\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five piastres Saigon, 7 June 1913, S.38 029 (P.37b). *Pin-holes and rust spot, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



4429\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, twenty piastres Saigon, 1 August 1920, C.104 262 (P.41). *Three pin-holes and small tear at bottom edge, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$180



4430\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five piastres, (1927-1931), Y 675 033, (P.49b). *Three pin holes and small tear at bottom edge, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$180



4431

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, twenty piastres, (1936-1939), W 117 451, (P.56b). *Ten mm. tear at top edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100



4434

**French Indo China**, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam, Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam; Viet Nam issue, one hundred piastres H 13 13241, (P.108). *Two very minor edge pin holes, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

4435

**Germany**, emergency small change notes issued by various traders, shopkeepers and hotels just after World War I; issues for 1, 2, 3, 10, 25 and 50 pfennig noted, all issues on light cardboard. From an old collection. *Mostly very fine- uncirculated.* (27)

\$130

4436

**Gibraltar**, Specimen set one pound to twenty pounds, 1975, with Maltese cross serial number 006805, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



4432\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo Chine, specimen ten piastres nd (1947) AR 000000, with "Specimen" perforated down to left, (P.80); Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam, Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam; Laos issue, specimen one piastres nd (1954), AI 000000, punched "Specimen" downwards on left, (P.[100s]). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$350



4433\*

**French Indo China**, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, five hundred piastres, (1951), W 90 563, (P.83). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



4437\*

**Hong Kong**, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five hundred dollars, 27th March 1969, L578483, (P.179f, Ma H42). *Graffiti on back, otherwise fine.*

\$200



4438\*

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936), S789063 (P.312). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4439\*

**Hong Kong**, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1940-41), Q/1 845606 (P.316). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



part

4440\*

**India**, George VI, watermarked paper used to print five and ten rupees (P.17 and 18) in 1943(?). The paper clearly shows watermark 'Reserve Bank of India', the denomination and the portrait of King George VI facing right; Calcutta tramways Company Limited, half anna, canteen coupon, 1953. *A few light creases otherwise extremely fine*. (3)

\$140

It is thought that this watermark paper was lost on route to the Indian Printing Works in Nasik during World War II, due to enemy action.

4441

**India**, ten rupees (1992), (P.88c) serial 67 u 1000 000 (one million). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

4442

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, twenty rupees with very low sequence numbers 000001 - 000010, issue from 1997, numbers 62P 000001-000010 (P.89Aa). *Uncirculated and unusual*. (10)

\$150

An unusual and rare low number series of ten notes.

4443

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, fifty rupees with numbers 100000, 200000, 300000, 400000, 500000, 600000, 700000, 800000, 900000 and 1000000 issues from 1997-, (P.90b). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

Includes the unusual and rare note for the number one million.

4444

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees with numbers 000100, 000786 and 786786 issues from 1997-, (P.91h). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$30



4445\*

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees with very low sequence numbers 000001 - 000010, issue from 1997, numbers 9UM 000001-000010 (P.91h). *Uncirculated and unusual*. (10)

\$200

An unusual and rare low number series of ten notes.

4446

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees with numbers 100000, 200000, 300000, 400000, 500000, 600000, 700000, 800000, 900000 and 1000000 issues from 1997-, (P.91h). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

Includes the unusual and rare note for the number one million.

4447

**India**, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees with numbers 111111, 222222, 333333, 444444, 555555, 666666, 777777, 888888 and 999999 issues from 1997-, (P.91h). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$100





4448\*

**Indonesia**, fifty rupiah, (26.7.1947), (P.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4449

**Indonesia**, Bank Indonesia, 1968 set of 1, 2 1/2, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, 1000, 5000, 10000 rupiah, (P.102-112). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

4450

**Indonesia**, Bank of Indonesia fifty thousand rupiah, 1993, commemorative issue (P.133 [2]); Kuwait, Central Bank, one dinar, 1993 (P.CS1 [4]). In folders. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

4451

**Iran**, one hundred rials AH 1317 (1938) with additional date stamp AH 1319 (1940) on back, another with date stamp AH 1320 (1941) on back (3) (P.36Ac, 36Ad) one with corner tear. *Fine - good fine.* (4)

\$100

4452

**Japanese Invasion Money**, ten shillings for oceania, prefix OA (P.3a). *Stained otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

4453

**Jersey**, Specimen set one pound to twenty pounds, 1975, with Maltese cross serial number 006512, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

4454

**Macau**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five, fifty and one hundred patacas, 8th August 1981 (5 & 50), 12th May 1984 (100); ten (8th July 1991) and twenty patacas (1 September 1996), (P.58, 60, 61, 65, 66). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$140

4455

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one cent - ten dollars, dated 1 July 1941, King George VI, \$10 F/4 013614, \$5 F/5 070738, (P.2, 3, 6, 7b, 8, 9b, 10b, 11, 12, 13). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, high values scarce.* (10)

\$2,000



4456\*

**Malaya and North Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, consecutive pair, A/41 725848, (P.3). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.* (2)

\$700

4457

**Malaya**, one dollar notes, 1st July 1941, 19 consecutive notes, N/40 029172-029190 and 029193, (P.11). *Light centrefolds, nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$1,600



4458\*

**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one hundred dollars, 1st January 1942, A/2 85098, (P.15). *Graffiti on reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$600

4459

**Malaya**, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, The Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Penang Branch dated 2602 (1942); Another Penang Branch undated, another Taiping Branch, Malaya branch; another 'Singapore' Branch overprinted 'Penang' together with merchants oval stamp 'G.H. Goh, Church St. Penang' bottom right; The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Penang Branch; The Ho Hong Bank Limited, Penang Branch overprinted in red 'Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation, Successors to ...' all with 'Stamp Duty Paid' ink rubber or printed stamps, all unissued, interesting group. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6 cheques)

\$120



4460

**Maldives**, one hundred rupees (1960) (P.7b). *Uncirculated.*  
\$70

4461

**Malta**, Specimen set one lira to ten lira, nd (1979), (3), with Maltese cross serial number 006362, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS1), another set similar for Mauritius, five rupees to fifty rupees, nd (1978), (4) number 006300 (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

4462

**Mauritius**, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (C.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees. The word dollars and the 'S' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. A rare early Mauritius cheque. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140



4463\*

**Mauritius**, George V, five rupees C310831, 1st July 1924, (P.16). *Good fine and rare.*

\$500

4464

**Military banknotes from WWI and WWII**, contains a selection from Austria, Burma, France, Germany (including Occupied Territories), 1939 (P.135,137-140) (6), Occupation of Lithuania, 1916(5) (P.R120-124); Great Britain, South Korea, Morocco, Philippines (including ten pesos 'VICTORY' [P.97]), Romania, Serbia, USA MPC's (including twenty dollars Series 681 [P.M82]), plus a group of JIM notes (18). *Poor - very fine.* (67)

\$150

4465

**Netherland East Indies**, twenty five 13.3.1931, fifty, 28th January 1926 and one hundred gulden, 4th February 1928, (P.71-73); Missues of 2.3.1943 fifty cents, one, five, ten, fifty and one hundred gulden, (P.110a, 111a, 113a, 114a, 116a, 117a). *Very fine or better.* (9)

\$400

4466

**Netherland East Indies**, fifty gulden (2) 26th January 1926 and 6th July 1926, one hundred gulden 4th and 6th February 1928, (P.72, 73). *Mostly very fine.* (4)

\$300



part

4467\*

**Netherland East Indies**, five (25.4.39), ten (19.1.38), twenty five (6.2.35) and fifty gulden (30 May 1938), (P.78-81). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$350

4468

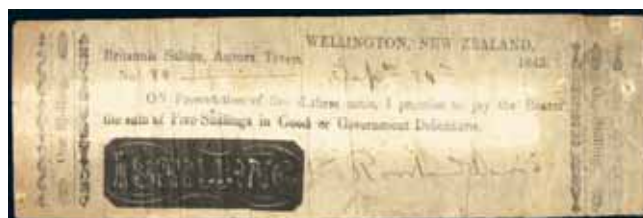
**Netherland East Indies**, twenty five gulden, (2.12.39), a run of three, GR 08169-08171, (P.80). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

4469

**Netherlands Indies**, Japanese Invasion note, WW II, ten gulden with serial no. SA006238 (P.125a). *Good very fine.*

\$120

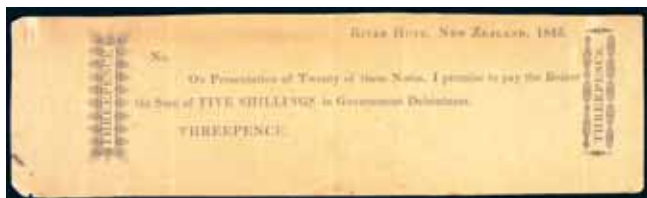


4470\*

**New Zealand**, Britannia Saloon, Aurora Tavern, Wellington, New Zealand, one shilling, Sept 24th 1845, No 88, signed Rowland Davies (S.-). *Pin-holes, old tear otherwise full and good fine, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2896).

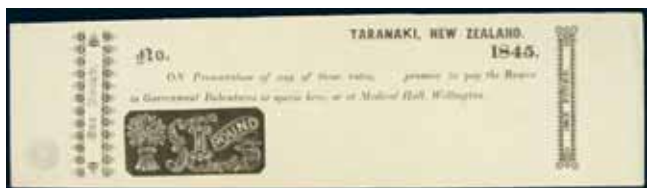


4471\*

**New Zealand**, River Hutt, New Zealand, 1845, threepence, unissued form probably for use of J.Burcham (S.276c). *A full note, toned, just two hinges on back at left otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,250

Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2897).



4472\*

**New Zealand**, Taranaki or at Medical Hall, Wellington, one pound, 1845, unissued or proof form with seal embossed on margin (S.285a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750

Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2898).



4473\*

**New Zealand**, Taranaki or at Medical Hall, Wellington, one shilling, 1845 unissued or proof form (S.285b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750

Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2899).

4474

**New Zealand**, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington 1st (October) 19(17) No 495410 (P.S225; L.459). *Many folds and creases otherwise very fine.*

\$200

4475

**New Zealand**, Colonial Bank of New Zealand, 1st of Exchange for thirty seven pounds ten shillings sterling, Dunedin 26th May 1892. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4476

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Lefeaux one pound (P. 155) prefixes B and 8A. *Very good.* (2)

\$40



4477\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955) one pound, G/51 347601, letter over number (P.159a). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4478

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955) one pound, J/54 038159, letter over number (P.159a). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4479

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming all with security thread, ten shillings, 5H 444252 (P.158d), one pound, 285 438388 (P.159d), five pounds, KO 094488 (P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

4480

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, R N Fleming, one pound 299 924238, 299 924245, 299 024249, (P.159d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4481

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1956-1967) one pound, (P.159d); one dollar (Wilks) (P.163b), (Hardie) (P.169a) consecutive pair and consecutive run of three notes; two dollars (P.164d); H.R.Hardie star notes, one dollar, Y91 868832 (P.163d/S1); two dollars, EA550767-772 consecutive run of six notes, EA189474, EA196875 (P.170a/S1); five dollars, 992265447 (P.165d/S1); twenty dollars, YJ971721 (P.167d/S1). *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$160

4482

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-68) one dollar, OA 000411 (P.163). Low serial number from the first issue. Five dollars, Hardie star replacement note 992 222688\*; ten dollars, Hardie, NFT 311682 (P.165d, 172a); one dollar, Hardie S20 080000 (P.163d) 'Lucky serial number'. *Last note nearly fine, others uncirculated.* (4)

\$100





4483\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Wilks, 1968- 75 one dollar Y90 298 248\*, Y90 148 350\* (P.163b, S4). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

4484

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, R.L.Knight 1975-7, one dollar Y91 423675 (P.163cs); Hardie, type I, one dollar Y91 830489\*, five dollars 991 817174\*; 992 340090\* (P.163ds. 165d s). *Four star replacement notes, uncirculated.* (4)

\$50



4485\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, R.L.Knight 1975-7, ten dollars 25E 982482/3 (P.164c) consecutive pair where top right serial number on each is missing the fourth digit. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$400

4486

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie type I, 1977-1981 five dollars, 992 153705\*-07\* (P.165d/S2) star notes, consecutive run of three notes. *Each note with tellers flick mark, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



4487\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie type I, 1977-81, twenty dollars, EH 000040 (P.167d) low serial number. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



4488\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie, type I, 1977-81, twenty dollars, YJ 666493\* (P.167d/S1) star note. *Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

4489

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie type II, 1981-5, one dollar AAP 000009; Russell, 1985-9, two dollars, ELC 000008 (P.169a, 170b). *Very low serial numbers, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

4490

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie type II, 1981-5, one dollar, AAA 000762 (R.169a) first serial prefix, two dollars, EAA 001668/9 (P.170a) consecutive pair; Russell; 1985-9, one dollar AGW 000154 (P.169b). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

4491

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie type II, 1981-85, one dollar, AB 023817\* star note (P.169a/S2); twenty dollars, D.T.Brash (1994-99) ZZ162934-935, consecutive pair of replacement notes (P.183/S1); ten dollars, D.T.Brash (1999- ) BJ00026289, BM00036800 Millenium special issue (P.190a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150





4492\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie type II, 1983 - 5, fifty dollars XE 022122/2 (P.174a) pair with identical serial numbers. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$1,000

4493

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie, one hundred dollars, YAA 001149-50 (P.175a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$650

4494

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, S.T.Russell, one hundred dollars, YAD 844485 (P.175b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4495\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie, type II, 1981 - 5, one dollar, uniface colour trial in blue, perforated specimen plus two small cancellation holes (cf P.169a). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,000



Lot 4496

4496\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981 - 5, trial note with single large hole cancellation on large or untrimmed left and top side paper (cf P.170a). *Slight evidence of handling otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*  
\$500



4497\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981 - 5, trial note with single large hole cancellation on large or untrimmed left of top paper (cf P.172a). *Tip glue stain left margin otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare.*  
\$500



4498\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II 1981 - 5, specimen one dollar AAA 000 000, o/p on front and once on back. Specimen in red three times with perforated specimen to cancel at each end (of. P.169a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$600



4499\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981 - 5, specimen two dollars, EAA 000 000 (cf. P.170a) o/p in red and perforated specimen as previous. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



4500\*

**New Zealand**, reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981 - 5 specimen five dollars, JAA 000 000 (cf P.171a) o/p and perforated as previous. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



4501\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981 - 5, specimen ten dollars (cf P.172a) o/p and perforated specimen as previous. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$550



4502\*

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Russell 1985 - 9, ten dollars NKF 1000000 (P.172b) rare one million note. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

4503

**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, Brash twenty dollars (1997) uncut vertical pair (P.184). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4504

**New Zealand**, National Bank of New Zealand Limited, Head Office Auckland, tellers stamp, date showing 10 Aug 1969, the handle has been customised for a better grip. *Good.*

\$100

4505

**New Zealand**, Canteen vouchers 3 NZ Div Sigs, ten cents No 98, twenty five cents No 223 signed, one cent Div Sigs K.H. Barron stamped in signature reserve, No 801. Also **New Caledonia**, Taom River Road House fifty cents, (see A. Sutherland article in NZNJ Vol.7, 2 [1953]). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$80



part

4506\*

**New Zealand**, extensive collection of New Zealand cheques, from the earliest known cheque of the New Zealand Banking company (1840's). Contains a wide range from many banks of all periods from the 1840's to recent times including a group of proofs. Contains many scarce and rare items, housed in a white album. *Very good - uncirculated.* (135)

\$1,750



4507\*

**Nigeria**, Government of Nigeria, George V, one shilling, 52644, December 1918, (P.1). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

4508

**Northern Ireland**, Provincial Bank of Ireland, Specimen set one pound to ten pounds, 1978, (3) with Maltese cross serial number 007287, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS2); another set Bank of Ireland, Specimen set one pound to one hundred pounds, nd (1978) (4), number 007287, (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



4509

**Pakistan**, two rupees (1953); ten rupees (1953) (2); one hundred rupees (1957) (2); five hundred rupees (1964), Dacca issue (P.11, 13, 18a, 19a). Government of Pakistan, five rupee prize bond (blue); ten rupee prize bond (green); Interest Free National Prize Bond, ten rupees (green). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated, the first note scarce.* (9)

\$100

4510

**Philippines**, El Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila, five pesos, 1.1.1908 (P.1). *Fine.*

\$100



4511\*

**Seychelles**, Government of, George V, fifty rupees, A/1 01748, nd (1936), (P.5b). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

4512

**Seychelles**, Monetary Authority, 1979 specimen set, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred rupees (P.235, 7). *In official presentation booklet dated 7 December 1978.*

\$120

4513

**Seychelles**, one hundred rupees, red and blue variety, (1979), low number consecutive pair, A000390-1, (P.26). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



4514\*

**Singapore**, one dollar (1972) specimen orchid issue, B/52 000000, Hon Sui Sen without seal, red overprint "Specimen" back and front, official punched holes in each corner, (P.1c). *Uncirculated.*

\$280

4515

**Singapore**, fifty dollars (1990) A447972, A448631, twenty fifth Anniversary of Independence. In folders. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4516

**Solomon Islands**, Specimen set two dollars to ten dollars, nd (1979), (3), with Maltese cross serial number 006155, stamped Specimen both sides diagonally across the note. (P.CS1), another set similar for Tonga, one pa'anga to ten pa'anga, 1978, (4) number 006571 (P.CS1). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

4517

**Straits Settlements**, one dollar, 10th July 1916 (P.1c). *Fine.*

\$100



4518\*

**Straits Settlements**, one dollar, 20th June 1921, F/30 20307, (P.1c). *Fresh extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



4519\*

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents, 1.2.1918, R/2 81351, (P.6a). *Fresh, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

4520

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents, 1.2.1918, R/2 81399, (P.6a). *Fresh, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600





4521\*

**Straits Settlements**, twenty five cents, nd. c.1917, J/1 32097, (P.7). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



4522\*

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents, 14th October 1919, A/31 88360, (P.8b). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this grade.*

\$400

4523

**Straits Settlements**, ten cents, 14th October 1919, D/16 15702, (P.8b). *Rust stains on left hand side, otherwise fresh extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



4524\*

**Straits Settlements**, one dollar, 1st January 1930, N/94 12279, (P.9b). *Fresh extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

4525

**Strait Settlements**, ten dollars, 1st January 1934 (P.18a). *Very good.*

\$80

4526

**Turkey**, British Military, World War I ten livres AH1334 (1918), thought to be a British Military copy, with no watermark and the small "10s" in the denomination on the left border on the back, face out instead of in. (P.110x). *Black stain on the edge of three borders otherwise extremely fine and rare* (3)

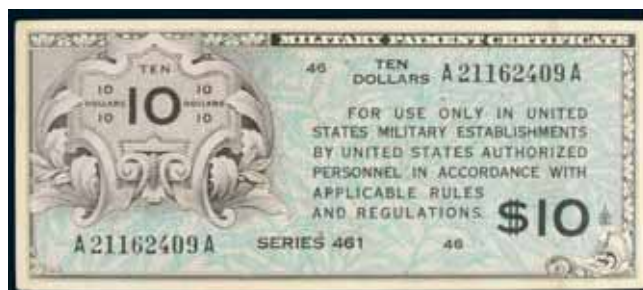
\$90



4527\*

**Uganda**, Bank of Uganda, specimen set of ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred shillings nd. (1973), all with number 00000 and with red overprint "Specimen" and two additional overprints "Specimen, De La Rue & Co. Ltd, stamp both sides, set number 043, each with two official perforation holes, (P.6s-9s). *Mounting glue stains in corner of each note, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$850



4528\*

**U.S.A, M.P.C**, ten dollars, series 461 (P.M14). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

4529

**Vanuatu**, Reserve Bank, ND (1993) one thousand vatu, BB600855-59 (P.6) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

4530

**Vanuatu**, Reserve Bank, two hundred vatu, AA000999-AA001000 (P.9) 1995 commemorative issue, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

4531

**Viet Nam**, Ngan Hang Viet Nam, (1966), specimen ten, twenty and fifty xu, one, two, five, ten and fifty dong, all numbered 000000, with overprint "Giay Mau", twenty xu and five dong small holes, (P.37s-44s). *Mostly uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

4532

**Viet Nam**, State Bank of Viet Nam, (1975), specimen five Xu, one hao (2) (1972), all numbered 000000, with overprint "Mau Bac" on back (P.76s, 77s, 77A). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

4533

**Viet Nam**, State Bank of Viet Nam, (1980-1), specimen two, ten, thirty (2) and one hundred dong, all numbered 0000000, with overprint "Specimen" on front, (P.85s, 86s, 87s1, 87s2, 88s). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

4534

**Viet Nam**, State Bank of Viet Nam, (1985), specimen one hao, one, two, five, ten, twenty, thirty, fifty (2), one hundred and five hundred dong, all numbered 0000000, with overprint "Specimen" on back (P.89s - 99s). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$200

4535

**Viet Nam**, State Bank of Viet Nam, (1987-1988), specimen 200, 500, 1000, 2000 and 5000 dong, all numbered 0000000, with overprint "Specimen", (P.100s-104s). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

4536

**Viet Nam**, State Bank of Viet Nam, (1988-1991), specimen 100, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000, 20000 and 50000 dong, all numbered 0000000, most with overprint "Specimen", (P.105s, 106s-111s). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$150

4537

**Viet Nam**, State Bank of Viet Nam, (1993-1994), specimen 10000 dong, AA 0000000 and at top right AA 0000216; 50000 dong, AA 0000000 and at top AA 0002679; and a 100000 dong, AA 0000000 and at top AA 0002714, with overprint "Specimen", (P.115s-117s). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



4538\*

**Viet Nam**, North, one hundred dong (1946) watermark oval with Viet Nam, XG 084, CA 093, (P.8b). *Three pin holes, otherwise, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition*.

\$180

Pick illustrates only a fair example.

4539

**Viet Nam**, North, Dan Chu Cong Hoa, (1948) ten dong (2), twenty dong (1948); one hundred dong (1948) (P.21, 22d, 24a, 28a). *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$100

4540

**Viet Nam**, North, Dan Chu Cong Hoa, (1946) twenty dong (P.7); one hundred dong and five hundred dong 1949 (P.30b, 31a); two hundred dong, 1950 (P.34a); twenty dong (1953) (P.41). *Very fine - good very fine*. (5)

\$300

4541

**Viet Nam**, North, National Bank of Viet Nam, (1958), specimen set of one, two and five hao, one two, five and ten dong, all numbered 000000, with overprint "Mau Bac" on back except ten dong with overprint "Giay Mau", (P.68-74). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$150



part

4542\*

**World banknotes**, including Peru, Compania Minera de Yabricoya, one sol, 1878; cheque, provisional issue one libra, 1921 (2) (P.S606a,b); Philippines, Bank of the Philippine Islands, five pesos (2) (P.16, 35a). *Good - extremely fine*. (10)

\$130



4543

**Various issues of Australia**, (R.71, 301, 401) U.S.A. (one dollar 1963) (2); JIM (2) Hong Kong (ten cents) Netherlands Indies fifty cents 1943 and New Zealand Fleming ten shillings without thread, one, five and ten (2) dollars. *The last two nearly uncirculated otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$100

4544

**Various issues**, including Australia one dollar (R.78) (4) Germany 1923, 1929 (2), Serbia O/P., but majority from Poland, 1916 and 1979 (14). *Very good - uncirculated.* (28)

\$80

4545

**World Banknotes**, includes Brunei, one dollar 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1988; plus notes from Belize, Canada, Fiji, Hungary, Iceland, Mongolia, Phillipines, Romania, St. Helena, Scotland, Tonga, Yugoslavia and Zaire, all different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (25)

\$100

4545A

**An assortment, mostly Vietnam**, China, Hong Kong, Malaya, U.S.A including MPC (7) and Britain B.A.F vouchers (5) and Pennsylvania printed cheque 1901 (R.S.Battles Bank). *Poor- extremely fine.* (35)

\$50

4546

**World banknotes**, including Australia, cheque, Bank of Australia, 28.4.1899; China, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Malaysia, Philippines, Poland, U.S.A. *Good - uncirculated.* (97)

\$110

4547

**World banknotes**, including Australia, ten shillings (R.13, 15, 17 [3]), one pound (R.30a, 34a, 34b [2]), one dollar (R.78 DPS), two and twenty dollars; Canada, one dollar (P.75c); New Zealand, one pound (P.159d [2]); Ireland, ten shillings (P.63), one pound (P.64a [2]) (P.70a [2]); Scotland, Great Britain, U.S.A., Switzerland, Malaya, five dollars (P.12), J.I.M. notes, also Commonwealth of Australia petrol ration tickets. In a green album. *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 120)

\$130

4548

**World banknotes**, an accumulation of world notes in a box, assorted denominations and dates. Includes notes from New Zealand, U.S.A, Singapore, Fiji and others. *Good - uncirculated.* (126)

\$100

4549

**World banknotes**, modern issues including Afghanistan, Brazil, Honduras, Iraq, Vietnam, Poland, Indonesia. In a blue album. *Uncirculated.* (150)

\$100

4550

**A collection housed in two Hagner albums**, includes Sweden one hundred kronor (P.57b), Netherlands one hundred gulden (P.101) (3), Million gulden bond 1956, Netherlands New Guinea, two and a half gulden 1954 (P.12a) U.S.A (\$81 face). *Fair- uncirculated.* (199)

\$650

## AUSTRALIAN DECIMAL NOTES

4551

**One dollar**, Coombs/ Wilson (1966) to Johnston/ Stone (1982) (R.71- 78) plus extra R74, 78). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$500

This and other denominations in following similar lots in Vort - Ronald interleaved album pages.

4552

**One dollar**, Phillips/ Randall (1969) AVS 125894/6 (R.73) three consecutive notes; Phillips/ Wheeler (1974) BNC 754 697 (R.75). Also PNG two kira; philippines fifty piso; U.S.A silver certificate one dollar 1957, reserve dollar 1969. *The last very good, the others all flat uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

4553

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1966) DHE888403-407, DHF888462-464 (R.78) consecutive runs of five notes and three notes; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHR621835-859 (R.89) consecutive run of twenty five notes. *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$100

4554

**One to twenty dollars**, Coombs/ Wilson (1966) five dollars Coombs/ Randall (1967). (R.71, 81, 202, 301 consecutive pair, 401). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

4555

**One, two and ten dollars**, Coombs/ Wilson (1966) to Johnston/ Stone (1982) (R.73, 74, 75, 77 (2), 78 trio, 81, 84, 85, 304). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

4556

**One dollar to ten dollars**, Coombs/ Wilson (1966) to Phillips/ Randall (1969) (R.71 (2), 72 (pair), 73 (pair), 81 (single and a trio), 82 (pair), 83 (pair) 202 (trio) 301). *Mostly flat uncirculated and many consecutive as indicated.* (18)

\$600

4557

**One dollar**, Coombs/ Randall (1968) AGU 927953, 957669 9R.72). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



4558

**One dollar**, Phillips/ Randall (1969) ANS 318831/40 (R.73) a run of ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)  
\$300

4559

**One, two, five, ten and twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.73, 83, 203, 303, 403). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$400

4560

**One, two, five and twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74, 84, 204, 404). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)  
\$300

4561

**One, two, five, ten and twenty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.75, 85, 205, 305, 405). *Uncirculated*. (5)  
\$450



part

4562\*

**One dollar**, Knight/ Wheeler (1976) DBP 913701/ 800 (R.76b) a loose pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated and now possibly unique*. (100)  
\$10,000

4563

**One dollar**, Johnston/ Stone (1982) DJE 093143/242 (R.78) pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)  
\$300

4564

**One dollar**, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 522649-754 (R.78), a bundle of one hundred notes, DPS last prefix. *Rare as a consecutive run of one hundred, uncirculated*. (100)  
\$2,250

4565

**One dollar**, (1966) (R.71), (1968) (R.72 [3]), (1972) (R.74 [3]), (1974) (R.75), (1975) (R.76b [11], R.76c [2]), (1979) (R.77 [6]), (1982) (R.78 [7]); two dollars (1966) (R.81), (1968) (R.83), (1968) (R.83 [2]), (1972) (R.84), (1974) (R.85), (1976) (R.86c), (1979) (R.87 [2], R.88 [2]); five dollars (1967) (R.202), (1972) (R.204 [2]), (1974) (R.205), (1976) (R.206c), (1979) (R.207 [3]); ten dollars (1967) (R.302 [3]), (1968) (R.303), (1972) (R.304 [2]), (1974) (R.305 [2]), (1976) (R.306b [2]), (1979) (R.307a [2]), (1983) (R.308), (1985) (R.309); twenty dollars (1966) (R.401), (1967) (R.402), (1968) (R.403), (1972) (R.404 [2]), (1974) (R.405 [2]), (1976) (R.406a), (1979) (R.407a), (1983) (R.408 [2]), (1985) (R.409a), fifty dollars (1974) (R.505), (1976) (R.506b), (1979) (R.507), (1983) (R.508). Housed in a green album. *Very good - very fine*. (79)  
\$750

4566

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-89(2)). *Uncirculated*. (12)  
\$500

4567

**Two dollars**, Coombs/ Randall (1968) FNE 169312/3 (R.82) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$100

4568

**Two dollars**, Coombs/ Randall (1968) FNQ 453579, 581/ 2 (R.82) consecutive pair and single. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$120

4569

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) FLV 307631/3. (R.82) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$150

4570

**Two dollars**, Coombs/ Randall (1968) FKV 835425/303 (R.82) six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$500

4571

**Two dollars**, Phillips/ Randall (1968) FYR, FYT, GPB prefixes (R.83). *Uncirculated*. (3)  
\$50

4572



**Two dollars**, Phillips/ Randall (1968) GHS, GHT singles GRD 135297/8 (R.83); Knight/ Wheeler (1946) JBX 640957/9 (R.86c), consecutive pair and run of three consecutive notes. *Many uncirculated- uncirculated*. (7)  
\$100

4573

**Two dollars**, Johnston/ Fraser (1985) LGQ 486131/230 (R.89). *Pack of one hundred consecutive notes uncirculated*. (100)  
\$300

4574

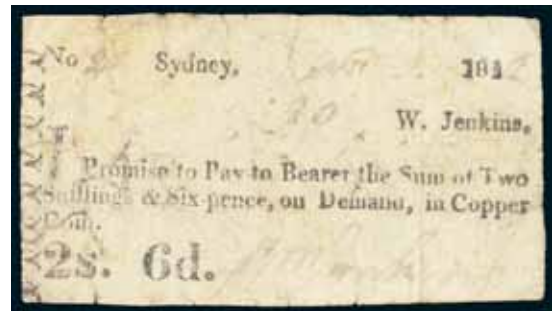
**Five dollars**, Coombs/ Randall (1967) NAA 158 299 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated*.  
\$300

- 4575  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAF 666666 (R.202). *Uncirculated*.  
\$200
- 4576  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/ Randall (1967) NAU 014584/6 (R.202) three consecutive notes; Phillips/ Randall (1969) NFG 189751/60 (R.203) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (13)  
\$600
- 4577  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall(1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.202-213). *Uncirculated*. (13)  
\$600
- 4578  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/ Randall (1967) NAB 611362 (R.202); ten dollars, Phillips/ Wheeler (1972) SVK 173314;6 (R.304) (2); polymer fifty dollars, Fraser/ Evans (1995) AA 95 322 544 (R.516) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated- uncirculated*. (4)  
\$170
- 4579  
**Five dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a [12]), (R.209b [8]), Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFG 736663-672 (R.212) consecutive run of twelve notes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (30)  
\$200
- 
- 4580\*  
**Five dollars**, Fraser/ Cole (1992) AB 19 309705 (R.214) last serial prefix, dark green. *Uncirculated*.  
\$1,200
- 4581  
**Five dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1996) EH 01628000, EI 01628000, EJ 01628000 (R.218); ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) AB10 614199 (R.310b). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)  
\$120
- 4582  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301-313). Missing 307a but extra 307b. *Uncirculated*. (15)  
\$1,000
- 4583  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/ Wilson (1966), Phillips/ Wheeler (1972) SYG 729922 (R.304) (2); (1974) TDH 715008/9 (R.305) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)  
\$200
- 4584  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) SEQ 300468 (R.302). *Uncirculated*.  
\$200
- 4585  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UTH498154-157, URZ417549-553 (R.309) consecutive runs of four and five notes, also three singles. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)  
\$180
- 4586  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, first release AB 26 949628/33 (R.310a) six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$120
- 
- 4587\*  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) AB/33 935321 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.  
\$900
- 4588  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a [2]), (R.310b [4]). *Uncirculated*. (6)  
\$100
- 4589  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 846252-253 (R.310b) consecutive pair, first prefix, second release. *Uncirculated*. (2)  
\$300
- 4590  
**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 863635-639 (R.310b) consecutive run of five notes, last prefix, second release. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)  
\$3,500
- 4591  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MAQ153545-546, MBY062815-817 (R.312) consecutive pair, consecutive run of three notes, also five singles. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)  
\$130
- 4592  
**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313) including consecutive pairs (4), consecutive run of five, also nineteen single notes. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (32)  
\$400

## Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30pm

### AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

#### PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

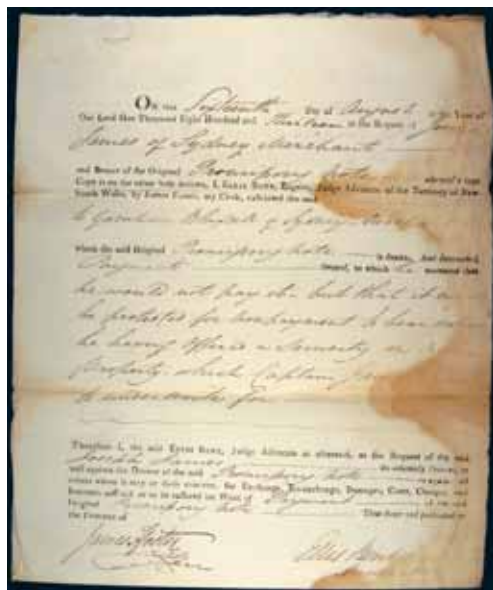


4594\*

**Jenkins, William**, two shillings and sixpence, Sydney Nov 1812. No 20. *Good fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2821).

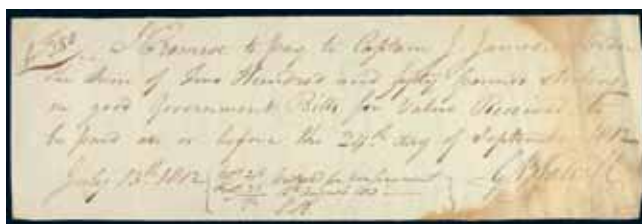


4595\*

**Hutchinson, John**, two shillings and sixpence, Sydney, May 1813 No. 61. *Stain on right, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$6,500

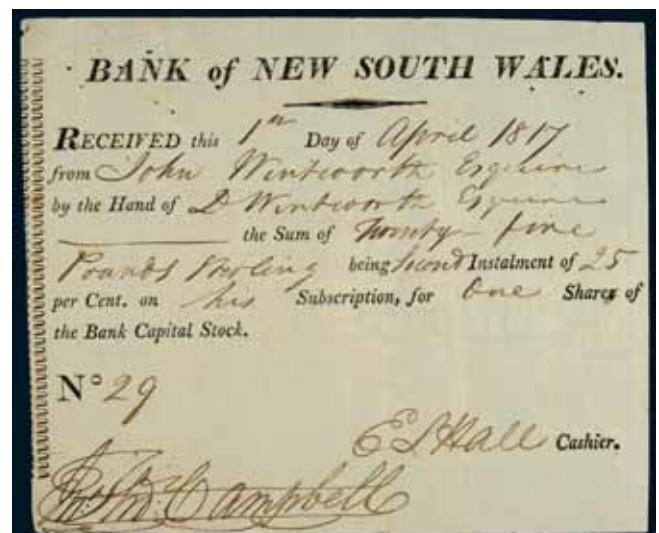
Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2822).



4593\*

**G. Blaxcell**, handwritten, Sydney, July 13th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th September 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



4596\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, receipt for second instalment of twenty five pounds for subscription for one share of Bank Capital Stock, No 29 dated 1st Day of April 1817, from John Wentworth by the hand of D (D'Arcy) Wentworth, signed E.S.Hall Cashier and Mr. Thos. Campbell (President). *Extremely fine, the only example in private hands and of the utmost significance as the earliest known piece of scrip for Australia.*

\$10,000





4597\*

**Bank of New South Wales**, Certificate for one share Bank Capital Stock one hundred pounds Mrs Margaret Campbell (wife of Robert Campbell Junior the first accountant of the Bank), No. 117, Sydney 23 February 1820, signed by Jno Thos Campbell President, and Anthill Directors and entered by Fras. Williams signed on the back "Received Sixty pounds Sterling (£60stg out of the Bank Stock on account of the within share M. Campbell". Printed on thick parchment, plate heavily embossed into the paper, miniature pin- holes otherwise good very fine and the excessively rare first issue certificate.

\$12,000

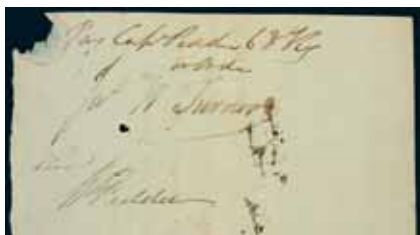


4598\*

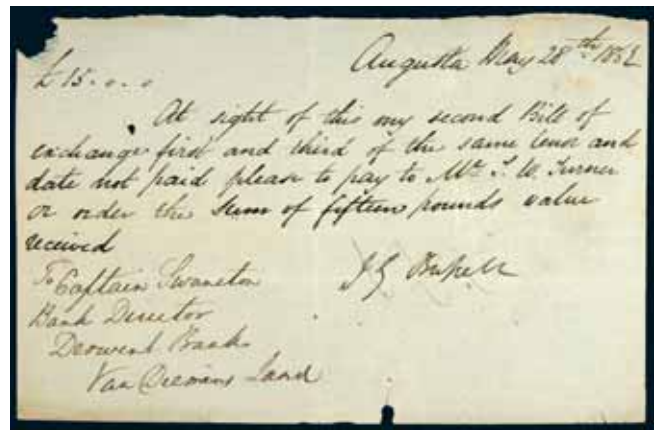
**Pugh, John**, one shilling, Launceston, (date and No. illegible) 182(6) No?. Signature very faint. Toned, lower left corner slightly torn off, otherwise good fine and very rare.

\$3,000

Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2878).



Lot 4599 back



4599\*

**Handwritten Bill of Exchange**, the second, issued at Augusta May 28th 1832 by J.G. Bussell for £15.0.0 payable to Mr. J.W. Turner, addressed to Captain Swanston, Bank Director, Van Diemens Land. Endorsed on back Pay Capt. Pedder 63rd Rg or order signed Jas. Turner Recd Wm Pedder. An important historical item linking the settlement in Western Australia with Van Diemens Land. Top left corner off, minor pin- holes and piece out of bottom edge, otherwise very fine and excessively rare as the second of exchange instead of the third (sold in Sale 77, lot 2769).

\$7,500

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection



4600\*

**South Australian Company**, sixpence, Kingscote, Kangaroo Island, June 1st 1836, No 418, imprint Chapman & Co., Cornhill, London, entered C.S.Hare, signed Samuel Stephens, Colonial Manager. Numerous vertical folds and minute pin-holes otherwise nearly extremely fine and excessively rare, the only example known (lot 2684 Sale 36) in private hands, the other was purchased by the ANZ archive of outstanding historical importance and rarity.

\$15,000

Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2894). The South Australian Company later traded as the South Australian Banking Company and the Bank of South Australia. The Kingscote notes were the first of South Australia.



4601\*

**The Patent Copper Company**, Adelaide, five shillings sterling, London, 1st May 1850, printers proof of proposed note issue printed on card. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine and possibly unique.*

\$2,500

Ex John Pettit Collection, Sale 71 (lot 2895).

4602

**Van Diemen's Land**, Bank of Van Diemen's Land cheques made out and signed by James Kelly 17th October 1829 £97.8.6 to J.T. Cotticott Esq; 11th Dec 1830 £15.0.0 to Mr Thos. Lucas these two with B.V.D.L. on left margin; 16th Nov 1833 £10.0.0 to Michael Common; 23rd Nov 1833 £5.0.0 to Thos Bisley, these two with Bank of V D Land on left margin. *Fine- good very fine.* (4)

\$300

James Kelly (1791 - 1859), sealer, pilot and harbourmaster, born in Parramatta, travelled extensively including some of discovery, including circumnavigation of VDL, and discovery of Port Davey and Macquarie Harbour. He was appointed as pilot and harbourmaster on the Derwent and later as pilot he was engaged in whaling and with additional land ownership, became an important citizen in Hobart. He suffered some personal and shipping losses in the 1830's the period of these cheque forms and by the 1840's with the depression his losses were heavy forcing him to assign his property to creditors. He went back to work with the port authorities but died suddenly in April 1859. He was regarded as the "father and founder of whaling in Tasmania".



4603\*

**Van Diemen's Land** cheque from George Hunt to Mr. George Stokell, Macquarie Street for £80.1.9 stg. Hobart Town 23rd May 1830, No 180, circular rubber ink stamp Derwent Bank crossed and cancelled, signed on back George Hunt mercer ludgater. Entirely handwritten. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection.

George Stokell and his wife arrived in Van Diemens Land on the "Venerable" in 1822. With his capital he became a merchant and land owner. He prospered until his store manager Parrot, embezzled large sums of money. Stockell, although facing bankruptcy, "soldiered on" and over time restored his financial and social status, dying a wealthy man in 1874. Apart from Bills of Exchange he also issued currency notes of one shilling dated 1825. [See "Coins and Tokens of Tasmania 1803-1910 by Roger McNeice F.R.N.S.]

4604

**Van Diemen's Land Bank**, three different cheque forms, all signed by G. Butler, 8th June 1830, No 39 £19.18.9 to Messrs Mawle; 12th July 1830 No E, altered from Commercial Bank form, to T.W. Rowlands (Mawle) for £40.8.4, crossed A. Bryant; 19th July 1830 No F, altered from Derwent Bank form, pay A. Stephens Esquire £9.19.0. *First with central hole and butt tip on back, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$450



4605\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Hobart Town, Bill of Exchange, "my second" to Mr. William M. Orr £327-12- March 7th 1832 signed Jno. Briggs to Messrs. Robt. Campbell Jun & Co. Sydney, imprint of Bock Hobart Town. *Extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$1,000

This is a rare second of exchange (cf Sale 77, lots 2772, 2774)

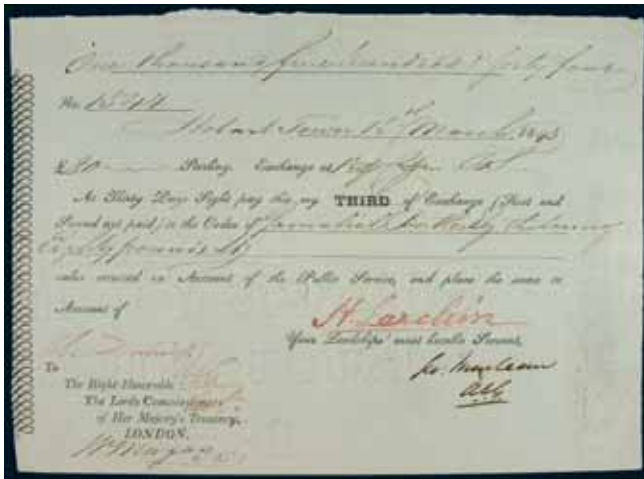


4606\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Hobart, Bill of Exchange, third, 26th January 1843 to Edward Butler for fifty pounds, To William Orr 13 Great Lombard Street London for payment; imprint of Carter & Bromley Royal Exchange London (cf Sale 77, lot 2773). *Extremely fine.*

\$900





4607\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Hobart, Bill of Exchange on printed form No 1544 drawn 15th March 1843 for £80 sterling, the third bill of exchange to Gamaliel Butler hand signed by H. Larchin for his account, signed by Maclean A.C.G., to the Right Honorable, The Lords Commissioners for Her Majesty's Treasury London, signed on the back corner "1st & 2nd Remitted to H. Larchin" in two lines. Watermarked paper "Stacy Wis ( ) Rush Mills 1838" in three lines. Signed on the left G Darling and W. Morgan. *Extremely fine and rare, the consecutive issue to lot 2771 in sale 77.*

\$3,000



4608\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Bill of Exchange or sight note, the third, Union Bank of Australia, Issued at 1 p/cent prem., Hobart Town 3 June 1844 No. 300, to G. Butler for £450.0.0 stg., stamped signed J.F. Groom, signed on the back 4th June Sent Cop 1st of Exchange W. Kinnead. *Faded blue print, however very fine or better and very rare, a most early Union Bank form.*

\$750

4609

**Derwent Bank**, Hobart Town, letter to Perkins Bacon & Co, London, per Isabella, dated 10 April 1839, 'Gentlemen, Being desirous of having steel plates made for £5 - £20 - and £50 notes similar to the £1 plate ....' *Repaired and with piece missing at centre fold, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500



4610\*

**Bank of Australasia**, one pound, Launceston, 14th July 1853 No 45300 (MVR type 1b) signed Chas. Thomson manager. *Only mediocre but legible, extremely rare.*

\$4,500



4611\*

**The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited**, one pound, Melbourne, (1st Nov) 187(7) No 02252 (MVR 1b). *Very good and rare.*

\$1,500

4612

**Sydney Deposit Bank**, fifty pounds Sydney 18- H 0086 imprint of Sands & McDougall Limited (MVR P.219). *Corner missing and torn in places otherwise fair and rare.*

\$400



Lot 4613



4613\*

**Union Bank of Australia**, printer's proof of one pound, Melbourne, 1st January 187-, printer's pencilled instruction To this 26th Jan 1870 imprint Perkins & Co London. *Stain marks on each corner of back where tipped into book, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500



4616\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound No.230 to Nash, signed Hugh Wyndham November 25/ 1870 cross cancelled, Paid April 11/71 to John Lee & Co N. Maitland (?) imprint De Gruchy & Leigh Sydney (MVR type 1a). *Bottom right corner off otherwise very fine and rare as such.*

\$750

4614\*

**Randell & Scott, Lang's Crossing**, Hay, Murrumbidgee, ten shillings, Hay Novr.5th 1861 No.75, imprint (faint) H.Berger Lit. Payable also in Adelaide (cf Nicholson lot 1631) (see Mira, W.J.D., "From Riverboat to Iron Horse" MCC, Sydney 1990, p.16). *Trimmed to border, many folds, creases and tears, stuck down (as usual) to thick backing paper or card, fair and excessively rare, the only known example of this denomination.*

\$2,500

The repairer has doubled up on the n's in ten on the left.



4617\*

**Bukkulla Vineyards**, McIntyre River, Inverell, eleven pounds five shillings and sixpence to Boosie promissory note No 29, January 4 1871 signed Hugh Wyndham, cross cancelled, Paid Jany 20/71, handstamped Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, imprint S.T. Leigh & Co Sydney (MVR type 1b). *Left centre hole otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$750

4615\*

**Randell & Scott**, Wentworth, Darling Junction, ten shillings, Wentworth, 1st May 1861 No.110, imprint H.Berger Lit. *Folds, creases and tears, stuck down on card as the previous lot, unpublished and excessively rare, the only known example.*

\$2,500

Mira or p.16 mentions that Randell and Scott had a store at Darling Junction and suspected notes were issued from there as well as Hay.

# COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4618\*  
**Ten shillings**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 232860 T (R.3b).  
*Very good.*

\$1,000

4619  
**Ten shillings**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/42 173720 (R.6).  
*Very good.*

\$300



4620\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/27 526036  
 (R.7). *Crisp, extremely fine or better.*

\$4,000



4621\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/27 172537  
 (R.7). *Small rust spot on bottom border, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500



4622\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/12 982307  
 (R.7). *Crisp, extremely fine.*

\$1,600



4623\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/14 9116436  
 (R.7). *Nearly fine.*

\$400



4624\*  
**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/3 385146 (R.9).  
*Good fine.*

\$900





4625\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/57 995232 (R.10).  
Mild centrefold and corner fold otherwise good extremely  
fine and original crispness.

\$4,000



4626\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/42 597528 (R.10).  
Slight foxing on right edge otherwise good very fine.

\$800

4627

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/46 761142 (R.10).  
Flattened of vertical folds otherwise nearly very fine.

\$400



4628\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/79 608424 (R.11).  
Crisp nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



4629\*

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/88 818922 (R.11).  
Nearly extremely fine.

\$600

4630

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/54 510685 (R.11).  
Good very fine.

\$600

4631

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/45 500761 (R.11).  
Pin hole, three vertical and one horizontal fold otherwise  
crisp extremely fine.

\$400

4632

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/34 789913 (R.11).  
Vertical folds otherwise good fine.

\$150

4633

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/73 523803 (R.11).  
Flattened otherwise fine.

\$200

4634

**Ten shillings**, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) to Armitage/  
McFarlane (1942) (R.11-13). Fine or better. (3)

\$150



4635\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/ McFarlane (1939) E/80 054779  
(R.12). Light centrefold otherwise crisp original nearly  
uncirculated.

\$700




4636\*

**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 901123  
(R.12). Nearly uncirculated.

\$400



- 4637  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/ McFarlane (1939) E/17 563333 (R.12). *Centrefold and top right corner foxed otherwise nearly extremely fine.*  
\$300
- 4638  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/ McFarlane (1939) E/2 737364 (R.12). *Minor foxing otherwise good very fine.*  
\$100
- 4639  
**Ten shillings**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/69 527128 (R.12), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/64 688382 (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/25 775741 (R.15), (1961) AH/ 52 597058 (R.17). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)  
\$150
- 4640  
**Ten shillings** (1939) (R.12 [3]), (1942) (R.14)], (1949) (R.14 [5]), (1952) (R.15 [2]), (1954) (R.16 [3]), (1961) (R.17 [4]); one pound (1938) (R.29 [4]), (1942) (R.30a [5]), (1949) (R.31 [5]), (1952) (R.32 [2]), (1953) (R.33), (1961) (R.34b [10]); five pounds (1949) (R.47), (1960) (R.50 [2]), ten pounds (1934) (R.57), (1943) (R.59), (1960) (R.63 [3]), also Japanese Invasion Money half shilling, one shilling. All notes contained in a red album. *Fair - very fine.* (55)  
\$1,500
- 
- 4641\*  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/ McFarlane (1942) G/56 057724 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine or better.* (2)  
\$500
- 4642  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/68 004420 (R/13). *Nearly very fine.*  
\$100
- 4643  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/ McFarlane (1942) F/48, F/53, G/58 prefixes (R.13) (3) Coombs/ Watt (1949) G/89 (R.14) Coombs/Wilson (1952)B/46 (R.15). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)  
\$150
- 4644  
**Ten shillings**, Armitage/ McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.13, 17(3), 30a, 34b(2), 61). *Very good- very fine.* (8)  
\$100
- 4645  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/ Watt (1949) A/30 398 396 (R.14). *Good very fine.*  
\$50
- 4646  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/ Watt (1949) A/21 131316 (R.14); Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/34 957512 (R.15). *Good extremely fine.* (2)  
\$500
- 4647  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/ Watt (1949) A/16 976668 (R.14); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/99 (2) X/13 prefixes (R.32). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)  
\$100
- 4648  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/79 282455 (R.15). *Nearly Uncirculated.*  
\$250
- 4649  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/49 461961 (R.15). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$200
- 4650  
**Ten shillings to ten pounds**, Riddle/ Heathershaw (1927) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.15 (2), 17, 26, 30a, 32, 34b (2), 47, 50, 59, 61). *Fair - very fine.* (12)  
\$250
- 4651  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/48 717113 (R.16). *Nearly uncirculated.*  
\$100
- 4652  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/68 230661/2 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Rippled paper with some foxing otherwise extremely fine.* (2)  
\$70
- 4653  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1954, 1961) AE/13 65972 (R.16); AH/ 15 330 324 (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)  
\$80
- 4654  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/53 387831/2 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Light centrefold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
\$90
- 4655  
**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/53 342351/2; AF/58 330455/6; AG/48 103359/61 (R.17) two consecutive pairs and one consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)  
\$350



4656\*

**One pound**, Collins/ Allen (1910) superscribed on London Bank of Australasia Limited one pound, Melbourne (undated) Z 421991, superscribed serial H 087010 (R.S45). *Repaired otherwise very good.*

\$4,000



4657\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on the National Bank of Australasia one pound, Melbourne, undated No.R130604, superscribed serial K128398 (NS1-7E[E] R.S50). With scarce letter K in serial, good colour. *Folds and creases, some soiling, otherwise good fine.*

\$12,000



4658\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on the National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Melbourne, undated, No.Z817001, superscribed serial J858000 (NS1-7E[E] R.S50). *Folds and creases, 10mm crack in centre fold, soiled, otherwise fine.*

\$8,000



4659\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on the National Bank of Australasia one pound, Melbourne, undated, No.Z817086, superscribed serial J857915 (NS1-7E[E] R.S50). *Folds and creases, tears in borders, pinholes, soiled, otherwise very good.*

\$5,000



4660\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on the National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Melbourne, undated, No.S507757, superscribed serial L 563244 (NS1-7EP[E] R.S50). *Folds and creases, pinholes, 8mm crack right and left side of note, edge tears, soiled, very good.*

\$5,000





4661\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on the National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Melbourne, undated No.R 076740, superscribed serial K 144262 (NS1-7E[E] R.S50). With scarce letter K in serial. *Folds and creases, pinholes, 15mm crack in centre of note, soiled, otherwise very good.*

\$5,000



4663\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on the Queensland Government one pound, Brisbane, dated 3rd January 1910, No.E/1 321566, superscribed serial A 532435 (R.S56). *Folds and creases, piece missing top left and bottom right of note, tears in borders, soiled, excessively rare and could possibly be unique in a private collection.*

\$20,000



4662\*

**One pound**, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribe issue on the National Bank of Australasia Limited one pound, Melbourne, undated, No.S922152, superscribed serial L965849 (NS1-7E[E] R.S50). *Folds and creases, tears in borders, pinholes, soiled, approximately 12% of left side of note missing, poor.*

\$750



4664\*

**One pound**, Collins/ Allen (1913) R995855 (R.18b). *Good fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000

Bought from Spink Australia in 1976.



4665\*

**One pound**, Collins/ Allen (1913) 169292J (R.18d). *Nearly very fine.*

\$3,750

Bought from Spink Australia in 1976.





4666\*

**One pound**, Collins/ Allen (1913) 983047B (R.18d). *Good fine/ fine.*

\$2,750

Bought from Spink Australia in 1976.

4667

**One pound**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) D 280902 P (R.21). *Pressed of folds and creases, 2mm tear, also repair top border, otherwise fine.*

\$1,200



4668\*

**One pound**, Cerutti/ Collins (1918) D 963748C (R.21). *Full note with soiling on back, flattened otherwise nearly fine.*

\$800

4669

**One pound**, Cerutti/ Collins (1918) A 148201 R (R.21). *Very good.*

\$500



4670\*

**One pound**, Miller/ Collins (1923) H/O 791643 (R.23a). *Fine.*

\$400

4671

**One pound**, Miller/Collins (1923) H/8 531196 (R.23b). *Soiled, with creases and folds, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000

4672

**One pound**, Miller/ Collins (1923) H/51 873970 (R.23b). *Two edge tears otherwise fine.*

\$370



4673\*

**One pound**, Riddle/ Heathershaw (1927) K/36 349503 (R.26). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4674\*

**One pound**, Riddle/ Heathershaw (1927) J/4 567653 (R.26). *Slight vertical folds otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$1,200



4675\*

**One pound**, Riddle/ Heathershaw (1927) K/57 623058 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

\$750

4676

**One pound**, Riddle/ Heathershaw (1927) K/39 381911 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

\$750

4677

**One pound**, Riddle/ Heathershaw (1927) K/67 457371 (R.26). *Very fine.*

\$400

4678

**One pound**, Riddle/ Heathershaw (1927) K/33 559368 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

4679

**One pound**, Riddle/ Heathershaw (1927) K/43 935129 (R.26). *Minor edge tear otherwise very fine.*

\$300

4680

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/25 830511 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

4681

**One pound**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/71 053325 (R.26). *Folds and five pinholes, good fine.*

\$250

4682

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/82 004429 (R.27a) thick signature. *Stained and cleaned otherwise good fine.*

\$100



4683\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/79 810 885 (R.27b). *A few creases flattened out otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

4684

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/97 502988 (R.27b). *Flattened of folds, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

4685

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/84 982340 (R.27b). *Good fine.*

\$150

4686

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/89 909109 (R.27b). *Rust areas lower edge otherwise fine.*

\$100



4687\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/79 985708 (R.28). *Light centre bend otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated and original.*

\$1,000

4688

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/31 320967 (R.28). *Light centrefold otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000



4689\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/32 917081/2 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Virtually, uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,500





4690\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/55 615788/9 (R.28).  
*Light centrefolds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)  
 \$2,000



4693\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/66 781530 (R.28).  
*Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4694

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.29-33). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$500

4691\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/47 586503/4 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Light centrefold on first otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,500



4695

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/77 319676 (R.28).  
*Flattened otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$220

4696

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/42 845921 (R.28).  
*Nearly very fine.*

\$200

4697

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/40 195874 (R.28).  
*Folds and creases, ten pinholes, good fine.*

\$150

4698

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/84 506822 (R.28).  
*Good fine.*

\$80

4699

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/39 036366 (R.28).  
*Fine.*

\$60

4700

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Coombs/ Watt (1949) (R.28, 29, 30a, 31 (2)). *Very good- nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

4692\*

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/64 830328/30 (R.28) three consecutive notes. *Light centrefold bend otherwise crisp uncirculated, except for slight smudge marks on back right margin.* (3)

\$3,600

4701

**One pound**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) (R.28), Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30b), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.52), (1953) (R.53), (1961) (R.34a). *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$180





4702\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/76 794085/6 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$2,500



4707\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/31 186230/1 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$500



4703\*

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/84 840027/9 (R.29) three consecutive notes. *Light centre bend otherwise crisp uncirculated*. (3)

\$2,250



4709\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/71 793756/8 (R.30a) consecutive trio. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$900

4704

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/75 481236 (R.29). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

4705

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/89 161294 (R.29). *Crisp, extremely fine or better*.

\$400

4710

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/74 2022854 (R.30a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

4706

**One pound**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/ Watt (1949) (R.29, 30a, 31). *Very fine- extremely fine*. (3)

\$250

4711

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a [2], 30b [2]). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$170

4712

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1953) 9R.30a, 31, 33). *The last very fine, the others extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4713

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b [3]); ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), (1954) (R.16), (1961) (R.17). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$100



4714\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/32 893040/1 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$900



4715\*

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/34 993271/2 (R.30b), consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

4716

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/54 764613 (R.30b); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/50 751615 (R.31). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

4717

**One pound**, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30b [2]), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32). *Very fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200



4718\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/10 046470/1 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

4719

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/20 747613/5 (R.33) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

4720

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/18 498220/2 (R.33) consecutive trio. *Tiny stain on back of last, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



4721\*

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/32 158637/42 (R.33) six consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$400



4722

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/71 960480/1 (R.33) consecutive pair; (1961) HF/93 391078/80 (R.34a) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

4723

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1953, 1961) HE/ 58 949305 (R.33) HJ/86 096627 (R.34b). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4724

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/16 577127 (R.34b). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

4725

**One pound**, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK17 300000 (R.34b) rare even round number. *Fine*.

\$50

4726

**One**, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953, 1960) (R.33 (2), 49 (2), 63.). *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



4727\*

**Five pounds**, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 986000 E (R.37b). *Frayed edges but full note without pin - holes, nearly fine*.

\$2,500



4728\*

**Five pounds**, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 156988 (R.40). *Toned otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$5,000

4729

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/18 887144 (R.42). *Tear into top left edge otherwise flattened good fine*.

\$400



4730\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/26 938550 (R.43). *Flattened and probably cleaned otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$1,500



4731\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/0479131 (R.44a). *Nearly very fine*.

\$1,200



4732\*

**Five pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/17 29293 (R.44b). *Flattened of centrefold, clean appearance, extremely fine or better and rare thus*.

\$4,000





4733\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/25 942496 (R.45). *Flat and clean, nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500



4734\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/22 379608 (R.45). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4735\*

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/29 966577 (R.45). *Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4736

**Five pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/28 858471 (R.45). *Flattened otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

4737

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/56 075763 (R.46). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

4738

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/40 314609 (R.46). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

4739

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/38 577590 (R.46). *Cleaned otherwise very fine.*

\$80

4740

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/42 339047 (R.46). *Small tears otherwise good fine.*

\$70

4741

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/35, R/57 prefixes (R.46) Coombs/ Watt (1949) S/O prefix (R.47). *Fine- good fine. (3)*

\$150

4742

**Five pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) (R.46 [2]), Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47 [3]), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.48), (1954) (R.49). *Very good - good fine. (7)*

\$200



4743\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/91 092066 (R.47). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



4744\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/8 027873 (R.47). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600

4745

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/23 748618 (R.47). *Very fine.*

\$200



4746\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/40 468673/4 (R.48) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare thus.* (2)

\$5,000



4751\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/74 628675/6 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



4752

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/20 653896 (R.49). *Centrefold flattened otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$80

4753

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954, 1960) TA/54, TA/81 (R.49), TB/89, TC/15, TD/05 (R.50). *The last two fine others extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$150

4747\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/54 305753 (R.48). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

4754

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49 [2]), (1960) (R.50); ten pounds (1954) (R.62), (1960) (R.63). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$100



4755

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/88 301130 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

4756

**Five pounds**, Coombs /Wilson (1960) TB/95 303120/1 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$270

4748\*

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/53 770868 (R.48). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4749

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/48 040297 (R.48). *Two marks and vertical creases otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

4750

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 065641 (R.48). *Good very fine.*

\$180



4757\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 366260 (R.57). *Slight creasing on top edge and lower edge corner otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,000





4762\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 001376 (R.59). *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000

4758\*

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/1 002847 (R.57). *Good fine*.

\$600

4759

**Ten pounds**, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 084034 (R.57). *Repaired centre fold edge cracks, toned areas otherwise very fine*.

\$500



4763\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 843979/80 (R.59) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare thus*. (2)

\$3,000



4760\*

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 203672 (R.58). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$5,000



4764\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 043547 (R.59). *Original crispness, good extremely fine*.

\$1,800



4761\*

**Ten pounds**, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 607494 (R.58). *Slight evidence of handling and faint centrefold otherwise extremely fine*.

\$3,000



4765\*

**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 539450 (R.59). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$1,250







4766\*  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 188478 (R.59). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4770\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V15 518593 (R.60). *Off centre, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

4767  
**Ten pounds**, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 537813 (R.59). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4771\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 129091 (R.60). *Flattened, crease left margin otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4768\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 164960 (R.60). *Trace of centrefold, crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

4772  
**Ten pound**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 621773 (R.60). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

4773  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 710126; V/20 196513 (R.60). *Foxing on first, crease on second otherwise extremely fine or better: (2)*

\$800

4774  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 789356 (R.60). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Sold with Business Card illustrating this note.

4775  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 029766 (R.60). *Good very fine.*

\$250

4776  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 071328 (R.60). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

4777  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) prefixes V/16, V/17 (6), V/18, V/19 (5), V/20 (4), V/21 (4) (R.60). *Fair - fine. (21)*

\$500



4769\*  
**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 422207 (R.60). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



4778\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 991339 (R.61). *Virtually uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$4,000



4781\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 617873 (R.61). *Original crispness otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



4779\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/22 991340/41 (R.61) a consecutive pair of notes. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as such. (2)*

\$8,000



4780\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 248672 (R.61). *Toned otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

4782

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 056820 (R.61). *Washed and flattened, tear repair centre left margin otherwise very fine.*

\$600

4783

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 264196 (R.61). *Nearly fine.*

\$120



4784\*

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 861137 (R.62). *Light centrefold otherwise crisp original nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

4785

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 858619 (R.63). *Light centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

4786

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/52 385055 (R.63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

4787

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/50 585111 (R.63). *Tone on top back corner otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

4788

**Ten pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/33 218428; WA/54 9709913 (R.63). *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$280

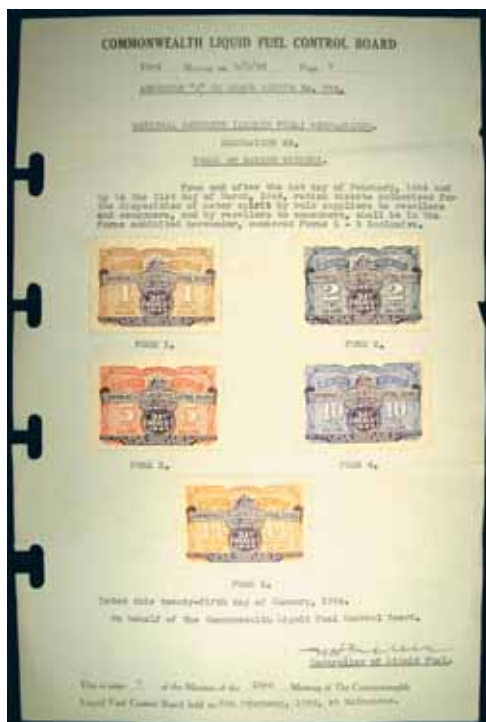


## WAR RELATED ISSUES

4789

**World War II**, War Savings Certificate, five pounds, issued 17 Dec 1941, (Hobart rubber stamp) G 928662 (R.WD2a) with "Maturity" label tipped to top left on front. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



4790\*

part

**Petrol coupons**, W.W.II. 1943-1944, four sets of proofs from the Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board minutes of September, November 1943 and January, March 1944 meetings, with one, two, five, ten and forty four gallon Motor Spirit Ration Tickets for each period, valid to 30th September 1943, 30th November 1943, 31st January 1944, 31st March 1944, mounted on original Board minute papers and signed by Deputy/Controller of Liquid Fuel. The forty four gallon tickets are rare. A unique piece of Australian wartime history. *Tickets extremely fine.* (20 coupons)

\$1,500

4791

**Postal note**, Victoria, five shillings, Frankston, 14th May 1964? George VI covers 2 1/2d red cancelled with slogans advertising postal notes and money orders (2); W.W.I period application form for a Post Office Order at Carrathool, N.S.W to Sydney for £2.6.1 dated 13th May 1916; New Zealand OHMS large printed cover (front) addressed to the Colonial Postmaster MONEY ORDER OFFICE (printed) Suva, Fiji dated Wellington 16th Feb. 1901. *Good - fine*, (5)

\$80

## STAR NOTES



4792\*

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 77037\* (R.14s).  
*Nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$4,000

4793

**Ten shillings**, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/4 33459\* (R.15s).  
*Very good.*

\$500



4794\*

**One pound,** Coombs/Wilson \*1953) star HC/98 68523\* (R.33s). *Original crisp body, evidence of slight handling otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



4795\*

**One pound,** Coombs/Wilson (1961) Star HE/98 52334\* (R.34bs). *Slight handling crease right margin otherwise original crisp body and colour, good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$5,000



4796

**Five pounds**, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/10 76183\* (R.50s). *Good very fine.*

\$4,250



4797\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 23477\* (R.71s). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,500



4798\*

**One dollar**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAG 97319\* (R.72s). *Very slightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



4799\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 07459\* (R.73s). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



4800\*

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 74535\* (R.73s). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

4801

**One dollar**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 16512\* (R.73s). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

4802

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC97700\* (R.81s). *Good fine.*

\$350



4803\*

**Two dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 90814\* (R.82s). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000



4804\*

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 23964\* (R.83s). *Probably has been flattened otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,500

4805

**Two dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 08763\* (R.83s). *Very good.*

\$150



4806\*  
**Five dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 84823\* (R.202s). *Uncirculated*.

\$6,000



4809\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 06070 (R.301s). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$2,200

4810  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 08506\* (R.301s). *Folds and creases, nearly very fine*.

\$400

4811  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 85929\* (R.301s). *Fine*.

\$200

4812  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 62710\* (R.301s). *Nearly fine*.

\$250



4807\*  
**Five dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 97694\* (R.203s). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$14,000



4813\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 24224 \* (R.302s). *Probably has been flattened otherwise uncirculated and rare*.

\$12,000



4808\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 14677\* (R.301s). *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000



4814\*  
**Ten dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 54235\* (R.302s). *Fine and rare*.

\$500





4815\*

**Ten dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 74919\* (R.303s).  
*Uncirculated.*

\$5,000



4816\*

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 03600\* (R.403s). *Uncirculated and rare especially in this condition.*

\$16,000



4817\*

**Reserve Bank Presentation Book of type three specimen notes**, one dollar, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) inscribed to V.G. Wooding and signed by Johnston, Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia thanking him for his actions on 21 September 1982, which contributed to forestalling a theft of a large quantity of Australian currency notes. *Uncirculated and extremely rare, set no.13, the first of twelve issued.*

\$120,000

Sold with copy of Wooding's letter to the General Manager TAA, a letter from the Reserve Bank Governor 21 October 1983 and a copy of the Daily Sun newspaper 22 September 1982. Being sold on behalf of the recipient.



4818

**Twenty-fifth Anniversary Banknote set**, 1991, consisting of one each of the last ten shillings, one, five and ten pound banknotes issued coupled with the first issue of the one, two, ten and twenty dollar banknotes. All of the notes in this set have the same last three digits 672. Presented in a leather bound case with slip cover. *Uncirculated.*

\$6,000

## DECIMAL ISSUES

4819

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN 904497/8 (R.401) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



4820\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 917145/9 (R.401) six consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$1,200

4821

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAH 570391/2 (R.401) consecutive pair. *Flattened and centrefold, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4822

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401, 403-415). *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$2,000

4823

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966), Phillips/ Wheeler (1972) XFF 473499; XGB 633033 (R.404); (1974) XKE 147314 (R.405); Knight/ Wheeler (1976) XTN 306878 (R.406b). *The second nearly extremely fine, the others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$220

4824

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAC 927575 (R.401); Johnston/ Fraser (1985) ECA 208667 (R.409a); Fraser/ Higgins (1990) (R.412) (5); Fraser/ Evans (1995) (R.412) (5); Fraser/ Evans (1993) (R.415). *The first two nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated.* (8)

\$240



4825\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 176929/33 (R.402) five consecutive notes. *A crisp flat fresh uncirculated run of five consecutive notes and very rare as such.* (5)

\$25,000



4826\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 547198 (R.402). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

4827

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 062241 (R.402). *Probably has been flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



4828\*

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 005818 (R.402). *Extremely fine*.

\$850

4829

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 611028 (R.402). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300

4830

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 509028 (R.402). *Very fine*.

\$240

4831

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 566961; XBQ 706947 (R.402). *Good fine*. (2)

\$300

4832

**Twenty dollars**, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 394 900; XBQ 930 497 (R.402). *Fine; very good*. (2)

\$150

4833

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCL 930707/13 (R.403) seven consecutive notes. *Slight centre fold, virtually uncirculated*. (7)

\$280

4834

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCP 189113/4; XCQ 888744, 944106/8; XCT 015561; XDB 750725; XDY 882093/4 (R.403) three singles, two pairs and a trio. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$350

4835

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCS 098041, 3; 118004/10; 142093/8 (R.403) two singles, runs of seven and six. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (15)

\$600

4836

**Twenty dollars**, Phillips/Randall (1968) XEF 738760, 703009/10, 768515/6, 655892/4 (R.403) single, two pairs and a trio. *Virtually uncirculated*. (8)

\$320

4837

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XPD 701255 (R.406a), XTF 803184 (R.406b). *First note with light centre fold, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

4838

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ESS 162414-415 (R.409a); Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXG 120951-953 (R.411); Fraser/Higgins (1990) RGE 566410-411, RGS 606002-003, RFR 507974-975, RJZ 768716-717 (R.412), also four single notes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$450

4839

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EJZ 671291-292 (R.409b) consecutive pair of notes. *Light centre fold, extremely fine*. (2)

\$500

4840

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 999520-529 (R.413) consecutive run of ten notes with AAA prefix. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$350

4841

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413) with consecutive pairs (3), consecutive runs of three (2), four, five, six, also five single notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (32)

\$850

4842

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) RZX 223963-967 (R.415) consecutive run of five notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

4843

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABG 811354-359 (R.415) consecutive run of six notes, also six singles including two AAA serials; Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416 [2]). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$320

4844

**Fifty dollars**, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.505-515). (The last FAA). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$750

4845

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YCA 901055 (R.506b); Johnston/ Stone (1983) YJJ 380211 (R.508); Johnston/ Fraser (1985) YRC 910679, YRS978568 (R.509a); Phillips/ Fraser (1989) YYA, YYE, YYK prefixes (R.511). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$500

4846

**Fifty dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YVK 961448 (R.509b). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4847\*

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 543517/22 (R.608) six consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$1,800

4848

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.608-613). In lighthouse album with interleaves. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$450

4849

**One hundred dollars**, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 800964 (R.608); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.609) (2); Fraser/Evans (1996) BB96699709 (R.606). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

## ERROR NOTES

4850

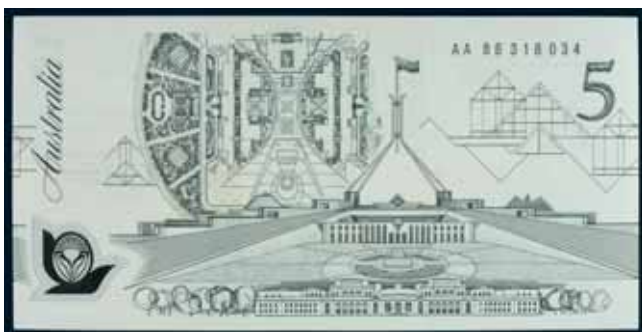
**Five dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) NZD 147150 (R.207). *Creasing of paper during printing, part design missing, very good*.

\$100

4851

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) QLU 617321 (R.213). Heavy ink smudge on back of note. *Uncirculated*.

\$350



4852\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 86 318 034 (R.214) missing simultan (or colour) print on back together with date overprinted issue to compare. *Uncirculated*.

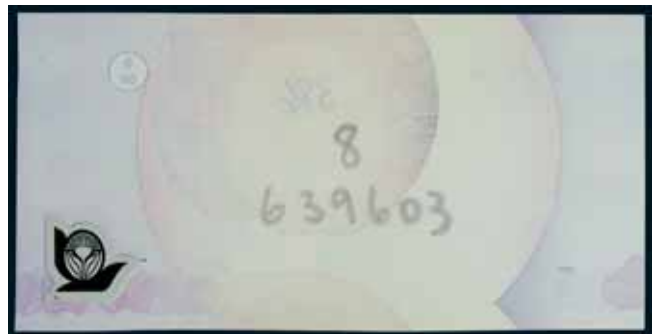
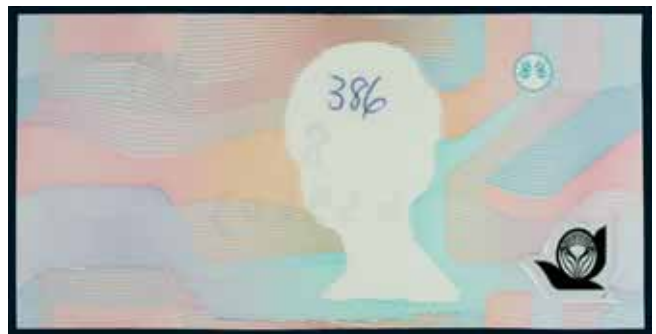
\$1,500



4853\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1995) 99893 (R.217) missing prefix letters and some digits. *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4854\*

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans?, missing printing phase, no main intaglio on front and back of note, number 386 handwritten on front of note and 8/639603 on back of note. *Uncirculated*.

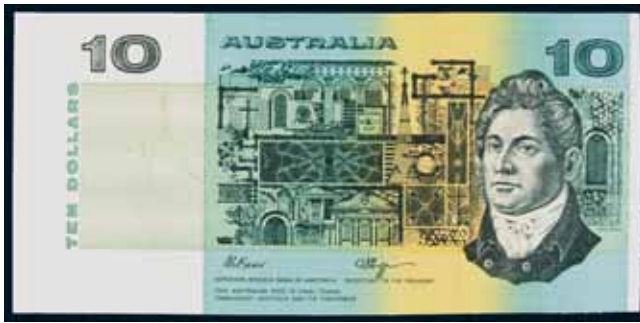
\$500

4855

**Ten dollar (1988)**, full sheet with six OVDs. *Foil sheet with creases, foil has adhered to plastic, otherwise OVDs very fine*.

\$200





4856\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312) missing serial letters and numbers. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



4857\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) sheet put in inverted for both sides (serials upside down on back, signatures upside down on front) checker's felt pen no Ai 789910 the printed serial is CL 789 910 (R.316). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,500



Lot 4858 (part)



4858\*

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) consecutive pair missing intaglio from front and serial number from the back, both marked with examiner's texta FH/FJ 969501 on the back plus next note with printed serial FH 93 969502 (R.316) *Uncirculated and very rare, a major polymer note error with two notes from the same mis-printed sheet*. (3)

\$3,000

4859

**Ten dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1996) BC 98 265139/40 (R.318) consecutive pair, missing (extremely low in ink level) orange colour on back. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



4860

**Twenty dollars**, Knight/Stone (1979) XZL 847501 (R.409b), wet ink transfer on back of note. *Very fine*.

\$100



4861\*

**Twenty dollars**, Johnston/ Fraser (1985) ESK 953634- ESK 953635/ ESK 953635- ESK 953636 (R.409a) consecutive pair of mis - matched serial numbers. *Uncirculated and very rare, a unique display item. (2)*

\$300



4864\*

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) missing simultan or colour on both sides, AC 95 779580 (R.416). *A spectacular error; uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



4862\*

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413) uncut, showing extra border and colour patches, missing serial letters and numbers. *With folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$250

4865\*

**Fifty dollars**, Knight/Wheeler (1976) YLH 028533 (R.506b) missing signatures, intaglio print fade out lower third of front. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



4863\*

**Twenty dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABZ818293 (R.415). 63mm flap left side left bottom edge, *nearly very fine.*

\$300

4866\*

**Fifty dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WBJ 740702 (R.512) missing simultan or colour print on the back. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4867\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV747779-ZGV 745779 (R.612) mis - matched serial the fourth digit on the right set fifty per cent above the line of numbers. *Uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,200



4868\*

**One hundred dollars**, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747863-ZGV 746863/ ZGV 747864 ZGV 746864 (R 612) consecutive pair of mis-matched serial numbers (the fourth digit). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$2,000

## COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4869

**Two dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) last issue, green folder (14), also Melbourne Coin Fair issue; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary polymer issue in blue folder (10); five shillings vignette, 1989; Captain Cooks Landing vignette folder; U.S.A., two dollars, series 1976, uncut block of four notes in a folder. *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$180

4870

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Cole (1992) two banknote deluxe folder paper and polymer issue. In folders. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

4871

**Five dollars**, Fraser/Evans (1994) premium issue, red serials; deluxe issue, black serials (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) premium issue, red serials; deluxe issue, black serials (2). In folders. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

4872

**Five to fifty dollars**, Fraser/Evans, annual decimal dated issues. Fifty dollars, 1996, twenty dollars, 1995, 1996, ten dollars, 1994-1996, five dollars, 1994-1996, (all in deluxe folders). Johnston/Fraser, ten dollars bicentenary issue, 1988 (2), Johnston/Fraser and MacFarlane/Evans, ten years of polymer notes ten dollar folder, 1998. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

4873

**Five**, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) AA 97000122 red serials, low numbered premium set in folders. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

4874

**Five**, ten, twenty, fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1998) AA98000239 red serials, premium note set in folder. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4875

**Five dollars**, MacFarlane/Evans (1996), 2001 Centenary of Federation, ANDA folders (6); MacFarlane/Evans (1996) deluxe two note folder, black serial; Fraser/Evans (1996) low numbered note deluxe folder; MacFarlane/Evans (1997) HK 97979542 commemorating return of Hong Kong to Chinese sovereignty. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

4876

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA00 032195-96 two note staff presentation grey folder. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

4877

**Ten dollars**, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AAOO 032701, AAOO 032702 staff presentation grey folder. *Folder with creases, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$370

4878

**Ten dollars**, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last paper and polymer issue two note standard folder. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$180



4879	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993) two note folder (2), No. 428 and 429; five dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1996) red serials, pane of ten stamps No.550. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$200
4880	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) stamp and note portfolio (Eminent Women). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$180
4881	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1993) AP 93 (R.316) (4); five dollars (1992), first and last folder 1992 FDI, twenty dollars 1993 overprint in 80th anniversary folder. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$80
4882	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1993) M 003831 overprinted in red, Fraser/Evans (1994) ADK616150, AA94005906 black serials, two banknote folder. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$100
4883	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Fraser/ Cole (1993) 80th anniversary overprinted note in folder, M000932/5, four consecutive Fraser/ Evans (1994) 1994 first and last first day of issue folder; uncut block of four, five dollars, Fraser/ Higgins (1990), uncut block of four twenty dollars Fraser/ Cole (1993) red serials (mailing list) World Expo '88 Brisbane two dollars (5) five dollars (5); U.S.A, one dollar silver certificates 1935 consecutive pair, two dollars 1976 (pair, 20000 apart, star notes); Fiji, two and ten dollars (1971) (P.58a, 60b). <i>The last two fine, others uncirculated</i> . (23)	\$300
4884	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Evans/Fraser (1994) BJ95000952-961, in single note folders. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$300
4885	<b>Fifty dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1995) AA95004601. In folder. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$100
4886	<b>Fifty dollars</b> , Fraser/Evans (1995) first and last paper and polymer issue FAB996860 - AA95001859, FAB996861 - AA95001860, FAB996863 - AA95001363, in first day of issue, embossed deluxe folders. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$450
4887	<b>One hundred dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1996), two note portfolio, red serials numbers. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$300
4888	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) two uncut vertical pairs QED, E, F, G 000037, Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) two vertical uncut pairs MGH, J, K, L 600780. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$80
4889	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut pairs (3), blocks of four (4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) uncut block of four (4). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$150
4890	<b>Five dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut block of four notes issued at the NAA Sydney Coin Fair, 1992; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four notes (3) issued at the NAA Sydney Coin Fair, 1991. All in folders. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$220
4891	<b>Ten dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1994) uncut full sheet of forty notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$650
4892	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut vertical pairs of notes, red serials. <i>In folders</i> .	\$150
4893	<b>Twenty dollars</b> , Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut block of four. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$120
4894	<b>Fifty and one hundred dollars</b> , uncuts in folders, Fraser/ Evans (1994, 1995) vertical pairs (3) blocks of four (2) (McD U 6, 9, 10,; 3, 7) <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$1,000
4895	<b>One hundred dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut pair E 000123, F 000123, red serials, in a folder. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$250
4896	<b>One hundred dollars</b> , Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut block of four A 000123, B 000123, C 000123, D 000123 red serials. In a folder. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$450

## ANCIENT GOLD COINS

### Greek Gold Coins



4897\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (405-400 B.C.), gold octobol (100 silver litrai or two decadrachms), (5.800 grams), by Kimon, obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, wearing sphendone ornamented with stars, to left ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, K(reversed)A to right behind, rev. Herakles naked kneeling to right, strangling the Nemean lion with both arms, (S.950; SNG ANS 331 [same dies], Berend 26 ["Le Monnayage d'or de Syracuse sous Denys I, 8th Congress papers in Naples). *Slightly double struck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine or better, well centred and very rare.*

\$16,000



4898\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.584 grams), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C. during second satrapy of Seleucus, obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, BA ΣΙΑΕΩΣ and HP monogram in lower left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and MI monogram, (cf.S.6702; Price 3775, SC 81.5, M.1304, BMC 3775). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



4899\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.460 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.325-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, HP monogram in left field and MI in right field, to left BA ΣΙΑΕ[ΩΣ], to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ] and MI monogram, (cf.S.6702; Price 3775, SC 81.5, M.1304, BMC 3775). *Has been mounted on edge, otherwise nearly very fine and a very scarce.*

\$1,600



4900\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.524 grams), uncertain mint but probably Byzantium, issued after 281 B.C., probably about 200 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, lion head to extreme left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, trident in exergue, (cf.S.6813, Thompson -, cf.Seyrig "Essays in Greek Coinage" to Stanley Robinson, Plate 23, 9 [similar obverse die]). *Of great rarity, unpublished, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, of fine style and probably unique.*

\$3,500

The simple trident in the exergue was used as Seyrig suggests for Byzantium from 205-195 B.C. The lion's head in extreme left is unpublished.



4901\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.312 grams), Calchedon mint, issued 205-195 B.C., probably about 200 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, Φ to left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, butting bull to left in exergue, (cf.S.6813, Thompson -, Seyrig "Essays in Greek Coinage" to Stanley Robinson, Plate 25, 25 [same dies and in ANS collection], M.358). *Of great rarity, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine of fine style and probably only known by several examples.*

\$3,800

The butting bull in the exergue Seyrig suggests was struck in Calchedon from 205-195 B.C. It has attributed to Calchedon on the basis of one die having a K on the throne. The occasion of this issue was some special event of the Bouphonia, such as that celebrated at Athens, Magnesia and Kios, when the sacrificial bull of Zeus Poleius was encouraged to freely bend down and "offer" itself for sacrifice.



4902\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.),** gold stater, (8.238 grams), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], monogram ΔΗΥ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, AMNG 2477, cf.SNG Cop.1090, De Callatay p.141, Pl.XXXVII, Obv. dies D1/R-). *Extremely fine, well centred on the obverse and virtually as struck.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1707).

This lot comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues of Lysimachos whose staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies bought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator. In 87 B.C. the Consul Sulla and five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. An alternative view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues of Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C. (this view was published in Celator January 2000 [pp. 22-24]).



4903\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.),** gold stater, (8.434 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3397).

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name, Coson, appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms

of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



4904\*

**Pontus and Bosphorus, Kingdom of, Sauromates, (A.D. 172-211),** electrum stater, (7.710 grams), struck year 493 = A.D. 196, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Sauromates, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΚΑΥΠΟΜΑΤΟΥ, rev. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, star before, date below ΓϞV (493), dotted border, (cf.S.5476; Frolova p.175, obv. C, rev c [these dies], cf.BMC 9). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Christie's, London, "The Property of a Gentleman" June 18, 1979 (lot 10, illustrated and realised £400).

Frolova in the comprehensive study of this series notes four examples from the same dies and fourteen known of this date.



4905\*

**Ionia, Miletus, (c.570-550 B.C.),** electrum stater, (13.962 grams), obv. lion lying to left, head reverted, within rectangular striated border, rev. incuse rectangle between two small squares, within rectangle a fox to left, within squares cross formed pellets at each end and in centre, right square four dots joined by lines, (S.3439, £10,000; ACNAC Rosen 577 [similar dies], Traite I, 17 [pl.i,15], Weidauer, 126-7, Head, B.V., Principal Coins of the Greeks Pl.I, No.7). *Good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1581).

A similar example in our Noble Numismatics Sale No.57, 1-2 April 1998 (lot 729 sold for \$13,200). One of the earliest coins. It was struck in Western Turkey in electrum, a naturally occurring alloy of gold and silver. These electrum staters were made at three weight standards known today as the Phocaic, the Euboic and here in this coin the Milesian. The earliest coins have a design on one side and the reverse struck from three crude punches. Early in the sixth century B.C. as the coinage evolved, these reverse punches evolved (as present on this coin), into a design and pattern for one of the most interesting of ancient coins. The attribution to Miletus is fairly certain as the lion with reverted head remained the type of Miletus for another four centuries, it also shares this weight standard with Lydia. Hill knew of only six specimens of this rare type. A few additional specimens have come onto the market in recent times probably from a small hoard including, it is believed, this example.





4906\*

**Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of Darios I - Xerxes I, (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in Lydia or Sardeis, gold daric, (8.348 grams), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Good very fine, with underlying mint bloom, scarce.*

\$2,000



4907\*

**Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I - Xerxes II, (455-420 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, gold daric, (8.344 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (cf.S.4683, Traite. Pl.86, 17, BMC 109 [p.163], SNG Cop. -, Carradice type IV, Group A [Pl.XIII, 32]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

A very rare type in gold, a slightly better example in Triton VIII January 2005 realised \$7250 + 15%. The type is rarely offered and is considerably rarer than the other type (in the previous lot of this sale).



4908\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II**, (283-246 B.C.), gold pentadrachm, issued 274-265 B.C., (17.772 grams), Kition (or Salamis) mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front monogram ΣΤ / ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7757, Sv. 367 [p.58], Mionnet Vi, 2, 6; example in Paris]). *Attractive nearly extremely fine with some original mint bloom, very rare.*

\$8,000

Tetradrachms with these symbols are well known and the example in Hans Christoph Noeske book "Die Munzen der Ptolemaer" (Frankfurt Museum, 2000) attributes the issue to the above mint and for this period of Ptolemy's reign. Svoronos knew of only one example of this variety.

## Roman Gold Coins



4909\*

**Galba**, (A.D.68-9) aureus (7.06 grams), Rome Mint, obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, rev. around DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left, holding patera and sceptre, (cf.S.2091, RIC 223, C.57). *Struck slightly off-centre, a little tooled from being in jewellery otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 41 (lot 2245).



4910\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued 112-114, Rome mint, (7.108 grams), obv. laureate head draped and cuirassed to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Genius nude standing to left, holding patera and ears of corn, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (cf.S.3104, Calico 1092, cf.RIC 275 (omits cuirassed bust), BMC 425-6). *Very fine and rare.*

\$3,500



4911\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), gold aureus, issued 119-122, Rome mint, (7.448 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Roma seated to left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, shield at base, bow and quiver behind, (S.3411, RIC 77, C.1097). *Full flan, red peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$5,500



4912\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 155-156, (7.172 grams), obv. ANTONINVS PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS IIII, Antoninus standing left, right hand holding globe, (S.4027, RIC 256, C.996). *Smoothed edges and field probably once in jewellery, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,800



4913\*

**Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**, (d.A.D. 175), gold aureus, (7.316 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. SALVTI AVGVSTAE around, Salus enthroned to left feeding snake from altar, (S.5244, C.198, RIC 716, BMC 151). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



4914\*

**Septimius Severus**, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207, (7.302 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XV COS III P P, draped bust of Minerva to right, wearing crested helmet, (S.6226 [£3300 VF], RIC 206, C.486). *Has been lightly polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,000



4915\*

**Macrinus**, (A.D. 217-218), gold aureus, Rome mint (Sear), (7.388 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.7302, Calico 2932 (Antioch mint), RIC 52, C.3). *Bright, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

## Byzantine Gold Coins



4916\*

**Maurice Tiberius**, (A.D. 582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.408 grams), Officina Δ, obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, of narrow aspect, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCΔ, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC.5d, T.15, R.1006). *With full broad flan weakly struck, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1702).



4917\*

**Tiberius III**, (A.D. 698-705), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.358 grams), officina Γ, obv. cuirassed bust facing with short beard, wearing crown and holding spear, around d TIBERI US PE AU, rev. VICTORIA AUGUT around, cross potent on three steps, beneath CONOB, (S.1360, BMC -, T.-, DOC [1]). *Slightly bent, otherwise good very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$500

Officina noted in Sear but not recorded in the standard references.



4918\*

**Nicephorus III**, (A.D. 1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.382 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *With superb head of Christ, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



4919\*

**Manuel I**, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.306 grams), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left KE RO, to right HΘEI, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'manus Dei' legend to left ΜΛ/ΝΩΥ/ΗΛ/ ΔΕC/ΠΙΟ /ΤΗ to right ΤΩ/ ΠΙΟ/ ΦΥ/ΡΟ/ΓΕ/ ΝΗ/Τ/Ω, (S.1956 [£300 EF], Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



4920\*

**John III, Empire of Nicaea**, (A.D.1222-1254), scyphate gold hyperpyron, Magnesia mint, (3.992 grams), obv. Christ seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, IC XC across, cross of four dots in field to left and right, rev. half length figures of John on left and Virgin crowning him on the right, traces of legend in field, (cf.S.2073, DOC (4h), Num. Chron. 1980 Metcalf "Agrinion Hoard" No.72 illustrates variety, cf.Hendy Pl.32, 2). *Nearly extremely fine and a rare variant.*

\$450

## GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4921\*

**Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians)**, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.614 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Well centred reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4922\*

**Celtic, Danube Region**, reduced weight issue in Oltenia and Bucuresti areas, imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (late 3rd - 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (sic), (6.348 grams), obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse to left with no remnants of rider, (cf.S.211-2, CCCBM Vol.I, type C2 group d [Saddle-head with Zeus head simplified], cf.Gobl 300.2-9, Sammlung Lanz 609-650 (similar dies). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Although of low weight for a tetradrachm, they are often described as didrachms (p.26 CCCBM).



4923\*

**Italy, Campania, Hyria**, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.634 grams), obv. head of helmeted Athena to right, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to left, above [Y]DINAI, single exergue line, (cf.S.294 [£200], Rutter 67 [obv. die 32, rev. die 61], SNG ANS 255 [same dies], McClean 218 [same dies]). *Struck from a worn obverse die, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$180

Only 13 examples are known from this die combination and nearly all in Museum collections.



4924\*

**Italy, Campania, Nola**, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.136 grams), obv. female nymph head with diadem to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, above Nike flying to right, traces of ΝΩΙΛΑΩΝ, below bull reversed ΛΕ monogram, double exergue line, (cf.S.311 [£250], Rutter 53 [obv. die 22, reverse die 34], Hunter 4 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Seven examples are known for this die combination and six of these are at present in various Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.





4925\*

**Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras),** (272-235 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.384 grams), obv. naked rider crowning stationary horse to left, below horse ΛΥΚΙ ΝΟΣ in two lines, above to right ΣΥ, rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding a chlamys on left arm and trident in right hand, to right, owl, [ΤΑ] ΠΑΣ below, (cf.S.374, VI.838, SNG ANS 1168). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



4926\*

**Italy, Lucania, Metapontum,** (c.400-350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.532 grams), obv. female head of Kore to right with wearing ear-rings and sphendone, rev. corn ear, ΜΕ to right ΤΑ to left downwards, (cf.S.409 [£650], Noe 447 [same dies], SNG ANS 340 [same dies], Weber 760 [same dies]). *Evidence of overstriking on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and very rare type.*

\$250



4927\*

**Italy, Lucania, Metapontum,** (c.300 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.826 grams), obv. three quarter facing bust of Demeter partially to right, wearing corn wreath, to right in field Α[Γ], rev. ear of corn, ΜΕΤΑ upwards to left, Α[ΘΑ] to right, leaf with bucranium above, (S.417; BMC 117 [same dies]; Johnston [NN&M 164] Class C, 2.5 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Johnston records nine known specimens of this facing Demeter type all from three different obverse dies. This specimen has one recorded specimen with both the same obverse and reverse die.



Lot 4928

4928\*

**Italy, Lucania, Velia,** (c.350/340-320/310 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.288 grams), Period VI, Kleudoros workshop, obv. head of Athena to left, wearing crested Phrygian helmet, ornamented with female centaur, rev. lion standing to left devouring meat, Φ below, in exergue on tablet traces of YEΛHTΩΝ, (cf.S.454, Williams 328 [same dies, dies of obv.174, rev.244], SNG ANS 1337 [same dies], BMC 84 [same dies]). *Good fine, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$180



4929\*

**Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton),** (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.164 grams), obv. tripod, crane to right, QPO upwards to left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 261, SNG Munich 1426). *Slightly off centred on obverse, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine/good good fine and scarce.*

\$400

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



4930\*

**Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion,** (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver tetradrachm, (14.214 grams), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to left, holding staff and resting left hand on hip, all within laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, RECI NOS (most letters are reversed), (S.498 [£1250], Herzfelder, H., "Catalogue des Tetradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion" 6, [obv.D3, rev.R5 same dies], [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], Paris de Luynes 791 = Num. Chron. Pl.VIII, 2; Berlin example of similar weight). *Interesting die break on the reverse, slightly off centred on the reverse otherwise good very fine/very fine, and very rare.*

\$2,500

The reverse die shows a breaking up and a similar example with the same degree of die-breaking occurs on Plate I No.6 (th BM example) in RN 1956. Herzfelder in his extensive study on this coinage knew of 5 examples of this coin from these dies. Many of the examples known are in public collections. For all dies Herzfelder was only able to find 46 coins of this type together with the four from Randazzo make only 50 surviving examples today.



4931\*

**Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum)**, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.404 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRA behind, rev. crab with large legs on flat field, (cf.S.709, SNG Ash 1656 [same dies], SNG Lloyd 791 [same dies], SNG ANS 927 [same dies]). *Slightly worn but weight, good silver, good fine/nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$450

4932

**Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum)**, various bronze issues, including trias (425-406 B.C.), (7.248 grams), obv. eagle, rev. crab three dots below, (S.1023, SNG Cop. 75); AE 20-21, Reign of Phintias, (287-279 B.C.), (7.474 and 6.428 grams) obv. Persephone left, rev. boar l., ΦINTIA in exergue, (S.1032, BMC 135); AE 22, (279-241 B.C.), (8.114 grams), obv. Apollo right, rev. tripod lebes, (S.1035, SNG Cop. 118); another under Phintias, (287-279 B.C.), AE 20, (4.218 grams), obv. Apollo head right, rev. eagle left with hare, (S. 1030, SNG ANS 1130). *Very good - fine, several scarce.* (5)

\$140



4933\*

**Sicily, Kamarina**, (413-405 B.C.), AE 15, (3.634 grams), obv. Athena head helmeted to left, rev. owl standing facing, to left KAMA reversed on right, in exergue three pellets, (S.1063, BMC 40); **Mysia, Pergamon**, (2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 16, (3.930 grams), obv. laureate head of Asklepios to right, rev. snake entwined Asklepiian staff, (S.3968, BMC 151-2); **Egypt, Alexandria, Diocletian**, billon tetradrachm, year 3 = 286-7, (6.474 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Diocletian, rev. Tyche standing left with rudder and cornucopiae, (S.-, Koln 3233, Milne 4839). *Dark patina for the first two coins, very fine or better.* (3)

\$200



4934\*

**Sicily, Messana**, (420-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.816 grams), obv. biga of mules driven to left by seated male charioteer, two dolphins below in exergue,

[M]ΕΣΣΑΝ above, rev. ΜΕΣ Σ ΑΝ ΙΟ Ν, hare running to right, dolphin to right below, (cf.S.842 [£500], Caltabiano 514 [obv.die 205' rev. die 213, 8 specimens known from this die combination], SNG ANS 366 [same dies], SNG Fitz. 1076 [same dies]). *With dark original hoard patina, good very fine and a rare die combination.*

\$1,500



4935\*

**Sicily, Panormos**, (c.410-405 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.714 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. [ΠΙΑ]NORMITIKON retrograde around, laureate head of Apollo to right, (S.882 [£1400], Jenkins SNR 50, No.6.3 [This Coin], [obverse 2/reverse 6, Pl.7 same dies], Rizzo Plate 64, 24). *Old light scratch on the obverse on the horse, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare with only three published examples known including this example.*

\$4,000

Ex Hess-Leu Auction Sale 28, 5-6th May 1965 (lot 75, realised 4100 + 10% SFr.).

Panormos was the principal Phoenician city in Sicily. It produced a limited coinage in the latter part of the 5th century. The Panormos tetradrachms of this time were copied from other Sicilian tetradrachms (some including signatures). This example is a copy from a Katana tetradrachm similar to ACNAC Dewing 581 and Rizzo Pl.11, 4-12.



4936\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.048 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟ ΣΙΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 93 same dies (obverse 45/reverse 62 dies), Hunter 9). *Lightly toned, very fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$950

Boehringer notes only 4 specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.





4937\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (16.958 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, cf.Boehringer 277 (a new die combination [obverse 128/reverse 190 dies])). *Dark grey tone, very fine/nearly very fine and apparently an unpublished die combination.*

\$900

Boehringer notes no known examples from these dies.



4938\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.796 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, in exergue a pistris (sea-serpent), rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing diadem, four dolphins around, (cf.S.925 [£950], Boehringer 542 [same dies obverse 275/reverse 376], only other reported example in Brussels Collection). *Well centred, attractive uneven tone, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Boehringer records only one other example from these dies and this in a museum collection.



4939\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (c.440-430 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.260 grams), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, in exergue pistris (sea serpent), rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with diadem to right, around four dolphins, traces of ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, (cf.S.925, Boehringer 589 [V.291/R99]). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$600



4940\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.618 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning the charioteer, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair in sakkos, wearing hook and pendant ear-ring and necklace, four dolphins around, (cf.S.933 [£1000], Boehringer 706 variant [cf.obv.346/rev.480 same reverse die], Pozzi 595 [same reverse die]). *Attractive evenly toned, very fine and a very rare combination of dies, previously unpublished.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2194).



4941\*

**Sicily, Syracuse**, (c.439-435 B.C. Boehringer, but now believed to be c.420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.342 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer with goad, Nike flying left crowning rider, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair tied up behind in sphendone, four dolphins around, (cf.S.933 [£1000], Boehringer 722.6 (This Coin, obv. 355, rev. 493), SNG ANS 244 (same dies), BMC 109 [same dies], Jameson 779 [same dies]). *Very dark tone, very fine, very rare.*

\$1,800

Ex C.S. Bement Collection, sold in Lucerne Switzerland, Naville & Co, Sale VI, 28th January 1924 (lot 482 illustrated and realised 340 SFr.) and Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3476).

An issue of very fine style. Boehringer records only 10 specimens from these dies. This example is number 6 in his book.



4942\*

**Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon**, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, (AE 28), (27.18 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left traces of [ΣΥ]ΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4943

**Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II**, (275-215 B.C.), AE 19, (6.460 grams), obv. head of Poseidon to left, wearing tainia, rev. ornamental trident-head between two dolphins dividing IEP ΩΝΟΣ, uncertain below, (S.1223, BMC 611ff., McClean 2927, SNG ANS 964ff.). *Black patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously acquired from Coinex London, October 1989.



4944\*

**Moesia Inferior, Istros**, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.236 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΙΑ, A below dolphin, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC 237-8, Pick 416, SNG Cop. 193). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$500



4945\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II**, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.352 grams), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-315 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, wreath below, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 15, [Pl.46 same dies], p.124], SNG ANS -, Troxell L6). *Attractive round, very fine and very rare.*

\$400



4946\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.936 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, cock to left in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 79, BMC 79a-c, M.392, SNG Cop. 677, Demanhur 792-894). Porous and scratch on reverse, good very fine/nearly very fine and rare.

\$300

A lifetime tetradrachm of Alexander the Great.



4947\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.844 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, cock to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 79, BMC 79a-c, M.392, SNG Cop. 677, Demanhur Hoard Nos. 792-894, Troxell Group E3). *Fine.*

\$200



4948\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.630 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, caduceus to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 99, BMC 99, M.207, SNG Munich 263, Demanhur Hoard Nos. 614-655, Troxell Group E9). *Very fine/good fine.*

\$250



4949\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.448 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and Macedonian helmet to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 113, BMC 113a-i, M.224, SNG Cop. 682, Demanhur Hoard Nos. 1251-1343, Troxell Group H2). *Very fine or better.*

\$300



4950\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.650 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and monogram to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 120, BMC 120a-d, M.863, SNG Munich 280, Demanhur Hoard Nos. 1488-1611, Troxell Group I2). *Good fine/fine*.

\$200



4953\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.632 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram of ΗΓ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 445, BMC 445, M.36, SNG Cop. 700). *Nearly very fine/fine*.

\$220



4951\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.880 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.320-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, dolphin to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 133, BMC 133, M.542, SNG Cop. 688, Troxell Group L7). *Very fine or better*.

\$300



4954\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.664 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, forepart of Pegasus to right under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 459, BMC 459, M.75, SNG Cop. 699). *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$300



4952\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.862 grams), Aegeae mint, issued c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left an athlete jumping to left with outstretched hands, trace of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 195, BMC 195a-b, M.[637], Noe "Sicyon" 13-14, Demanhur hoard 1649-1666). *Fine, scarce*.

\$200



4955\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.594 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram of YE under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 465, BMC 465a-b, M.34, Armenak Hoard 73-74). *Very fine or better*.

\$300





4956\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.756 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, cantharus under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 468, BMC 468a-c, M.60, SNG Cop. 697). *Very fine*.

\$300



4959\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.588 grams), Pella mint, issued c.285-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram TK to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram ΑΥΓΟ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 556, BMC -, M.1872, SNG Ash. 3161). *Very fine, scarce*.

\$300



4957\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.820 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, star under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 474, BMC 474a-b, M.62, SNG Cop. 698). *Very fine*.

\$300



4960\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.594 grams), Pella mint, issued c.280-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, grapes to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram ΑΥΓΟ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 589, BMC -, M.-, Mathisen "Amphipolis" (2) 25.24). *Very fine, monor crystalline chip in edge, rare*.

\$250



4958\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.768 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, dolphin to right under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 485, BMC 485a-b, M.73, SNG Munich 329-330). *Very fine or better*.

\$300



4961\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.864 grams), Pella mint, issued c.275-270 or later B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crested helmet to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram OK under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 621, BMC 621a-b, M.230, SNG Cop. 713). *Nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$250





4962\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.974 grams), Pella mint, issued c.275-270 or later B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crested helmet to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram ΘΕ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 623, BMC 623, M.226, Mathisen "Antigonos" pl.xix, 17). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$300



4965\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.494 grams), Miletus mint, issued c.210-190 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, star over MI monogram over lion to right looking back all to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, ΠΑ monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 2172, BMC 2172, M.1039). *Large flan, very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$350



4963\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.710 grams), Pella mint, issued c.275-270 or later B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crested helmet to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, monogram ΠΜ under throne, KE (K reversed) in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 626, BMC -, M.-, SNG Berry 208). *Very fine, rare.*

\$300



4966\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.934 grams), Alabanda mint, issued c.188-173 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Pegasus to left, [ΑΛΕΞ]ΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, caduceus over MAB monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 2456, BMC 2456a-b, M.1150). *Large flan, good fine, rare.*

\$250



4964\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.968 grams), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued c.282-225 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, maeander pattern in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 2008, BMC 2008, M.-). *Large flan, good fine, rare.*

\$250



4967\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.200 grams), Alabanda mint, issued c.173-167 B.C., year 4, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Pegasus to left, [Α]ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, Δ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 2463, BMC 2463a-b, M.1146, SNG Cop. 756). *Large flan, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$250



4968\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.912 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.328-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, Σ to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΑΡ monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3316, BMC 3316a-c, M.1364, Demanhur hoard 3334-3379). *Large flan, good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$200



4971\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.752 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.311-300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, upright anchor and Α to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, Μ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3359, BMC 3359a-b, M.1511, Newell WSM Pl.xliv, A). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$300



4969\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.550 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.328-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΣΩ to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΑΡ monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3321, BMC 3321a-c, M.1363, Demanhur hoard 3405-3426). *Large flan, good fine, scarce.*

\$200



4972\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.866 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.245-215/4 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, palm tree to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΑΡ monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3365, BMC 3365, M.1380, Meydancikkale hoard 2043-2055). *Very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$250



4970\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.884 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.328-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue [ΒΑ]ΣΙΛΕΩΣ, caduceus to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΑΡ monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3332, BMC 3332a-k, M.1370, Demanhur hoard 3467-3485). *Reverse has scratches and needs conservation, otherwise good fine, scarce.*

\$200



4973\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.924 grams), Uncertain Phoenician or Syrian mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue [ΒΑ]ΣΙΛΕΩΣ, wreath to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, ΝΗ monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3570, BMC 3570, M.-). *Good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$200





4974\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.808 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, MP monogram in wreath to left, [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, KA under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3713, BMC 3713, M.717). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250



4977\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.874 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, MP monogram in wreath under throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, MI to left, (cf.S.6713, Price 3752, BMC 3752, M.735, cf.Armenak hoard 138-139). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250



4975\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.758 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], MP monogram in wreath under throne, \*ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, MI over crescent to left, (cf.S.6713, Price 3756, BMC 3756, M.741). *Very fine/good fine, scarce.*

\$200



4978\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.712 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, MP monogram in wreath under throne, \*ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, MI over crescent to left, (cf.S.6713, Price 3756, BMC 3756, M.741). *Very fine/good fine, scarce.*

\$250



4979\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.054 grams), Colophon mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, corn grain to left, to right [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, spear head in right field, (cf.S.6730, Price 1750, BMC 1750a-b, M.313). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



4976\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.774 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, MP monogram in wreath to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, MI under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3746, BMC 3746, M.734, Armenak hoard 136-137). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250



4980\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III**, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.022 grams), Sardes mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, torch to left, to right [ΑΛΕΞ]ΑΝΔΡΟ[Y], A under throne, (cf.S.6730, Price 2637, BMC 2637a-c, M.31, SNG Cop.878). *Off centred obverse, very fine.*

\$150





4981\*

**Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III**, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.862 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-316 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΣΕΡ monogram in circle over bunch of grapes all to left, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, all within dotted border, H on side in exergue, (cf.S.6749, Price P156, BMC P156a-f, M.P64). *Very fine.*

\$300



4982\*

**Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis**, (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.002 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔONΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, HP monogram above, ANK monogram below, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 165 [p.55 4 only noted], Hunter 3 [p.179], Mionnet. Vol.I, No.58 [p.456]). *Good very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$600



4983\*

**Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis**, (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.966 grams), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔONΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between monograms above and below, all within oak wreath, to left of which a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 176 [p.57], BMC 7 [p.8], SNG Manchester 749, Hunter 3, McClean 3708, SNG Cop. 1314, SNG Ash. 3297). Well centred, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.

\$500

Several examples are known of this apparent light weight issue all are about 2 grams lighter than the usual pieces. This suggests a deliberate attempt to issue coins of light weight. They do not appear to be fourees or plated examples and this piece also has no evidence of plating.



4984\*

**Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?)**, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.384 grams), obv. forepart of lion to right, looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, dot in one corner, uncertain off flan symbol in opposite corner, (cf.S.1603, McClean 4056ff, SNG Cop. 828ff.). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



4985\*

**Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?)**, (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.404 grams), obv. forepart of lion looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, dot and I in one corner, trace of pruning-hook in opposite corner, (cf.S.1603, McClean 4069, SNG Cop. -). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



4986\*

**Thrace, Maroneia**, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.556 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Dionysos naked standing to left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, to right ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below MAPΩΝΙΤΩΝ, ΠΛΟΥ monogram to left, Θ to right with central dot, (cf.S.1635, cf.Schonert-Geiss 1099-1107 [obv. 38 rev. -], cf.ACNAC Dewing 1295 [same obverse die], cf. BMC 59). *Good metal, light scratches in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4987\*

**Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos**, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (6.708 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746 [£425], Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Very fine with good facial and hand detail, very scarce.*

\$600



4988\*

**Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos**, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.736 grams), obv. large head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right HPAAKEOYΣ, to left ΣΩTHPOΣ, below ΦAΣIΩN, TATP monogram to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1046-1048). *Good metal, well centred, nearly very fine.*

\$250



4989\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.014 grams), Magnesia mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking forwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with lion's head in centre, ΠYOP monogram in inner left field, race torch with fillets in outer left field, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ, to left AYΣIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 115 [Pl.19], Armenak 853-862). *High relief, of fine style, Good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,400

This issue is close in style to the beautiful issues from the Pergamon mint struck by the artist who simply signed his coinage "K".



4990\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.546 grams), Alexandria of Troas mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, horse's head in inner left field, eight pointed star on throne, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ, to left AYΣIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 149 [Pl.20 same dies], M.-, SNG Cop. -). *Well centred and with a high relief, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,600

The mint appears to have maintained a steady output from 297-281. Production of these tetradrachms however was fairly limited with only about twenty obverse dies used for all varieties (16 different symbol and monogram combinations).



4991\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.464 grams), Pergamon mint, style of that issued c.287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, **K** under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left crescent, in exergue a ΩΞ monogram, to right BAΣIAEΩΣ, to left AYΣIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 220 [illustrated Plate 21 [same dies], Arnold-Biucchi 36 [dies of obv.8, rev.35, dies illustrated as 34a, Pl.3 [error on plates], SNG Fitz. 1850 [same dies]). *Well centred and with a very high relief, minor wear on the horn, with a fine eye, good very fine and very rare, the die combination known by one museum example (Cambridge).*

\$2,000

The Pergamon mint issues of Lysimachus are considered to have numismatically the finest of the artistic representations of portraiture of Alexander the Great. The issue signed by the engraver K are considered the best of the dramatic style and the closest to the Copenhagen head of Alexander, which Herbert A. Cahn attributes to his second creative die-cutter "Modellmeister B", c.287 B.C. It was at "the mint in Pergamon while Philetairos was serving Lysimachus there from c.287 B.C. to c.282 B.C. the Alexander heads were done in a local version of this later style which is distinctive and very beautiful (fig. 3a)" Blanche R. Brown "Royal Portraits in Sculpture and Coins" p.14); (fig. 3a is the best K tetradrachm in the ANS collection which is in similar condition to this specimen). "In them the surface richness remains but the modelling is more sensitive and subtle. The basic form is relatively more plastic and unified, with fewer concave transitions and with convex forms more clearly delimited and structured...the drawing itself is suave and refined. The Pergamene Alexander ... still has a pervading sense of movement and life. Its particular refinements of features and outlines are not echoed in the Copenhagen portrait, but the smoother, more simplified transitions of the modelling of the face are comparable." (Ibid, p.14-15).



4992\*

**Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus**, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.690 grams), Cius mint, issued after 282/1 B.C. about 250- 240 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike,



shield at side with Medusa head in centre, club in outer left field, monogram MIO top left, bowcase and ΑΓ monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑ[ΧΟΥ], (cf.S.6814, M.414, SNG Berry 451, Thompson -). *Bright, slightly porous surface, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard".

4993

**Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium**, (3rd-3rd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.258 grams), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above ΦΙΛΩΤΑΣ, ivy wreath above, to right tripod, in exergue AI monogram, rev. double floral pattern within square, around ΔΥΠ ΚΛΕΙ ΤΟΠΙ ΟΥ, (cf.S.1899, BMC -, Maier 269, SNG Tubingen -). *Off centred reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4596).

4994

**Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium**, (3rd-3rd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.410 grams), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above ΞΕΝΩΝ, eagle to right above, rev. double floral pattern within square, around club to left, ΔΥΠ ΠΥΡ Β[Α], (cf.S.1899, BMC 112-3, Maier 351, SNG Tubingen 1458). *Off centred, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4597).

4995

**Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium**, (3rd-3rd century B.C.), silver drachm, (2.998 grams), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above ΞΕΝΩΝ, caps of the Dioscuri above, corn ear to left, torch to right, rev. double floral pattern within square, around ΔΥΠ ΦΙΛ ΛΙ Α, (cf.S.1899, BMC 126-7, Maier 376, SNG Cop. 493, SNG Tubingen 1465). *Off centred reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4598).



4996\*

**Thessaly, Larissa**, (400-360 B.C.), silver drachm (6.062 grams), obv. naked youth restraining bull to left with dotted border, rev. horse prancing to right with long rein hanging, ΑΑΠΙ above Σ to right, ΙΑ below, within incuse circle. (S.2111, BMC 37, cf.SNG Cop. 112, Hermann III F, Pl.III, 3). *Off centred, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$280

Ex Athena Fund sale, Stacks, New York, December 9, 1993 (lot 327 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1847).



4997\*

**Thessaly, Thessalian League**, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus or one and a half denarii), (6.080 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure Τ Ο/ΚΑ Η/Σ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4731, cf.SNG Cop. 292, BMC -). *Good very fine, minor obverse porosity, well centred, and rare.*

\$220

4998\*

**Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes)**, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian drachm, (2.584 grams), obv. head of Helios three quarter facing to right, rev. rose with bud on right stalk dividing Ι Ω, above ΕΡΜΙΑΣ. (cf.S.5050, Price "The Larissa 1968 hoard" (Kraay-Morkholm Essays pp.241-2), No. 247-1075 [includes this coin], SNG Finland 793-5). *Obverse slightly off centre, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Larissa 1968 Hoard (found Sitochoro, north-east of Pharsala) in Greece.



4999\*

**Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries, (Rhodes)**, (175-170 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.696 grams), obv. Helios facing head slightly to right, rev. rose, club to left, [Ι Ω] across field, above Magistrate name ΕΡΜΙ[ΑΣ], (cf.S.5050, Price "The Larissa 1968 hoard" (Kraay-Morkholm Essays, pp.241-2) Nos.247-1075 [includes this coin], SNG Finland [Keckmann 793-5]). *Attractive and as struck, extremely fine/good very fine. scarce.*

\$200

Ex Larissa 1968 Hoard (found Sitochoro, north-east of Pharsala) and acquired from Antiquarius, New Zealand, April 1984.





5000\*

**Locri Opuntii and Epiknemidia**, (369-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.998 grams), obv. head of Persephone to left, wreath with corn, wearing ear-ring, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, naked but for helmet, advancing to right, holding sword and large shield, decorated with griffin, broken spear on ground, star below to right, around OΠONTIΩ N, (cf.S.2326, cf.BMC 27, SNG's-, McClean -, Weber -, Traite -, Gulbenkian 491 [same dies = Rhousopoulos Collection, Hirsch 13, 1617]). *This is the third known example of this variety with a star in reverse field, all from the same pair of dies, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 1998 with ticket.

Another example in EF condition from Triton VIII Auction in January 2005 realised US \$8000 +15%. The Gulbenkian piece is also finer than our example.



5001\*

**Central Greece, Phocis**, (c.478-460 B.C.), silver triobol, (3.072 grams), Period II, obv. bull's head facing, rev. archaic head of Artemis to right on angle in incuse square, Φ O - K I around, (S.2346, BMC 13 [same dies], Williams 79 [obv.58, rev.46]). *Obverse porosity, otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150

Williams reports only three coin from these dies these all being in public collections. This type is distinctive with the reverse die set at a diagonal to the incuse square.



5002\*

**Boeotia, Thebes**, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.752 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letters ΔΑ IM across, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series C, No.18; BMC 126, SNG Cop.323). *Toned, slightly off centred, very fine/good fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$500



Lot 5003

5003\*

**Boeotia, Thebes**, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.076 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter AP KA either side, ivy leaves from amphora, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14, BMC 117-9, Weber 3271, SNG Delepierre 1299). *Toned, very fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$550



5004\*

**Boeotia, Thebes**, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.94 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter A/Ω Σ/ bunch of grapes, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.15, BMC 123-4, SNG Cop.321). *Toned, well centred, very fine and a scarce Magistrate.*

\$500



5005\*

**Euboia, Euboean League**, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.110 grams), obv. head of nymph Euboea to right, in high relief, with hair rolled, rev. cow neck and head three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, to right a lyre, (S.2466, Wallace (NN&M 134) No.96 listed [p.162], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 17 realised 425 euros +], SNG Cop. 484). *Blue and gold grey tone on obverse, brilliant reverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic group (with their ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection. Wallace notes 292 examples of this variety including this piece.



5006\*

**Euboia, Euboean League**, (304-290 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.576 grams), obv. head of nymph Euboea to left, with hair rolled, rev. cow neck and head three-quarter to right, fillet hanging from each horn, EY above, without symbol, (S.2467 [£125], Wallace (NN&M 134) No.60 listed [p.146], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 19 realised 240 euros +], SNG Cop. 482). *Dark grey tone, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic group (with their ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection. Wallace notes 153 examples of this variety including this piece.



5007\*

**Euboia, Eretria**, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.542 grams), obv. bull's head facing, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825 [£125], BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 327-335]). *Fine and rare.*  
\$150

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic Group (with their ticket), previously from Michael Hay in August 1977.



5008\*

**Euboia, Chalcis**, (338-303 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.262 grams), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, symbol of lyre over monogram of AN below, (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 9 [p.41, Pl.IX, 1b same dies], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 140]). *Very fine/good fine and a very rare variant.*  
\$150

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection. Picard notes only 17 examples of this variety from five obverse dies with four from private collections.



5009\*

**Euboia, Chalcis**, (338-303 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.482 grams), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, lacking symbol [caduceus series, symbol off flan], above X A [Λ], (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 30 [p.65-70, Pl.XIV, obverse die 6, reverse o, [This Coin], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111 [lot 178 with similar reverse die, realised 1250 Euros+]). *Very fine/good fine and a scarce.*  
\$150

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection No.317. Picard notes only 218 examples of this variety from 38 obverse dies and only **this coin** from these dies.



5010\*

**Euboia, Chalcis**, (100-90 B.C.), AE 25 noted in RPC as an as, (9.739 grams), obv. Hera with sceptre in chariot, traces of XΑΛΚΙ / ΔΕΩΝ above and in exergue, rev. within wreath ΘΕΟ / ΚΛΗΣ / ΠΙΑΥΣΑ / ΝΙΟΥ, (S.2491, RPC 1343, Picard Emission 94 (p.122-123 and Pl.XXII), BMC 89, [Pl.XXI, 24], SNG Cop.450, Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111 [lot 273, realised 420+ euros]). *Brown patina, near very fine and very rare.*  
\$250

Ex BCD Collection (with ticket) and Classical Numismatic Group (with ticket), previously obtained near Thebes, Boeotia.

The issue is identified an important agnostic type, D.Knoepfler (BCH 103 [1979] p.165-188) notes the issue as a monument to an athlete. The name of the athlete (Theokles son of Pausanias) appears in the reverse inscription. This athlete with this name appears on an inscription from Chalcis. RPC dates the issue as 1st century B.C., Picard dates it to the early Imperial period. Only a very few examples have appeared on the market, RPC notes 17 examples with only four in private collections these all being the BCD collection.



5011\*

**Euboia, Histiaia**, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.236 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΕΤΙ in exergue, ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised 350 Euros +], SNG Cop.516). *Good very fine/very fine and rare.*  
\$200

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from an old collection purchased in October 1992 (for 200 SFr.).



5012\*

**Euboia, Karystos**, (c.350 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.412 grams), obv. bearded head of Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. cow seated to left, ΚΑΡΥ above, club to right below, (S.2505 [£400], BMC 8-9, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 556, realised 250 Euros +], SNG Cop.417). *Good fine/very fine and rare.*  
\$200

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection.



5013\*

**Attica, Athens**, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.100 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*  
\$1,750



5014\*

**Attica, Athens**, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.956 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62). *Toned, light gash on helmet otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3518).



5015\*

**Attica, Athens**, probably derivative tetradrachm from a mint in Asia Minor, (late 5th - early 4th century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.516 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.Svoronos Athenes Pl.13, 15, cf.Diebolt & Nicolet-Pierre "*Recherches sur la metal de tetradrachmes a types Atheniens*" SNR 56 [1977], Pl.25, 12), cf.SNG Cop 31, cf.Starr Type Vb). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale 36, December 5-6, 1995 (lot 2070).



5016\*

**Attica, Athens**, (449-413 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.124 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2527, BMC 74). *Attractive light tone, odd shaped flan, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$300



5017\*

**Attica, Athens**, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.082 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right AΘE, (S.2547, BMC 138). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

5018

**Attica, Athens**, (20's - 19 B.C.), AE 19, hemidrachm, (7.040 grams), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing triple crested helmet, rev. Athena advancing right with spear, A over Θ/E all to left, all within wreath, [owl to right]. (cf.S.2568, Sv.Pl.80, 29-35; Kroll 149 [p.106-7, Pl.14, 345 examples found], SNG Cop. 312, BMC 561). *Good fine.*

\$100



5019\*

**Attica, Aegina**, (525/20-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.044 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. small incuse square, of "*Union Jack pattern*" design with five sunken triangle compartments, (S.1858, Asyut Group III-IV, "*Small skew*" cf.464, SNG Cop. 501, cf.Selinus hoard 99-100). *Off centred, small banker's mark on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

This is the second major stage of development in the reverse punch style.



5020\*

**Corinthia, Corinth**, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (7.652 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, in field to right palmette?, (cf.S.2626, SNG Von Post 106 [**This Coin**], cf. Ravel 1006). *Off centred and porosity on the obverse, otherwise fine/very fine.*

\$200

Ex Von Post Collection, Sotheby's, London, 9-10th October 1995 (lot 91).





5021\*

**Corinthia, Corinth**, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.290 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, [A] below and astragalus behind, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 400 [p.254], Ravel 1039, BMC 222-3, SNG Cop. 58, SNG Fitz.3353). *Well centred, very fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$400



5022\*

**Corinthia, Corinth**, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.384 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Δ below chin, I behind head and Artemis running to right, holding torch, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 457 [p.269], Ravel 1081, BMC 317, SNG Cop. 98, SNG Fitz.3394). *Well centred, weak on obverse, nearly very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$400



5023\*

**Corinthia, Corinth**, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.056 grams), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below Δ to left, I to right, Athena helmeted behind Athena holding Nike to left, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 458, Ravel 1082, SNG Fitz. 3398, SNG Cop. 96, BMC 309-310). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



5024\*

**Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus**, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE As, issued 2-1 B.C., issued by C. Servilius and M. Antoninius Hipparchus, (6.35 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, CAESAR to left, CORINT traces to right, rev. heads of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing each other around traces of C SERVILIO C F PRIMO M ANTONIO HIPPARCHO II VIR, (S.166 [£75], BMC 505, Amandry Group XI, obv. D11, rev. 8.2 [This Coin], this coin illustrated plate X, D11 obverse only, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 338 realised 1100 euros [near EF]). *Portraits very fine, weak legends, very rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates] and purchased in Nov. 1976, lot includes tickets and photographs.

This example comes from one of only two known from this set of dies and is illustrated in the standard reference Michael Amandry "Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens", Paris 1988. In all Amandry reports 75 known examples from all dies most of which are in public collections.



5025\*

**Corinthia, Corinth, Tiberius**, (A.D. 14 - 37), AE As, (6.20 grams), issued A.D. 32-33, issue of L. Arrius Peregrinus and L. Furius Labeo, obv. veiled head of Livia (as Pietas) to right, traces of magistrates name around, rev. hexastyle temple inscribed GENT IVLI, traces of magistrates name around, (cf.S.197 [£30], BMC -, Amandry Group XVI, obv. h, rev. 1e.1 [This Coin], this coin illustrated plate XVI, 1e reverse only, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 385 realised 280 euros [VF]). *Portraits fine, temple nearly very fine, weak legends, very rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates but the only known example from these dies] acquired from Arnold Spier in December 1981, lot includes ticket and photographs. This piece is the only known from this set of dies and is illustrated in the standard reference Michael Amandry "Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens", Paris 1988. In all Amandry reports 5 only examples from all dies of this type three of which are in public collections.



5026\*

**Corinthia, Corinth, Caligula**, (A.D. 37 - 41), AE As, (5.75 grams), issued A.D. 37-38, issue of V. Vipsanius Agrippa and M. Bellius Proculus, obv. bare head of Caligula to right, C CAE[SAR AVGVST] around, rev. Pegasus flying to right, traces of magistrates name around, COR below, (cf.S.384 [£26], BMC -, Amandry Group XVII, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 402 realised 240 euros [VF]). *Portrait fine, reverse slightly off centred and nearly very fine, weak obverse legends, rare.*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates], purchased in July 1981, lot includes ticket and photographs.

5027

**Corinthia, Corinth, Nero**, (A.D. 54 - 68), AE As, (7.08 grams), issued A.D. 67-68, issue of Ti. Claudius Anaxilaus and P. Ventidius Fronto, obv. laureate head of Nero to left, NERO CAESAR traces around, rev. Emperor facing to left, Tyche with cornucopiae behind, traces of magistrates name around, P VE FRONTONR II VIR, (S.-, BMC 565, Amandry Group XXIII, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 478, SNG Cop. 241); another **Anonymous coinage**, AE quadrans, issued 40-30 B.C., (2.85 grams), obv. dolphin to right, traces of CORINT below, rev. trident within circle, (S.-. BMC 687-8, plate XXIII No.4, SNG Cop. 267, Amandry Anon. series D. obv. 2, rev 5.8 [**This Coin** p.239]. *First porous, portrait very good, reverse slightly off centred and fine, rare; second good fine with dirt adhesions and very rare.* (2)

\$160

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates], lot includes BCD tickets and photos for second coin.

The quadrans known from two obverse and five reverse dies. In all Amandry records 16 examples including **This Coin**, ten in public collections the remainder in BCD collection.

5028

**Peloponnesos, Achaean League**, (c.175-168 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, Megara (Megaris) mint, mint mark cithera, obv. Zeus head laureate right, rev. wreath with XA monogram, cithera above, across ΔΩ PO. (cf.S.2989, Clerk 120, BMC 75, SNG Cop. 264, McClean 6431-2). *Very fine/nearly very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Diakofto Hoard, found 1965 (ICGH 262) which contained 1601 Achaean League coins with full record and illustration on file with the British Museum. Purchased from Spink & Son, London, December 18, 1992.



5029\*

**Pontus, Amisos**, (86-65 B.C.), AE 20, (7.840 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. eagle with flapping wings to left looking back, standing on thunderbolt, in exergue AMIΣOY, monogram of ΠΑΙ to left, (S.3644, SNG BM 1221-1225, SNG Cop. 24-5, Malloy 14b), *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



5030\*

**Bithynia, Kalchedon**, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.424 grams), obv. bull standing to left, on corn-ear, above KAAX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Good very fine, well centred and rare in this condition.*

\$400



5031\*

**Mysia, Pergamon, Kingdom of, Eumenes I**, (263-241 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.680 grams), Pergamon mint, obv. head of Philatairos to right, laureate, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting shield with ivy leaf under arm, A on throne, bow and ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΠΟY to right, (cf.S.7217, ACNAC Dewing 2207, Westermarck Group II, obv. die VII [Plate I], rev die 3, SNG Von Aulock 1354 [same dies]). *Light edge horn silver and minor porosity and surface scratches, otherwise good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1863).

Westermarck knew of only one coin from these dies, the same obverse die was muled with four different reverse dies of which 6 are known, for this type or group with shield to left she only notes the existence of 47 examples.



5032\*

**Mysia, Pergamon**, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.192 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΒΟ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 10, example in Berlin, Pinder 94, SNG von Aulock 7467). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Glendining's, London, December 8, 1981 (lot 64).



5033\*

**Aeolis, Cyme**, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.404 grams), obv. head of Amazon Cyme to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before KYMAIΩN, below in exergue EYKTHMΩN, (cf.S.4183, Oakley Issue 55 [ANSMN 27]). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1881).





5034\*

**Aeolis, Cyme**, (c.150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.752 grams), obv. head of Amazon Cyme to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before KYMAION, below in exergue AMΦIKTYON, (cf.S.4183, Oakley Issue 77 [ANSMN 27], cf. BMC 83 [p.112]). *Nearly extremely fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$850



5035\*

**Aeolis, Myrina**, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.680 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, XN monogram behind, also MYPINAION, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf.Sacks 26.38, SNG Fitz 4327 [same obv. die]). *With some mint bloom, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1884).



5036\*

**Ionia, Ephesos**, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.318 grams), obv. bee with straight wings, around ΕΦ ΕΣΙ [Ω Ν], dotted border, rev. crude quadripartite incuse square, (S.4366, BMC 12, SNG Cop. 210). *Off centred slightly on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$450



Lot 5037

5037\*

**Ionia, Magnesia on the Maeander**, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.762 grams), obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch tied with fillets, and resting left elbow on tall tripod surmounted by quiver, to left MA ΓΝΗΤΩΝ, to right ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΩΡΟΣ and ΚΑΛΛΙΚΡΑΤΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.4485, Jones [ANSMN 24], [p.101], Nos.4b [same obverse die], Hunter 8 [p.347], Pozzi 2463). *Lightly toned, golden hue on reverse, weak at neck of obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,400

Ex Empire Coins, New York Auction Sale No.,7, May 2, 1987 (lot 58, illustrated, \$1500).

Some 17 examples of this type were known to Jones for this pair of Magistrates.



5038\*

**Lydia, Tralles**, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.680 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΤΡΑΛΛ, to right a lyre, (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Extremely fine, weak in parts of ivy wreath and very scarce.*

\$300

A rare symbol. An example in CNG Triton VI Sale (lot 399) realised US \$230 and another from the same group listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



5039\*

**Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler**, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.602 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.5, [dies of obv. 5, rev.3, 1 known, Pl.47, 5, Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.4 [same dies]). *Dumpy flan, fine or better and very rare.*

\$300

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Caunos by Konuk in a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.





5040\*

**Caria, Caunos (Kaunos)?, Uncertain ruler**, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.828 grams), obv. Winged back and feet of a muscular Hermes with outstretched arm in kneeling-running position to left, Carian lettered monogram OY to right, rev. four part incused field with various symbols, including a human heads, a bull's head to right, a ram's head to left the Carian lettered monogram OY with a central vase, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 2343 [same dies]; Hyla Troxell "*Winged Carians*" in Essays Thompson, No.35 [same dies] published as a unique coin type, cf.Asyut Hoard 686). *Small flan, head of flan, weakly struck as are all known examples, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Apparently from a recent hoard that contained several examples of this type. A similar example was in Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 June 7, 1999 (lot 194 est 1200DM), another example was in Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3328 and realised \$780 + 16.5%) and more recently in New York January 2005, the Gemini I sale (lot 168, that realised \$1500US). The attribution of this anonymous archaic coin has been given to Kaunos by the cataloguer of that Giessener Munzhandlung sale and to Mint 2 (uncertain) by Troxell. Mint 2 is probably one of three candidates, Calynda, Cyra or Telandria. The reverse of this coin is unique in ancient coinage, in that it divides the incuse square into corners and central area each displaying a minute image; these images include a bull's head, a vase, a human head, a ram's head and the Carian lettered OY monogram. The various objects are all placed on a granulated field highlighting the subject to much better advantage.



5041\*

**Caria, Kindya**, (c.500 B.C.), silver tetrobol (Samian standard), (2.038 grams), obv. head of ketos (sea monster) to left, rev. stellate pattern, within latticed frame in incuse square, (S.-, Kagan & Krit. Num. Chron. 1995 No.1, SNG Finland 920, SNG Turkey 810, Asyut 687, SNG von Aulock 2340, ACNAC Rosen 617). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



5042\*

**Caria, Knidos**, (c.520-495 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.252 grams), obv. forepart of lion to right, rev. head of Aphrodite to right of fine archaic style, hair in lines and bound with plain diadem, all within incuse square, (S.4833 [£350], Cahn, Knidos No.47 [same dies, obv. V26, rev.R36], SNG Lockett 2883). *Attractive grey tone of good metal, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Only 7 examples are known from these dies, a similar example in our sale 75 (lot 1823) nearly as fine realised a total of \$1165.



5043\*

**Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes**, (c.88-84 B.C. [Jenkins chronology]), silver drachm, (2.768 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, hair loose, rev. P O either side of rose with bud on right, to right Isis crown, above magistrate MAHΣ (cf.S.5064, Jenkins, G.K., Kraay Morkholm Essays Group E, No.246, BMC 268). *Flan crack, nearly as struck, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2299).



5044\*

**Phrygia, Laodikeia**, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.698 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΛΑΟ, to right a caduceus with fillet, monogram of ΑΙΓ\* above, (cf.S.5147, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. -, BMC 13 [variant monogram]). *Extremely fine and unpublished except for the few examples listed all coming from the one hoard.*

\$500

A very rare symbol from a scarce mint for cistophori. A similar example in a CNG Sale Triton VI (January 14, 2003 lot 425) from of the same type with same symbols was sold at US \$525 +15%.



5045\*

**Pamphylia, Aspendos**, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.698 grams), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, ΑΣ between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind [ΕΣΤ]ΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5390, SNG von Aulock 4567 [Pl.148], SNG France 3, 86, BMC 30). *Off centred, weak in places, nearly very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400



5046\*

**Cilicia, Nagidus**, (c. 370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.700 grams), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, ΝΑΓΙΔΕΩΝ around, above Α in circle, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 26 [same dies, Pl.XI], SNG Levante -). *Brilliant, good extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,200



5047\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus I**, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.978 grams), Seleucia in Pieria mint, Newell dates 300-290 B.C., SC dates 300 B.C. or shortly after, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, monogram within circle to left and below throne KP, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue [ΒΑ]ΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], (cf.S.6829, SC 29.1b, Newell WSM 890 [obv.A3], SNG Israel I (Spaer) 33, SNG Cop. 32). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$450

Newell knew of 9 examples of this type from all dies.



5048\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus I**, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.784 grams), Ecbatana mint, Newell dates 293-280 B.C., Series III, Group D, SC dates from 295 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in left field anchor with flukes upwards and horse forepart grazing left, HAP monogram also to left and below throne MI monogram, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ upwards, in exergue [ΒΑ]ΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ], (cf.S.6829, SC 204.5a, Newell ESM 500, ACNAC Houghton 1129, SNG Cop. -). *Worn obverse die and reverse with surface roughness and light corrosion, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$260

Ex recent "Seleucid Hoard". Newell knew of 5 examples of this type.



5049\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus III**, (223-187 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.396 grams), Series I Group A, Susa mint, issued 223-220 B.C. (ESM) or after 220 B.C. (SC), obv. diademed head of Antiochus III to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6933, Newell ESM 380 [Pl.XXIX, 2 Same dies], SC 1206). *High relief, light grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Newell notes a total of 3 tetradrachms of this type mostly in public collections (ANS).



5050\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus V**, (164-162 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.524 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Antiochus V to right, with diademed, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike and sceptre, around to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, in exergue ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΡ[ΟΣ], (S.7004, cf.Newell SMA 77a, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1247, BMC -). *Attractive portrait, grey tone, good very fine/very fine, very scarce.*

\$550



5051\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I**, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.478 grams), Antioch mint, issued period year S.E. 159 = 154/3 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left in two lines ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram ΠΙ below throne, (S.7014 [£225], SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1258, SMA Newell 84, BMC 34). *Toned, off centred, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$600





5052\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.),** silver tetradrachm, (16.192 grams), Antioch mint, series II, first issue, issued 156-155 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram of HP to far left, (cf.S.7014, Newell SMA 97, SNG Israel I Spaer -, BMC 28). *Nearly very fine, a rare monogram.*

\$260



5055\*

**Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I, (244-249),** AE 28, (14.186 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ CEB, rev. tetrastyle temple with peribolos containing grove, beneath, a capricorn, ΖΕΓΜΑΤΕΩΝ around, (S.3954, BMC 29 and cf.BMC 36). *Countermarked on obverse with eagle with closed wings, some hoard patination otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



5053\*

**Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus VIII, (121-96 B.C.),** silver tetradrachm, (16.124 grams), Antioch mint, third reign, issued 108/7-96 B.C. (dated as 111 by Newell), obv. diademed head of Antiochus VIII to right, rev. Zeus Uranus standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ANTIOXOY and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left PE over A, to right, between figure and inscription Γ, (cf.S.7145, Newell SMA 387, Babelon No.1421). *Sharp extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700



5056\*

**Phoenicia, Aradus, (202-133 B.C.),** silver drachm, (3.300 grams), issued year 90 = 170-169 B.C., obv. bee with open wings dividing q B, all within dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, before [A]ΠΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf.S.5989, BMC 150). *Large full flan, attractive dark grey patination, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

The derivation of this coin type from Ephesus is obvious and it was probably due to some commercial reason. The series is dated and each group of letters on the obverse corresponds to a specific date (p.xxx-xxxi BMC).



5054

**Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217),** silver tetradrachm, (11.998 grams), issued A.D. 214-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around [AYT] K M A ANTΩNEINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, between legs star above crescent, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΧ [UPATOC TO D], (cf.S.2649, Prieur 235 [p.42], Bellinger 33 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.26, plate III, 12) another similar example (11.782 grams). *First coin extremely fine with some mint bloom, second coin very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$80

5057\*

**Phoenicia, Byblos, king 'Uzzib'1 (Azbaal), (365-350 B.C.),** silver dishekel or seqel, (13.186 grams), obv. war galley travelling to left with lion's head prow and three hoplites with round shields, hippocamp to left below, Phoenician OZ above tail, rev. bull kneeling left attacked by lion on top of it, full Phoenician legend above [Azbaal melek Gebal], (S.6012; BMC 4; Traite II, 871, Pl.117, 21-2; ACNAC Dewing 2662; Rouvier 641; cf.Betylton 14 [p.118]; Leu Num. 72, May 1998 lot 312 same dies [realised 2530 SFr.]). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine, rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1960).

This coin has a clear and very sharp ethnic in Phoenician script on the reverse.





5058\*

**Phoenicia, Tyre**, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.710 grams), Tyre mint, issued 97-96 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΛΑ (= 30 = 97-96 B.C.), to right ΗΑΡ monogram, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ [ΚΑΙ Α]ΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 117, H.917 [305]). *Large flan with minor porosity, otherwise good very fine/very fine and a rare date.*

\$800

The Shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to this series of Ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple one half shekel and the only acceptable money were the shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the "thirty pieces of silver" paid to Judas were these Tyre shekels. (See Hendin pages 288-293).



5059\*

**Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate**, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.328 grams), obv. three bound ears of barley, partial legend around, [ΙΟ]ΥΛΙΑ ΚΑ[Ι]ΑΡΟΚ, rev. Libation ladle (simpulum) legend and date around, [Τ]ΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΟΚ[Ι]Σ, date LIS (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H. 648 [113], AJC II Supplement V, No.21, Meshorer 229). *Some dirt attached, generally off centred, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Of great Biblical interest. The simpulum is a small ladle with a handle which was used during sacrifices to make libations and to enable the celebrants to taste the wine which was later poured over the head of the animal offering. Specifically, it was the sign of the priesthood.



5060\*

**Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate**, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.666 grams), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, traces of ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΟΚ, rev. date within wreath, ΛΙΖ = year 17 = A.D.30, (S.5623, H.649 [114], Meshorer 230). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, earthen patina very fine with a clear date reading.*

\$120

Of great Biblical interest, this date also being associated with Christ's crucifixion.



5061\*

**Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate**, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.426 grams), obv. lituus surrounded by Greek inscription, ΤΙΒΕΡΙΟΥ [ΚΑΙ ΑΡΟΚ], rev. date within wreath, ΛΙΖ = year 17 = A.D.30, (S.5623, H.649 [114], Meshorer 230). *Slightly off centred, dirt patina good fine with a very clear date reading.*

\$120

Of great Biblical interest, this date also being associated with Christ's crucifixion.

5062

**Persian Imperial Coinage**, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes I, (475-420 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.404 grams), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch with additional interesting banker's punch marks, (S.4678, Babelon Pl.86, 11, Carradice type IIIb). *Fine/very fine.*

\$100



5063\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II**, (c.123-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.016 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣ ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.1, cf.BMC 1 [p.23], Shore 66 var.). *Good very fine, light obverse porosity and very rare.*

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1829).

5064

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II**, (c.123-88 B.C.), silver drachms, (3.236, 4.072 grams), Ecbatana and Rhagae mint, short and long bearded busts to left, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four and five line inscriptions, (cf.S.7367, 7371, Sellwood 24.9. 27.1, Shore 69, 85). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



5065\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates III**, (70-57 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.066 grams), Kangavar mint, obv. medium sized bust to left with beard, wearing tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot, rev. archer seated right on throne, six line inscription, KP monogram, (cf.S.7403, Sellwood 39.9, Shore 183). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$160



5066\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II**, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.006 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard without wart, crescent behind, star before, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΠ below bow, (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.8, Shore 240). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$140

5067

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II**, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.884 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, sea horse on torque, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΠΓ, anchor behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.6, Shore 258). *Uneven tone, very fine, scarce, with old ticket.*

\$80



5068\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II**, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.014 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



5069\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV**, (38-2 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.506 grams), Seleucia mint, issued 278-289 (Seleucid era) = 34-23 B.C., obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, wart on forehead, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7466, cf.Sellwood 51, cf.Shore 272). *Obverse with several scratches near edge, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



5070\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV**, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.668 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, eagle behind head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΓ, (cf.S.7473, Sellwood 53.6, Shore -). *Good very fine or better.*

\$180



5071\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Tiridates**, (29-27 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.176 grams), Seleucia mint, issued March of year 3 = 27 B.C., obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, wart on forehead, rev. king enthroned to left holding Nike and sceptre, in exergue month [Ξ]ΑΝΔ[Ι], under throne ΕΠΙΣ, seven line inscription, (cf.S.7496, Sellwood 55.3, Shore 307). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



5072\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vardanes I**, (c.A.D. 40-45), billon tetradrachm, (7.438 grams), Seleucia mint, issued year 354 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 42-3, uncertain month, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, and with wart, rev. king enthroned to right receiving palm branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, seven line inscription, year ΔNT between figures, (cf.S.5787, cf.Sellwood 64.12, cf.Shore 352). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Light weight as usual for ruler.

5073

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vonones II**, (c.A.D. 51), silver drachm, (3.530 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size facing bust wearing a tiara with horn motifs, six pointed star each side, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5797, Sellwood 67.1, Shore 368). *Very fine, rough surface, scarce.*

\$80



5074\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Pacorus II**, (c.A.D. 78-105), silver drachm, (3.410 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a tiara with hooks on crest, to left, wearing crescent beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5820, Sellwood 77.8, Shore 399). *Good very fine.*

\$150



5075\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases IV**, (c.A.D. 147-191), billon tetradrachm, (9.702 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 495 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 183, obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing tiara, letter B behind, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, partial inscription, including year EQY, (cf.S.5857, Sellwood 84.96-103, cf.Shore 432). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

5076

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Osroes II**, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (2.898 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a Λ, four line inscription, monogram ΠA, (cf.S.5866, Sellwood 85.1, Shore 437). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60

5077

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases IV**, (c.A.D. 147-191), silver drachm, (3.684 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with square pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, Λ below, no dot above bow, seven line inscription, monogram AT, (cf.S.5858, Sellwood 84.131, cf.Shore 434). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

5078

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases VI**, (c.A.D. 208-228), billon tetradrachm, (10.530 grams), Seleucia mint, issued uncertain month of year 530 (Seleucid era) = A.D. 218-219, obv. large size bust to left with long beard, wearing tiara, letter B behind, rev. king enthroned to right receiving diadem from Tyche holding sceptre, partial inscription, including year ΛΦ, and month off flan in exergue, (S.5875, Sellwood 88.13, cf.Shore 453). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80



5079\*

**Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases VI**, (c.A.D. 208-228), silver drachm, (3.680 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with neckflap, I behind tiara, to left with pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, AT below, four line inscription, (cf.S.5876, Sellwood 88.18, Shore 456). *Toned, extremely fine, holed.*

\$100



5080\*

**Persis, Nambad (Namopat)**, (late 1st-early 2nd century A.D.), silver drachm, (4.528 grams), obv. king with bearded bust to right, wearing Persepolitan crown, rev. king standing left, star in crescent before, (cf.S.5935, cf.BMC 1 [p.225], cf.Alram 599, cf.Num.Circ. Feb. 1979 No.1084 [4.30 grams, £285]). *Very fine, and very rare first type.*

\$300



5081

**Parthia and Persis**, a group of drachms of various Parthian kings (6) mostly holed or mounted two are copies, Persis, drachms (2) good cast copies and a copper drachm issue of Soter Megas c.55-105 A.D., (cf.M.2944). *Mostly fine.* (9)

\$80

5082

**Sassanian King, Varhran IV**, (A.D. 388-389), silver drachm, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, uncertain mint and year, **Yazdgard III**, (A.D. 632-651), silver drachm, obv. and rev. similar, SK = Sakastan mint year 9, (Sellwood cf.38-40,74, Gobl cf.136, 234). *First coin fine, second coin nearly very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4692).



5083\*

**Hephthalites, (White Huns)**, Napki Malik coinage of Kabul Valley, (A.D. 475-576), copper drachm, (2.282 grams), obv. bust of "Napki" type with winged head-dress, bull head above, rev. fire altar and attendants, wheel above left, (M. ACW, 1507-1510). *Nearly extremely fine, and very scarce.*

\$100



5084\*

**South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites**, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.204 grams), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



5085\*

**South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites**, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.792 grams), Raidan mint, obv. Male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



5086\*

**Bactria, Kingdom of, Eukratides I**, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.728 grams), obv. pith helmeted head of Eukratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of HATM, in exergue EYKPATIDIOY, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177.ee, Bopearachchi Series 6E, SNG ANS 465). *Extremely fine in high relief, bright, piece out of edge, a rare variant.*

\$1,500



5087\*

**Bactria, Kingdom of, Eukratides II**, (c.145-140 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.934 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust of king Eukratides to right, rev. Apollo naked standing, head to left, holding arrow and bow, HY monogram to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left EYKPATIDIOY, (S.7567 [£300], M.164q [p.86], SNG ANS 624 [Pl.8], Qunduz Hoard 260 [This Coin], Bopearachi Series IQ No.11-13). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



5088\*

**Bactria, Kingdom of, Heliokles**, (c.135-110 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.676 grams), Balkh workshop, obv. diademed and draped bust of Heliokles to right all within filleted border, rev. Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, monogram of ΠΑ to left, on left ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, in exergue ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, (S.7634, SNG ANS 638-9 [Pl.29], Bopearachchi Series 1M, Mitchiner 2.284a). *Very fine or better, a rare type.*

\$900

Ex Spink, London, Sale 155, October 3, 2001 (lot 61).



5089\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I**, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.118 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, A behind ear, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over Φ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7762, Sv. 263, SNG Cop. -, Meydancikkale Hoard 3064ff [dates issue as 292.1-291/0 B.C.]). *Curious scratch marks in reverse right field, banker's mark on obverse field otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



5090\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II**, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.050 grams), Tyre mint, obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, Δ behind head, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front TYP monogram over club, behind Λ/AB monogram, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, (cf.S.7773, Sv.659, cf.SNG Cop 489, BMC 82, Meydancikkale 4411, 4413, 4415-6). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



5091\*

**Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX**, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.272 grams), Alexandria mint, issued year 7 = 111-110 B.C., obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front LZ, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7921, Sv.1668, cf.SNG Cop 351, cf.Pitchfork 102). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

5092

**Ancient Greek Imperial, bronze**, issues of the third century A.D., AE 17-22, from Nicaea in Bithynia, various rulers, all with reverses of the three standards and most with ethnic ΝΙΚΑΙΕΩΝ, almost all attributable. *All with hoard patination, mostly very good - very fine.* (33)

\$250

All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

## ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



5093\*

**Anonymous Series**, (c.220 B.C.), AE cast sextans, (33.4 grams), obv. Mercury head, wearing winged petasus, two pellets behind head, rev. prow to right, two pellets below, (S.587 [£100 F], Cr.35/5, Syd.76). *Dark green patina with brassy highlights, fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$250

This is a cast Romano-Campanian issue, thickness of 9mm, stuck to the reduced liberal standard with an initial weight for the as of 264 grams and a sextans of 44 grams in c.225 B.C. By 217 the semi-liberal standard of an as was 132 grams.



5094\*

**Anonymous Series**, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.102 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, V behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.42 [£55 VF], Cr.44/6, Syd.141). *Steel blue tone, off centred obverse otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



5095\*

**Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.932 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ear of corn behind, \* before, rev. Victory in biga, man attacking lion below horses; CN DOM in exergue, ROMA above, (S.137, Cr.261/1, Syd.514, Domitia 14). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



5096\*

**M. Cippius, M.F.**, (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.826 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M.CIPI.M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$140





5097\*

**L. Flaminius Chilo**, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.930 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMINI below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$160



5098\*

**L. Memmius**, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.920 grams), obv. Male head to right, with oak wreath, \* below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses, L. MEMMI in exergue, (S.181 [£175 EF], Cr.304/1, Syd.558). *Mark on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180



5099\*

**D. Silanus L.f.**, (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.932 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, F behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, XXII number above, (S.225 [£125 EF], Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *As struck, brilliant good extremely fine.*

\$240



5100\*

**L. Julius Bursio**, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.816 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and helmet behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BURSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, RSC Julia 5). *Large flan, toned, slightly off centred, obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

5101

**P. Furius Crassipes**, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.738 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. [P.FOVRIVS] on curule chair, CRASSIPES in exergue, (S.275 [£55 VF], Cr.356/1c, Syd.735, B.Furia 19); **Mn. Fonteius**, (85 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.278 grams), obv. Vejovis head right, rev. winged infant Genius seated to right on goat, (S.271, Cr.353/1a, Syd.724); **C.Licinius**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius (3.538 grams), obv. Vejovis bust left, rev. Minerva in quadriga, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732). *Die flaw as a gouge on reverse for last coin, all toned, otherwise very good - fine. (3)*

\$100



5102\*

**C. Postumius**, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.994 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9). *Nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$250



5103\*

**Q. Pomponius Musa**, (c.66 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.462 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, [scroll behind], rev. Clio, the Muse of History, standing to left, resting elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll, Q. POMPON[II] on right, MVSA on left, (S.353 [£165 VF], Cr.410/3, Syd.813, B. Pomponia 11). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good fine/fine and very rare.*

\$250

The Musa types are always collected because of their association with the arts. Clio was the Muse of history and is portrayed on this coin with her attributes. Less than 10 dies were utilised for this type according to the study by Crawford.



5104\*

**Q. Pomponius Musa**, (c.66 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.806 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, flower on stalk behind, rev. Terpsichore, the Muse of Dancing, standing to right, holding a lyre and plectrum, Q. POMPONI on left, MVSA on right, (S.358 [£165 VF], Cr.410/7d, Syd.820a, B. Pomponia 17a). *Light obverse scratch and slightly porous reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500



The Musa types are always collected because of their association with the arts. Terpsichore was the Muse of dancing and is portrayed on this coin with her attributes. Less than 10 dies were utilised for this type according to the study by Crawford.

5105

**C. Coelius Caldus**, (c.51 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.270 grams), obv. C. COEL CALDVS before head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus to right, boar lower right, COS below, standard inscribed HIS behind, rev. L.CALDVS III VIR EP on base between two trophies, figure seated above base, CALDVS III VIR in exergue [CALDUS II], (S.404, Cr. 437/2a, Syd.894, B.Coelia 7a). *Light porosity, nearly fine/very good and rare.*

\$120

Ex Peus Sale No.372 (lot 1011 part).

Only 33 obverse dies used for all types of denarii of this magistrate.



5106\*

**L. Livineius Regulus**, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.754 grams), obv. head of praetor L. Livineius Regulus to right, rev. combat scene between gladiators and wild beasts, L.REGVLVS in exergue, (S.489 [£300 VF], Cr.494/30, Syd.1112, B.Livineia 12). *Attractive dark patina, slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,400



5107\*

**Pompey the Great**, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.706 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, M. POBLICI. LEG. PRO PR around, rev. Hispania or Baetica presenting palm to Pompey who is alighting from prow, [CN. MAG]NVS. IMP around, (S.1384 [£185 VF], Cr.469/1a, Syd.1035, C. Pompey the Great 1 [£110]). *Banker's marks on obverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300

The issue was struck by Cnaeus Pompey son of Pompey the Great, who went to Spain after his father's death to revive the spirit of the party. It may be the son and not the father on the reverse of the coin. 42 dies was used for the obverse of this coin type as calculated by Crawford.



5108\*

**Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great**, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Massilia issued 44-43 B.C., (2.476 grams), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, NEPTVNI to left downwards, trident before, rev. Q NASIDIVS in exergue, galley under sail to right, star above, (S.1390 [£1100 VF], Cr.483/2, RSC 20, BMC Sicily 21). *Cleaned, good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$1,600



5109\*

**Julius Caesar**, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49-48 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar, (4.044 grams), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399 [£275 EF], Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, Julius Caesar 49). *Well centred, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$750



5110\*

**Mark Antony**, (died 30 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.270 grams), issued Summer 40 B.C., Corcyra mint, obv. [A]NT IMP II[I VIR R.P.C.], head of M. Antony to right, rev. [CN] DOM[IT] AHENOBARBVS I[MP], prow to right, star above, (S.1472 [£600 VF], Cr.521/2, RSC 10a, BMC 112). *Toned, fair and very rare.*

\$500



5111\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.352 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT A[VG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around CHORITIS SPECVLATORVM, (S.1484 [£275 VF], Cr.544/12, Syd.1214, C. Mark Antony 6). *Banker's mark on obverse, otherwise nearly fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$350



5112\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.304 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT AVG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG IV below, (S.1479 [£100], Cr.544/17, Syd.1219, C. Mark Antony 30). *Banker's mark on reverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$180



5113\*

**Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.520 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XII below, (S.1479 [£100], Cr.544/26, Syd.1230, C. Mark Antony 41). *Minor banker's mark on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

5114

**Octavian (later Augustus)**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, moving with Octavian Italian mint, issued 42 B.C., (3.354 grams), obv. Octavian head to right, around CAESAR III VIR R P C, rev. curule chair of Caesar surmounted by wreath inscribed [CAESAR DIC PER, (S.1536, Cr.497/2a, RSC 55, BMC Gaul 76). *Slightly off-centre on reverse, banker's mark on obverse neck, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$100



5115\*

**Octavian (later Augustus)**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Rome ? mint, issued 28 B.C. (3.490 grams), obv. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR [COS VI], lituus behind, rev. crocodile to right, AEGYPTO above, CAPTA below, (cf.S.1564 [£1000 VF], RIC 19, RSC 2, BMC 243, B. Julia 148). *Banker's mark in reverse field, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

The issue refers to the subjugation of Egypt, after the battle of Actium and the deaths of Antony and Cleopatra.



5116\*

**Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.896 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$650

In 2 B.C., Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin clearly represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the throne. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simpulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.



5117\*

**Tiberius**, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.638 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763 [£375 EF], RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



5118\*

**Caligula**, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.054 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (cf.S.1803, RIC 38, C.27). *Attractive dark green patina, minor surface porosity, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



5119\*

**Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.766 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Dark green patina with minor patina unevenness on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$600



5120\*

**Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus**, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, struck under Caligula, (11.260 grams), obv. Bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, [C CAE]SAR AVG GERMAN[ICVS PON M TR POT], (S.1821, RIC 35, BMC 49, C.1). *Double struck reverse, dark green patina with porosity, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$150



5121\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (11.132 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. [D]IAN EPHE either side of tetrastyle temple of the Ephesian Diana, containing cult-statue of the goddess, (S.1839 [£850 VF], RIC 118, RPC 2222, RSC 30). *Nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$1,900



5122\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued 41-42, (3.626 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR [P, rev. EX XC/ OB CIVES/ SERVATOS all within oak wreath, (cf.S.1848, RIC 19 var., RSC 33a). *Porous surface, nearly very fine/ fine and rare.*

\$1,700



5123\*

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued 41-50, (10.360 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, Libertas standing to right, holding pileus, SC across in field, (S.1859 [£55 F], RIC 97, BMC 145). *Dark green patina, some minor surface porosity on obverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

5124

**Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), early British Imitative issue, AE as, Rome mint type, issued after 42, (11.036 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVD[IVS CAESAR] AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Black, weak on part of obverse legend, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$50



5125\*

**Nero Claudius Drusus**, (died 9 B.C.), struck under Claudius, (A.D. 42), AE Sestertius, issued c.A.D.41-50, Rome mint, (29.24 grams), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, rev. Claudius bare-headed seated to left on curule chair, wearing togate, holding branch, weapons and armour around, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AV] P M TR P IMP P P, S C in exergue, (S.1897, RIC 109, BMC 208). *Dark green patina, fine or better and a very rare type.*

\$600



5126

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPITER CVSTOS around, (S.1943, RIC 45, RSC 121); **Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver hemidrachm, Caesarea in Cappadocia mint, rev. club year ETΔ = 121, (Syd. 257); **Sabina**, (c.130 A.D.), silver denarius, obv. bust to right, rev. Venus standing to right with apple, (S.2924, RIC 396, RSC 73); **Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161) issue c.150 A.D., AE 24, Provincial Macedon mint, obv. Antoninus Pius head to right, rev. winged thunderbolt, KOINON MAKEΔONΩN, (S.1349, BMC 155, SNG Cop. 1340). *Fair - fine several with faults.* (4)

\$100



5127\*

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 64, (11.428 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to left, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. around MAC [AVG], S C below, front view of Nero's two-storeyed meat market showing domed central section, (S.1963, RIC 109, WCN 186). *Green patination, worn reverse, fine/very good and rare.*

\$100



5128\*

**Vitellius**, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.288 grams), obv. A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, bare head to right, rev. Tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (cf.S.2201, RIC R24, RSC 114, BMC 3). *Nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$400



5129\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.398 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG TR P, rev. Neptune standing to left foot on prow, holding dolphin and trident, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2261 [£125 VF], RIC 279, RSC 93). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



5130\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (2.988 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESP AVG CENS, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2304 [£85 VF], RIC 64, RSC 385). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



5131\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (3.424 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CEN, rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera, SALVS AVG around, (S.2307 [£65 VF], RIC 67, RSC 431). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$240



5132\*

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issue of middle of A.D. 71, (23.10 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Jewess sits to right below palm, behind Jew standing right, hands tied behind back, arms in field, S C in exergue, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (S.2325 [£300 F], RIC 424, BMC 535, C.232, H.773, [£750 F]). *Weak in parts of the legend, otherwise good fine, very fine portrait, rare.*

\$600

Ex Hong Kong Convention, from Oslo Mynthandel September 1996.

The size of the sesterlius afforded the artist great scope for the design and potency of the issue. The value of the orichalcum (brass) sesterlius, bright and shiny, gold-like when issued, was one quarter silver denarius or 100 to the gold aureus. Kraay has convincingly argued that the Judaea Capta sesterlii with this obverse legend were "closely connected with the triumph of Vespasian and Titus celebrated at the end of June".

5133

**Vespasian**, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78, (3.266 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. sow to left. IMP XIX in exergue, (S.2292 [£150 VF], RIC 109, RSC 213); together with antoninianii of **Gallienus**, rev. VICTORIA AVG, (S.2997); **Claudius II**, rev. SALVS AVG, (S.3219, C.265) and **Marcian** (450-457), AE 4, Constantinople mint, rev. monogram, (S.4327, LRBC 2250). *Very good - good fine, first and last scarce.* (4)

\$100



5134\*

**Titus**, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.464 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin entwined around anchor, (S.2517 [£130 VF], RIC 26a, BMC 72, RSC 309). *Trace of mint bloom, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$400



5135\*

**Titus as Caesar**, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-78, (9.612 grams), obv. [T CAESA]R VESPASIANVS TR P COS VI, laureate head to right, rev. VICTOR[IA] AVGVST, S C across, Victory stepping right on forepart of galley, holding wreath and palm, (S.2483 [£150 VF], RIC V686, BMC V742, C.364). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions (pre CNG) Mail Bid Sale XIV, March 20, 1991 (lot 826 illustrated, realised \$155US + 10%) With ticket from CNG.



5136\*

**Titus as Caesar**, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 73, (8.916 grams), obv. T CAES IMP PON TR P COS II CENS, laureate head to right, rev. VICTORIA NAVALIS, S C across, Victory stepping right on forepart of galley, holding wreath and palm, (S.2485 [£160 VF], RIC V662, BMC V677, C.386). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



5137\*

**Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.498 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Good very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200



5138\*

**Domitian, as Caesar under Titus**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.518 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. goat standing to left within a laurel wreath, PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS around, (S.2675 [£100 VF], RIC T88, RSC 390). *Slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



5139\*

**Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus**, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (13.604 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIAN COS VII, rev. S C across field, Spes standing to left, holding flower, (cf.S.2693 [£120 VF], RIC T168a, cf.C.459). *Black patination, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200



5140\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-4, (3.456 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£160 EF], BMC 220, RIC 178, RSC 282). *Full flan, toned, well centred extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but no examples of this variety.





5141\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95, (3.162 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], RIC 187, RSC 289). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200



5142\*

**Domitian**, (A.D. 81-96), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 83 or later, (2.424 grams), obv. bust of Ceres to left, around IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, rev. ship under sail to right, S C in exergue, (S.2832, RIC 431A, C Domitia 16). *Light attractive brown patina, somewhat porous, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250



5143\*

**Nerva, restoration coinage of Nerva in honour of Divus Augustus**, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (11.124 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around IMP NERVA CAES AVG REST, S C in exergue, facade of altar-enclosure of the Ara Providentiae Augusti with double panelled door, (S.3080, RIC 133, BMC 158, C.566). *Very dark green tone, weak in centre of reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$750



5144\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.180 grams), obv. laureate head with slight drapery on shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to right head to left, holding wreath and palm, around P M TR P COS III P P, (cf.S.3145, RIC 58, RSC 240b). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition, with old collector ticket.*

\$200



5145\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 103-111, (23.08 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAE[S NER]VAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P [COS V PP], rev. single span bridge with tower at each end SPQR OPTI[MO PRIN]CIPI, boat below, S C in exergue, (S.3207 [£230 F], RIC 569, BMC 849, C.542). *Dark brown patina, weak in places, nearly fine/fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Manfred Wilschke June 1993.

Although it has been suggested that the reverse represents the famous bridge over the Danube, RIC states that it is "*impossible that a bridge of this type was used to negotiate so wide a river as the Danube*". RIC suggests that it may be the ancient Pons Sublicus. "*Celator*" in a June 1995 article by Marvin Tameanko 'The "*Danube Bridge*" on the coinage of Trajan' concludes, that the reverse was a political statement that in essence states 'The Senate and the Roman people salute Trajan, the very best of rulers. He defeated our enemies and greatly expanded the empire. He even built large bridges to cross over wide rivers, all for the greater glory of Rome'.



5146\*

**Trajan**, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 112-117, (26.12 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, prow of ship to right, FORTVNAE REDVCI, S C in exergue, (S.3185, RIC 627, BMC 966, C.164). *Weak on part of legends, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$240

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



5147\*

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 107, Rome mint, (3.284 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, rev. She wolf standing to left, S C in exergue, (S.3246, RIC 694, BMC 1061, C.340). *Dark green patina, good very fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150





5148\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.276 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Victory flying to right holding trophy with both hands, (S.3527, RIC 101, BMC 212, RSC 1131). *Good very fine.*

\$160



5149\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 132, Rome mint, (3.304 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. FELICITATI above, AVGVSTI below, galley rowed to left, (S.3491, RIC 240, RSC 712). *Very fine, a scarce type.*

\$200



5150\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 118, obv. laureate draped bust of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. ANNONA AVG, PONT MAX TR POT COS DES III around, S C across, Annona standing left, between modius and prow of ship, holding corn-ears and cornucopiae, (S.3576, RIC 560a, C.1143). *Housed with inscription plaque and displayed for both sides in a gilt glass timbered frame, very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Spink & Son, Ltd. with The Copperfield Gallery, Mosman, Sydney, "An Exhibition of Ancient Numismatic Art 550 B.C. - 600 A.D". No.59 in the published catalogue. The Exhibition was held in November 1976.



5151\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 133, (24.48 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around COS III, S C in exergue, Roma seated to left on cuirass, right foot on helmet, holding Victory and cornucopiae, shield behind, (S.3585, RIC 636d, BMC 1302, C.345). *Light brown patina with light porosity, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Baranowsky Numismatic Studio, Rome, Italy, October 1995.



5152\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 133, (24.29 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. around FELIC[ITAS] AVG, S C across, Felicitas standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, wheel at feet, (S.3595, RIC 749, BMC 1492, C.609). *Dark brown patina, some green oxidation near edge and edge of obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.

The wheel, an unusual attribute for Felicitas, refers to Hadrian's departure for the east where the "Bar Cochba" war was raging in Palestine.



5153\*

**Hadrian**, (A.D. 117-138), AE as or dupondius, issued 131, Rome mint, (11.110 grams), obv. bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. FELICITATI above, COS III P P, below, S C across, galley rowed to left on waves, (cf.S.3662, RIC 719, C.660). *Some corrosion on the obverse, minimal on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine, a scarce type.*

\$200



5154\*

**Aelius, Caesar**, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.658 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, CONCORD in exergue, Concordia seated to left holding patera and arm on cornucopiae, (S.3967 [VF £265], RIC 436, RSC 1). *Fine or better and rare.*

\$180

Ex Reka-Devnia hoard that contained 156 coins of Aelius and 30 coins of this variety.



5157\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (22.92 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 159-160, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. PIETATI AVG COS IIII, S C across field, Pietas standing to left, holding globe and child, at her sides two children, (S.4205, RIC 1031, BMC 2089, C.621). *Dark brown patina, good very fine/very fine.*

\$300

Ex Manfred Wilschke, February 1992.



5155\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (26.29 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 140, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. TIBERIS across left, S C in exergue, Tiber reclining to left resting right hand on boat, holding reed in left hand, (S.4237 [£120 F], RIC 643, BMC 1313, C.820). *Dark green patina, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



5158\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (9.390 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to left, around [ANT]ONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, rev. ANCILIA [IMPERATO]R II, S C across, two ancilia (shields) side by side each with projections, (S.4293, RIC 736a, C.30). *Dark brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$400



5156\*

**Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (26.08 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 145-146, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS TR P P P, rev. COS IIII, S C across field, Antoninus in radiate nimbus around head, wearing military dress and cloak, standing left, holding branch and spear, (S.4167, RIC 765, BMC 1666, C.318). *Brown patina, very fine.*

\$220

Ex Manfred Wilschke, November 1992.



5159\*

**Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius**, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.268 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNO NI REGINAE, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, (S.4669, RIC 338, RSC 215). *Very fine.*

\$100





5160\*

**Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius**, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (26.66 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Aeternitas draped seated to left holding patera on globe and sceptre, around [AETE]R NITAS, S C in exergue, (S.4606, BMC 1484, RIC 1103, C.15). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Manfred Wilschke January 2001.

The phoenix signifies not only eternity, but also the hope of better times, because this bird was believed to rise again from its ashes.



5161\*

**Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius**, (died A.D.141), AE sestertius, (25.26 grams), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Juno standing to left holding patera and holding sceptre, around I V N O, S C across, (S.4629, BMC 1531, RIC 1143, C.210). *Brown green patina, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Manfred Wilschke June 1993.



5162\*

**Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, restored issue honouring Antoninus Pius**, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168-9, (2.968 grams), obv. praetorian galley to left, around ANTONINVS AVGV R III VIR R P C, rev. LEG VI in field, around ANTONINVS ET VERVS AVGV REST, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.5236, RIC 443 [p.248], BMC 500, RSC 83 [Mark Antony], Bab. ii, p.587 No.56 [Pl.ix 191]). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$300



5163\*

**Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius**, (died A.D.176), AE sestertius, (24.14 grams), issued 161-175, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Juno standing to left holding patera and holding sceptre, peacock at feet, around I V N O, S C across, (S.5276, BMC 914, RIC 1645, C.121). *Dark brown green patina, nearly very fine/fine.*

\$150

Ex Manfred Wilschke January 1991.



5164\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163, (21.70 grams), obv. laureate headed cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus, to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVGV, rev. around FELIC AVGV TR P III, COS II in exergue, SC across, ship with pilot and rowers to left, with mast and sail, (S.5368, RIC 1327, C.72). *Weak reverse legends, otherwise fine and very scarce.*

\$300

With old tickets from a Max Kiehn of Koln as purchased on Sept. 1, 1919 for 3.50 marks.



5165\*

**Lucius Verus**, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163, (13.514 grams), obv. radiate headed bust of Lucius Verus, to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVGV, rev. around FELIC A[VG TR P] III, COS II in exergue, SC across, ship with pilot and rowers to left, with mast and sail, (S.5392, RIC 1329, C.70). *Dark green patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

With May 1974 ticket from Spink & Son, with marked price of £130. In 1919 it was purchased for 3.50 marks.





5166\*

**Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus**, (died A.D.182), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (22.68 grams), issued 164-6, obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLA AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. DIANA LVCIFERA around, Diana standing to left, holding long torch in both hands, S C across, (S.5498, RIC 1734, BMC 1146, C.15). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Hong Kong Coin Convention from Oslo Mynthandel, September 1996



5167\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 183, (22.66 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG PIVS, rev. around [PROV AVG TR P VIII I]MP VI COS IIII P P, S C across field, Providentia standing to left, holding long sceptre and baton pointing to globe at her feet, (S.5793, RIC 379, C.620, BMC 502A). *Light brown patina, short on flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Manfred Wilschke, June 1993.



5168\*

**Commodus**, (A.D. 177-192), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 183-184, (20.62 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG PIVS, rev. around [TR P IMP VIII IMP VI COS] IIII P P, S C across field, Roma seated to left on shield, holding Victory and spear, (S.5823, RIC 410, C.889, BMC 511\*). *Dark brown patina, short on flan, good very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



5169\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.364 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars naked standing to left, foot on helmet, holding olive branch and spear, around PONTIF TR P VIII COS II, (S.6858, RIC 80b, RSC 420a). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.

This and the next 13 lots represent a nice selection of different issues of this ruler



5170\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (3.344 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Salus seated to left, feeding snake arising from altar, around PONTIF TR P VIII COS II, (S.6860, RIC 82, RSC 422). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Christie's London, March 7, 1985 (lot 124 part).



5171\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (3.218 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars standing to left, resting on spear and shield, around PONTIF TR P VIII COS II, (cf.S.6859, RIC 83, RSC 424b). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



5172\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.112 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Securitas seated to right, on throne of two cornucopias, altar at feet, around PONTIF TR P X COS II, (S.6863, RIC 92, RSC 434). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



5173\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.056 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla standing facing holding spear and parazonium, between river god and two captives, around PONTIF TR P X COS II, (S.6865, RIC 96, RSC 441). *Good very fine/very fine, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



5174\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (2.972 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, around PONTIF TR P XI COS III, (S.6867, RIC 100, RSC 447). *Good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Glendining's, London, August 8, 1981 (lot 763 part).



5175\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 208, Rome mint, (3.462 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla on horseback pacing to right, holding spear, enemy kneeling before, around PONTIF TR P XI COS III, PROF in exergue, (S.6874, RIC 108, RSC 510). *Lightly toned, rough edge, good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



5176\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.338 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus standing to right, resting foot on helmet and on spear and holding parazonium, around PONTIF TR P XII COS III, (S.6869, RIC 112, RSC 464). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



5177\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.386 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and palm, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



5178\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.112 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus or Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.6903, RIC 149, RSC 665a). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



5179\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (3.340 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla standing left, sacrificing over tripod, around VOTA SVSCEPTA X, (S.6909, RIC 150, RSC 688). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



5180\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (2.720 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. galley with rowers travelling to left over waves, around ADVENT AVGG, (S.6790, RIC 120, RSC 3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Sale XXII, September 2, 1992 (lot 415) and with ticket.





5181\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.282 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Sarapis standing facing raising hand and holding sceptre, around P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P, (S.6829, BMC 50, RIC 208A, RSC 211). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5182\*

**Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.222 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla to right, resting on spear and holding parazonium, around PONTIF TR P X COS II, (S.6864, RIC 95, RSC 440), another similar issued 203, Rome mint, (2.704 grams), bust right, rev. PONT TR P VI COS, Roma standing left, holding spear and Victory, (S.6856, RIC 69, RSC 499). *Toned, very fine; good very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Jean Elsen, Belgium, October 15, 1985 (lot 163) for first coin and Glendining's London, June 21, 1972 (lot 341 part) for second coin.



5183\*

**Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 224, (19.30 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. FECVNDITAS AVGVSTAE, SC across field, Fecunditas standing to left, holding cornucopiae, extending right hand to child, (S.8226, RIC 668, BMC 902, C.8). *Green brown patina, very fine.*

\$140

Ex Peter Hansen, February 1996, List 5 No.12.



5184\*

**Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander**, (A.D.222-235), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 224, (18.68 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. FECVNDITAS AVGVSTAE, SC across field, Fecunditas standing to left, holding cornucopiae, extending right hand to child, (S.8226, RIC 668, BMC 902, C.8). *Green brown patina, very fine/good fine.*

\$120

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 2001.



5185\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterius, Rome mint, (22.17 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, around, S C across, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.2356, RIC 67, BMC 27, C.100). *Good very fine.*

\$160

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



5186\*

**Maximinus I**, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterius, Rome mint, (19.58 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, around, S C across, Pax standing to left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, (S.2353, RIC 81, BMC 149, C.38). *Good very fine/good fine.*

\$180

Ex Manfred Wilschke, June 1993.





5187\*

**Gordian III**, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 241-3 (14.93 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around IOVI STATORI, S C across field, Jupiter standing facing, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, (S.2487, RIC 298, C.111). *Light green patina, attractive, very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



5190\*

**Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I)**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (20.88 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, SC in exergue, (S.2636, RIC 203, C.10). *Dark brown patina, good very fine/very fine.*

\$220

Ex Dr. B. Peus Auction Sale No.330, April 1991 (lot 429).



5188\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 248, (19.10 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. elephant guided by rider with goad and wand walking to left, around AETERNITAS AVGG, S C in exergue, (S.2590, RIC 167a, C.18). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1997.



5191\*

**Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I)**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (20.84 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL S[EVER]A AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, SC in exergue, (S.2639, RIC 209a, C.55). *Dark tone, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Manfred Wilschke, November 1992.



5189\*

**Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 249, (19.79 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, around ANNONA AVGG, S C across, (S.2591, RIC 168a, C.26). *Brown black patina, slightly rough surface, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine, legends weaker.*

\$100

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



5192\*

**Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius)**, (A.D. 249-251), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (23.02 grams), obv. diademed bust to right, around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil, holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, [S C] in exergue, (cf.S.2732, RIC 136b, C.22). *Several head edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine/good fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Manfred Wilschke January 1991.



5193\*

**Hostilian, as Caesar**, (A.D. 251), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.654 grams), obv. radiate bust of Hostilian to right, C VAL HOS MES QVINTVS N C around, rev. MARS PROPVG around, Mars advancing to right, holding shield and spear, (cf.S.2755, RIC 176a, RSC 12). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



5194\*

**Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (20.160 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. Juno seated facing in circular temple of two columns, around IVNONI [MA]RTIALI, S C across, (S.2799, RIC 110a, C.50). *Green patina, good fine/nearly very fine, and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Manfred Wilschke, November 1992.



5195\*

**Trebonianus Gallus**, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (17.512 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trebonianus Gallus to right, around parts of legend IMP CAES C VIBIVS TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. Pietas standing to left, raising both hands, PIETAS AVGG, around, S C across field, (S.2802, RIC 116a, C.86). *Squarish flan, black patina, otherwise good fine/very fine.*

\$150

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



5196\*

**Valerian I**, (A.D. 253-260), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (17.602 grams), obv. laureate bust of Valerian to right, around legend IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS P F AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and tessera, LIBERALITAS AVGG around, S C across field, (S.2911, RIC 164, C.110). *Squarish flan, brown/green patina, light obverse smoothing, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 1991.



5197\*

**Valerian II, Caesar**, (A.D. 253-255), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, (3.010 grams), obv. radiate bust of Valerian II to right, VALERIANVS CAES around, rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, infant Jupiter seated facing on the Amalthaeian goat walking to right, (S.3063, RIC 13, RSC 26). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$80

5198

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), Lugdunum mint, billon antoninianus, (2.790 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around LAETITIA AVG, galley travelling to left, (S.3114, RIC 74); **Victorinus**, (A.D. 268-270), Vienna? mint, (2.720 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C VICTORINVS P F AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory walking left, (S.-, RIC 75, C.125). *Silver surface for first coin, otherwise good fine; second coin extremely fine. (2)*

\$240

5199

**Postumus**, (A.D. 259-268), AE sestertertius, Lugdunum mint, (13.414 grams), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP [C M CASS LAT] POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Victory walking to left, holding wreath and palm, captive at foot, around VICT[OR]IA AVG, S C across, (S.3145, [£125 F], RIC 169, C.379). *Weak on parts of the legend, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Manfred Wilschke, January 2001.



5200\*

**Severina, wife of Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), AE denarius, Rome mint, (2.312 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. VENVS FELIX, Venus standing to left, holding Cupid and sceptre, in exergue Γ, (S.3287 [£75], RIC 6, C.14). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



5201\*

**Severina, wife of Aurelian**, (A.D. 270-275), AE as, Rome mint, (7.462 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina, around, SEVERINA AVG, rev. IVNO REGINA, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at foot a peacock, in exergue S, (S.3288 [£100], RIC 7, C.9). *Dark green patina, good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150



5202\*

**Tacitus**, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (3.442 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, rev. Mars walking left, holding a shield, olive branch and spear, around MARTI PACIF, in exergue S, (cf.S.3300, RIC 145, C.60). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



5203\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (2.972 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS [P F AV]G, rev. around [P A] X AVG, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, F O across field, (cf.S.3562 [£125], cf.RIC 110). *Dark patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



5204\*

**Carausius**, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Clausentum mint (?), (4.458 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P AVG, rev. around PROVID AVG, S C across field, Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.3569 [£175], RIC 499). *Some silvering remaining, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



5205\*

**Allectus**, (A.D. 293-296), AE quinarius, (2.676 grams), obv. radiate bust right, IMP ALLECTVS AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley in exergue QL, (S.3590, RIC 55). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



5206\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), silver argentius, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (2.770 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, rev. around VICTORI A SARMAT, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrents and open door, (S.3503 [£300 VF], RIC 37a, RSC 488g). *Minor dirt attachment near edge of obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



5207\*

**Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), silver argentius, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.048 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETI ANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A camp gate surmounted by three turrents and with open door, T.S.A., in exergue, (S.3505 [£250 VF], RIC 15a, RSC 520d). *Knock in reverse exergue, crystalline edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine/very fine and rare.*

\$400





5208\*

**Maximianus.** (A.D. 286-305), silver argentius, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.056 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets and open door, C in exergue, (S.3606 [£250 VF], RIC 109b, RSC 622b). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



5209\*

**Constantius I.** (A.D. 305-306), silver argentius, Rome mint, issued as Caesar, A.D. c.295-7 (3.086 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around CONSTAN TIVS CAES, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets and open door, A in exergue, (S.3662 [£275 VF], RIC 42a, RSC 314b). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



5210\*

**Helena, first wife of Constantius I and mother of Constantine I,** copper folles, issues of 325-6, Trier mint (2.934 grams), obv. draped bust to right, HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue STRE, (cf.S.3908, RIC 508). *Green patina, extremely fine.*

\$100

5211

**Theodora, second wife of Constantius I,** AE follis, issues of 337-340, Trier mint (1.418 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Theodora, around [FL MA]X THEO DORAE AVG, rev. PIETAS ROMANA, Pietas standing to right, holding child in her arms, in exergue TRP, cross in left field, (cf.S.3911, RIC 43). *Off centred, good very fine.*

\$100



Lot 5212

5212\*

**Magnentius,** (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint, (5.202 grams), obv. D N MAGNEN [T]IVS P F AVG, pearl and rosette headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around FELICITAS REIPVBLICE, RSLC in exergue, Magnentius standing to left holding Victory and labarum, (S.4018, RIC 112). *Dark tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5213\*

**Julian II,** (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Nicomedia mint, (8.088 grams), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, eagle before, in exergue NIKT with branch either side, (S.4073, RIC 121). *Green hoard patina, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$80

5214

**Ancient Roman,** assorted bronze issues of the late third century A.D., mostly antoninianii or radiate fractions of Claudius II, Mediolanum (RIC 118); Aurelian, Cyzicus (RIC 366 [2]); Salonina (S.3045); Probus, Rome (RIC 166) and Lugdunum (RIC 101); Carus, Cyzicus (RIC 118); Diocletian (2), radiate fractions, another of Maximianus, Heraclea mint, (S.3610, 3611, RIC 13, 14). *Mostly very fine. a few better.* (10)

\$100

5215

**Ancient Roman,** sorted bronze folles issues of the late third and early fourth century A.D., Constantine, Thessalonica mint, (RIC No.50b [2], 61b[4]); Constantius I Aquileia mint (RIC 60a); Galerius, Alexandria mint (RIC 33b, 43), Cyzicus (RIC 65, - [2]), Heraclea ([37a] [2]), Serdica (RIC 4b); Licinius, Thessalonica (RIC 59 [2], 60 [6]); Maximianus, Aquileia (RIC 23b, 29b), Ticinium (RIC 59b); Maximinus, Heraclea (RIC 38, 74), Serdica (RIC 13b), Siscia (RIC 227b), Thessalonica (RIC 50a). Mostly with original hoard patination all easily attributable. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (31)

\$250

All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

5216

**Ancient Roman,** unsorted large AE issues of the first to third century A.D., mostly sestertii and asses, attributable to ruler. *Poor - very good.* (11)

\$80

All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

5217

**Ancient Roman**, unsorted bronze issues of the First to the fourth century A.D., mostly folles and some antoninianii, from the last quarter of the 3rd century to mid 4th century, almost all easily attributable with a good range of rulers, types and mints. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (68)

\$500

All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.



part

5218\*

**Ancient Roman**, bronze folles and antoninianii of the third and fourth century A.D., of various rulers including Claudius II, Victorinus, Diocletian, Galerius, Carausius (S.3579, illustrated) (2), Licinius I, Constantine II, Crispus, Constantius II (2), Valens, mostly different reverses. *Some with green patination, very good - very fine.* (12)

\$130

5219

**Ancient Roman**, bronze issues of the third and fourth century A.D., mostly folles and some antoninianii, from the last quarter of the 3rd century to mid 4th century, all within coin album arranged for rulers. *Mostly good - fine.* (17)

\$60

5220

**Ancient Roman**, bronze, assorted AE of Valens, Valentinian I and Gratian all c.A.D. 365-370 from various mints, (cf.S.4102, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4118, 4142, 4143). *Several are broken and damaged, most are poor; a few fine.* (80)

\$100

5221

**Ancient Roman**, unsorted bronze issues of mid fourth century A.D., almost all of the falling horseman type as issued by Constantius II and Constantius Gallus. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (65)

\$150

5222

**Ancient Roman**, unsorted bronze issues of mostly the fourth century A.D., only a few are attributable. *Poor.* (Approx 200)

\$50

## BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE

5223

**Heraclius**, (A.D. 610-641), as an issue of Khusru II (Sassanian king), twelve nummi, Alexandria mint, (6.10 grams), obv. facing bust, Khusru beardless facing, star to left, crown to right, rev. large IB with cross between, AΛEΞ in exergue. (S.855, DOC 191, BMC 277-282). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4499). With ticket of description and price of \$400 as purchased from dealer.

5224

**Byzantine**, assorted billon and AE trachy, 12-13th century, various rulers including Bulgarian fractional imitative types. *Good - nearly very fine, most with original hoard patina.* (113)

\$200

Ex finds in Black Sea Region in 2000-2002.

## Cast "Paduan" copies

5225

**Julius Caesar**, (died 44 B.C.), imitative cast Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino (1499-1570), of a fantasy sestertius by L. Aemilius Buca imitating the denarius, obv. laureate head of Caesar to right, rev. Caduceus, crossed fasces, globe, axe and two hands clasped, (Lawrence 2). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

5226

**Nero**, (A.D. 54-68), imitative cast after 17th century on medallic flan (23.39 grams), of a unknown type sestertius of Nero in bronze, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. Emperor receiving subjects all within small circular frame, (Klawans -, cf. RIC -). *Surface porosity, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$80

5227

**Nero and Agrippina**, (A.D. 54-68), imitative cast after 18th century on sestertius flan, of an unknown issue of sestertius of Nero, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. bust of Agrippina to right, (Klawans -, cf. RIC -). *Porous flan, otherwise fine and rare and unusual.*

\$80

5228

**Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), imitative cast after 18th century on medallic flan (36.68 grams), of the sestertius of Trajan, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. Emperor on horse back spearing foe, (Klawans -, cf. RIC 534). *Severe edge knocks, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

5229

**Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), imitative cast medal after original medallion, (38.80 grams), obv. laureate bust of emperor to right, rev. Victory in quadriga to left, in exergue traces of VICT GERM, around IMP VI COS III, (cf. Gnecci 57, Pl.63,7). *Of good style, nearly very fine/fine.*

\$100

## WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

5230

**Africa**, various denominations from Liberia, Mombassa, German East Africa, St Helena, and others, 1821-1936. *Very good-almost uncirculated.*

\$200

5231

**Asia**, a small group, including Straits Settlements, one cent 1908; Netherland East Indies (3), silver tenth guilder 1857, 1900, one cent 1897; Japan, silver shu, Kaei era, (KM.12); China, ten cash (1933) (KM.324a) and Philipines five centavos 1903. *Mostly extremely fine.* (7)

\$60

5232

**Asia**, an accumulation of silver and base metal coins from Mongolia, Straits Settlements, Japan, China and others. 1652-1945 (or about), in a metal tin. *Poor-uncirculated.* (100's)

\$300



5233\*

**Austria**, Leopold I, (1657-1705), silver thaler, dated 1692, Kremnitz mint, obv. bust of Leopold to right, rev. crowned arms, (D.3262). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



Lot 5234

5234\*

**Austria**, Salzburg, Guidobald (1654-1668), silver thaler, 1657, (KM.162, D.3505). *Field has been smoothed, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$200

5235

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, silver florins 1861A, 1883 (KM.2219, 2222). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



5236\*

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, silver medallic thaler, 1879, silver wedding commemorative, (KM.-). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5237

**Austria**, Franz Joseph, florin 1889 (KM.2222); Republic silver commons, one hundred schilling 1978 (KM 739), five hundred schilling 1981-4 (10, all different). *Very fine-uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

5238

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, silver five coronas, 1900 (KM.2807); another 60th anniversary of reign, 1908, (KM.2809); Hungary, five koronas, 1908 KB, (KM.488); another 1907 commemorative of 40th anniversary of Franz Joseph, (KM.489). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

5239

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, silver corona 1908 (4) commemorative for 60th anniversary of reign, (KM.2808); two corona 1912 (2 one brilliant uncirculated and proof-like), 1913, (KM.2821). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

5240

**Austria**, Franz Joseph I, silver corona 1893 (2), 1895, 1905 (scarce), (KM.2804); 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916 (2), (KM.2820); ten heller 1915 (KM.2822); half schilling 1925 (KM.2839). *Mostly extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

5241

**Austria**, Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), silver thalers, 1780.X. (3), probably early 20th century issues, (KM.23; D.1151). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

5242

**Austria**, twenty five schilling, 1971 (KM.2910 [6]), 1972 (KM.2912 [6]); fifty schilling, 1971 (KM.2911 [5]), 1972 (KM.2913 [5]), 1973 (KM.2917 [5]). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$100





5243\*

**Belgium**, medallic issue silver five francs, Marriage of Duke & Duchess of Brabant, 1853, (KM.M8.1, Dupriez 532). *Cleaned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



5244\*

**Belgium**, medallic issue silver five francs, fifty years of Independence 1830-1880, 1880, (KM.M9, Dupriez 1213). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



5245\*

**Belgium**, Leopold II, one franc, 1886 (KM.29.2). *Uncirculated, with steely grey toning.*

\$200



Lot 5246

5246\*

**Bolivia**, Philip III, (1598-1621), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, nd. c.1613-1617, assayer Q, (Calico 151, KM.10), mounted by clamp to a silver hallmarked support and chain, (total weight 51.6 grams). *Coin from a wreck with some edge porosity, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

The assayer Q is very distinctive and has been assigned the period 1613-1617 on this undated series. The mint although not apparent on the coin is clearly from this mint by the style of the cob piece.

5247

**Bolivia**, Bolivar, silver eight sucres Potosi Mint, 1837 L.M. and 1845 R (KM.97; 103). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

5248

**Bolivia**, Cochabamba pattern, commemorative four soles 1861, silver (30mm) obverse, portrait General Acha, reverse commemorating the constitution of 1861. *Holed otherwise fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$100

See Schulman (Virgil Brand) Sale 20-25 November 1964 lot 3476 for another example.

5249

**Brazil**, Pedro II, 640 reis, 1695 (KM83.1). *Very fine.*

\$100

5250

**Brazil**, Joannes as Prince Regent, 960 reis 1813 (KM.307.1) struck over an eight reales. *Good very fine.*

\$60

5251

**British Commonwealth**, 19th & 20th Century issues, including many small silver. *Fine - extremely fine.* (67)

\$140



5252\*

**British Honduras**, George V, fifty cents, 1911, (KM.18). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$330

5253

**British North Borneo**, five cents 1903H, 1921, two and a half cents 1903H, (KM.4, 5); Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, ten cents 1980, (KM.28.3). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



5254\*

**British North Borneo**, estate token, Labuk British North Borneo, one dollar undated (Prid. 39; S.S.24). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$100



5258\*

**British North Borneo**, estate tokens, Sandakan Tobacco Company Limited, fifty cents, undated (Prid. 65). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



5255\*

**British North Borneo**, estate token, The Labuk Planting Company Limited, one dollar, undated (Prid. 43; S.S.39). *Nearly uncirculated/ uncirculated.*

\$100



5259\*

**Bulgaria**, Ferdinand, five leva, 1894KB (KM.18). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



5260

**Burma**, Pyu Coinage, Srikshestra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type III, (A.D. 300-400), silver unit, (8.9 grams), obv. stylised rising sun in circle of dots within dotted border, rev. variation of Srivatsa design sun and moon above, etc., (Robinson & Shaw 3.7; Mitchiner ACW 5246-5252; M.2567-2572). *Nearly very fine, rare.*

\$60



5261

**Canada**, Edward VII, five cents, 1904 (KM13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

5256\*

**British North Borneo**, estate tokens, The Labuk Planting Company Limited, fifty cents, one dollar undated (Prid. 43, 45). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



5262

**Canada**, Montreal Olympics 1976 proof set of 28 silver coins, 1976. In cases (7) of issue with wooden display stand. *FDC. (28)*

\$250

5263

**Canada**, Montreal Olympics 1976 proof set of 28 coins in seven cases on wooden stand. *FDC. (28)*

\$250

5264

**Canada**, Montreal Olympics 1976, set as previous. *FDC. (28)*

\$250

5257\*

**British North Borneo**, estate token, The Labuk Planting Company Limited, fifty cents, undated (Prid. 45; S.S.33). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

5265

**Canada**, a complete collection of one cent coins in a Dansco album 1920-1989. includes a brilliant uncirculated 1940. *Fine - brilliant Uncirculated. (78)*

\$100





5266\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Edward VII, matt proof ten cents 1903, (KM.97). *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$2,000



5267\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Edward VII, matt proof twenty five cents 1903, (KM.98). *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$3,000



5268\*

**Ceylon**, (Sri Lanka), Edward VII, matt proof fifty cents 1903, (KM.99). *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$4,000



5269\*

**Chile**, Santiago pattern of a proclamation medal dated 1808, tin or pewter (47mm x 40mm, 46.5gms), plain edge. Medina 386 (pages 288-289) indicates the bust is that used on the eight escudos of this date. Exists only as a uniface pattern. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

5270

**Chile**, one peso, 1885 (KM.142.1); Cuba, one peso, 1915 (KM.15.1), 1916, 1932, 1933, 1934 (KM.15.2), 1953 (KM.29); Dominica, one peso, 1952 (KM.22); Panama, one balboa, 1931, 1934, 1947 (KM.13), 1953 (KM.21), 1966 (KM.27), 1977 (KM.39.1). *Very fine - nearly FDC.* (14)

\$150

5271

**Chile**, nitrate tokens, all plastic, various colours, Companis de Salitras de Antofagasta one peso red, another red and blue, two pesos, green and yellow, fifty centavos green, twenty centavos yellow; Compania Salitrera el Loa, Oficia Curico one peso green and red; Compania Salitrera Esmeralda, Oficina Luisis one peso octagonal green; F.U.Iquique ten centavos red, five centavos brown. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50



5272\*

**China**, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), small size straight knife money, Chin Yang Yi Chin Huo, "Flourishing Expanding" (6.5 grams), length 104mm, (cf.Coole Vol.6 8869, p.498, Not in Sch., TFP 348). *Light dirt adhering to attractive green patina, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$400



5273\*

**China**, Chou Dynasty, Late period, (350-221 B.C.), bronze small square shoulder square foot spade money, value one Chi Ti [Coole]" Chi shi huo" [Imperial Domains for Imperial guards] issue, length 50mms, (Coole Vol.3 1689, p.62, Not in Sch. or TFP, JMQB p.55). *Light dirt adhering to dark green patina, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$180



5274\*

**China**, Chin Dynasty, large "Mu Peng" round cash with round hole, (c.246-207 B.C.), characters right side, diameter 33mms, (4.8 grams), (Coole 9008 Vol. 7, p.16, TFP 364). *Dark green patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$250





5275\*

**China**, Chin Dynasty, large “Lunn” round thick cash with square hole, (c.246-207 B.C.), character right side, diameter 33mms, (27.9 grams), (cf.Coole 9006 Vol. 7, p.38, TFP 369). *Green patina with minor dirt adhesion, good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

5276

**China**, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend “The Pu Currency, (Sch.148, TFP 486 [p.44]). *Most with original hoard patina, very fine or better. (3)*

\$100



5277\*

**China**, Western Hsia Dynasty, Emperor Chung Tsung, “Fou Cheong Yuen Pao”, round cash with square hole, seal script, (A.D. 1130-1137), four characters around, Value 2, diameter 26mms, (Sch. -, TFP 1673, Pl.138). *Some minor green encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

5278

**China**, an collection of types with some duplication of ten and twenty cash copper and Provincial issues, Imperial issues and General Republic issues from An-Hwei (3), Ho-Nan (including 20 cash [2]), Hu-Pu (20 cash), Hu-Peh, Kiang-nan, Kiang-si; Kiang-Soo, Sinkiang, range of Republican etc. *Mostly fine some better, a few scarce. (56)*

\$120



5279\*

**China**, empire, general issue, year 3 (1911), (KM.31). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



5280\*

**China**, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908), (KM.Y.73.3). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$200



5281\*

**China**, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar, not dated c.1898, obv. with obv. facing dragon within inner circle, (KM. Y.145). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare type.*

\$1,200

5282

**China**, Kiangnan Province, silver ten cents, dated 1901, rev. facing dragon, large letters, (KM. Y.145a.5). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180



5283\*

**China**, Kirin Province, silver dollar, calendar date 1904, rev. Yin-Yang symbol in centre, (KM. Y.183a.2). *Good very fine.*

\$220



5284\*

**China**, Kirin Province, silver dollar, calendar date 1905, rev. Yin-Yang symbol in centre, (KM. Y.183a.2). *Very fine*.

\$220



5289\*

**China**, Republic, Yuan Shih- Kai pattern silver dollar (1914) by L. GIORGI (Kahn 642a; KM. Pn31). *FDC and very rare*.

\$9,000

5285

**China**, Yunnan Province, silver dollars, not dated, issue by Kuang-hsu (c.1908), obv. facing dragon, rev. legend, (KM.Y.254); another similar issue by Hsuan-t'ung, (c.1909), similar, (KM.Y.260). *Good very fine or better*. (2)

\$200



5290\*

**China**, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1916), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM. Y.332 Kann 663). *Trace of light blue tone, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare*.

\$900



5286\*

**China**, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, not dated (c.1920-2), obv. facing dragon, rev. legend, (KM. Y.258.1). *Brilliant, uncirculated*.

\$300

5287

**China**, Republic, General Issue, Yuan Shih-kai silver ten cents, year 3, (1914), (KM.Y326). *Brilliant, extremely fine*.

\$80



5291\*

**China**, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1916), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM. Y.332, Kann 663). *Light golden patina, good extremely and very rare*.

\$800

5288

**China**, Republic, silver dollars, obv. Yuan Shih-Kai, year 3 (1914), 8 (1919), 10 (3) (1921), (KM.329.4, 329.6) year 23 (KM.345). *First with obverse cuts and very fine, others extremely fine*. (5)

\$100





5292\*

**China**, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, undated but (1923), obv. President Tsao Kun facing partly to left in civilian dress, rev. two crossed flags, (KM.K677 & Kann 677). *Bright, with only a trace of toning, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

The issue was minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Tsao Kun succession to the Presidency of China in 1923. The issue of these silver pieces was in size and weight equal to one dollar coins and although not inscribed with a denomination could have circulated without hindrance.



5293\*

**China**, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, undated but (1923), obv. President Tsao Kun facing partly to left in military dress, rev. two crossed flags, (KM.K678 & Kann 678). *Light golden attractive patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

The issue was minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Tsao Kun succession to the Presidency of China in 1923. The issue of these silver pieces was in size and weight equal to one dollar coins and although not inscribed with a denomination could have circulated without hindrance.

5294

**China**, a range of silver issues from five cents to twenty cents, including fantasies and commemoratives, 1898 - 1928. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$300

5295

**China**, (Empire and Republic), ten cents-one dollar (including Sinkiang five miscals AH 1321). Coins housed in a green album. *Very good-uncirculated.* (32)

\$200



5296\*

**China**, Token, Hall and Holtz, Shanghai, Bread and Biscuit Makers, one loaf (Prid. 326). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$450

This well known company was established in Shanghai in 1848, during the time it was a Treaty Port. The Tokens were struck in England about 1895-1900. "One loaf" of bread was equal to one pound avoirdupois.

5297

**Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver locket one dollar coin, 2002 (crown jewels), proof one ounce silver dollars, 2004, (Cobb and Co) (2), (Australia's first steam trains), (Great rail journeys of the world five coin set). *FDC.* (5)

\$220



5298\*

**Cyprus**, Hugh IV, (1324-1359), silver gros, (4.518 grams), obv. king seated facing, HVGVE REI DE around, dot over B in left field, rev. cross of Jerusalem, around IERSAL'M E D CHIPRE, (MPS 71, Sch. vi, 24). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140



5299\*

**Cyprus**, Edward VII, matt proof quarter piastre 1902, (KM.8). *Streaky tone otherwise FDC and excessively rare.*

\$2,000



5300\*

**Danzig**, Free City, silver five gulden, 1923 (KM.147). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$320





part

5301\*

**Egypt**, tokens, Imperial Bar, Cairo "1" 1909 brass (20mm), view of the pyramids on reverse; Liptons Oriental Tea Room "1/2" brass (21mm); Tramways Du Caire, Cairo, 1920, transportation token, brass scalloped (24mm). *Fine- very fine.* (3)

\$100



5302\*

**Egypt**, tokens, Kit Kat Lido, Cairo 5 and 10 piastres brass; Another "S T" conjoined, 2 piastres nickel plated brass (32mm). *Fine- very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

5303\*

**Egypt**, tokens, A.D. Pappanicolaou, Cafe Du Nil, Mansourah, 5 mils brass (23mm); Magasins Boromeo, Alexandrie, Alexandria, brass reverse blank (20mm); Luna Park Restaurant, Heliopolis "1" bronze (20mm). First token rare. *Fine- very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

5304\*

**Egypt**, tokens, Splendid Bar, Minieh, 5, 20, 50 and 100 mils nickel plated brass. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

5305

**Europe**, an accumulation of various denominations in silver and base metal, 1703-1978. Includes coins from Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Bohemia, Danzig, Great Britain, Italy, Switzerland, Greece, Germany and others. Coins housed in a red album. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (564)

\$250

5306

**Falkland Islands**, five cents, 1974, 1980, 1982. *Uncirculated.* (404)

\$150

5307

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934 - 1968, complete date set in red plastic Hendo album. *Fine - extremely fine.* (89)

\$150

5308

**Fiji**, George VI, sixpence, 1941 (KM.11). *Uncirculated.*

\$60

5309

**Fiji**, halfpennies, 1940-1954, assorted dates. *Very good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

5310

**Fiji**, various issues 1934-1968, viz; halfpenny 1952, penny 1968, sixpence 1941, shilling 1934, 1935, 1942S, 1943S, florins 1935, 1942S. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$70

5311

**Fiji**, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (225) viz 1941 (10), 1942 (31), 1943 (54), 1949 (32), 1950 (23), 1951 (15) 1952 (44), 1954 (16); pennies, 1934- 1968 (401 total); threepences 1947- 1967 (294). *Some pennies uncirculated for late years otherwise very good - fine.* (920)

\$200

5312

**Fiji**, Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1967. *Uncirculated.* (240)

\$100

5313

**Fiji**, mint sets, 1983 (2); Great Britain, proof crown, 1951, mint set, 1984, crowns, 1953, 1965 (4); Western Samoa, proof tala, 1978 (KM.30a [3]), 1979 (KM.32a [3]), mint talas, 1978 (3); U.S.A., proof set, 1980. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (23)

\$100



5314\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), one ecu, 1647 K, Bordeaux mint, (KM.155.9, D.3799, Gad. 202). *Toned, flan flaw on edge, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



5318\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), cruciform double L issue type, half ecu, 1690 A, Paris mint, (KM.273.5, Gad. 184). *Has been double struck on the same coin type and date, golden peripheral obverse tone, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500



5315\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), one twelfth ecu or ten sols, 1659 [K] Bordeaux mint, (KM.166.10, Gad. 112). *Good very fine, some flan adjustment marks on the reverse, rare.*

\$220



5319\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), cruciform double L issue type, ecu, 1691 D, Lyon mint, (KM.275.3, D.3811, Gad. 216). *Trace of original mint bloom, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$550



5316\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), Navarre issue, one ecu, 1653 M, Toulouse mint, (KM.181.3, D.3801, Gad. 204). *Worn, very good - fine and scarce.*

\$450

5320

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), crowned circular shield type, half ecu, 1695 A, Paris mint, (KM.295.1, Gad. 185). *Has been overstruck on cruciform double L issue, probably once in a ring mount, otherwise nearly fine/good fine and rare.*

\$70



5317\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), one ecu, 1673 9, Rennes mint, (KM.226.13, D.3805, Gad. 209). *Worn, weakness in centre both sides, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$300



5321\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), crowned circular shield type, ecu, 1693 S, Troyes mint, (KM.298.17, D.3813, Gad. 217). *Has been overstruck on cruciform double L issue, with some original mint bloom, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800





5322\*

**France**, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), three crowns type, ecu, 1709 K, Bordeaux mint, (KM.386.9, D.1324, Gad. 229). *Bright, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250



5326\*

**France**, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in oval with branches, ecu, 1733 A, Paris mint, (KM.486.1, D.1330, Gad. 321). *Toned, planchet adjustment marks on both sides, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



5327

**France**, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in oval with branches, ecu, 1735 AA, Metz mint, (KM.486.2, D.1330, Gad. 321). *Worn very good - fine.*

\$100

5328

**France**, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in oval with branches, tenth ecu, 1769 AA, Metz mint, (KM.511.2, Gad. 292). *Bright, very fine.*

\$70

5323\*

**France**, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in crowned circle type, ecu, 1715 A, Paris mint, (KM.414.1, D.1326, Gad. 317). *Toned, attempted piercing in obverse field, overstruck on Louis XIV three crowns type ecu 1715A, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



5329\*

**France**, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in oval with branches, fifth ecu, 1750 A, Paris mint, (KM.515.1, Gad. 299). *Toned, very fine.*

\$250



5324\*

**France**, Louis XV, (1715-1774), Navarre issue, ecu, 1719 W, Lille mint, (KM.435.22, D.1327, Gad. -). *Gold and blue peripheral tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$850



5330\*

**France**, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in oval with branches, ecu, 1773 L, Bayonne mint, (KM.551.9, D.1332, Gad. 323). *Planchet adjustment marks on the obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

5325

**France**, Louis XV, (1715-1774), three lis in crowned square type, third ecu, 1720 S, Reims mint, (KM.457.19, Gad. 206). *Toned, overstruck on Louis XV cross of double L's, 1720, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80



5331

**France**, Louis XV, (1715 - 1774) six sols, 1779A, posthumously struck (KM.552). *Good fine.*

\$50



5336\*

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, five francs year 12 M (1804), Toulouse mint, (KM.660.8, D.-, Gad. 579). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

5332\*

**France**, Louis XVI, (1774-1793), silver ecu or six livres, 1792A, Paris mint, obv. head of Louis XVI to left, rev. Angel inscribing on tablet, (KM.615.1, D.1335). *Very fine/fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



5337\*

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, one franc 1806A, Paris mint, (KM.672.1, Gad. 444). *Toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

5333\*

**France**, Napoleon as First Consul, half franc year 12 A (1804), Paris mint, (KM.648.1, Gad. 394). *Dark grey tone, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



5338\*

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, two francs 1809A, Paris mint, (KM.693.1, Gad. 501). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$320

5334\*

**France**, Napoleon as First Consul, one franc year 12 A (1804), Paris mint, (KM.649.1, Gad. 443). *Lightly toned, slightly rubbed, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



5339\*

**France**, Napoleon as Emperor, five francs, 1811 A (KM 694.1). *Hairline mark through obverse otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*

\$100

5335\*

**France**, Napoleon as First Consul, five francs year 11 A (1803), Paris mint, (KM.650.1, D.82, Gad. 577). *Light blue and gold tone, highlights of gold around the legend, several minor scratches, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$600



5340\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, five francs 1814Q, Perpignan mint, (KM.702.11, D.87, Gad. 614). *Blue and gold peripheral tone, several obverse die cracks, nearly as struck, extremely fine and rare.*

\$550



5341\*

**France**, Louis XVIII, five francs 1816A, Paris mint, (KM.711.1, D.87, Gad. 614). *Blue and gold peripheral tone, about as struck, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



5342\*

**France**, Charles X, silver five francs 1830A (Paris mint), (KM.728.1). *With underlying mint bloom, grey tone with blue and gold highlights, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$180

5343

**France**, silver two francs 1823-1920, including 1823, 1832, 1846, 1866, 1867(2), 1868, 1871(2), 1887(2), 1895, 1905(2), and others. *Mostly very good-uncirculated.* (25)

\$400

5344

**France**, 18th? - 20th Century group of mainly French medalets, tokens and check pieces, includes Napoleon III "Vampire Francais" satirical token; Franco Americana Coloni medal; Germany jeton by Laur; playing card tokens, interesting group (9); Great Britain large group of George III "In memory of the Good Old Days" tokens much duplication. *Good - extremely fine.* (55)

\$120

5345

**French colonies**, various denominations, 1789-1958, from Cayenne, Cambodia, French Indo China. Includes rare Monaco one franc, 1926. *Very good - uncirculated.* (24)

\$300

5346

**French Indo China**, a small group, one cent 1902, 1920 (KM.8, 12.1); five cents 1939 (KM.18.1a); ten cents 1941 (KM.21.1a), ten and twenty cents 1945, (KM.28.1, 29.3); one piastre 1947 (KM.32.2). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$160

5347

**French Indo China**, silver ten cents 1902, twenty cents 1902, (KM.9, 10), one piastre 1904 (KM.5a.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

5348

**French Indo China**, silver piastre, 1921, (KM.5a.2); British Trade dollar, 1898 (KM.T5) with chopmarks; Japan, Meiji era, silver yen, year 26 (1893), (KM.YA25.3) with chopmarks; China, modern copy of Kwang-tung dollar; Annan, one cash, for Minh Mang (1820-1841) and ten cash for Thanh Thai (1888-1907), (KM. 81.1, Y2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60

5349

**Georgia**, silver two abazi (forty kopecks) dated 1806 AT (unlisted in KM); another 1812 AT, issued under Alexander I, (KM.75). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3413).



5350\*

**Germany**, Anhalt-Dessau, Leopold Friedrich, (1817-1871), proof silver thaler, 1863, separation and reunion of Anhalt Duchies, 1603-1863, (KM.15, D.508). *Nearly FDC.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3812).





5354\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, three marks, 1911A, with additional U.LUNEB added, (KM.1162). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3835).

5355

**Germany**, Bavaria, five mark, 1906 J (KM.251). *Minor rim bruise otherwise extremely fine.*

\$220

5351\*

**Germany**, Augsburg, Title of Franciscus I, silver thaler 1765, flowered edge, (D.1930, KM.184). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3815).



5356\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle, Friedrich V (1636-1648), silver thaler, 1638, obv. bust to right, rev. arms, (D.6494, KM.146.2). *Attractive grey tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

5352\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Maximilian II, two gulden, 1852 (KM.446). *Uncirculated, with grey steely tone.*

\$220



5357\*

**Germany**, Brunswick-Lüneburg, thaler, 1720 HCB (KM.103.3). *Good very fine.*

\$170

5353\*

**Germany**, Bavaria, Ludwig III, (1913-1918), pattern as a proof, five marks, silver 1913, obv. bust left, rev. eagle one wing over crown, (KM.Pn27, Bruce X3). *As struck, FDC and rare.*

\$150



5358\*

**Germany**, Eichstatt, Johann Anton III (1781-1790), silver half thaler 1783, (KM. 91). *Attractive gold and blue tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Munz Zentrum, Cologne and Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3836).



Lot 5354





5359\*

**Germany**, Eichstatt, Joseph, Graf von Stubenberg (1790-1802), silver half thaler 1796 (with date in chronogram in reverse legend, (KM. 96). *Attractive gold and blue tone, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3837).



5360\*

**Germany**, Eichstatt, Joseph, Graf von Stubenberg (1790-1802), silver half thaler 1796 (with date in chronogram in reverse legend, (KM. 96). *Attractive grey and blue tone, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450



5361\*

**Germany**, Hanau - Lichtenberg, Johann Reinhard I (1599-1625), silver testone or third thaler 1609, obv. bust to right, rev. arms, (KM. 6). *Light contrasting grey tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



5362\*

**Germany**, Hannover, William IV (of England) (1830-1837), silver thaler 1835A, (KM. 165). *Attractive light tone, nearly as struck, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200



5363\*

**Germany**, Hannover, Ernst August, (1837-1851), silver thaler, 1838A, (KM.182). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



5364\*

**Germany**, Nurnberg City, in name of Franciscus I, silver thaler, 1758, eagle with sword and sceptre over two shields, (KM.C.73, D.2485). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3866).

5365

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm II, (1786-1797), silver thaler, 1787A, (KM.348.1, D.2597); Wilhelm I, silver two and a half groschen 1865A, (KM.486); Hamburg, Free City, one schilling 1855, (KM.277). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



5366\*

**Germany**, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV, (1840-1861), silver double thaler, 1856A, obv. head right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.467, D.772). *Steel-blue toning with a traces of gold patination around the legend, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

5367

**Germany**, Prussia, silver three marks 1911, 1913, (3, both types), two marks 1901, (KM. 525, 527, 534 (2, one an impaired proof), 535). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)  
\$120

5368

**Germany**, Prussia, silver five marks 1913A, (KM. 536). *Both about extremely fine.* (2)  
\$70



5369\*

**Germany**, Saxe-Altenburg, Sons of Friedrich Wilhelm I, (1602-1625), silver thaler, 1625 WA, obv. bust to right, rev. three sons to right, (KM & D.7369). *Has been mounted, very fine and scarce.*  
\$200



5370\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Johann George I Alone (1616-1656), silver thaler 1630, obv. bust to right, rev. arms, (D.7601, KM 132). *Light contrasting grey tone, very fine and scarce.*  
\$200



Lot 5371

5371\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Johann George I Alone (1616-1656), silver thaler 1624, obv. bust to right, rev. arms, (D.7601, KM 132). *Light contrasting grey tone, has been mounted on obverse in two places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*  
\$150



5372\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Albertine line, Friedrich Christian, (1763), silver convention thaler, 1763 FWof, obv. bust to right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.962, D.2677). *Fine/very fine and scarce.*  
\$140



5373\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Friedrich August III (I), (1763-1827), silver mining thaler, 1775 EDC, obv. head to right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.993.1, D.2691). *Attractive tone, very fine/good very fine.*  
\$150



5374\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Friedrich August III (I), (1763-1827), silver mining thaler, 1787 IEC, obv. head to right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.993.2, D.2696). *Attractive tone, good very fine.*  
\$180





5375\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Friedrich August III (I), (1763-1827), silver thaler, 1799 IEC, obv. head to right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.1027.2, D.2701). *Attractive tone, near uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3889).



5376\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Frederick August I (1806-1827), silver two thirds thaler 1811, (KM. C.177). *Attractive gold and blue tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3891).



5377\*

**Germany**, Saxony, Friedrich August III (I), (1763-1827), silver thaler, 1821 IGS, Dresden mint, obv. head to left, rev. crowned arms, (KM.1077, D.857). *Attractive light tone, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3892).

5378

**Germany**, Empire, one silver mark 1910A, silver half mark 1905J, 1907J, 1916E, silver twenty pfennig, 1876A, 1876F, (KM.5, 14, 17). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, except for half marks fine.* (6)

\$150

5379

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, pattern silver medalllic issue, five marks in silver, von Hindenburg by Goetz, (24.7 grams), (cf.KM.M1a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

5380

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 1000th year of Rhineland 1925A, (KM.46). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$60



5381\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative 1000th year of Rhineland 1925A, (KM.47). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$120



5382\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 700th year of Lubeck Freedom 1926A, (KM.48). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200



5383\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 100th anniversary of Bremerhaven 1927A, (KM.50). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



5384\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative 100th anniversary of Bremerhaven 1927A, (KM.51). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



5385\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 1000th anniversary of Nordhausen 1927A, (KM.52). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200



5386\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 400th anniversary of Philipps University in Marburg 1927A, (KM.53). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$200



5387\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 450th anniversary of Tübingen University 1927F, (KM.54). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$550



5388\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 900th anniversary of founding of Naumburg 1928A, (KM.57). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$220



5389\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 400th anniversary of death of Albrecht Dürer 1928D, (KM.58). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$700

5390

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 200th anniversary of birth of Gotthold Lessing 1929F, (KM.60). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$120



5391\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative 200th anniversary of birth of Gotthold Lessing 1929A, (KM.61). *Extremely fine.*

\$170



5392\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative Waldeck-Prussia Union 1929A, (KM.62). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$220



5393

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 10th anniversary of Weimar Constitution 1929J, (KM.63). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$80



5394\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative 10th anniversary of Weimar Constitution 1929A, (KM.64). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$180



5395\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, five reichsmark, 10th anniversary Weimar constitution 1919-1929, 1929A (KM64). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

5396

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 1000th anniversary of Meissen 1929E, (KM.65). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$90



5397\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative 1000th anniversary of Meissen 1929E, (KM.66). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$700



5398\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative Graf Zeppelin Flight, 1930A, (KM.67). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100



5399\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, commemorative Graf Zeppelin Flight, 1930A, (KM.68). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$220

5400

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative Liberation of Rhineland, 1930A, (KM.70). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$80



5401\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative 300th anniversary Magdeburg Rebuilding, 1931A, (KM.72). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$200



5402\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative death of von Stein centenary, 1931A, (KM.73). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130



5403\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver three marks, commemorative death of Goethe centenary, 1932A, (KM.76). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



5404\*

**Germany**, Weimar Republic, silver five marks, 1932 A (100th anniversary of the death of Goethe) (KM.50). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

5405

**Germany**, West Germany, one mark 1955G (KM.110). *Good very fine/ very fine.*

\$60



5406\*

**Germany**, West Germany, five marks, 1955F, 150th Anniversary death of von Schiller commemorative, (KM.114). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

5407

**Germany**, West Germany, five marks, 1960D, 1967F (KM.112.1; KM.120.1). *Uncirculated - FDC. (2)*

\$180

5408

**Germany**, West Germany five marks, regular issues, 1951D, 1951F (4), 1951G (2), 1958G, 1960J, 1965F, 1966D, 1970G, 1972F (proof), 1973F, 1974F, 1974G, (KM.112.1); and two marks 1960F (KM.116). *Very fine - uncirculated and a proof FDC. (17)*

\$200

5409

**Germany**, West Germany five marks, 1967F, Wilhelm and Alexander von Humboldt commemorative, (KM.120.1). *Uncirculated and the proof FDC this scarce. (2)*

\$120

5410

**Germany**, West Germany proof five mark, 1968J, Raiffeisen (KM.121); 1968G, Gutenberg (KM.122); 1968D, Pettenkofer (KM.123.2); 1969G, Fontane (KM.125.1); 1969F, Mercator (KM.126.1). *FDC. (5)*

\$120

5411

**Germany**, West Germany proof five marks, 1969D, Birth of Max Von Pettenkofer (KM.123.1) 1969G, Birth of Theodore Fontane (KM.125.1), 1969F, Death of Gerhard Mercator (KM.126.1). *FDC. (3)*

\$100

5412

**Germany**, West Germany five marks, commemoratives, Johannes Gutenberg 1968G, (KM.122); another von Pettenkofer, (KM.123.1); another proof (2) Theodor Fontane, (KM.125.1); another 1969F Gerhard Mercator, (KM.126.1); another proof 1971D (2), Albrecht Durer, (KM.129). *Uncirculated and FDC. (7)*

\$200

5413

**Germany**, West Germany proof ten marks, 1988D, 200th anniversary of Arthur Schopenhauer, (KM.168) (2); 1990F, death of Friedrich Barbarossa, (KM.174) (2). *FDC. (4)*

\$80

5414

**Great Britain**, military tokens, British Armed Forces, NAAFI and B.E.F. tokens, a small group containing NAAFI half franc (type 1); half franc (type 3) (2); half franc (type 4) (2); British Armed Forces penny; halfpenny (2); B.E.F. ten cents and one franc. *Fine - extremely fine. (10)*

\$120



5415\*

**Greece**, Otto, five drachma, 1833 (KM.20). *Grey toned very fine.*

\$500

5416

**Gold Coast**, Cocoa advertising tokens, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, undated, aluminium (Vice FT14, 15, 16, 17). *Fine- uncirculated. (4)*

\$70





5417\*

**Hong Kong**, silver five cents, 1877 H (KM.5). *As struck specimen from the Heaton Mint, toned uncirculated with full mint bloom.*

\$600



5418\*

**Hong Kong**, silver dollar, 1867 (KM.10). *Nearly extremely fine/ good very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,000



5419\*

**Hong Kong**, silver dollar, 1868 (KM.10). *Well struck, lightly toned good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

5420

**Hong Kong**, Queen Victoria - Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1888(2), 1889 (2), 1890H (2), 1891 (2), 1893 (2), 1894 (2), 1895 (2), 1896 (2), 1897 (2), 1897H (2), 1898 (2), 1899 (2), 1900 (3), 1900H, 1901 (2), 1902 (2), 1903 (2), 1904, 1905, (KM.6.3, 13). *Mostly fine - very fine a few better.* (36)

\$120



5421\*

**Hong Kong**, Edward VII, twenty cents, 1902 (KM.14). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$600



5422\*

**Hong Kong**, silver ingot (c.1890's), 150 grams, with Hong Kong Shanghai Specie Office stamp, VR and crown stamp, and other markings. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

5423

**India and Tibet**, a small group in silver including Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah, silver rupee 1272 AH (1856), (KM.365.3); Assam, silver rupee in Ahom script of Gadadhara Simha (1681-1696), (KM.29); Kuninda, silver drachm, (c.late 2nd century B.C.), (M.4444); Mauryan Empire, silver karshapana, Malwa, (c.200 B.C.), (cf.M.4251-7, Gupta & Hardaker 596); Mogul, Akbar, Mulher mint, nd, silver unit (KM.72.1); others Indore (2), quarter rupees; Kutch, kori VS 1992 (1935) (KM.Y.59); rupee 1840, continuous legend, S incuse 20 berries, (KM.457.8); and a Tibet tanka. *Mostly toned, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

5424

**India**, tokens, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee; another but no central hole; The Apollo Mills C.S. & M. Co Ltd; Hind Mills one anna; Another scalloped round, nickel (24mm) (not in Pridmore); India United Mills Ltd. "1/2"; Another square "1" (not in Pridmore). (Prid. 157, 158, 159, 163, 164, 169, P. -, 179, P.-). *Mostly fine.* (9)

\$200



part

5425\*

**India**, The Apollo Mills Limited, half anna, bronze (25mm); C.W.D. S.T. "1" brass (18mm); Elphinstone Mill, bronze (20mm); India United Mills Ltd square "1" brass; Madhsudan Mills round "cup of tea"; Nepa Mills "1" brass (20mm); Shree Niwas Mills "1" round bronze (20mm); (all tokens not in Pridmore). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$230



5426\*

part

**India**, tokens, Burmah-Shell Canteen "2" bronze (20mm); Elphinstone Mill round, bronze (20mm), another square; I.G. (India Government) Mint, Alipore, ten paise aluminium (24mm); K.V. Pendharker, Bombay, four annas cu-ni (22mm); Soldiers Club, Shillong Assam "1", octagonal, brass (Prid 205). All other tokens not in Pridmore. Includes several scarce issues. *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$200

5427

**India**, tokens, Elphinstone Mill, bronze (20mm); Hind Mills Ltd scalloped round, nickel (24mm); Nepa Mills "1" bronze (20mm); India United Mills Ltd "1/2"; Another square "1"; R.W. Mills, Thana "1" round brass (22mm); Raghuvanshi Mill; Ruby Mills Ltd, Dadar "1" brass (20mm). (Prid. 179, 199, the rest not in Pridmore). *Mostly fine*. (9)

\$200

5428

**India**, William IV - George VI, 1835 - 1945, one twelfth anna - half rupee, assorted dates; also temple tokens. *Fair - extremely fine*. (347)

\$110

5429

**India**, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, 1890 Bombay; 1892 Bombay (2, both types, B in relief and raised); 1901 Bombay, (KM.492). *All attractively toned, mostly uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

Ex Fred Pridmore Collection with his tickets, and from Glendining's, London sale, October 17, 1983, Pridmore Part III, (lot 129)



Lot 5430 (part)

5430\*

**India**, Bank tokens, The Chartered Bank, Dacca Branch "2" brass (37mm); another, Chittagong Branch "2" (38mm), both reverses blank, second token variety with bank's name and branch name closer together. The Modern Mill Nagpure Limited (legend in Hindi), eleven piassa, cupro nickel, scalloped (23mm). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120



5431\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin soldo, (5.95 grams), 25mm., obv. anchor with dots either side, legend around +NOSTRE SPES VNICA, rev. armillary sphere with three rings as circles, (SS -, Vaz -, Gomes EI 01.04). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$200

Gomes regards this issue as a curiosity or fantasy.



5432\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (44.32 grams), 38 mm., 5mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, cross of christ, (SS M.11, Vaz E.1.16, Gomes [p.116 noted R2 and large colour plate]). *Very fine and rare*.

\$350

This large and attractive coin was only known through documentary evidence until the beginning of the 20th century, when several examples appeared during dredging of the Malacca river. Since that time, more have been found at excavation sites and completely unknown types of Indo-Portuguese coins have appeared. There are believed to have been at least three issues of these bastardos of 10 solidus or 100 dinheiros noted in descending order according to weight and diameter. This specimen belongs to the earliest minting ordered by Alfonso de Albuquerque which have a diameter of 39-44mm and a weight of 46-56 grams. They were later reduced to 35mm and 35 grams.

5433

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (40.29 grams), 37 mm., 6mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, six lines of latitude, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, cross of christ, (SS M.11, Vaz E.1.16, Gomes [p.116 noted R2 and large colour plate]). *Good fine and rare*.

\$350

See note above.



5434

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (39.40 grams), 37 mm., 6mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, six lines of latitude, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, cross of christ, (SS M.11, Vaz E.1.16, Gomes [p.116 noted R2 and large colour plate]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$350

See note above.

5435

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (50.2 grams), 38 mm., 7mm thick, obv. D M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, six lines of latitude, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, cross of christ, (SS M.11, Vaz E.1.16, Gomes [p.116 noted R2 and large colour plate]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$350

See note above.



5436\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, third issue (1517-1521) (14.23 grams), 30mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with V O either side, around I EWANVEL R P ET A D GVINE, rev. armillary sphere with five lines of latitude, (SS M.22, Vaz E.1.19). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Aleixo de Menezes coinage. He was the nephew of the third governor of Goa and arrived in Goa in June 1517 to supervise this third issue of coinage under the governor of Goa.



5437\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin soldo, first and second issue (1511-1515) (8.19 grams), 25mm., obv. armillary sphere, rev. cross of the order of Knights of Christ, + NOSTRE SPES VNICA, around, (SS M.28, Vaz E.1.18). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

See note above. This issue very heavy and probably belongs to the first issue only.



5438\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin soldo, first and second issue (1511-1515) (4.52 grams), 24mm., obv. armillary sphere, rev. cross of the order of Knights of Christ, + NOSTRE SPES VNICA, around, (SS M.28, Vaz E.1.18). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

See note above.

5439

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin bastardo, (12.95 grams), 29mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with star between dots above, five dots in form of cross on each side, rev. armillary sphere with ecliptic band, (SS J.3.03, Vaz JE.3.02). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



5440\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin bastardo, (10.49 grams), 29mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with star between dots above, five dots in form of cross on each side, rev. armillary sphere with ecliptic band, (SS J.3.03, Vaz JE.3.02). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



5441\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, King Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin half bastardo, (8.66 grams), 26mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with ring of dots around, rev. three crossed arrows, S B either side, ring of dots, (cf. SS S.08, cf. Vaz SE.16, Gomes Se 03.01). *Octagonal shape, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Gomes regards this issue as a curiosity or fantasy.

5442

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, King Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin half bastardo, (6.73 grams), 26mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with ring of dots around, rev. three crossed arrows, S B either side, ring of dots, (cf. SS S.08, cf. Vaz SE.16, Gomes SE 03.01). *Octagonal shape, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Gomes regards this type as a curiosity or fantasy.



5443\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, King Philip II (1598-1621), tin soldo, (4.17 grams), 20mm., obv. crude coat of arms of Portugal, with spray either side of shield, rev. cross crosslet with dots in each angle, (SS -, Vaz -, Gomes F2 03.02 [p.688]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Gomes regards this issue as a curiosity or fantasy.



5444\*

**Indo-Portuguese**, Malacca, period of King Joao III (1521-1557) - Philip II (1598-1621), tin soldo, (3.43 grams), 21mm., obv. flower pattern dots around, rev. armillary sphere, (SS -, Vaz -, Gomes -). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

No author notes this piece, it is probably a curiosity or fantasy issue.

5445

**Iran**, Kaykhusraw II, (A.H. 634-644) (A.D. 1236-1245), silver dirhams, Siwas mint obv. lion to r. sun above, rev. three lined inscription, (A.1218, M.981-3); together with a fractional diurhem probably Ilkinad issue. *Very fine; fine. (2).*

\$50



5446\*

**Iran**, Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), **gold** dinar, Kashan mint, (4.01 grams), issued A.H. [679] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Clipped, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard.



5447\*

**Iran**, Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (6.742 grams), issued A.H. 6[79] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Large and short on flan weak in places, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard.

5448

**Iran**, silver shahi refid AH.1301 (4) 1303 (KM.7a) silver quarter kran AH 1297 (KM.9) India, Native State, Gwalior, various copper issues 1855- 1942 period. *Fine - extremely fine. (65)*

\$100

5449

**Israel**, five lirot, 1959 (KM.23), 1963, Seafaring (KM.39); ten lirot, 1967 (KM.49), 1969 (KM.53.1); ten prutah, 1957; half lirat, 1961; lirat, 1960. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$180

5450

**Italy**, Victor Emanuele II fifty centesimi, 1863M, 1867M (KM14.1). *Very fine-extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

5451

**Italy and the Vatican**, a range of issues in a blue album, from two centesimi to five lire, 1861-1943, including a few in silver. *Mostly very good - uncirculated. (Approx. 400)*

\$200

5452

**Jamaica**, halfpenny, 1897 (KM.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

5453

**Japan**, five sen, yr 4 (1871) (KM.6.2); yr 10 (1877) type II (KM.22); yr 37 (1904) (KM.21); ten sen, yr 3 (1870) (KM.2). *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$150

5454

**Japan**, Meiji era, silver ten sen, year 26 (1893), (KM.23); another Taisho era, year 1 (1912), (KM.36.1). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$100





5455\*

**Japan**, Meiji, one yen, year 11 (1878) variety B (KM.A25.2). *Underlying brilliance, attractively toned nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



5456\*

**Japan**, Meiji, one yen, year 13 (1880), (KM. Y.A25.2). *Lightly toned, with proof-like fields, good extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

5457

**Japan**, Meiji, one yen, year 25 (1892), year 27, (1894), type II, (KM.Y.A25.3). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$120

5458

**Japan**, Meiji, one yen, year 28, (1895), type II, (KM. Y.25.3). *Good very fine.*

\$60

5459

**Japan**, one rin - one yen, mostly nineteenth century silver. *Very fine-extremely fine. (11)*

\$150

5460

**Java**, British Administration, stiver 1814, 1815; half stiver 1812, 1813, 1814 (Prid. 16, 17, 19, 20, 21; KM.243, 241). First two coins rare. *Mostly good - fine for issue. (5)*

\$150



5461\*

**Korea**, half won (1906) (KM.1129). *Lightly toned good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$900

5462

**Korea**, half chon-twenty chon, 1895-1910. *Very good-very fine. (6)*

\$100

5463

**Malaysia**, Perak, animal currency, tin one sixteenth tahlil, c.18th century, bird with base support, (2.2, 2.3, 3.4 grams), height to 25mm, length to 28mm, (cf.SS.55, 58). *Noted similar to reference, very fine and very rare. (3)*

\$300



5464\*

**Malaysia**, Trengganu, tin jokoh, nd (1907), obv. Hiap Hin Kongsi" (Hiap Hin Company), edge cmked. "Chi" (auspicious) rev. in Jawi "Ini Juru Bahasa Punya" (This is the interpreters), countermarks in Chinese on edge, Kongsi and Hiap Sinlion rampant to left and right of central square hole, both sides with additional paint as in SS illustration, (SS 38, P.111). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

5465

**Medieval**, small billon deniers, Antioch, Bohemund III, (1163-1201), (MPS 66); Frankish Greece, Achaea, John of Gravina (1318-1333), (cf.MPS 45) (2); Italy, Genoa, Cunrad, silver denier, (Biaggi 836); Italy, Lucca, Henry III, silver denier, (Biaggi 1058); Austria, Salzburg, silver uniface kreuzer 1517. *Very good - very fine. (6)*

\$100



5466\*

**Mexico**, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, date 165[X], Mexico City mint, assayer P, (KM.45). *Fine - very fine, scarce date.*

\$200

5467

**Mexico**, silver cob two reales, c. 1700, Mexico City Mint (KM.40), one with Officiaria F (1732). *Fair - fine. (5)*

\$100

5468

**Mexico**, Philip V, pillar type, silver two reales, 1737MF, (KM.84). *Good fine.*

\$60



5469\*

**Mexico**, Ferdinand VI, silver pillar eight reales 1751MF, Mexico City mint, (KM.104.1). *Good fine*.

\$120

5470

**Mexico**, Charles III, severely chopmarked eight reales pillar dollar Mexico City mint, 1763F/M, (KM.105); chopmarked, 1782FF, Mexico City mint, (KM.106.2); Charles IV, eight reales, chopmarked, Mexico City mint, 1806TH, (KM.111.5). *Dark from find, otherwise poor - fine*. (3)

\$150

5471

**Mexico**, eight reales, 1805TH (KM.109), 1821 (KM.111), 1884JS (KM.377.13), 1898AM (KM.377.10); one peso, 1872S (KM.408.4); five pesos, 1947, 1948 (KM.465), 1950 (KM.466); ten pesos, 1956 (KM.474), 1957 (KM.475), 1960 (KM.476); twenty five pesos, 1968 (KM.479.1); medallic issues, one ounce 1949, 1979, 1980. *Fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$170

5472

**Mexico**, silver eight reales, 1824JM, mm Mo (Mexico City mint) (KM.377.10). *Fine and scarce*.

\$80



5473\*

**Mexico**, Empire of Maximilian, silver peso 1866, Mexico City mint, (KM.388.1). *Nearly very fine/ very fine*.

\$100

5474

**Mexico**, silver one hundred pesos 1978 (3), (KM.483.2); Papua New Guinea, proof silver five kina, 1994, (KM.37); Egypt, Fuad I, silver ten piastres 1933, (KM.350); another Farouk, silver five piastres, 1939 (KM.366). *Last two coins fine - very fine, others uncirculated or FDC*. (6)

\$100

5475

**Netherlands**, Coronation of William II (25/11/1840), Hundred years of Rotterdam Harbour (1813-1913), Wedding of Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard (1937). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$60

5476

**Netherlands**, five cents, 1850-1943. *Mostly very fine-uncirculated*. (13)

\$80

5477

**Netherlands**, various nickel and silver issues mainly from the twentieth century in a black album and coins contained in hartberger holders. *Fine-good extremely fine*. (approx 350)

\$200

5478

**Netherlands East Indies**, Java, United East Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1796 (20.72 grams), 1801 (20.75 grams), 1806 (22.77 grams); one stuiver, 1800 (22.55 grams), 1801 (7.31 grams), 1806 (15.35 grams), (KM.180, 181, 207, 210, 211). *All with clear dates, very fine, scarce*. (6)

\$350

5479

**Norway**, two skilling-twenty five ore, 1810-1923. (Includes twenty five ore, 1923 KM 382). *Mostly very good - extremely fine*. (20)

\$180

5480

**Palestine**, ten mils, 1933 and 1937 (KM.4). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

5481\*

**Panama**, collection consisting of half centesimo 1907 (2); centesimo, 1935, 1937, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1966, 1968, 1978; two and one half centesimos, 1904 (Panama Pill), 1907, 1916, 1962, 1966; one tenth balboa, 1930, 1931, 1947, 1953, 1962, 1973; quarter balboa, 1930, 1961, 1962, 1966; half balboa 1953, 1962; Balboa 1947. (KM.1, 2, 6, 7.1, 7.2, 9, 10.1, 10.2, 10a, 11.1, 11.2, 11a, 12.2, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23.2, 25, 32). *Fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$180

5482

**Panama**, half centesimo-half balboa 1904-1961 (mostly silver) and five centesimos, 1904. *Good fine-uncirculated*. (16)

\$80

5483

**Peru**, eight reales, 1834 MM (KM.142.3). *Trace of old mount, dark toned good very fine*.

\$50



5484

**Peru**, 1823 - 1965, one real - quarter real, half dinero, twenty centavos, assorted dates including dinero, 1886JM (3) (KM.190a), half sol, 1941-1944, 1946-1965 various dates; Bolivia, half sol, 1855P (KM.127), sol, 1855F (KM.128) both crude 'La Paz style' head. *Good - uncirculated*. (58)

\$200

5485

**Peru**, five centavos 1957 (2), 1962, 1964, 1966, 1968; ten centavos, 1945, 1949, 1957 (2), 1958, 1960, 1966, 1967, 1968; twenty centavos, 1957, 1960, 1961, 1966; twenty five centavos 1967; half sol 1944, 1945, 1957, 1965, 1967, 1976; one sol, 1951, 1956, 1957 (2), 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1971, 1974, 1976; five soles 1971, 1976, 1979, ; ten soles, 1969, 1974; one hundred soles, 1973 (KM.220.2, 220.5, 221.2b, 222, 223.2, 224.1, 224.2, 226.2, 239, 240, 247, 248, 244.1, 244.2, 245.1, 245.2, 246.2, 253, 254, 258, 261, 265, 266.1, 267, 271). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (47)

\$80



5486\*

**Philippines**, (1834-1837), countermark Y.11 on Mexico eight reales, Guanajuato Mint, 1830 M.J. (KM.377) (KM.74). *Crack in flan 12 o'clock obverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$220

5487

**Philippines**, nickel five cents 1903 (KM.164). *Full original patinated mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$40

5488

**Philippines**, eight reales, 1835 (KM.142.3) countermark Y11 on Peru (KM.138.2); Mexico Governemtn Coinage, Liberty dollar countermark on Mexico five pesos, 1948 (KM.465) (KM.2); five pesos, 1953 (2) (KM.467) (KM.1); on Peru sol, 1926 (KM.218.1) (KM.3); Yemen riyal, AH1382 (1962) (KM.31) (KM.3a). *Very good*. (6)

\$200

5489

**Philippines**, one peso, 1903 (2), 1904S, 1905 (KM.168); South Africa, crown, 1947, 1948 (2), 1949, 1950, 1951; Straits Settlements, dollar, 1903B, 1904 (KM.25); U.S.A., dollar, 1878, 1921, 1935S. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$170

5490

**Philippines**, silver peso 1904, (KM.168 EF); silver fifty centavos 1921 (3), (KM.171), 1944S, (KM.183); twenty centavos 1938M (2), (KM.182); ten centavos 1938M, (2), (KM.191). *Uncirculated unless noted*. (9)

\$120

5491

**Poland**, silver three quarter rouble or five zlotych, 1836 HG (KM.C133). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$250

5492

**Poland**, silver ten zlotych, 1933 Romuald Traugutt commemorative, (KM.Y24). *Nearly uncirculated, scarce*.

\$120

5493

**Romania**, five and ten bani, 1867, by Heaton (KM. 3.1, 4.1). Also ten bani, 1867 by Watt & Co (KM. 4.2). *Good very fine - uncirculated, mint red uncirculated for first two coins*. (3)

\$80



5494\*

**Russia**, Peter I (the Great), one rouble, 1724, (KM.162.4, D.1660). *Several flan marks on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare*.

\$300



5495\*

**Russia**, Catherine I, one rouble, 1726, (KM.168, Sev.815). *Has been mounted and with obverse scratch, otherwise fine and scarce*.

\$100



5496\*

**Russia**, Catherine I, (1725-1727), rouble, 1725, bust to left, (KM.168, D.1664). *Poorly struck and weak for a third of the coin, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200



5497\*

**Russia**, Anna, one rouble, 1734, bust to right, (KM.197, D.1673). *Very good/nearly fine.*

\$120

5498

**Russia**, Anna, one rouble, 1740, St. Petersburg mint, (KM.204, D.1675, Sev.1336); China, silver dollar Yuan Shi Kai. year 3 (1914), (KM. Y318a); France, silver ten francs 1965. *First has been mounted, worn on reverse, otherwise fine/fair, others good very fine and uncirculated. (3)*

\$80



5499\*

**Russia**, Elizabeth, one rouble, 1746, St. Petersburg mint, (KM.C.19b.4, D.1678, Sev.1502). *Light peripheral tone, very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



5500\*

**Russia**, Elizabeth, one rouble, 1754, (KM.C.19c.1, Sev.1633). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

5501

**Russia**, Catherine II (the Great) copper five kopecks, 1782 EM (KM.59.3) 1790AM (KM 59.2). *Very fine; verdigris otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$70



5502\*

**Russia**, Alexander II (1855-1881), silver rouble, 1877 (KM.Y.25). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

5503

**Russia**, Alexander III, silver rouble, 1886 (KM.43). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

5504

**Russia**, Nicholas II, rouble, 1912 (KM59.3). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

5505

**Russia**, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1913 the commemorative rouble for the tercentenary of the Romanov dynasty, (KM.Y.70, Sev.4180). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

5506

**Russia**, Nicholas II, commemorative silver rouble, 1913, 300th anniversary of the Romanovs (KM 70); another normal issue, 1897, (KM.59.3), Soviet RSFSR issue, silver rouble 1921, (KM.Y84); another cupro-nickel 50th anniversary of revolution 1967 issue, (KM.140.1). *Second fine, others extremely fine. (4)*

\$100





5507\*

**San Marino**, silver twenty lire, 1931 (KM.11). *Toned, nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$250



5508\*

**Serbia**, Peter I, five dinara, 1904, (KM.27, D.305). *Attractive, good very fine or better.*

\$150

5509

**Serbia**, silver fifty para, 1915, one dinar, 1912, two dinara, 1915, (KM. 24.1, 26.1). *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$60



5510\*

**Sierra Leone**, Sierra Leone Company, fifty cents 1791 (KM.5, Vice FT.3), only 4,622 coins minted. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$650

5511

**South Africa**, one penny-half crown, 1892-1898. *Good-extremely fine.* (11)

\$110

5512

**South Africa**, silver crowns or five shillings, 1952, 1955 (3, one prooflike), (KM.41, 52). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$60



part

5513\*

**South Africa**, Z.A.R. and Boer War medals, medalets, etc. South Africa and International Exhibition Kimberley 1892 in bronze (29mm) (illustrated) S.J.P. Kruger, Yyftien Jaren (15 years) as President in white metal (38mm) (pierced at top) full facing portrait (illustrated), medalet (28mm) in silvered brass (illustrated). Delagoa Railway opening commemorative July 1895 struck in silver with halfcrown obverse die (illustrated) two more, one brooch mounted on obverse, copy in white metal of florin with legend Eendracht Maakt Magt, shilling 1897 obverse engraved with pipe and top hat as trench art, halfcrown cut to form Maltese Cross (ornate) to show portrait, florin voided or cut out to show portrait in a circle. Transvaal medalet, uniface in bronze (22mm). FM Lord Roberts V.C./Pretoria 1900 in white metal (32mm) (pierced at top), another 1899 - 1900 in aluminium shell (packed with card) (38mm). S.S. Maine, Hospital Ship, Lent to British Government for use in Transvaal War by President of Atlantic Transport Coy, For the American Ladies Hospital Ship Fund, Chairman Lady R. Churchill edge engraved 27233 Sapr. J. Crosby, R.E. (illustrated). Also Kruger imitation sovereigns 1896 in silver (1) brass (10, 2 in crude style). *Fine-good extremely fine.* (25)

\$700

Ex W.J. Noble Collection part II (lot 1637). The fourth ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection, the others mostly acquired in 1960's and 70's, the first ex G. Patterson Collection in 1977.

5514

**Spain**, Amadeo I, five pesetas 1871 (71) (KM.666); Alfonso XIII, five pesetas 1891 (91) (KM.689) 1894 (KM.700). *The first toned, good very fine/extremely fine, others very fine.* (3)

\$80



5520\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, matt proof one dollar 1903, (KM.25). *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$10,000

5515\*

**Spanish Netherlands**, Brabant under Spanish Rule, Philip V of Spain (1700-1712 in Brabant), silver ducaton or ducatone, 1703, obv. bust of Philip V to right, rev. crowned arms, (cf.KM.131.3, VG& H 365-1b, D.1703). *Minor planchet adjustment marks both sides as usual, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500



5521\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, matt proof one dollar 1907, (KM.26). *Nearly FDC and excessively rare.*

\$10,000



5522

**Straits Settlements**, fifty cents 1920 (3) (KM.35.1); twenty cents 1927, 1935 (KM.30b); ten cents 1902, 1926, 1927, (KM.21, 29b); half cent 1932 (KM.37, BU); Brunei, one cent, AH 1304 (1887), (KM.1); Malaya, ten cents 1941 (3, unc) (KM.4); five cents 1941 (2), 1943, (KM.3, 3a). *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

5516\*

**Straits Settlements**, copper quarter cent, 1862 (KM.4). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180

5523

**Straits Settlements**, copper cent, 1926/0 (KM.32). *Nearly very fine.*

\$40

5517

**Straits Settlements**, copper quarter cent, 1899 (KM.14). *Good very fine.*

\$70

5518

**Straits Settlements**, twenty cents, 1872H (KM.12). *Holed otherwise very fine.*

\$50



5519\*

**Straits Settlements**, Edward VII, matt proof twenty cents 1903, (KM.22). *FDC and excessively rare.*

\$4,000





5524\*

**Straits Settlements**, Penang issue, bronze coronation medal for George VI and Elizabeth II, with ribbon, 35mm. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

5525

**Sumatra (British)**, East India Company, four keping, 1804; two keping 1787 edge grained right (2); another edge grained straight; one keping 1787 grained right (Prid. 5, 13, 19; KM266, 258, 257). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150



5526\*

**Sumatra (British)**, East India Company, three keping, 1787, Gilt Proof (Prid, 7B, KM2589.1). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Pridmore Collection with his ticket.

5527

**Switzerland**, Geneva, sol, 1833 (KM.120a). *Uncirculated, toned.*

\$110

5528

**Switzerland**, five centimes-half franc, 1798-1879, including five rappen, 1850 (no mint mark), rare. *Good-good fine.* (9)

\$120



5529\*

**Switzerland**, Glarus, silver forty batzen (thaler), Glarus Shooting Festival, 1847 (KM.20, D.373). *As struck, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



5530\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Solothurn, 1855 as currency but with edge lettering (KM.S3, D.377). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



5531\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Bern, 1857 (KM.S4, D.378). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



5532\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Zurich, 1859 (KM.S5, D.379). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$600



5533\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Stans in Nidwalden, 1861 (KM.S6, D.380). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$350



5534\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, La Chaux de Fonds in Neuchatel, 1863 (KM.S7, D.381). *Blue and gold tone, uncirculated.*

\$400

5538\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, St. Gallen, 1874 (KM.S12, D.386). *Good extremely fine.*

\$160



5535\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Schaffhausen, 1865 (KM.S8, D.382). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$250

5539\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Basel, 1879 (KM.S14, D.388). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$160



5536\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Schwyz, 1867 (KM.S9, D.383). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$300

5540\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Lugano, 1883 (KM.S16, D.390). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



5537\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Zug, 1869 (KM.S10, D.384). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

5541\*

**Switzerland**, shooting thaler, Bern, 1885 (KM.S17, D.391). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$160





5542\*

**Switzerland**, silver five francs 1926B, (KM.38). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$300



5545\*

**Thailand**, Southern Thailand (Singgora), round tin coinage 38mm, with square central hole, obv. "Sung Cheng Tong Pao" rev. "Song Khla", (P.207). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$120



5543\*

**Thailand**, Southern Thailand, Ligor, round tin coinage (pitji), 39mm, (14.0 grams), with square central hole, obv. "Lu K'un T'ung Pao" (Money of Lakhon [Ligor]), rev. "K'uang Li Chi Ho" (Unity creates wealth), (M.3105 [£40], P.226). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Haas as noted by Pridmore (Num.Circ. March 1974 p.98) claims it to be an issue by the Governor of the Province prior to 1880. The noted example is 20.5 grams!

5546

**Thailand**, a range of issues, including Rama V, one baht nd. (1869), (KM.Y31); another year RS122 (1903), (KM.Y.34a); Rama VIII, ten satang, nd BE2484, (1941) (2), (KM.Y56); Rama IX, ten baht, 35th anniversary of reign (1981), (KM.Y146); twenty baht, 36th birthday commem (3), (1963), (KM.Y.86); fifty baht, National Museum Commem, (1974), (KM.Y101); six hundred baht, 35th anniversary of reign (3), (1981), (KM.Y147); modern copy of four att (1876) (KM.Y.20), a Buddhist temple token and other currency issues (4). *First two fine, others mostly uncirculated.* (17)

\$120

5547

**Thailand/Laos/Vietnam**, including twenty baht, 1963 (KM.86), fifty baht, 1971 (2), 1974 (KM.Y101 [2]), 1974 (KM.Y102), one hundred baht, 1974 (KM.Y103). *Good - uncirculated.* (76)

\$120



5548

**Thailand**, nineteenth century coins to 1929. Copper and silver, including one baht. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$80

5549

**Tibet**, silver tankas, nd. c.1895-1901 (KM.Y13.6). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

5544\*

**Thailand**, Southern Thailand, Ligor or Patalung, round tin coinage (pitji), 37mm, (13.5 grams), with square central hole, obv. uncertain two characters one incuse, rev. "He Li Kung Ssu" (Double harmony company), (cf.M.3105 [£40], cf.P.230 [ for reverse]). *Very fine and very rare, apparently unlisted.*

\$150

See note above.



part

5550\*

**Turks and Caicos Islands**, West Caicos Sisal Company? store tokens, sixpence, bronze; two shillings, cu-ni plated bronze (Lyll 520, 522). *Good very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

First ex Cyril Fox; second ex Format in 1982 £50.

---

## **Eighteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30pm**

---

### **WORLD SILVER & BRONZE**

5551

**U.S.A.**, 1820 - 1981, one cent - one dollar, assorted dates and denominations, including one cent, 1830, 1911S; half dollar, 1908O, 1941 (2), 1942, 1943; one dollar, 1900O, 1922. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 230)

\$100



5552\*

**U.S.A.**, flying eagle cent in cupro-nickel, 1857. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Slabbed by PCI as MS 64.

5553

**U.S.A.**, Indian head cent, 1900. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by INGS as MS65 RD.

5554

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cents, 1909 - 2000, in three press - in albums, plus large quantity loose in plastic carton. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 2100)

\$40



5555\*

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cent 1918S. *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$100

Slabbed by PCI as MS66.

5556

**U.S.A.**, Lincoln cents, 1911S, 1912S (5). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

5557

**U.S.A.**, two cents, 1865; five cents, 1867 (2) without rays, 1916S, 1920S, 1923S; dime, 1892S; quarter dollar, 1861. *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$150

5558

**U.S.A.**, cupro nickel three cents 1865 (gF), five cents 1899 (gEF), and quarter dollar 1915D (gVF). *Good fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

5559

**U.S.A.**, Jefferson nickels (67), 1938 - 1964, nearly complete (missing five); Kennedy half dollars (14) 1964 - 1976, both sets in Whitman SBS albums. *Fine - uncirculated.* (81)

\$60

5560

**U.S.A.**, proof Jefferson nickel, 1939. *Nearly FDC.*

\$70

5561

**U.S.A.**, Mercury dime, 1923 S (KM.140). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

5562

**U.S.A.**, seated Liberty quarter, 1854 arrows at date. *Very fine.*

\$60



5563\*

**U.S.A.**, Barber quarter 1897. *Light peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$250

5564

**U.S.A.**, Barber quarter, 1899S. *Very fine.*

\$50

5565

**U.S.A.**, walking Liberty half dollar, 1945. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$50

5566

**U.S.A.**, walking Liberty half dollar, 1946D. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

5567

**U.S.A.**, Morgan dollars, 18840, 1921 S(2), Peace 1922, 1923, 1923 (S), 1925, 1927. *Fine - EF* (8)

\$100





part

5568\*

**U.S.A.**, commemorative half dollars proofs 1986, 1982, currency 1892 (Columbian), 1918 (Illinois) (illus), 1920 (Pilgrim), 1923 (Monroe), 1925 (Lexington), 1936 (Cleveland) (illus), Kennedy, 1967, 1976, standing Liberty 1941. Also Great Britain silver proof one pound 1986 (North Ireland). *Very good - FDC*. (12)

\$270



part

5569\*

**U.S.A.**, Hawaii, one dime, 1883 (KM.3), quarter dollar, 1883 (KM.5). *Very good - very fine*. (2)

\$100

5570

**Vietnam/Annam**, bronze knife money, contemporary copy, length 495mm.

\$100



5571\*

**Zangids of Mosul**, Sayf al-Din Ghazi II, (A.H. 564-576) (A.D. 1169-1180), copper dirham, (12.310 grams), pictorial type, obv. bust facing quarter l., winged Nikes above flying, rev. Sayf legend, year A.H. 568 = A.D. 1172-3, (A.1861, Sayles 60.4, M.-, Elham -, BMC 511). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

5572

**Australia**, crown, 1938; Brazil, nine hundred and sixty reis, 1816 (KM. ); Cyprus, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19); Portugal, one thousand reis, 1898 (KM.539); Romania, five hundred lei, 1941 (KM.60), one hundred thousand lei, 1946 (KM.71); Spain, five pesetas, 1870 (KM.685). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$120

5573

**World silver and bronze coins**, including German East Africa, quarter rupie, 1912J (KM.8), one rupie, 1911J (KM.10), Hamburg, one dreiling, 1846 (KM.264), one sechsling, 1846 (KM.285), one schilling, 1855A (KM.277); France, two francs, 1894A (KM.817.1); South Africa ZAR, sixpence, 1896 (KM.4); Panama, five centesimos, 1916 (KM.2). *Good - uncirculated*. (8)

\$130

5574

**World**, various issues including Hutt River (4); U.S.A., half dollars, 1942S, 1959; Pan Exposition medals (2) in silver and gilt 1901; Australia, 1945 School medal for Victory. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$50

5575

**World silver and bronze coins**, including Netherlands East Indies, Sumatra, two keping, AH1197 (1783); Great Britain, penny, 1855 (S.3948); Hungary/Poland, one denar, 1507; Germany, Bavaria, two mark, 1876D (KM.505), 1898D, 1904D (KM.511.1), Hamburg, two mark, 1876J (KM.290), Prussia, two mark, 1905A (KM.522); Fiji, halfpenny, 1940 (KM.14); Ireland, gunmoney halfcrown, 1690 March. *Good - uncirculated*. (11)

\$200

5576

**World silver and bronze coins**, including Austria, Burgau thaler, 1765 (KM.15); Hungary, Greece, five drachmai, 1833A (KM.20); China, dollar, 1919 (KM.Y296); Egypt, twenty piastres, 1916, 1917 (2) (KM.321); France, five francs, 1844A (KM.749.1), 1851A (KM.761.1); Indo-China, piastre, 1895, 1905; Great Britain, trade dollar, 1911B, 1929B (KM.T5). *Very good - extremely fine*. (19)

\$650

5577

**Various world** issues including proof sets of New Zealand 1953 (cased) and Jersey 1964, proof Irish ten shillings 1966 (cased) mint (3), New Zealand halfcrown 1940 and crown 1953 (hard plastic case), South Africa crown 1953 (hard plastic case). Norway ten kroner 1964 (2), Lady Godiva halfpenny 1793; Irish farthing and penny 1952, Dutch East India Company doits 1753 (2 different). *Very fine - FDC*. (16)

\$120

5578

**Various world** proof sets and proof crowns, mint issues etc., as packaged, includes Bahamas 1973, Barbados 1973, Papua New Guinea 1975, Panama twenty balboas, 1974, 1975, Canada 1976 four coin mint set, Papua New Guinea, proof ten kina 1982 (Royal Visit), Vatican proof set 1976. *Uncirculated- FDC*. (22)

\$320

5579

**An assortment** in 2 x 2 holders, includes Guernsey (3) Palestine (3) Tibet rupee (1905-12), Thailand bullet money, Egypt twenty piastres 1916, ten piastres 1917, Turkey twenty kurush (1876), Indian Native States (4) Sultans of Dehli rupee, and two Constantinian AE 4 bronzes (AD 330- 346). *Fine - good extremely fine*. (25)

\$120

- 5580  
**World**, New Guinea, one pennies 1936 in name of Edward VIII, (KM.6), (10) (BU); other world coins, Finland (8); Prussia, three grosze 1786; Straits Settlements, one cent 1905; Ancient Egypt (2); and base metal cast copies of florins (all holed) on a metal ring. *Poor- uncirculated*. (31)  
\$50
- 5581  
**Coin album**, includes mostly crown size, some silver including Philippines, 1897 peso, Bolivia 1865 Boliviano, Japan fifty yen (1897), Belgian Congo ten cents 1888. *Fine-uncirculated*. (31)  
\$300
- 5582  
**World silver** and bronze coins, tokens, cheques, funny money, including Great Britain, shilling, 1824, crown, 1895; U.S.A., one dollar, proof 1971, mint 1971, 1972 (2), 1976 (2), 1978, 1979 (4); also Australia, cheques, National Bank of Tasmania Limited, 29.3.1917, The Examiner & Weekly Courier, 7.3.1917, Alice Springs, Launceston Federal casinos funny money to commemorate opening; Indonesia, one thousand rupia (P.124); Australia, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser, 1988, in blue folder. *Good-FDC*. (44)  
\$100
- 5583  
**Various world** coins including Netherlands, mint sets, 1989-1992, 1993(2), fifty gulden, 1990, 1991, New Zealand, proof set, 1991, mint sets, 1980-1984, five dollars, 1991 rugby world cup commemorative coin, United Kingdom, mint set, 1992, proof five pounds, 1996, proof two pounds, 1990, 1994(3), proof fifty pence, 1992-1993, U.S.A, mint sets, 1989(2). Includes coins and medals from various other countries. *Fine-FDC*. (49)  
\$350
- 5584  
**A tan Renniks** plastic album with world minors. *Fair-uncirculated*. (62)  
\$20
- 5585  
**A blue Renniks** album with 19th and 20th Century counterfeit coins, medalets, jetons, bi- metal coins and tokens. *Fair- extremely fine*. (86)  
\$30
- 5586  
**World silver** and bronze coins, including France, five francs, 1845A (KM.749.1), 1867A (KM.799.1); Belgium, five francs, 1873 (KM.24); South Africa, shilling, 1897, halfcrowns, 1923 (2), 1942; Australia, threepence, 1942; Ionian Islands, China, Canada, fifty cents, 1901 (KM.6); Ireland, halfcrown, 1928, ten shillings, 1966; Great Britain, mint set, 1953. *Good - uncirculated*. (96)  
\$120
- 5587  
**World**, various medalets and tokens, mostly Australia and Great Britain, including British Transvaal War (C.1900/3 [2]); Melbourne Exhibition, 1880 (C.1880-81/6); W.Cribb, Norfolk Arms fourpence; International Watch Company of Elgin, Illinois. *Fair - good very fine*. (78)  
\$160
- 5588  
**World minors**, packaged for mail - order sales, pre packaged proof and mint issues (11). *Fine - FDC*. (approx 100)  
\$40
- 5589  
**An accumulation** of world nickel and silver, arranged into plastic bags. Includes Australian florins, Canberra florin, silver Jubilee crowns (6). Also includes coins from Western Samoa, Singapore, U.S.A and Papua New Guinea. *Fine- uncirculated*. (approx 120)  
\$60
- 5590  
**A blue plastic** album with Australia, New Zealand and a few world coins, mostly base metal issues. *Fair- extremely fine*. (132)  
\$70
- 5591  
**World silver** and bronze coins, tokens and medalets, including Territory of New Guinea, Head Tax 1937-1938, ten shillings in aluminium (35mm); Australia, Lewis Abrahams, Hobart halfpenny token, 1855; Captain Cook Centenary, 1888; A.R.P. badges; W.W.I patriotic tin badges; Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society badge; W.W.II Internment Camp threepence; 1934/3 overdate threepence; New Zealand, halfcrown, 1940, crown, 1949. *Fair - uncirculated*. (134)  
\$150
- 5592  
**World silver** and bronze coins and medallions, including Australia, crowns, 1937 (4); Great Britain, farthings, 1825 - 1940, assorted dates; crowns, 1821, 1892; Territory of New Guinea, shillings; South Africa, Spain. *Poor - extremely fine*. (167)  
\$100
- 5593  
**World silver coins**, (weight 550 grams) including Australia, crowns, 1937 (2); Great Britain, Straits Settlements, fifty cents, 1898 (KM.13), also a small piece of quartz with gold. *Very good - uncirculated*. (171)  
\$130
- 5594  
**World silver and bronze coins**, tokens, including U.S.A., one cent, 1858; German States, France, Ceylon, Great Britain, farthings (107). Housed in three coin pages. *Good - uncirculated*. (186)  
\$100
- 5595  
**Two plastic albums with Great Britain**, U.S.A., France, China, etc. *Poor- uncirculated*. (approx 250)  
\$150
- 5596  
**World silver and base metal coins**, 1854-2003. Countries include Australia, USA, Great Britain, Brazil, Cuba, Jamaica and others. Coins housed in a brown album. *Extremely fine-uncirculated*. (300)  
\$250



5597

**World coins**, mostly base metal, 1918-1994. Includes coins from Australia, Brazil, Great Britain, Greece, USA and others. *Fine-uncirculated*. (309)

\$100

5598

**A green Renniks** plastic album containing world minors, mostly 20th Century. *Fine - extremely fine*. (377)

\$50

5599

**World silver and bronze coins**, medallions and tokens, including Australia, pennies, mint set, 1966 (card), one dollar coins in folders; Great Britain, South Africa, U.S.A. Contained in a red tool box. *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$130

5600

**World silver and bronze coins**, including Australia, halfpennies, pennies with a part set in an album, threepences (118), sixpences (42), shillings (7), florins (20), crowns 1937 (3); Germany, New Zealand, China, U.S.A, also banknotes (23). *Poor - very fine*. (100s)

\$250

5601

**World silver and bronze minor coins**, including Australia, Netherlands, France, Switzerland, New Zealand, Great Britain, Canada, mostly in brown envelopes. *Poor - very fine*. (100s)

\$100

5602

**World coins**, various world modern issues, including New Zealand, proof sets, 1990, 1991, proof five dollars, 1993, mint sets, 1991 (2), 1993 (2), mint one dollars, 1974, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1983, (2), 1985, 1986, 1988, Australia, mint one ounce silver kookaburra, 1998, China, proof one dollars, 1997 (5); Mexico, five ounce silver medallion; includes various other issues from South Africa, Thailand, Portugal and others. Also includes a bag of world base metal minors, mostly moderns. *Fine - FDC*. (100's)

\$300

5603

**An accumulation of world coins**, medallions, banknotes, and stamps in a brown paper bag. *Good-extremely fine*. (100's)

\$150

5604

**A green Renniks** plastic album with world minors, many of South America including Argentina, only a few silver. *Fair- extremely fine*. (584)

\$60

5605

**A large accumulation** of world base metal minors, mostly modern. Includes a number of Australian one and two cent pieces. *Fine-uncirculated*. (Approx 4000)

\$100

## OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA



part

5606\*

**London Games 1948**, tie bars (2) with pins missing, Australian Olympian pass, in gilt and enamel (28mm x 18mm) by Stokes, inscribed on reverse 'W.J.Lambert'. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

5607

**Melbourne Games 1956**, Coles swap cards; Flags, Vehicles, Flowers, Events & Venues. *Extremely fine*. (84)

\$100

5608

**Montreal Games 1976**, medallion in gold (22ct, 10.5gms, 25mm) by the Commercial Bank of Australia Limited. *Nearly FDC*.

\$200

5609

**Montreal Games 1976**, also Innsbruck, Official Pictorial Record of the Games, two bound volumes in slip case. *Fine*.

\$50

5610

**Moscow Games 1980**, Olympic souvenir pin backed badges. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (25)

\$120

## MISCELLANEOUS

5611

**Natural gold** nugget (13.63 grams) minimal quartz (20 x 15mm)

\$200

5612

**Great Britain**, Queen Victoria, old head two pounds, 1893 (S.3873), jeweller's copy. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$320

5613

**Great Britain**, Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1957 (2) each in ring mount in gold (15ct?) as cuff links. (2)

\$300

5614

**U.S.A.**, Mill Valley, California, crystalline gold with quartz chert inclusions (2x2cm, 7.4gms). *An attractive and unusual piece*.

\$700

5615

**Fob medals**, uninscribed (9) two on silver albert chains plus silver fob chain, all Birmingham made circa 1920's. *Fine- extremely fine.* (10)

\$180

5616

**Fob medals**, uninscribed (10), inscribed (3) all with gold on silver, all British made, generally 1920's. *Fine- extremely fine.* (13)

\$400

5617

**Bolivia**, Santa Cruz, diamond (.9gms, 4+cts) interpenetrating twinned octahedrons. *Extremely rare and a very unusual occurrence.*

\$1,500



5619\*

**Gentleman's gold pocket watch**, full hunter, by Ancre, Switzerland, Breguet spiral movement. *Very fine.*

\$500

5620

**Gentleman's gold (18 carat) pocket watch**, full hunter, by Elgin Natl. Watch Co. *Very fine.*

\$300

5621

**Gentleman's gold pocket watch**, half hunter by Moeris, silver half hunter by Cyma (Swiss) with silver fob chain and engraved K.L.W 8.10.45; another by Doxa, post 1925. Also two gold (9 carat) albert chains, one by J.G & S (Gaunt & Sons). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

5622

**Gentleman's wrist watches**, Cyma (Swiss) with Seiko gold plated band, Felicia with gold plated band and two by Omega on gold plated band other leather. *In jewellery box, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

5618\*

**Gentleman's silver pocket watch commemorative issue**, 1910 for the death of Edward VII ("the Peacemaker"). European maker (Chronometer Prima) .935 silver re-stamped .925 on importation for sale in Britain. With large silver fob medal and chain. *In Taylor & Sharpe Hobart case, fine.*

\$200

5623

**Gentleman's wrist watch**, Seiko, Bell-matic Aviator with gold plated band. *Fine*

\$100



5624

**James Berry**, pencil drawings (7) for Australian coins dated 1967, also a copy of "The Image Maker The Art of James Berry" by J.R.Tye, Auckland 1984. Designs feature koalas (2) wedge tail eagle (3) kangaroo (1) kookaburra (1). *Very fine.* (9)

\$320

5625

**The Royal Horticultural Society**, set of twelve sterling silver gold inlayed flower spoons by John Pinches Ltd, Sheffield 1973 (bi- centennial year). *In plush lined wooden display case, FDC.*

\$250

5626

**Award trophies (E.P.N.S.) (2)**, first inscribed 'Wheel Race / 2 miles / Won by / J.S.Fleming / 31.1.39' mounted on a bakelite base (ht 290mm); second inscribed 'Girls (under 19) / Singles / Championship of Victoria / Runner up' (ht 150mm). *First cup with top arm of handle broken away from cup, very good - fine.* (2)

\$100

5627

**Silver cased cigar holder**, outside of lid inscribed "To/ Mr. L. Tinkler/ from the staff/ Rose Bay Theatre/ 1924". *Very fine.*

\$50

The Theatre in New South Head Road closed in 1928 and re - opened as Wentworth arcade, then Wentworth House and now Wintergarden.



5628\*

**Porcelain Coin Collector** seated at table with album of coins and cigar, appears to be circa 1920's, hand painted.

\$200

5629

**Van Diemen's Land** convict issue leather "Scotch" or "Glengarry" cap, circa 1820-40's. Rotted in part, basically intact, sold with some period illustrations indicating different uses. *Fair but rare.*

\$500

## DOCUMENTS

5630

**Printed land grant form**, on broadsheet giving land to William Balmain by Captain John Hunter, Governor, 25th April 1800, entirely unsigned or sealed. Scotland, handwritten promissory note, Stonehaven 30 July 1838, James Jolly. Victoria, Warrant with red wax seal from the Supreme Court of Victoria 17th June 1855. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

5631

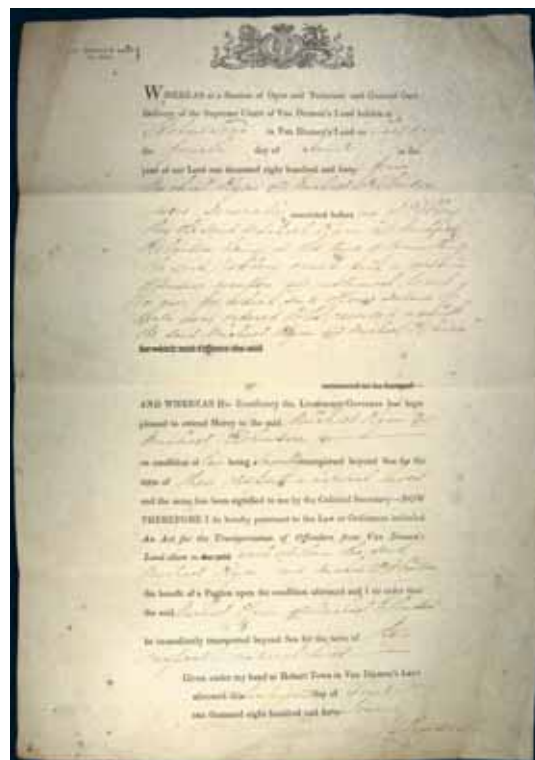
**Tasmania**, various documents (6) handwritten (5) printed (1), dated 1832 - 1844, one stamped "Received/ Police Department/ August 22, 1844". *Fine.* (6)

\$600

5632

**Tasmania**, letter to C.D.C Lascelles being at the (New Town) Races, from Police Department Richmond, 11th May 1843 referring to (bushranger) Martin Cash and his companions being at large. *Fine.*

\$100



Lot 5633 (next page)

5633\*

**Van Diemen's Land**, Transportation Order for Michael Ryan & Michael Robinson convicted of Robbery under Arms being sentenced to transportation beyond the seas (Norfolk Island) for the respective terms of their natural lives, 27th June 1844, Hobart Town. Printed on parchment. *Very fine and rare as an official document dealing with two bushrangers.*

\$650

5634

**Tasmania**, twenty one letters to Police Magistrates at Richmond, all letters folded up and marked on Public Service only, 1840's, none with postal markings, one addressed Brighton Police February 43 re Bushrangers. *Good potential for research.* (21)

\$1,000

5635

**Victoria**, Ticket-of-leave, Melbourne 19th December 1860 Richard Stacey convicted at Ballarat, for leave in Kilmore to work on the roads. Possible associate of Ned Kelly's father and uncles. *Very good.*

\$350

5636

**New South Wales**, Lease for Year, between Thomas Street and George McGennis for twenty acres of land in the District of Mulgrave Place, dated 25th October 1826. *Torn on foldline, good fine.*

\$100

5637

**Bank of Australasia**, sight notes (2), No.747, Sandhurst, 22 Sept 1836, to the order of Mr Charles Pearce, one hundred and fifty pounds; No.811, Sandhurst, 10th Nov 1856, to the order of Mr Charles Pearce, one hundred pounds. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

5638

**Bank of Victoria**, Bill of Exchange, for fourteen pounds sterling, issued at Castlemaine, 25th September 1858, drawn on the London & Westminster Bank, London. Mounted for framing. *Fine.*

\$150

5639

**Colony of Victoria**, Miner's Right, on vellum, No.166, 17 December 1860, issued at Castlemaine to Fred P Pearce until 16 December 1861. *Good fine.*

\$450

5640

**Colony of Victoria**, Miner's Right, on vellum, No.69, dated 9 May 1862, issued to Geo Frederick Hall until 9 May 1863. *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

5641

**Colony of Victoria**, Miner's Right, on paper, series E No.11530, issued Stawell, 29th January 1877, to Charles Stewart until 29 January 1878. *Good fine.*

\$250

5642

**New South Wales**, Business License (Renewal) No.208, issued at Silverton, June 24th 1885 to Thomas Luke of Melbourne, until 15th June 1886, under the 'Mining Act 1874'. *Very fine.*

\$150

5643

**Queensland**, Mining License, on vellum, No.797, 7th May 1874, issued at Darling Downs South, to James Watson until 7th May 1875. *Very fine.*

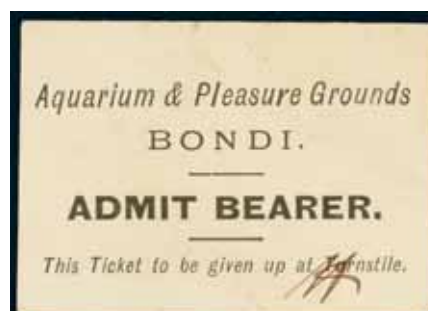
\$200



5644\*

**Tattersall's Melbourne Cup** ticket for the Monster Cash Prize Consultations No 2, November 6th 1894, price 5/- No 34814, imprint McCarron, Stewart & Co., Brisbane, red rubber ink seal stamp, conditions printed on back. *Thin paper as issued extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



5645\*

**Bondi Aquarium & Pleasure Grounds**, card admittance ticket circa 1895. *Extremely fine and very rare, the only example known.*

\$200

5646

**Illuminated address**, with hand drawn and coloured illustrations in a gold blocked leather folder, 'To His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord Lamington K.C.M.G. Governor and Commander in Chief of the Colony of Queensland. May it please Your Excellency, We the Officers and Members of the various Lodges of Toowoomba ... August 5th 1896. *Very fine.*

\$200

Lamington, 2nd Baron (1860-1940) Governor, was born Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane-Baillie (1860). It is claimed that a cake coated in chocolate and coconut is named after him.



- 5647  
**Victoria**, letters of Naturalisation for Oscar Blom, Wharf Laborer, 5th October 1896, with paper embossed seal and one pound Duty Stamp, signed by Governor T. Brassey. *Very fine.*  
\$100
- 5648  
**Bank of New South Wales**, bank draft cheque (duplicate) issued from Cooktown 4th May 1896 to the Manager in London. *Very fine.*  
\$30
- 5649  
**Travellers Cheques**, Bank specimens various Scottish, British, U.S and Canadian Banks, plus Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, nearly all in sterling, some in uncut pairs and trio of different denominations. *Uncirculated.* (30)  
\$200
- 5650  
**World cheques 19th and 20th century**, a selection from Australia, Africa, Great Britain, U.S.A., Canada, Middle East. *Very good - extremely fine.* (29)  
\$120
- 5651  
**Victoria**, Conveyance of Land, Patrick Purcell to William Middleton, City of Melbourne, dated 24th October 1850; Lease, between Simon Frederick Staughton and the Victorian Beetroot Sugar Company Limited of land in the Parish of Anakie, dated 30th December 1871; Confirmation of Lease, between Frederick William Armitage and the Victorian Beetroot Sugar Company Limited for land in the Parish of Anakie, dated 12th July 1872; Certificate of Title, for an allotment in the Parish of Scorsby, dated 20th March 1897. *All on vellum.* (4)  
\$150
- 5652  
**Victoria**, Conveyance of land, together with cottage and buildings at 15 University Street, Carlton, John Stone to Samuel F.W.Jackson, dated 25th November 1884, with a half crown and two ten shillings Victoria duty stamps. *Handwritten on vellum.*  
\$120
- 5653  
**Victoria**, Land Grant by Purchase to John Wollaston of a town lot in North Melbourne, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Charles Joseph La Trobe, 14th September, 1852. *On vellum.*  
\$150
- 5654  
**Victoria**, Land Grant by Purchase, to Michael Skehan of a town lot in the township of Kilmore, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph La Trobe, 14th September 1852. *On vellum.*  
\$150
- 5655  
**Victoria**, Land Grant by Purchase to Francis McDonnell of a town lot in Melbourne, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph La Trobe, 13th December 1852. *On vellum.*  
\$150
- 5656  
**Victoria**, Mortgage in Fee, John Everard to The Oriental Bank Corporation of allotments in the townships of Heathcote and Melbourne, dated 10th August 1859; Conveyance of land, William Henson to William Dudderidge of an allotment in the township of South Melbourne, dated 8th December 1858; Conveyance of land, James Long to Samuel Dean of an allotment in the township of Canterbury, dated 14th January 1859; Lease, of premises in Queen St, Melbourne, 21st June 1855. All handwritten on vellum. *Third document stained and with burn holes.* (4)  
\$150
- 5657  
**Victoria**, Deed of Gift, from John Conolly to Mary Ann Conolly of land, house and hotel in Flemington, dated 14th August 1854; Further Charge for a parcel of land in North Melbourne, James Russell to Edward Mackie Watson, dated 18th January 1855. *Handwritten on vellum.* (2)  
\$120
- 5658  
**Victoria**, Legal documents including, Mortgage, City of Melbourne, 1852; Record of Further Charge on land in the City of Melbourne, 1853; 1854; Appointment and Release, Warrandyte, 1858; Declaration of Trust, 1861; Agreement, Melbourne, 1862; Will, 1864; Articles of Agreement, 1864; Release, 1866(2); 1868; Assignment in Trust, 1866; Assignment of Mortgage, Warrandyte, 1869; Assignment by way of Settlement, Mornington, 1869. *Handwritten.* (14)  
\$120
- 5659  
**Victoria**, Legal documents including, Lease, for land in A'Beckett St, Melbourne 1864; Certificate of Discharge, 1872 with Victoria duty stamps of 10/-, 5/-, 1/- and 6d attached; In Equity, 1871, with Victoria duty stamps of 10/-, 2/- (2), 1/- (2) and 6d attached; Transfer of Land, 1873; Lease, for land at Cowes, Phillip Island, 1887; handwritten Satisfaction Piece, 1891; Mortgage, 1892; Appointment of New Trustee, 1897. (8)  
\$150
- 5660  
**Victoria**, Melbourne Banking Company Assignment of Share 1863; London Discount and Mortgage Bank Limited, Statement and Affidavit, 1888; Mortgage on the steamship 'Croydon' between the Huon Shipping and Logging Company and the National Australia Bank, 1919; Bank of New South Wales, Stock Mortgages (2), 1911; Consent to Mortgage of Lease of the Hobart Club Hotel between the Foster Brewing Company and the Royal Bank of Australia, 1901; Real Estate Mortgage & Deposit Bank Ltd, letter, 1896. *Very fine.* (7)  
\$100

- 5661  
**Australian "funny money"**, a wide selection containing political, advertising, store, entrance, etc., some duplication, includes Bank of Australasia cheque of 1899, mostly different. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (72)  
\$90
- 5662  
**Prince of Wales Visit 1920**, Royal Visit to N.S.W, coloured Public Reception invitation? (24.5 x 17cm) for the Town Hall, Sydney 18th June 1920; large black and white photograph (21.5 x 16.5 cm) of the Prince's motorcade in open top cars (Brisbane ?); three postcards showing buildings illuminated at night in Brisbane for the Royal Visit; another showing his arrival plus a Prince of Wales commemorative medalet (C.1920/11). 7 items.  
\$130
- 5663  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, "Official Souvenir (book) and Programme" for the opening of the Bridge on the 19th March 1932. Contains a wealth of information and photos of the Bridge and Sydney. Including sections on aviation, banking, transport, aborigines, sport, radio, architecture, education and much more. As well as details about many Australian companies, 180 pages. Together with "Building the Sydney Harbour Bridge. The Photography of Henti Mallard", contains nearly seventy photographs taken during the Bridge's construction. *Scarce.* (2)  
\$150
- 5664  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, "The Sydney Mail Souvenir Bridge Number" Wednesday March 16th 1932, special 68 page edition for the opening of the Bridge. Contains a large selection of photographs and advertisements and includes an artists impression in colour of the Bridge and opening ceremony on the cover. *Front and back page loose with some tears, rare.*  
\$80
- 5665  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, Including the "Sydney Harbour Bridge Needle-Book" containing needles and an artists impression of the Bridge in colour on the front. Large (245 x 145mm) b & w photograph of a commercial ship going under the Bridge. Large (208 x 142mm) colour postcard taken from Circular Quay with ferries and the Oriana in the foreground and the Bridge in the background. "Modern Views in Colour" souvenir folder with several views of the Bridge. Chrome plate cigarette box with a picture of the Bridge on the front. Souvenir bottle opener with a miniature model of the Bridge attached to the back. Souvenir bottle opener with a picture of the "Sydney Harbour Bridge & Opera House" attached to the front. (7)  
\$80
- 5666  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, a group of original photographs showing the construction of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, just prior to and after the joining of the main arch, as well as work on the pylons. Together with pictures of ships and ferries approaching and going under the Bridge. *Several photos with pencil descriptions on the back.* (15)  
\$150
- 5667  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, N.S.W Government Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge tram tickets (red print) for one penny; fourpence (section); eightpence (1st and 2nd sections) and ninepence (1st and 3rd sections). All with additional Red 'S' for Weekend Surcharge. *Fine - very fine and rare.* (4)  
\$150
- 5668  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, N.S.W Government Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge tram tickets (black print) for threepence (section); sixpence (1st section), sevenpence (1st and 2nd sections) and eightpence (1st and 3rd section). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (4)  
\$150
- 5669  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, period photographs of the Bridge, encased in mica? and tin plate backing with stand for display on a table, sideboard etc., photograph (240x177mm) shows car ferry in foreground and Bridge in background, titled "Sydney Harbour Bridge". Another (177x75mm) photograph taken from Circular Quay with ferries in foreground and Bridge in background, 1930's. *The first item rare.* (2)  
\$80
- 5670  
**Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia**, match box holders, one with two different views of the bridge on each side and "Souvenir of Pylon Lookout Sydney"; the other with a view of the bridge and details of it's size and cost on the back, plus "Souvenir of Sydney Harbour Bridge". Both in good preservation. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)  
\$100
- 5671  
**Australian tram tickets**, a wide selection from Melbourne and Adelaide (96), includes some special N.S.W bus passes. *Fine - uncirculated.* (4)  
\$100
- 5672  
**Petrol coupons (Motor Spirit Ration Tickets) 1941- 49**, selection from all states and most types (except Queensland), includes 1 gallon (6) 2 gallons (9) and 5 gallons (2) mint and used. (17)  
\$130
- 5673  
**Postcards**, topographical selection, mostly from the U.K., housed in two shoe boxes. (710)  
\$150



5674

**NSW Department of Railways**, refreshment car service chits for one shilling and threepence, numbered A332683 & A332685. *Very fine.* (2)

\$30

5675

**Cigarette Cards**, J.J. Schuh Tobacco Co. Pty.Ltd., Tobacco House, Melbourne. Magpie Cigarettes, Australian Jockeys 1921 (10/60); Lot-O-Fun Sports Champions 1922 (3); Wills Cigarettes, Animals (Cut Outs, Specialities) (12/60) some scarce. *Fine - extremely fine some scarce.* (25)

\$100

5676

**Cigarette Cards**, Richard Lloyd & Sons, Tricks & Puzzles 1935, complete set (25/25) *Uncirculated and scarce.* (25)

\$80

5677

**Cigarette cards**, Australian Rules Footballers (1933); Victorian Footballers including Wills, Godfrey Phillips, Standard and BVD. A wide range of players and clubs including Carlton, Collingwood, Geelong, St Kilda (60); Australian Test Cricketers including Bradman, a wide selection of issuers (20). (80)

\$600

5678

**Cigarette cards**, including Wills - War Incidents, Australian Wildflowers, Modern War Weapons, British Empire series, Britains Defenders, DeReszke. In six albums. *Good - extremely fine.* (hundreds)

\$120

5679

**Cigarette/Trade cards**, complete and incomplete sets, including Dandy, Godfrey Phillips, Wills - Birds, Famous Inventions, Police of the World, Butterflies (silk), Players Coronation series, Vitabrits, Military Decorations and Medals. In two shoe boxes. *Good - extremely fine.* (100's)

\$150

5680

**Cigarette/Trade cards**, complete and incomplete sets, including Wills War Incidents, first and second series, War Medals (silk), Havelock Victoria Cross winners, Magpie cigarettes Official War photographs, Cape Tobacco South Africa - Pictures of South Africa's War Effort. In a shoe box. *Good - extremely fine.* (100's)

\$120

5681

**Cigarette/ Trade cards**, including Marchants - Pirates of the World; J Millhoff & Co Ltd - Gallery Pictures; Sanitarium - Transport and Communications, Australia's Greatest Motor Race, Australian Test Cricketers, Footballers. All annotated in envelopes and contained in a shoe box. *Good - extremely fine.* (100's)

\$100

5682

**Cigarette/Trade cards**, assorted sets, complete and incomplete, including Wills Nations Shrines (set), Crests and Colours of Australian Schools, Dogs, De-Reszke - Gallery Pictures, Australian Licorice Pty Ltd, Players, Tip Top, WheetBix. All in a shoe box. *Fine - extremely fine.* (100's)

\$100

5683

**Golden Fleece**, swap cards, complete and incomplete sets, Military Uniforms and Cars. *Uncirculated.* (100's)

\$100

5684

**Phone cards**, an accumulation of phone cards from numerous countries, collected over the past twenty five years. Mostly from France, Papua New Guinea, Singapore, Italy, England, South Africa, Hungary and Greece. *Mostly Very fine.* (770)

\$150

5685

**Germany**, a large collection of German phone cards, accumulated over the last twenty years. Housed in a green album and a box. *Extremely fine.* (approx 1100)

\$150

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

5686

**Auction & Sales catalogues**, Remy Bourne, Status, Roxbury (11) Pettit (4), Convict Love Tokens by Millet, Jolliffe's "Witchetty's Tribe", Benjamin Boyd in Australia 2nd edition, photo souvenir books "NSW" and "Sydney Views" plus box of phonecards and postcards (modern) all in one carton.

\$50

5687

**Australia**, including world numismatic books and catalogues, a large carton, a diverse group. (lot)

\$100

5688

**Brooke, George C.**, English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day, London, Methuen, 1st edition, 1932, 277 + Xii pp., 64 plates; Grueber, Herbert A., Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum, London, British Museum, 1st edition, 1899, 272 + lxiii pp., 64 plates. *Fine.* (2)

\$80

- 5689  
**Cassell & Company**, Battles of the Nineteenth Century, Vols I & II, 1896; Articles of War, The Spectator Book of World War II, London, 1989; Inglis, K.S., Sacred Places, Melbourne, 2001; Thomasson, W.E., Marching On, Bendigo, 1989; Laffin, J., We Will Remember Them, Marrickville. 1995; Weintraub, S., Long Days Journey into War December 7, 1941, New York, 1991; Mollison, E.D., Gemstones, London, 1958; Pick, A., World Paper Money, Vol 2, 8th edition; and others. *Good*. (17)  
\$100
- 5690  
**Chitty, A.**, Outline Catalogue of Copper and Bronze Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, 1917, with Supplement 1918, a few ink annotations, believed to be by A. Cadel of Hobart circa 1924. Together with Books on Numismatics, New and Second - Hand, Spink & Son Ltd London 1922. *Paper covers torn or stained otherwise good*. (3)  
\$50
- 5691  
**Ives, H.E.**, The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations, The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1954; Marsh, M.A., The Gold Half Sovereign, Cambridge, 1982; Marsh, M.A., The Gold Sovereign, Cambridge, 1980; Esterhuysen, M., South Africa's First Gold Coin, Pretoria, 1976; Durst, S.J., Contemporary World Gold Coins, New York, 1975; and others. *Very good - very fine*. (14)  
\$100
- 5692  
**Krause, C.L.**, Standard Catalogue of World Coins, editions 1982, 1985, 1989, 1997, 1999, 2000; Bruce, C.R., World Paper Money, General and Specialised 5th editions; Modern Issues, editions 2000 and 2001; Aiello, John., World Paper Money, 1983. *Good*. (11)  
\$100
- 5693  
**Miller zu Aichholz, V., Loehr, A., Holzmair, E.**, Österreichische Munzprägungen 1519-1938, Vienna, 1948, 2 volumes, 354 + xl pp., 56 plates. *Some minor foxing on plates, otherwise fine and rare*.  
\$200
- A standard reference used for the Coins of Austria from 1519-1938.
- 5694  
**Mira, Dr. William J.**, From Cowrie to Kina, Sydney, 1986; Durst, Sanford, J., Contemporary World Gold Coins, New York, 1975; Andrews, Arthur Dr., Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney, reprint 1965; de Clermont, A.P. & Wheeler, J., Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins, 1986; Jones, Mark., The Art of the Medal. London, 1979; and other assorted publications on Australian, Asian and British coins and paper money. *Good*. (20)  
\$100
- 5695  
**Mira, Dr. William J.**, The Holey Dollars of New South Wales Their Fate, M.C.C. Sydney 1979, 34pp. illustrated; Joslin, Edward C., The Observer's Book of British Awards & Medals, London 1974 (pocket size); Proposals to Divert the Snowy River, Final Report, May 1950, 66pp, illustrated and fold outs. (3)  
\$30
- 5696  
**North, J.J.**, English Hammered Coinage, Volume I, Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III c.600-1272, London, Spink, 2nd edition, 1980, 218 pp., XVI plates; English Hammered Coinage, Volume 2, Edward I to Charles II 1272-1662, London, Spink, 3rd edition, 1991, 222 pp., XI plates. *Extremely fine*. (2)  
\$120
- 5697  
**Numismatic and collectables newspapers and magazines**, includes Coin World (1980's); Collectormania (1990's-2000), plus other catalogues and pricelists, large carton. (lot)  
\$50
- 5698  
**Stevenson, Seth W.**, A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964; Schrotter, F.V., Worterbuch der Munzkunde, Berlin, 1930. (2)  
\$100
- 5699  
**The Financial Statements** of the Colonial Treasurers of New South Wales. From the Introduction of Responsible Government, on the 24th November 1855, to the Close of Parlimentary Session of 1891- 92, on 1st April 1892. Volume I, Charles Potter, Government Printer, Sydney, 1892, 772 pages, illustrated, hardbound. *Scarce*.  
\$150
- 5700  
**The Public Finances of New South Wales**. Deficiencies in Accounts, 1894 and Previous Years, Provided for by Treasury Bills, Addresses and Letters Respecting. William Applegate Gullick, Government Printer, Sydney, 1897, 137 pages, hardbound, some foxing on first few and last few pages, spine worn, otherwise clean and complete. *Scarce*.  
\$70
- 5701  
**U.S.A.**, auction sale catalogues, 1979 - 1996 period, Bowers & Ruddy (9) Bowers & Merena (9) Stacks (6). The Numismatist, issues from 1994 - 2003 (50). *Fine*. (74)  
\$50

## ANTIQUITIES

- 5702  
**Egypt**, Egyptian artifact, hare, cornelian, length 30mm, height 309mm, c.1500 B.C. *Missing nose and tail, otherwise fine and rare*.  
\$180





5703\*

**Egypt**, Egyptian artifact, ibis, stelite, length 33mm, height 28mm, c.1500 B.C. *Very fine, with good detail and rare.*  
\$180

5704

**Egypt**, Egyptian artifact, knobis, amulet, width 10mm, height 30mm, c.1500 - 1000 B.C. *Very fine, with good detail.*  
\$60



5705\*

**Roman seal**, 2nd - 3rd century A.D. pottery seal, with raised facing heads of male and female. *Very fine and rare.*  
\$100



5706\*

**Antiquity**, Roman Britain, (c.A.d. 200), bronze fibula cloak pin, 48 mm, (cf. A Visual Catalogue of Richard Hattatts Ancient Brooches, Oxford 2000). Green -black patina, with intact pin, handsome piece. *Choice very fine and scarce.*  
\$170

5707

**Byzantine**, weights, spherical commercial weights for one ounce with A \*\*d\* at top, (25.6 grams and 29.0 grams), both (cf.Bendall 23); others for half ounce of similar shape, (14.9 grams, 12.4 grams, 12.2 grams). *Fine - very fine.* (5)  
\$100

5708

**Antiquity**, Pre-Columbian head, (c.A.D. 500), Derivative culture of Western Mexico region, 45 mm high mounted for display. *Very fine.*  
\$100

5709

**Nigeria**, round ring Birmingham issue "Manilla" 60mm., issued from end of 15th - mid 20th century, (Opitz p.210-1). *Very fine.*  
\$50

5710

**China**, jade carving, c.1900 A.D., type of Pu Ti, the god of joy as incarnation of the future, Buddha Maitraya. *Very fine.*  
\$150

5711

**China**, modern sycee base metal (lead?) ingot of standard "shoe" or "boat" shape, 58mm x 34 mm x 33mm and approximately 300 grams weight, stamped with Chinese characters top and on base, (cf.Cribb 370 for style but that in silver). *Very fine.*  
\$50

5712

**North East India**, coin necklace of twenty (20) Nepalese rupee coins with welded links, threaded on a textile rope with metal possibly silver and glass pendant (one inlay missing) 760mm circumference. *Very fine.*  
\$50

5713

**New Guinea**, important shell ring called Mwali or Toea (PNG one cent coin denomination is named after these items); from the Trobriand Islands where it is used in the Kula Trade Cycle, 65mm diameter, cut conus shell with attached decorations of shells, banana seed pods, banana leaf and glass seed beads, (Quiggin p.120). *Extremely fine.*  
\$50

5714

**New Guinea**, goldlip pearlshell crescent called kina (PNG one dollar coin denomination is named after these items) 155mm x 42mm with native string and seed rope for suspension; probably the most used of all PNG primitive money, it had an official exchange rate of twelve shillings per pair until the 1960's (Mira p.28). *Extremely fine.*  
\$50

5715

**New Guinea**, Ndap shell coin of Njaru village, Rossel Island, of the denomination "Kejem", these coins were made "before man came to Rossel by the supreme god, Wonajo". (Armstrong estimates about 74 of this denomination in existence), (cf.Quiggin p.183-6). *Rare, very fine together with description of authenticity and provenance.*  
\$150

5716

**New Guinea**, Ndap shell coin of Njaru village, Rossel Island, of the denomination "Tebuda", (Armstrong estimates about 59 of this denomination in existence), (cf.Quiggin p.183-6). *Rare, very fine together with description of use, its authenticity and provenance.*  
\$150

One of the most sought after of all primitive money.

## STAMPS

5717

**New South Wales**, two pence blue, Sydney view, vertical background lines (SG 17); laureate head imperf, (SG 53); Tasmania, imperfs, fourpence orange 1853 postmark 60, (SG 10); Chalon heads imperfs postally used, one penny (3), two pence (2), four pence (3). Most with reasonable margins. *Used*. (11)

\$120



5718\*

**Western Australia**, one pound orange brown, wmk. V and crown, postmark Kalgoorlie No 3, 03; (SG 128 £150). *Fine used*.

\$140

5719

**Australian States & Australia**, a red lstock book of about 1000 used Australian States stamps including Queensland, NSW, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia and Tasmania and a few duty stamps, as well as mint and used Australia (approx 100). *Mostly used only a few mint*. (lot)

\$120

5720

**Australian States & AAT**, a red lighthouse album of about 200 used Australian States stamps including Queensland, NSW, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia and Tasmania, duty stamps and various Railway stamps, as well as mint and used AAT from 1953, 1966 sets (2+), singles and blocks mostly MUH to late 1990's. (lot)

\$60

5721

**Australia**, including early State - Decimal issues, duty stamps and an album of world postcards. Housed in five albums. *Used to MUH*.

\$150

5722

**Australia**, a Davo stock containing pre-decimal mint, MUH and used material, noted used kangaroos some with faults, KGV to 1/4, including 1d engraved block of 9, some pickings, 1930's commems including 5/- bridge MUH and CTO, arms to £2 (2), includes imprint blocks, MUH blocks, postage dues etc. (100's)

\$300



5723\*

**Australia**, John Ash, dull blue imprint block of four of £1 robes, thick paper. *MUH*.

\$200

5724

**Australia**, George V - Elizabeth II, assorted issues including 1949-50 Arms, five (2), ten shillings, one pound (2). Contained in three albums. *MUH* (hundreds)

\$170

5725

**Australia**, crash cover Belfast Singapore crash, the original envelope and letter is enclosed in an O.H.M.S. forwarding letter with red cachet 'Salvaged Mail / Aircraft Crash / Singapore 13.3.1954', original letter is partly burnt (A.A.M.C. 1337).

\$100

The crash of B.O.A.C. Constellation RMA 'Belfast', G-ALAM, at Singapore was crewed by Pilot T.W.Hoyle, F/O J.B.Perkins and W.O. Rutherford. Thirty three people were killed and seven injured.

5726

**Australia**, collection housed in three Standard hingeless Australian stamp albums by Seven Seas Stamps, mostly used to 1967 missing all scarce pre-decimal, mint/MUH from 1967-2002 a few CTO, includes 1971 Xmas block of 25 and 7, decimals as singles and blocks to sheetlets from the 1980's, high FV. *Used/mint/MUH, a few CTO*. (100's)

\$600

5727

**Australia**, large red lighthouse stockbook with pre-decimal and decimal mint and MUH, a few from the 1950's-1960's most are decimal to 1980's, noted Xmas 1971 block of 7, (Fv approx \$300), noted a few used including 10/- arms block of 4 and 20 CTO, also 5/- cattle block of 26 CTO. *Mostly MUH*. (100's)

\$250



5728

**Australia**, three large stock books of used pre-decimal and decimal, scattered throughout are various recent MUH issues of decimal including M/S and blocks (noted 1971 Xmas pane of 25 MUH) to the 2000's, lot includes kangaroos and KGV, arms to £1, etc., mint 1911 Philatelic souvenir of Sydney 1911 (9) (MUH FV approx. \$150). *Used/MUH.* (100's)

\$150

5729

**Australia**, George V - Elizabeth II, sterling and decimal issues, full and part sheets, also gutters. In a blue album. *MUH.*

\$100

5730

**Australia**, small quantity of mostly different sheets (12) and part sheets of 1d-3d pre-decimal MUH c.1940's-1950's, together with sheets (8) of AAT and Cocos & Keeling islands CTO. *Fine used and mint, some toning on many issues.* (lot)

\$50

5731

**Australia**, large Lighthouse stock book of MUH decimal 1960's - 1990's includes scarce commems and booklet blocks, some CTO (FV approx. \$340) an a few pre decimal imprint blocks etc. *MUH.* (100's)

\$250

5732

**Australia**, stock book of decimal issues from 1966 Mint/ MUH and used, noted \$10 Roberts pair MUH; another samller stock book of MUH issues and a album of PSE c.1978-1986 some unused envelopes; a box containg several hundred aerogrammes and similar material much unused. (lot)

\$70

5733

**Australia**, decimal series as singles, blocks, M/S etc, a range of issues with duplication, from 1960-1990's, lot includes a few AAT (noticed 1966 AAT PO pack), and Gardens of Australia Post Office Pack (FV \$17), \$20 Glover and \$10 Roberts, (total FV Approx \$130). *MUH.* (100's)

\$100

5734

**Australia**, a loose leaf album with MUH issues including AAT to 1986, noted 1966 set to \$1 MUH, Australia from 1979-1989 (FV \$250), together with two incomplete collections of mint/MUH and used in a Hingeless Australian Seven Seas stamp album, one album mostly MUH 1967-1978 includes block of 9, 1971 Xmas, a scattering of used before 1966, noted Produce Food strips MUH and several used commens of 1930's complete; second album similar incomplete MUH to 1974-1983. (Approx. 600)

\$250

5735

**Australia**, decimal stamps in three stockbooks, (Mint/ MUH FV \$660+). *Mostly MUH, a few used.* (100's)

\$400



5736\*

**Australia**, Elizabeth II, 6c orange, issue of 1970, error with paper fold cutting across five stamps, (SG 387a). *MUH.* (15)

\$120

5737

**Australia**, Postzegels stock book containing MUH, c.1970-1987 includes a small amount AAT, total FV \$370+. (100's)

\$240

5738

**Australia**, large quantity of mostly different sheets of decimal issues and part sheets MUH c. 1960's-1980's, (FV \$1492). All housed in brief case. *MUH.* (lot)

\$1,000

5739

**Australia**, sheets of Australian decimal issues in mint sheet file mostly high value decimals \$2 (Navigator) and \$4 (Roberts), (FV \$1720). *MUH.* (lot)

\$1,200

5740

**Australia**, sheets of Australian decimal issues in mint sheet file mostly low value decimals 18, 20 and 22 cents, but some higher (FV \$820). *MUH.* (lot)

\$600

- 5741  
**Australia**, sheets of Australian decimal issues in mint sheet file 20 cents value National Parks, (FV \$400). *MUH.* (lot)  
\$280
- 5742  
**Australia**, sheets of Australian decimal gutter strip issues in mint sheet file mostly 20 cents value National Parks etc. (FV \$265). *MUH.* (lot)  
\$180
- 5743  
**Australia**, a large carton containing MUH sheets in mint sheet book (FV \$166); with additional Australian gold medallists 2000 games album with sheets; Links (3 albums); Pastrol era (1 album); Australian Bicentenary Collection 2 folders each with 6 albums etc.; Australia used stockbooks and albums (4) mostly of decimal issues. (lot)  
\$170
- 5744  
**Australia**, booklets in a box (132) includes Prime Ministers 5c (2), 7c (3), Famous Australians \$1 (5), \$1.20 (2+; (total FV \$255). *MUH.* (lot)  
\$200
- 5745  
**Australia**, decimal series Post Office stamp packs, a range of issues with duplication, from 1970-1990's, lot includes a few AAT. *MUH.* (209)  
\$200
- 5746  
**Australia**, decimal series Post Office stamp packs, a range of issues with duplication, from 1970-1990's, lot includes a few AAT. *MUH.* (200)  
\$200
- 5747  
**Australia**, a large tin of decimal series Post Office stamp packs (63), a range of issues with duplication, from 1980s, lot includes a few FDC's and additional sets of stamps with booklets of Australian sets as issued including Australian Bicentennial collection; an stock book of AAT issues from 1953, MUH Australian many 45c issues (FV \$50). *MUH.* (lot)  
\$100
- 5748  
**Australia**, post office packs of decimal stamps, (160 +) from 1970's to 2000, also includes a few stamp replica cards, (MUH FV \$250+). *MUH.* (170)  
\$200
- 5749  
**Australia**, assorted Australia Post packs with duplication, includes a few AAT, Norfolk, Christmas & Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Japan M/S of 1958 asian Games (SG 778-781), Australia strong in period 1970's- 1990, noted high values to \$10. *MUH.* (196 packs).  
\$200
- 5750  
**Australia Post Office packs**, 1979 - 1986, most issues with duplication. *MUH.* (200)  
\$150
- 5751  
**Australia**, Post Office packs and First Day Covers, also an album containing imprints, early U.S.A. post marks. Contained in a cardboard box. *Used - MUH.* (hundreds)  
\$110
- 5752  
**Australia**, decimal series official and specialised F.D.C.s for stamps and pre-stamped envelopes, all housed in stock books of various types (15), lot also includes Australian Post special publications, All Aboard, Taking Flight, The Colonial Collection, Stage & Screen, Literary Legends, Anzac Tradition, 1990-1 Collectors yearbook of frame, Booklet self-adhesion stamps. and an album of AAT FDC with bases, Post Office Packs, a few *MUH.* (100's)  
\$120
- 5753  
**Australia**, first day covers 1954-1987, with duplication, also a small group from Great Britain. Approx 1100.  
\$120
- 5754  
**Australia**, Australia Post, first day stamp and pre-stamped covers as an almost complete collection of covers with much duplication, including many special issue covers with a range of issues from 1938-2000, many covers and envelopes as a loose lot stored in three shoe boxes, also some unused letter cards and wrappers, but the bulk of the Australian series as FDC to 1987 in thirteen (13) plastic FDC albums (one of pre-decimal and twelve decimal). (approx 1000 +). *Used as FDC a few pre-stamped covers not cancelled.* (lot)  
\$200
- 5755  
**Australia**, Australia Post, first day covers an incomplete collection as a range of issues from 1962-2002, together with other covers from other countries and pre-stamped envelopes as a loose lot, Australian series to 1998 in six plastic albums and remainder loose with some duplication. (approx 500 +). *Used as FDC a few pre-stamped covers not cancelled.* (lot)  
\$100
- 5756  
**Australia**, Australia Post, stamp collector cards mostly of late 1980's to early 1990's with some duplication mostly unopened as issued by Australia Post, also includes pre-stamped post cards ( 3 packs), all housed in a shoebox. CTO used. (Approx 300)  
\$50
- 5757  
**Australia Post Office annual collections**, 1981-1996, also the Colonial Collection. *MUH* (17)  
\$200



- 5758  
**Australia**, Australia Post year books, complete year sets books, 1981-2001. *MUH, as issued*. (21 sets)  
\$500
- 5759  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year books, 1981, 1983-1987, 1989, and additional 1987 (2); additional books and stamps for The Anzac Tradition; Australians Under Fire; International Space Year 1992. *MUH in books of issue*. (12)  
\$150
- 5760  
**Australia**, Australia Post Year books, 1981-1989, 1992, 1996 and Antarctica 1990 Scientific Co-operation books (2); New Zealand year book 1990. *MUH in books of issue*. (14)  
\$220
- 5761  
**Australia**, Australia Post, Year books, 1984-1991, together with stamp shop packs to 2003 (over \$300 FV) etc., other Foreign PO sets (about 10). *MUH in books and packs of issue*. (8 album sets, 100's stamps)  
\$400
- 5762  
**Australia**, The Collections of Australian Stamps Executive Editions, 1996-2002. *Mint*. (7)  
\$200
- 5763  
**Olympics and Paralympics**, 1896-2000, collection of mostly Australian stamps on exhibition pages in plastic sleeves. Five of most. *MUH*. Decimal face \$150+.  
\$100
- 5764  
**Olympics**, 1896-2000, collection of mostly Australian stamps on exhibition pages in plastic sleeves. Six of most. *MUH*. Decimal face \$60+. (45 pages, 207 stamps)  
\$50
- 5765  
**Olympics**, 1896-2000, collection of mostly Australian stamps on exhibition pages in plastic sleeves. Six of most, including Australian 1954, 1955, 1956. *MUH*. Decimal face \$55+. (42 pages, 201 stamps)  
\$50
- 5766  
**Olympics**, 1956-2000, collection of Australian stamps on exhibition pages in plastic sleeves. Ten of most. Includes 2000 gold medallists set of 16 by 5. *MUH*. Decimal face \$100 approx.. (80 sheets, 305 stamps)  
\$70
- 5767  
**Olympics**, a similar lot as the previous. *MUH*. Decimal face \$100 approx.. (80 sheets, 305 stamps)  
\$80
- 5768  
**Olympics**, 1956-2000, collection of Australian stamps on exhibition pages in plastic sheets. Includes 1956 by twenty 2000 gold medallists set of 16 by 10. *MUH*. Decimal face \$200 approx..  
\$150
- 5769  
**Olympics**, 1956-2000, collection of Australian stamps on exhibition pages in plastic sleeves. Up to 13 of each page. Includes 1956 set by 13. (80 pages)  
\$50
- 5770  
**Australian Territories**, Seven Seas hingeless album with countries, AAT to 2001; Cocos Islands to 2000, about complete from late 1960's as *MUH, some earlier used*. (Approx 300)  
\$100
- 5771  
**Australian Territories**, Seven Seas hingeless albums (2) with countries, Norfolk Island, 1968-1992; Christmas Islands 1963, 1970 to 2000, about complete from late 1960's as mostly *MUH*. (Approx 250)  
\$120
- 5772  
**Christmas Island**, includes 1963 and 1968 (to 50c) sets, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, includes 2/- and 2/3 (SG 5, 6), decimal sets, etc., Nauru, set to \$5 etc., Norfolk Island part sets, mostly *MUH* and housed in large blue Lighthouse album, (Approx 200 stamps); another album containing The Australian Territories Collections 1994-1997 *MUH*; *Antarctic -USSR joint issue folder and album*. (lot)  
\$80
- 5773  
**China**, a stock book of stamps containing issues of China, many from Communist era, a second stock book containing Indonesia and San Marino. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)  
\$120
- 5774  
**Cocos (Keeling) Islands**, incomplete lot of issues housed in stock book, includes post office pack (7), blocks and some duplication various issues 1976-1995; another stock book for Papua New Guinea, similar issues, Post Office packs (11), issues from 1975-1987. *Mostly MUH, a few used*. (Approx. 250)  
\$80
- 5775  
**Fiji & Solomon Islands**, a stock book of stamps containing issues of Fiji (mint blocks, M/S and singles), Kenya, Rwanda and Solomon Islands (including KGV set to £1 [the £1 cat SG 38 £120]), large canoe set to 1/- (mint, cat £225), etc. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)  
\$300
- 5776  
**France**, a stock book of stamps containing issues of France, noted early issues Ceres head imperf. SG 6, 15, 17, 18, 39, etc. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)  
\$150



5777\*

**Great Britain**, 1840 penny black full margins with red Maltese cross cancellation. *Fine used.*

\$100



5778\*

**Great Britain**, cover to Tasmania, fixed with 6d purple cut to shape, postally stamped in red as a diamond pattern, Ship Letter inwards Free, 30 Ap 1856, also G K FE 20? 1856 circular black stamp, to a Rev. F. Hales, The Parsonage, Launceston, Tasmania, (SG 60, £550). *Fine used, scarce.*

\$100

5779

**Great Britain**, a large stock books of stamps of Great Britain, with issues from 1840 (1d black) - 1980's, includes a good range of QV issues to 5/- (2), Edward VII to 10/- (2), commems etc, mostly used, some later issues MUH, includes blocks, pairs etc.; also an Evenleaf Deluxe loose leaf album of Great Britain of used issues. *MUH and used.* (100's)

\$120

5780

**Great Britain**, two (2) stock books of stamps from Great Britain, issues from 1841 - late 1990's, noted 1948 wedding centenary £1, MUH and used. *Some mint and MUH but mostly used.* (100's)

\$100

5781

**Great Britain**, Post Office stamp packs (29) c.1970's-1990's; also assorted first day covers from GB, other FDC, covers, letter cards, stamp cards etc many from India with much duplication etc. *MUH, used.* (100's)

\$80

5782

**India**, Bharatpur State, an extensive collection of Court Fee notes in various denominations and colours from one anna to one rupee four annas, all different. *Mostly very fine or better.* (27)

\$70



5783\*

**Japan**, air mail M/S issued in 1929-1934 with 9½, 16½, 18 and 33 sen issue. *MUH and scarce.*

\$100

5784

**Jersey**, collection stored in folder on Hagner System cards from 1941, noted imperf pairs of SG1 and SG2, 1943 set of 6, 1969 set and other issues to 1989 with a few M/S; a similar collection of Guernsey, including imperf pairs of SG 1-3, SG 4 and 5, appears complete with issues to 1990, 1969 set complete, a few M/S etc. *Mostly MUH, a few duplicate used.* (100's)

\$250

5785

**Netherlands**, collection housed in hingeless Importa album in MUH, mint and used, issues from 1852 (SG 1, 2); noted 1906 (u), 1907 (m) commems, essentially used until 1941, mixed M & U and about complete including scarce issues (SG 618, 724) to 1959, about complete Mint and MUH from 1960-1975, album includes M/S and blocks, also Netherland East Indies, mostly used these on standard leaves; together with Premier Loose Leaf album MUH issues including M/s from 1976-1985. *Mint/MUH and used.* (100's)

\$300

5786

**Netherlands**, collection housed in a large lighthouse and a smaller stock book in MUH, mint and used, issues from 1852 (SG 1, 2, 3b [fine used full four margins £100]) with duplication, also noted SG 617-9, essentially used until 1941, mixed mint & used to late 1980's, includes M/S and blocks. *Mint/MUH and used.* (100's)

\$250

5787

**Netherlands**, collection housed in two large lighthouse stock books in MUH, mint and used, issues from 1867 with duplication, essentially used until 1941, mixed mint & used to late 1990's, includes M/S and blocks. *Mint/MUH and used.* (100's)

\$200



5788

**Netherlands**, in two shoe boxes, a large quantity of post office packs from 1982-1991 (approx. 140) together with year sets 1986, 1987, 1988, 1995 (2), 1996, 1997, 1998; and booklets etc, (92). *MUH*. (lot)

\$200

5789

**Netherlands East Indies**, a range of mostly used issues in a small stock book with issues from 1870, noted SG 358, 414; also Dutch New Guinea issues and Japanese occupation and Indonesia early issues; another two stock books of Netherlands issues each of only a few pages, unused Imporeta album of Netherlands to 1989, Davo album hingeless leaves for Netherlands for 1995 including some issues and a shoe box of used Netherlands stamps. *MUH, mint and used*. (lot)

\$100

5790

**Dutch Colonial**, collection housed in a large lighthouse stock book in *MUH*, mint and used, issues from Curacao, Netherlands Antilles, Surinam, album also has Australain Antarctic Territory from 1953 *MUH*/mint and used, a wide range of M/S from various countris including Australia, other iussues mostly as M/S or blocks from New Zealand and Netherlands, *MUH* to late 1980's. *MUH and used*. (100's)

\$250

5791

**New Zealand**, two large black lighthouse stock book with mint and used to 2002, many in complete set issues with duplication include Chalon head issues in mixed condition (12), officials, issues to £1 Pohuto Geyser, similar to two dollars (multiples of both types), healths including 1931 smiling boys (2x2d, 1x1d), Xmas, arms issues to ten dollars and ten shillings, postage dues, NZ Govt. Insurance; together with another smaller of Canada stamps used, mostly of QE II. *Mint/MUH and mostly used*. (100's)

\$120

5792

**New Zealand**, New Zealand Post, stamp collection year books, a small set, 1984-1987. *MUH, as issued in binders*. (4 sets)

\$60

5793

**New Zealand Post Office annual stamp collections**, 1984, 1985, 1987-1995, also New Zealand Heritage 1840-1990 FDCs. *MUH* (5)

\$150

5794

**Norfolk Island**, collection stored on Hagner System cards from 1947, noted Ball Bay set *MUH* with varieties, issues to 1991, also Rowland Hill M/S (80) (SG MS228). *Mostly MUH*. (several 100)

\$120

5795

**Norfolk Island**, sheets of stamps in mint sheet file (FV \$326); Christmas Island (FV \$10); Singapore M/S 1969 (*MUH* and CTO); Pitcairn Islands, London 1980 M/S (8); National Bank of Tasmania cheques, c.1893 (3); Australia, 7c Xmas 1972 error perf fold at corner; 1971 Xmas pane of 25 stamps; assorted other Australian wrappers, Navy covers unused; various other cards including Hitler/Mussilini postcard of 1938 for Rome; Great Britain, mint KGV set to 1/-; Australia Autogiro flight 1934; misprinted tasmania Edward VII post card; C of A post cards with three halfpence overprint (5); English covers c.1875 (5), other covers etc., Australia, notice of testing post card (approx 20); assorted pictorial postcards c.1907 (21); other albums (2) and stock book (1). *Mint/MUH and used*. (lot)

\$250

5796

**Pacific Islands**, Seven Seas hingeless albums (5) with countries, Pitcairn Island, 1979-1992; another album Papua New Guinea, 1969-1992; another album Nauru Island some hinged 1973-1992; another similar album Fiji, 1971-1992, another similar Samoa, 1969-1992; and a small stock book of *mUH* issues. *All for period stated nearly complete mint/MUH only a few earlier and these used*. (Approx 700)

\$250

5797

**Papua New Guinea**, collection stored on Hagner System cards from 1952, noted 1952 set *MUH* with another £1 fisherman specimen, £1 QEII specimen, issues to 1988, also noted German New Guinea "yacht" set to 80 pfennig mint. *Mostly MUH*. (several 100)

\$250

5798

**Papua New Guinea**, a large Davo stock book containing issues from 1952-2000, many as complete sets, not complete for all types, issues in Mint, *MUH* and used, noted 10/- map and £1 fisherman and £1 QEII all *MUH* and Specimens, 1/7 cattle *MUH* and fine used, also including Papua and New Guinea issues prior to 1935, high FV of mint. (100's)

\$200

5799

**St. Vincent**, collection housed in stock book of issues, mostly from 1937 mint /*MUH*, a few early used, includes M/S, Specimens, various sets, etc. *Mint/MUH a few used*. (100's)

\$100

5800

**United Nations**, an extensive collection housed in ten albums on White Ace album leaves, and one stock book, from 1949 - 1974, including in albums singles, large blocks, plate blocks, covers, M/S, and other postal material, much duplication. *Mint, MUH and used*. (1000's)

\$500

5801

**United Nations & Liechtenstein**, all contained in one stock book containing sets and singles stamps of United Nations (blocks mostly MUH) and Liechtenstein including M/S, and MUH singles etc. *Mostly MUH a few used.* (100's)

\$150

5802

**U.S.A.**, collection housed in Harris & Co album, mint, MUH and used mostly from 1950's to 1991 (from late 1960's MUH and 75% complete), additional blocks of 4 of low valued commems and other loose stamps, high FV. (100's)

\$200



5803\*

**U.S.A.**, Submarine mail, Wilkins - Ellsworth Trans - Arctic Submarine Expedition 1931, New York to North Pole with 2 and 3 cents. *Cover torn in half.*

\$50

5804

**British Commonwealth**, a stock book containing issues from various Commonwealth countries including Aden, Antigua, Ascension, Bahamas, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, British Guiana, British Honduras, Brunei, Burma, Cape of Good Hope, Cayman Islands, Cyprus, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gilbert & Ellice Is., Gold Coast, Leeward Is., Malay States, Natal, Newfoundland, New Hebrides, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Ross Dependency, St. Helena, Southern Rhodesia, Trinidad & Tobago, Turks & Caicos Islands, a few foreign including Memel. *Mint/MUH and used.* (100's)

\$200

5805

**British Commonwealth**, a stock book containing issues from various Commonwealth countries including Kenya, Malta (noted KGVI to 10/- mint), North Borneo, Pitcairn Island (noted first set to 2/6), a few foreign including Monaco, Sweden, Tanzania (includes (K.U.T.)), Tchad, Ukraine under Germany. *Mint/MUH and used.* (100's)

\$200

5806

**British Commonwealth and World stamps in packets**, contains many older issues, from British Africa, British Asia, Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Europe, Latin America, Pacific Islands, plus a small collection of South Africa on leaves and stockbook pages. Includes a U.S.A 1985 mint set. *Mint/Used.* (100's)

\$150

5807

**British Commonwealth and World covers**, includes Aden (7); Bahrain (3); Brunei (2); Burma (2); Malaya, Malaysia and Singapore (13); Guernsey (8); Canada (10); Great Britain (6); Afghanistan (7); Nepal (2); Iraq (6); Yemen (1); Luxembourg (5); Europe including Monaco, Liechtenstein, Estonia, Bulgaria, Romania, Russia (17); U.S.A (8) plus some early European and foreign postal stationary postcards (13), includes Great Britain penny postage Jubilee 1890 Birmingham to Belfast 7th July 1890. (112)

\$250

5808

**World**, stock book of stamps of Poland, another stock book containing sets and singles of Bulgaria, Israel MUH many with tabs others used, Togo, Tonga, Tuvalu (MUH M/S, specimens etc), another stockbook of Brazil, Haiti, Iceland, North Korea, Norway, Thailand, French Colonial Africa - Gabon, Niger. *MUH, and used.* (1000's)

\$100

5809

**World**, four (4) stock books of stamps; one of Bulgaria and Russia, another stock book containing Belgium, Samoa and Western Samoa, as sets and singles M/S; another stock book of Albania, Bahawalpur, Cape Verde Is., Ceylon, East Africa & Uganda, Indian States of Travancore, Malaya States, St. Lucia, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, South West Africa, Straits Settlements, Swaziland, Tokelau Is., Transvaal, Tristan da Cunha, Zambia, Zanzibar, another stock book of Costa Rica, Dubai, Estonia, French Colonial and subsequent issues of those countries, Ghana, Lundy Is., Palestine, Saar, Tanzania, Thailand, UAR. *Mint/MUH and used.* (1000's)

\$120

5810

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps; one of Belgium, another stock book containing sets and singles of France and Hong Kong, another stock book of Japan and Philippines, another stock book of Aitutaki, Austria, China, Guatemala, Haute Volta and other French Colonial, Reunion; another stock book of India, including CEF, and Mexico. *MUH, and used.* (1000's)

\$120



5811

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps; one stock book containing sets and singles of Afghanistan, Congo, Danzig, Dominicana, French Colonial, Iran, Lebanon, Libya, Rhodesia, Somaliland, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Transkei and Wallis et Futuna; another stock book of Romania only; another stock book of a few China and Russia; another stock book of Netherland East Indies, other Dutch Colonial and Indonesia; another stock book of issues from Czechoslovakia and The Vatican (including blocks MUH). *MUH/mint and used*. (1000's)

\$120

5812

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps; one stock book containing sets and singles of Dominica, Finland and Malaysia; another stock book of Angola, Anguilla, French Ant. Terr., Guernsey, Honduras, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey, Latvia, Lithuania, Puerto Rico, Qatar, South Korea and Viet Nam; another stock book of Madagascar, New Caledonia, Nicaragua, Portugal and Portuguese Colonies; another stock book of Falkland Is., and dependencies, Fiume, Grenada, Laos, Maldives, Nigeria and Slovenia; another stock book of issues from Austria. *MUH/mint and used*. (1000's)

\$120

5813

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps of single countries; one stock book containing sets and singles of Hungary; another stock book of United States [including early issues] also mint blocks, etc.; another stock book of Yugoslavia; another stock book of Germany; another stock book of issues from Switzerland, *MUH/mint and used*. (1000's)

\$150

5814

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps and an album of a single country; one album of issues from South Africa; one stock book containing sets and singles of Bolivia, Canal Zone, Cuba, Egypt, Liberia, Niger, Tchad, Venezuela and various British Commonwealth sets and issues etc.; another stock book of Switzerland etc.; another stock book of Italy; another stock book of South Africa; and a smaller stock book of issues from China and Japan. *Mint/MUH and used*. (1000's)

\$120

5815

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps and small album; one stock book of issues from Papua New Guinea; one stock book containing sets and singles of Iraq, Mauritius and Spain; another stock book of Canada (including blocks MUH etc); another stock book of Cook Islands, Fiji, Pitcairn Islands, Samoa and Solomon Islands; another stock book of Bohemia & Moravia, Croatia, Greenland, Indian State Cochin, Macau, Nauru, Niue, Panama, Royal Wedding set and a small album of Royal Wedding sets. *Mint/MUH and used*. (1000's)

\$120

5816

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps; one stock book of issues from Argentina; one stock book containing sets and singles of Egypt, India and Romania; another stock book of Hungary, another stock book of Germany, another stock book of Hong Kong and Hutt River Province. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)

\$120

5817

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps; one stock book of issues from Denmark, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Norway and Sweden; one stock book containing sets, blocks and singles of Ajman etc., Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Singapore; another stock book of Bangladesh, Bhutan, Equatorial Guinea, Guine-Bissau, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Uruguay and Vanuatu; another stock book of Germany and a small stock book of MUH Japan. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)

\$100

5818

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps; one stock book of issues from Denmark, Nauru, Norfolk Island and Zimbabwe; one stock book containing sets, blocks and singles of Belgium Congo, Ryukyus, Tanganyika, Togo Yemen and unknown created Arab states; another stock book of Algeria, Europa issues, Ghana, Malagasy and Mauritania; another stock book of Poland and a small stock book of MUH Umm-al-Qiwain, Ajman for 1972 Olympics and Sapporo 72. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)

\$100

5819

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps; one stock book of issues from United States and Spain; one stock book containing sets, blocks and singles of Barbados [includes Britannia seated issues (11)], Barbuda, Bermuda (KGVI set to £1), Christmas Island, Cook Islands and Turkey; another stock book of Bavaria, Ecuador, Pakistan; another stock book of South Africa, and a stock book of Italy. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)

\$120

5820

**World**, five (5) stock books of stamps and a stamp album; one stock book of issues from Jamaica, Luxemburg, Malaysia & Malaya and Singapore; one stock book containing issues of Greece; another stock book of Burundi, Chile, Colombia, Ethiopia, Morocco, Paraguay, Peru, Sudan, Syria, Tanna Touva, Tunisia etc.; two stock books of Australian postal cards; and a large hingeless stamp album with MUH issues from 1971-1976. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)

\$100

- 5821  
**World**, assorted issues in stock books (7), includes thematic issues (in three stockbooks) arranged by type and subject, also including local posts, late post, fiscals, seals, reprints, bogus issues, specimen issues and forgeries; other albums of Australian state issues, Australia with unusual postmarks, noticed Salvage Mail, Singapore crash 1954 flight cover; another stock book of New Zealand (noted 2/- deep rose of QV SG 185 £275), and Canada; another stock book of Great Britain, singles, covers and various modern MUH Commonwealth; the last stock book of general world stamps, Japan mint blocks etc. *An interesting lot and worth further study, mostly used, some mint and MUH.* (100's)  
\$250
- 5822  
**World stamps**, albums and stockbooks (10) include Arcade Loose leaf albums A-Z (2), others with Canada, New Zealand, Russia, others loose in envelopes from A to Z (100's), tins and boxes, stickers in part sheet form, etc. *Mostly used.* (1000's)  
\$60
- 5823  
**World**, a very large box with a large quantity of mostly European stamps sorted by country stored in 35 Whitmans Chocolate boxes and other containers. *Used.* (1000's)  
\$100
- 5824  
**World**, mostly Pacific British Commonwealth post office packs (64), booklets (10); New Zealand booklets (31); quantity of MUH stamps from New Zealand and islands near to Australia, other stamps including M/S etc from Austria etc.; world booklets (12), gift stamp stickers, cards and world mint and used stamps all housed in a shoebox. (100's)  
\$100
- 5825  
**World covers**, mostly scarce and early covers, several from Netherland East Indies, also includes WWII readdressed military cover, various 19th and early 20th century covers and post cards from Europe, airmails etc. *Several fine, mostly fair, some scarce.* (Approx. 85)  
\$150
- 5826  
**World**, covers many as first day covers from a diverse range of countries housed in six FDC albums and a quantity loose, it includes Canada, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Fiji, Great Britain, Nauru, Netherlands, New Zealand to \$10, Norfolk Islands, Papua New Guinea, Princess Anne & Mark Philips wedding sets, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Straits Settlements - 1935 Jubilee set, Thailand, U.S.A., etc., also includes various philatelic packs from Canada, Christmas Island, Malta, New Zealand, Norfolk Islands, Philippines, etc. *MUH and used.* (100's)  
\$100
- 5827  
**World**, accumulation of various year sets, stickers and mini album sets in official packs and envelopes, includes New Zealand 1978-1982, PNG annual packs 1980 (7), Japon 1982 year set, Netherlands 1994 pack; USA MUH sets 1973, 1977, 1980, and \$10 stamp sheets Wizard of Oz, 13c state flags sheet of 50, Canada 1979, Mauritius 1994; Our World International Images of Nature pack, Austria M/S 1969 (100th anniv); Collection philatelique Paris September 1982, Australia Ausipex 1984 M/S and FDC (10) and other miscellaneous items housed in briefcase. (lot)  
\$100
- 5828  
**World stamps in albums**, including issues of the Royal Wedding of Prince Charles and Lady Diana, Queen Elizabeth eighty fifth birthday, Golden Jubilee Queen Elizabeth II; Great Britain, sterling and decimal issues. *MUH.* (5 albums)  
\$100
- 5829  
**World stamps**, including New Zealand, sterling and decimal issues; China, Hong Kong, Macau. In five albums. *Used - MUH.*  
\$120
- 5830  
**World stamps**, assorted issues in ten albums, Australia, Austria, Germany, Great Britain, Russia, South Africa, U.S.A. *Used - MUH* (1000's)  
\$130
- 5831  
**World**, carton with shoeboxes filled with USA off paper; another with Canada off paper; two shoe boxes of Australia post office packs (12); FDC, Pre-stamped envelopes and Australia Post postcards, envelopes, MUH stamps and other postal items including post packs from Malaysia, PNG, Norfolk Is., Philippines, Belgium, Cocos (Keeling) Is. etc. *MUH and used.* (1000's)  
\$80



- 5832\*  
**Antigua**, 1924 Commercial cover, KGV 2 1/2d block of 4 with selvage (SG 71) 25.8.1924 local St Johns.  
\$100



5833

**Bahamas**, 1920's- 70's Selection of covers, KGV (2); KGVI (7); QEII (3). Barbados 1916- 61 KGV 1d red (SG 172) GPO to Detroit U.S.A 11.2.1916, Seahorses (11), KGVI (2) including FDC 1c- 12c (SG 271- 7) St Phillip local, QEII (2) Bermuda 1921- 62 GV (4) including 1d Tercentenary 30.4.1921 Hamilton to Bexhill on Sea, G.B; KGVI (9) including 7 1/2d FDC flown on first day with additional flying boat cachet dated 18 Dec 1941, and OHMS 30.10.48 to Fort Worth; QEII (3) plus postcard showing American House, Hamilton Bermuda 1929? and British Virgin Islands cover 1969 Virgin Gorda to Lancashire. (45)

\$220



5836\*

part

**British Guiana**, 1902- 1961 Collection of covers, including 2c 1902 Georgetown to North Wales (foxing); 2c 1911 Georgetown to Brighton; various KGV covers (7) including 4c (SG 275) 26.1.1928 Georgetown to Glasgow, 2c (SG 274 x 2) 25.1.1934 Georgetown to London, KGVI (11) includes several registereds and other post offices, QEII (4). (24)

\$120

5834\*

part

**British Guiana**, 1891- 1916 postal stationery Inland post cards 1c local 24.3.1891 Georgetown to Coral Street, another 26.3.1891. Georgetown to Beterwagting with additional square cancel in rose red "Surgeon General's Office, British Guiana Forwarded 26 MAR 91, another "post card" 1c 26.7.1916 New Amstredam to Georgetown via Berbice; postal stationery card 2c surcharge 6.5.1892 George town to London, another 14.6.1892 Georgetown to Liverpool. Scarce. (5)

\$120



5837\*

part

**Dominica**, 1908?-0 62 Group of seven covers, KGV (4) including 1/2d, 1d (SG 71-2) 1936 Roseau to London; another 1 1/2d (SG 74) 1936? Roseau to London; 1/2d "Rosea from the Sea" (SG 27?) 1908? to Philadelphia; another with additional 1d silver Jubilee 1.12.1936? Roseau to London; KGVI (5); QEII (1). Grenada 1936-61 KGV registered GPO Essex, GB 5.2.1936 tied with 1/2d, 1d, 1 1/2d, 2d (SG 135- 8), 1 1/2d (SG 137) 3.2.1938 GPO to Wellington NZ; KGVI (5) QEII (1). Cayman Islands 1953- 64 KGVI registered 1/2 d, 2 1/2d (SG 136, 140 x 2) 1.12.1953 Georgetown to Toronto, QEII Georgetown to England 9.3.64 with additional Surface Mail frank. (20)

\$120

5835\*

part

**British Guiana**, 1897- 1902 postal stationery envelopes 1c local 1902 Georgetown to Berbice, another local 1902? Georgetown to Water Street; 2c 1897 Fort Wellington to Belfast, another 1902 New Amsterdam to Tunbridge Wells, Scarce. (4)

\$120



5838\*

part

**France**, 1914- 18 a group of World War I French Army and military postcards, mostly addressed to the same family, a wide selection of types and sub types mostly used with APO's, includes an early scarce type with Marshall Fuch portrait. (22)

\$170

5839

**India**, 1884- 1954, collection of postal stationery postcards including Queen Victoria (100); Edward VII (19); George V (8), contains a wide selection of cancels and markings. *Housed in a yellow album.* (127)

\$120

5840

**India**, 1884- 1938, collection of Indian covers and embossed envelopes and letters including Queen Victoria (59); Edward VII (37); George V (24), contains a wide selection of cancels and markings, postage due, Too late, Registered, Delhi Camp, Faridkot State, Kalbadevi plus merchants markings noted. Some envelopes containing correspondence. *Housed in a pink and mauve photo album.* (120)

\$250

5841

**India**, 1896- 1931, Queen Victoria postal stationery covers half anna (11); Ceylon postal stationary postcards two cents Queen Victoria (5); Indian States, Gwalior selection of Edward VII and George V covers (17); postcards (23); a wide selection of cancels and markings, some mixed condition. *Housed in a red "Pioner" Cover Album.* (53).

\$80

5842

**Indian States**, Gwalior 1901- 1949, extensive collection of mostly printed merchants covers (57) and postcards (84), contains a wide range of postmarks and frankings; also covers from Chambhi, Jind, Nabha and Patiala states. *Housed in a yellow photo album.* (147)

\$300

5843

**Jamaica**, 1890's- 1938 Collection of covers. Arms type 2 1/2d (SG 42) 20.1.1912 Kingston to Philadelphia; KGV (15) including 1 1/2 d (SG 74) War Stamp local 30.7.1918 Kingston to Port Royal; another War Stamp registered 1 1/2d (SG 71) 7.8.1919 Constant Spring to London; 2 1/2d, 1/- (SG 82, 85) 14.10.1931 air mail Kingston to Birmingham; 1d (SG 92) Tax with "T" and "Jamaica" in a circle and "Centimes" "10" in a circle and 1 1/2d To Pay frankings, to Huddersfield (front only); registered Liguanes to London 20.9.1921; contains a range of merchants and bank covers plus QV postal stationery post card 1/2d local 30.11.1900 Kingston St. Elizabeth Alvern arrival CDS 3.12.1900; another 1d blue unused. (18)

\$100



part

5844\*

**Jamaica**, 1937- 61 Selection of covers. KGV (16) a number of registereds, air mail, censor, post office and other markings. "British Trade Commissioner, Jamaica" noted. QEII (10) including registereds "Cross Roads", Royal Visit 2d (SG 154) 2 blocks of four; one with "Waterlow" imprint and BOAC BWI Tercentenary airmail 10.5.1955. Kingston to London. (25)

\$100

5845

**New Zealand**, cover, letter and telegram; cover tied with Queen Victoria twopence and Dunedin CDS 17.1.1877 to Melbourne; telegram on "New Zealand Telegraph" letterhead dated 16.1.1877. (3)

\$50

5846

**Pacific islands**, covers and postal stationery postcards and wrappers (1900-1970's), British Solomon Islands, Fiji, Cook Islands, French Oceania; includes Pitcairn Island 1938 radio cover; Norfolk Island "Last Day Cover" 6 June 1947 and "First Day Cover" 10 June 1947 (17); British Africa covers, including South West Africa, Cape of Good Hope, Nigeria (7). (24)

\$120



**Persia**, 1890's- 1930's group of early commercial covers 1890's- 1911(7); other covers tied with 6ch optd "Controlle 1922", another tied with 2ch and 3 ch optd "Controlle 1922" : registered covers (2); "T" tax covers (2); another "National Bank of Persia"; early arms type official? cover; empty stamp booklet cover; inwards Iraq cover, includes a wide selection of markings and some with original correspondence. (18)

**Persia**, 1911- 1930's group of commercial covers, includes a wide selection of markings from many post offices, some containing original correspondence. (26)

۲۴۰۰  
 ISPAHAN  
 BRITISH GOODS  
 ARE BEST  
 جنابان اعلیٰ حضرت محمد حسین کا زروئی و پیران  
 ISPAHAN  
 PERSIA.  
 Via RUSSIA.

**Persia**, 1910- 1932 group of commercial covers, containing a wide selection of markings, from many post offices, includes one cover with traders printed address in Persian, French and Russian; as well as a group of inwards mail from Bombay (15), some with additional "VIA Bushire". "Persia" and "ISHFAHAN" markings; from Cairo (3), some with "via Bombay" markings; from London "Via Brindisi and Bombay"; from Manchester "via Russia" with additional company wax seal; many containing original correspondence. (26)

**Samoa**, 1939- 1963 collection of commercial covers, FDC's, locals, souvenir covers and censor covers. (21)

**South Africa**, 1932- 1959 wide selection of mainly commercial covers, includes registered, paquebot and several FDC's. (45)





*R. West Campbell*  
*3, 3 & 4 of*  
*Don Antonio*  
*France*

**West Indies, 1890's-19..** Selection of covers. Montserrat (4) including KGV 6d registered 28.4.1941 with large cachet of a map of the island, new currency defines to 24c (SG123- 31) registered 17.9.1951 to Kingston, another to 5c registered to England, QE II OHMS 42c to London, stamped "Treasury Montserrat": Saint Christopher, Nevis, Anguila (6) KGV defines to 24c FDC 14.6.1952 Basseterre to Kingston, Anguilla Tercentenary FDC, QEII 4c, 20c Gingerland, Nevis to Lancashire, 4c Anguilla Valley to Trinidad; St Lucia (5) KGV (2) KGV (3); St Vincent (2) including KGV 10c Kingston to Massachusetts with additional "Colonial Postmaster" frank; Trinidad And Tobago (15) including War Tax, OHMS, locals, censors, registered, plus postal stationary postcard 1/2d 22.4.1897 local, another 1d 4.8.1898 to Liverpool. Turks And Caicos Islands (4) including Specimen QV 1d postcard. (38)

GOULBURN.

192  
11  
Sip 2  
192  
Jas Hunt & Co

FOUR DOZ. BOTTLED. No. 2  
Commonwealth  
2/6  
NEW SOU  
DATE  
ON ORDER

FOUR DOZ. BOTTLED. No. 2  
Commonwealth  
2/6  
NEW SOU  
DATE  
ON ORDER

ONE DOZ. BOTTLED. No. 10  
Commonwealth  
3/6  
NEW SOU  
DATE  
ON ORDER

12 Gals. —			
8 Gals. —			
6 Gals. —	12		8
Dos. Qts. —	6		
Dos. Pts. —			

1000 Gals. 1000 Pts. 1000

Signed

**Commonwealth of Australia**, N.S.W. Beer Excise receipts for two shillings (2) and sixpence affixed to a receipt from Bartlett & Co. brewers, Goulburn to Messrs Hunt & Co Goulburn, dated 2nd Sept. 190(4)?; together with another receipt for spirits from Moses Moss & Co to Messers Hunt & Co dated 10th May 1904. *First item scarce, very fine.* (2)

299





5854\*

part

**Australian States covers**, postcards, postal stationery, postcards and registered receipts 1870's-1920's, States covers South Australia (fronts) (6), Victoria, Mernda to Sydney tied with two Q. Victoria 2d. Overprinted one penny 12 FEB 1936!!; Queensland, postcard Thursday Island to Charters Towers 12.6.1910; NSW postal stationery postcards 1897-1906 (5), newspaper wrapper; Victoria 1894-97 includes Queen Victoria penny postcard, twopence envelope and OHMS postcard with CDS "Postmaster General of Victoria Frank Stamp" in blue adhered together left corner and addressed to "Letter Sorter"; registration receipts from Castlemaine 1872 and Melbourne 1885 plus George V 1 1/2d red private perfin "J & B" Snides? on "Witch Soap" advertising cover (front), includes several scarce items. (23)

\$200

5855

**Australia**, Postal Stationery Post Cards, KGV used type 3 (P.8) 1915 with additional KGV 1/2d adhesive tied with a Bridgetown, W.A. CDS 9.6.1921 local re addressed to "Guildford", details Bridgetown Agricultural Society meeting on back. Unused Victorian scenes type one 1911 (P.5) with scene of Flinders Street, Melbourne (rare), together with "The Bulletin" series 1a 1904 by Phil May with border of Norman Lindsay characters on the back. Last card mixed condition. (3)

\$100

5856

**Australian and Indian military covers of W.W.II**, Australia (6); India (8) wide range of military and censor markings; "Buy India Defence Loans" slogans noted on Hong Kong Bank covers addressed to Commonwealth Bank of Australia; U.S.A postcard with additional Tax and censor markings. Includes a few modern mint Australian military related covers (6). (21)

\$70

5857

**Australia**, Commonwealth of Australia postal stationery, includes Lettercards George V penny brown view of Botanical Gardens, Sydney on back, George VI 3d. red, Q.E.II 3 1/2d red, 5d. red, seven cents (2); post card Id brown (2), George VI 2 1/2d brown (2); Airletter George VI 7d., aerogramme 70 cents all unused. Queensland one penny postcard Queen Victoria 1.8.1888 with "The Telegraph Newspaper Company Limited" cachet on back; Victoria one penny 19.10.1892 local. Some with stains and faults. *First item scarce*. (15)

\$70

5858

**Queensland Government**, Unemployment Insurance Contributions books for 1926, 1936, 1939- 40, 1940- 41 all issued in Boonah. Contains Queensland Unemployment stamps as follows 1/2d red (12), 1d orange (24), 2d green (164), 3d blue (45), 6d brown (2), 1/- blue. (59). *Fine*. (306)

\$220

5859

**Victoria**, 1890- 1900, postal stationery penny postal card, printed on back for use by "Bell, Bruce & Co" two types unused. (24)

\$100

5860

**Victoria**, 1901, penny postcard (H & G.23) used 7.1.1901 (2); 8.1.1901. (3) (5)

\$100



Lot 5861 (part)

5861\*

**Western Australia**, 1902, penny postal card used 2.4.1902 Perth duplex together with "L.C (Legislative Council ?) Room Perth AP3 02' with interesting correspondence relating to "the first sitting of model Parliament.....will commence Thursday the 3rd inst.."; second card with L.C. Room Perth cancel with additional unclaimed and unknown cachets, reverse with P.R.A Perth 3.9.1902 and red "Social Democratic Federation cachet and dead letter office CDS in green, correspondence refers to "important meeting to welcome visiting socialists" rare. (3)

\$200

5862

**Postcards**, Australian States, scenes, N.S.W including Blue Mountains (113); Queensland (20); Western Australia (14); South Australia (15); Tasmania (22); Victoria (4) plus Australian moderns (47). (215)

\$170

5863

**Postcards**, a large carton containing a good selection of Australian modern scenes (405); modern foreign scenes (93); Viewcards, foldouts etc. Australian (92), foreign (60); large modern cards (50); modern advertising cards (50); French period cards featuring children (142); photographic studio cards (44). (935)

\$350

5864

**Postcards**, topographical selection of mainly Europe, U.K., U.S.A plus a few from Canada, housed in a shoe box. (403)

\$120

5865

**Postcards**, topographical selection from the U.K., mostly English and Scottish, a wide selection of subjects, a nice clean lot, housed in a shoe box. (418)

\$350

5866

**Postcards**, Worldwide topographical selection, includes Europe, U.K., South Africa, New Zealand, Australia and Hawaii, mostly moderns, housed in a shoe box. (626)

\$160

5867

**Postcards**, Worldwide topographical selection, especially from Europe, mostly moderns, housed in a shoe box. (429)

\$100

5868

**Postcards**, Egypt, an extensive collection of Egyptian postcards from various cities and towns, covering a wide range of subjects. (176)

\$650

5869

**Postcards**, topographical selection, especially from Europe and U.K, mostly moderns, housed in two shoe boxes. (813)

\$160

5870

**Postcards**, Worldwide topographical selection, especially from Europe, also includes U.K., U.S.A and Canada, many moderns, housed in a shoe box. (648)

\$160

5871

**Postcards**, world including topographical, social and greetings housed in a shoebox (300). Plus two albums of English modern cards, including Royalty, guards, palaces, London and English scenes (388). (688)

\$150

5872

**Postcards**, a large cartoon containing five photo albums of worldwide moderns (177); two old postcard albums (70); a group of world view cards and folders; some transport photos; cigarette cards including an album of "National Flags and Arms" (50/50) by John Player & Sons; some stereo cards; an autograph book; song books; a group of modern cards much duplication (approx 700) plus a lot of large size modern cards(60). (approx 1000)

\$120

5873

**Philatelic literature**, includes Stanley Gibbons catalogues World 1975, 1991, British Commonwealth 1992, other Stanley Gibbon catalogues (4); ASC 1994, 1996 edn, pocket catalogues (2); Michel, Germany 1981, West Europe 1981; Bolaffi, 1993 (3 volumes) Italy and colonies catalogue; Netherlands specialist catalogues, 1968-2004 (8); Belgium 1979; China 1981, South Africa & South West Africa, New Zealand etc. (lot)

\$50

5874

**Philatelic literature**, includes Stanley Gibbons catalogues World 1973, British Commonwealth 1987, Stamp Bulletins 1988-2000; Stamp Preview 1968-1978; Collas, Australian Postage Stamps, sundry other publications, empty but used loose leaf albums, envelope plastic holders etc. (lot)

\$30

## END OF SALE